DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE REPORT

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2033 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 3 9			-						
1 to 123									Information on
Volume # 1 8 4 0									
1 to 5	x								majority of these
Volumex# 96 to 139									
Volume # 1 8 4 1									sheets obscured
21 to 49									
									by glare

Inspected by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/18/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms. Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 1 1944
Date

Robert Feller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 1
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

VOLUME 1 8 3 9

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM DECEMBER 20, 1906 to DECEMBER 22, 1906

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
December 20th	S/S "Barcelona"	Hamburg	39
" "	S/S "Majestic"	Liverpool	37
" 21	S/S "Friedrich der Gr. Addl"	Bremen	1
" "	S/S "Rosalind"	Halifax	3
" "	S/S "Valdivia"	Bahamas	2
" "	S/S "Gyovstan"	Marseilles	1
" "	S/S "Prinz Eitel Friedrich"	Kingston	1 ?
" 22	S/S "Albano"	Hamburg	28

1839

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

18 Dec

New York 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JUN 14 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of ... or Commanding Officer, of ...

I ... of the ... BARCELONA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, ... physical and oral examination of ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 ... number, and that from the report ... I believe that no one of said aliens ... person, or a pauper, or ... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious ... is a person who has been con... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, ... archist, or under promise or agr... the United States, or a prostitute, ... according to the best of my knowl... or Manifests concerning each of said aliens ... therein is correct and true in ever...

Sworn to before me this ... Dec ... 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Off...

26

EXTRACT FRO... ...MENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB...

...CIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ... ...PORTS.

The information ... returned on this ... 500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 ... and 500 B) ... arrivals (including those in transit and tour... following classifications, should be made in ... special instructions and column on the manifest ... umn 16, by a descriptive phrase, in all cases up ... 3 should be expressed in years is followed, in parentheses, by ... ar of age. title indicating brie... — The return of age in ... or months, the latter ... e either M (male) or F (female). *Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 ... column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D ... column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, ... profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, ... motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wo... farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite de... A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money ... shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, ... for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a ... for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their ... manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, ...

"Spanish-American" ... descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers ... islands of the West Indies, ... Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an ... classified under this head, ...

The people who are natives ... partments of Piedmont, Lo... residing in Italy, Switzerl... as "Italian (north)". M...

The people who ... River Po (i. e., ...

...R No. 43.

...strand South America of Spanish ...

...coupling from Cuba or other ...r Africa. Any alien whose ... classified under this head, ...

...b in northern Italy (i. e., ... their descendants, ... country, should be ... ost of the Italian ...

I, Dr. thor... do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... Surgeon, and that I am ... to pra...

each of the aliens named herein, and ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, co... mental and physical condition of such aliens ...

Sworn to before me this ... Dec ... 190...

at ...

...ion Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" ... the case may be.

15

39

1106
1117

...RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.

Lit...
Mag...
Mex...
Mont...
Mora...
Pacif...

INDEXED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COM...
SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSE...

PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IM... ATIO...

...abor of the United States, under Act of Congress a... March ...
...ny vessel having such passengers on board upon ... a port ...

...ort Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906 190 ...g at ...

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ered to the U. S. Immigration Office by the Commandin...
...tes.

...York 20 December 190...

	3				9	10	11	12	13			16	17	18	19	20	21		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final De... (S... City, ...)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose ... was passage paid		Whether ... States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or institution, state cause and length of sentence. Supported (partly) by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47																						
48																						
49																						
50																						
51																						
52																						
53																						
54																						
55																						
56																						
57																						
58																						
59																						
60																						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

ater of

I, Fay.

of the BAR[illegible]ONA

ar that I [illegible] caused the surgeon of

a physical and [illegible]al examination of each al

in number, an[illegible] that from the report of sa

idiot, or insane pe[illegible]on, or a pauper, or is like

s disease, or is a person who has been convicted

t, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreemen

hat also, according to the best of my knowledge

ists named therein is correct and true in every re

cer.

urg

herewith, or

named in th

om my own in

ublic charge, or

other crime or mi

mplied, to perfor

information in

Fay

Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Marshall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Mate.

I, Wolf Su

solemnly

Surgeon,

as suc

each of

best of m

e and belief, fi

ct, and

Swo[illegible]e me this

at

*Stat

Surgeon "sailing therewi

EXTRACTS FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the [illegible] Manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 [illegible]) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), shows each [illegible] in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column the ma[illegible] is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, [illegible] up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the fact to [illegible] which it relates.

Colu[illegible] (Age). — The age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, [illegible] latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Colu[illegible] (Sex). — The [illegible]y in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (wed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as [illegible]ossible the [illegible]pation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, [illegible]onary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible]ron molder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mol[illegible] Index

A distiller of [illegible] farm laborers, regardless of the amount of [illegible]

A farmer [illegible] himself or others.

A farm[illegible] the man who operates it.

Steamed[illegible] the manifests, and corr[illegible] should be [illegible]try clerks during the p[illegible] examinatio[illegible]

Colum[illegible] subdivided and the therein [illegible] No (can neither write)

"Spanish-American" refers [illegible] descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to [illegible] African islands of the West Indies, North or South [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro [illegible]

The people who are native to the basi[illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hung[illegible] as "Italian (South)". Most of these people [illegible]

[illegible] and South America of Spanish

[illegible]er coming from Cuba or othe[illegible] [illegible]ope, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] be classified under this heading.

[illegible] in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible] [illegible] their descendants, whether [illegible]r country, should be classed [illegible]ject of the Italian language.

SALO

ALIEN

ice and
fficer o
ailing

FOR THE

GRATIO

AT PORT

ARRIVA

under Act of Congres
assengers on board up

ved March
val at a port

delivered to the U. S. mmigration Off
d States

nding

ing at Po

4. Dezember 1901.

ew-York 20. Dezember. 1902

8	9	11	12	14	16	19	20	21	22	SCR
Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	Last (Last previous dence, City	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. PLACE OF BI
					friend Herbert [illegible]					
					" Imre Rajcac					
					" Barberet N.J.					
					" N. York Stefan Stefanyi					
					" Johnstown Pa. 226 Front St. Bela Toth					
					" Cleveland O. 13 Leonard str. Istvan Dudics					
					" Jefferson Station Pa. Jos. Seneral					
					" Lynn Mass. 24 Alley str. Lorinc Klopcs					
					" N. York 25 87 Willet str. Zemey Alexander					
					" " 127 Ruffelyou str. Abram Kinnert					
					" " 122 Ludlow str. Selemon Freilich					
					" " 141 Norfolk str. Abram Rissner					
					" " 40 E. 98th str. Abram Katz					
					" Passaic N.J. 96 Prescott str. John Rosvegi					
					" Ennensburg Pa. Box 204. Jakob Adjert					
					" " Lazo Dan					
					" Asheville N.C.					
					" "					
					" "					
					" "

davit of the Master or ...mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...207 ... of the BARCELONA ... from Hamburg ... do
... that I have caused the s... of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
... thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
..., 39 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
... said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
...dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
...de, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
... prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
... each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hey
Master Officer

... this 20 day of Dec 1906

...
Immigration Officer.

... Second Officer

1837-3

I, Dr. thor Strajan-...
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...swea...
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice ...

each of the aliens named herein, and that t...
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, ...

Sworn to before me this ... 20
at ...

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith"

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULA... No. 43.

...LING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new ...
...slates to alien arrivals (including those ...
...ordance with the following classifications, ...
...given in these special instructions and ...
...d including column 16, by a descriptive ...
...slates
...olumn 3 should be expressed in years ...
...der year of age.
...ould be either M (male) or F (female). ...
...y in column 5 should be s...
...ed).
...ry in column 6 should descr...
...rofession of each alien arrival, ...
...ocomotive engineer, mining en...
...rner, etc., and not simply as ...
...ations.
...s and *farm labor*...
... for himself or ...
... for the man w...
... distinction on the man...
...rs and registry cle...

SPANISH-AMER...

"Spanish American" refers to the people ...al and South America of Spanish ...descent.

AFRICA...

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the Afri... ...Cuba or other ...s of the West Indies, North or So...
...ce indicates an admixture o...

...e are native t...
...l, Lombar...
...land, A...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

EN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20 December, 190 6

9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18
...ity. ...f which ...subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.

22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
...ned or ...pled. ...length ...e, and ...ose.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	5	3	fair	blue	gray	none	Mysłowice
	5	5			brn.		Gross
	5	5			blue		
	5	3					
	5	6					
	5	6			blue	brn.	
	5	7			blue		
	5	6			blk.	brn.	
	5				fair		Kirchen
	5	3			gray		Oppeln
	5	4			light blue		
	5				fair		Rybbing
					gray		
	5	10			light brown		Neuberg
	5	7			dark		
	5	6			gray		
	5	4			brown		
	5	5					
	5	11					

Affidavit of the Master ... anding Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the BARCELONA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surge... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or ... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been co... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or a... the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my kno... or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in ev... ect.

, do
... therewith, or the surgeon
... the aliens named in the foregoing
... on and from my own investigation,
... come a public charge, or is suffering
... felony or other crime or misdemeanor
... press or emplied, to perform labor in
... belief, the information in said Lists

[illegible]
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thor Stra[illegible]an-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Thor Stra[illegible]an-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

101-4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1... 3 (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (includ... those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following class... ations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instruc... ns and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a d... riptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be express... years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F... male).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be S (... er M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should des... be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be strictly observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cu... wh...

"West Indian" refers to the peo...

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ti...t to ... final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tick... No (tick...et).

Column 13 (By whom sent prepa...). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was ... (whether father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, friend, stranger), coupled ... [illegible] much).

Column 14 (What ... set pos...). — The entry in column 14 should giv... exact amount of money in each ... person.

Money brought by the im... vided among the several ... ors of the fam...

Column 15 (Ye... ever ... so, when and where). — ... Ho) in the United States ... 1894-97, Philadelphia ... [illegible] or Fr... [illegible]

African (or ...k).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islan...
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ru...
Finnish.	Scandinavian (...
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRAT... PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, t... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...

S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 190 Arriving at Port of ...ork 20 December 190

...red to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTI...						PLACE OF BIR...
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]																											
2	Nadeska Grapinsk	19		f																								
3	Jany Nowinsk	19		f																								
4	Maria Jendrinska	18		f																								
5	Josef Jonek	18		m																								
6	Michal Kaczmarczyk	24		m																								
7	Piotr Kaminski	19		m																								
8	Peter Ujvid	45		m																								
9	Ignatz [illegible]	21		m																								
10	Alex [illegible]	27		m																								
11	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]																											
31	[illegible]																											
32	[illegible]																											
33	[illegible]																											
34	[illegible]																											
35	[illegible]																											
36	[illegible]																											
37	[illegible]																											
38	[illegible]																											
39	[illegible]																											
40	[illegible]																											
41	[illegible]																											
42	[illegible]																											
43	[illegible]																											
44	[illegible]																											
45	[illegible]																											
46	[illegible]																											
47	[illegible]																											
48	[illegible]																											
49	[illegible]																											
50	[illegible]																											
51	[illegible]																											
52	[illegible]																											
53	[illegible]																											
54	[illegible]																											

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the BARCELONA, from Ha[illegible]l, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible]ment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

190

I, Dr[illegible]hor Strajun-V[illegible], of the BARCELO[illegible], do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germa[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mar[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of [illegible]e) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible], or other indefinite designations.

[illegible]d be made between *farmers* and *farm* [illegible]s, respectively, as of the [illegible]rn, as follows:

[illegible]ho operates a farm, either for himself [illegible] others.

[illegible]one who works on a farm for the man who [illegible] person.

[illegible]es should make this distinction on the manifests, and [illegible]ecessary, by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible]

[illegible] write) — Column 7 is subdivide[illegible] (can read and write), No—No ([illegible] write).

[illegible] should be construed to [illegible]istry of last [illegible] should

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, [illegible]d of the province, city, or town

Column 11 [illegible] — [illegible] column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible]city [illegible]al destination). — The entry in

Colu[illegible] 13 [illegible]ich [illegible]ould [illegible]week).

column [illegible] paid.) [illegible] entry in column 13 should show

debt [illegible]d, as a [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other re[illegible]

col[illegible]ion of $50, and [illegible]s, how [illegible]. — The entry in shown [illegible]dual [illegible]ily) the exact amount of money

Mo[illegible] [illegible] be divided among the several mem[illegible]

[illegible] in the United States; and if so, when and where). — [illegible]ow whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] of years) and place; as, 1894-97, [illegible]phia. *[illegible] or friend; and if so, what relation.* — [illegible]d; [illegible] whether going to join either a [illegible] friend; [illegible] name and complete address.

[illegible]ion by any

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
[illegible]atian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]an.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indi[illegible]	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, or Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]n	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature of deformity.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Jakob Jaudo	18			single				Austria		Mikulince	New York				No	No	No	No										
Anna Jaudo	17			single				Austria		Mikulince	New York				No	No	No	No										
Elisabeth Mrazowsky	35																											
Jan Kirnoske	35																											
Jan Mikolajewske	37																											
Jan Kirnoske	35

Affidavit of the Master or Con... ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ...ber ... of the S.S. BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ... and the surgeon ... sailing therewith, or the su... ed by the owners thereof, to make a ...gical and ... examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and to ... from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation: I believe that ... of said aliens is an idiot, or insane pers..., or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a ...oathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pers... who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or ...der promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United State... or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...

Mr. ... Officer

Sworn ... me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

...migration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ivor Strajan-Wolf, Surgeon of the S.S. BARCELONA, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivor Strajan-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ... 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1837-5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in which the special ...ructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to ... column 16, ... a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it ...

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in c... be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those un...

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be ... (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in ... should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry ... should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or pro... a rival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood tur... engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designa...

A distinction should be made between *farmers* ... unless ... amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either ...

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm ...

Steamship companies should make this distinc... should be made, if necessary, by inspectors a... examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Colum... therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and w... write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be ... which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not coun...

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in colu... people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctio... manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and ... For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does ... race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not ... mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or ... might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other ... nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially ...

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans ... Ne...

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ...

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African ... Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or ... Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of ...

The people who are native to ... parliaments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austr... as "Italian (north)". Most of the ...

The people who are native ... of the best of the Roman Pe... (i. e., ... Abruzzo, ... dependents ... country, ... or town. ...finitely ... entry in ...

Armenian.	Lithu...
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegi...
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-Ame...
	Syrian.
	Turkish.

1837-5

Immigration and Labor
SERVICE
Form A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY AND CORRECTLY REPORTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1115 S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20 Dezember 1906.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so which)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Thias Babczyk	21		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Kyjelburg	Scranton Pa	yes	uncle	$ 10	no			to uncle Jan Babczyk Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	light	blue	no mo	Kyjelburg
Jurgis Kaczyk	21									Kalusanja	Bayonne N.J.		brother in law	$ 7				to brother in law Wincas Kolbenenga 617 E 17th St, Bayonne City, N.J.							5	3				scar on mouth	Kaczyk
Anastazya Kozakowska	15		f	s	Servant					Lazowa	Toledo Ohio		parents	$ 1				to parents Gregory Kozakowski Pulaski St 227 Toledo Ohio							4	10				no mo	Kozsak
Wladyslawa Kozakowska	11				Child																									
Joanna Kreczmer	23				Servant Girl					Kalusanja	Nesbitt Pa		brother	$ 2				to brother Kazimir Kreczmer 617 E 17th St (Bayonne Block 117)							5	4				pock mark on forehead	Kreczmer
Joske	23				Servant Girl	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kupen	Brazy Russia	yes	Father					to Susan Kreutz Kreutz Valley Road Pa Brazy Russia							5				brown	mole on face	Kupen
Briz	54		m		Labourer					Kendrezn	Mauchcoast	yes	uncle					to uncle Carl Brez 4 pl 42nd St 220 Manitowoc Wisc							5	2					Kendrezn
	30		m	s	Clerk						Wisc			$ 6											4	11			grey		Moskau
																		to father Thos Heller 543 sh 23rd St New York							5				blue		Kobeines
											New York	yes	father	$ 1				to sister Laura Ottora Allentown Penn							5	1					Jakowenk
											Allentown Penn		sister	$ 8				to uncle Meyer Rumsienes 1129 New York							4	10		blk brown			Kyglee
											New York	no	uncle	$ 10				to brother in law Talka Benk 46 Ellsworth Pa 4 4th 114							5	4		blond			Benidec
											Ellsworth Pa	yes	brother in law	$ 14				to brother Jonas Vaszily 117 sh Rosenwald Pa							5	5			grey		Utzas
										Utczas	Rosenwald Pa	no	brother	$ 30				to father Vaszily Viktor Benedecki Lissenrung Pa							5			brown brown			Benedecki
										Benedecki	Lissenrung Pa		self	$ 21				Swintzdeb Pa							5	2					
											Swintzdeb Pa			$ 20				to acquaint Andre Kolesko Ellsworth 4th St Ne Keesport							5				grey		
											Ne Keesport	yes		$ 12				to cousin Peter Kosman Box 254 Taylor Pa							5						Utzas
										Utczas	Taylor Pa	no		$ 10				to broker in law Jacob Kan 321 Sh 286 New York							4	1		blond			Klaczan
										Klaczan	New York	yes		$ 14				to acquaint Jakob Jakob Edding 40 20 Tarleton Pa							5	3		brown brown			
											Tarleton Pa	no		$ 25				to broker in law Simon Goldberger 3 072 3 sts Pgh							4	10		blond blue			Andrelen
											His Hunda	New York	yes	$ 14											4	11			brown		Jagstheim
																		to husband Liebisch Lockhart													
																		to Stockbridge New York													

Affi…

…cer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Feij M… …NA …, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and tru… …d the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners there… …mination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. … …nd that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said al… …ne person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Feij
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ithor Strajan-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA 4 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had … years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gover… , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Ithor Strajan-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at NY
W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

1831-9

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

1839-9

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of ag…

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in colur… (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in co… as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each … example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive eng… brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not … polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily … An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race … country by the heading of United Kingdom or any other … following distinctions are to be observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South … descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming … from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Afri… . Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 80, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

By … brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several … of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. … or friend, with name and complete address.

… answers in these columns are subject to revision by an … mination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak. 1839-9
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hun…	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	…st-Indian.

1—1118

...nd Labor
SERVICE
...A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO...

List

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. ... the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BARCELONA** sailing from **Hamburg** 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** 20 December, 190...

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over 16 years of age. Whether in possession of ticket or has sufficient means to pay for same, or has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Fer master, * of the BARCELON, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or imbecile, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fer
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at N.Y. Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. thor Strauss-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Thorstrauss-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906 1839-10

at N.Y. Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MAN

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B), so far as it relates to aliens in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the The number of the column on the manifest is given in these is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including co title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should or months, the latter applying only to those under. Yrs. of age

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in colu

Column 8 (Married or single). — T S (single), Wd (widowed), or D

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). — as possible the occupation, tra (civil engineer, stationary engi laborer, steel polisher, iron molder, molder, turner, or other indefinit distinction should be made between of money shown, as follows:

rmer is one who operates a farm rer laborer is one who works on mably companies should make this be made, if necessary, by inspec tion of alien arrivals.

Column 10 (Able to read and write). — should be either Yes—Yes (can rea Yes—No (can read but not write

Column 11 (Nationality). — Column 8 sh immigrant is a citizen or subject of

Column 12 (Race or people). — The entr as given in list on reverse side of a special attention should be paid to the d should be carefully revised by ins nation, "France" appearing on a manif people, and similarly, "French" appe France" by nationality. An alien w properly come under the heading of (lity. In this connection the following

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban p

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

n" refers to the people of Central and South

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" refers to the African Negro, whether coming f Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, an admixture of negro blood should be classified w

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ho are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (c mont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian la

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ho are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their de as "Italian (so

Length of last permanent residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Whether having final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show whether having such final destination. — The

Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how sent. — The entry in column 13 should give in each case whether the alien has $50 in his own possession, and if he has not, how he obtained the amount and how much he has, whether sent for, brought by the head of the family, or by friends, and the name and address of such friend.

Whether ever in prison, etc. — The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No (no ditto marks). If the answer is Yes, the following questions should be answered: (1) What offense was committed? (2) When was he convicted? (3) How was he punished? (4) Was he pardoned? (5) Has he been in prison or almshouse within five years? If so, when and where? (6) Is he supported by charity? (7) Is he a member of any anarchistic or similar association? (8) Is he coming to join either a relative or friend? If so, give name and address.

Aliens who are subject to have

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

Immigration Form 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20 December, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stefan Sochalowski	19		m	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Jewish	Russia	New York	yes	self	12	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia
2	Jan Sochalowski	18									Russia				2										5	8					Russia
3	Franz Sochalowski	18									Russia				20										5	8					Russia
4	Johann Sochalowski	18									Russia				2										5	8					Russia
5	Stefan Rzeczitzky	19									Russia				9										5	6					Russia
6	Heinr. Kantor	16									Russia				12										5	1		black	brown		Russia
7	Adam Sosnowski	15									Russia				10										5	1		blue			Russia
8	Franz Sochowski	19									Russia				5										5	5					Russia
9	Franz Sochowski	18									Russia				10										5	4					Russia
10	Johann Rozum	16									Russia				14										5	2					Russia
11	Jakob Sochalowski	23		m		taylor					Russia				9										5	6					Russia
12	Wojciech Sochowski	16				farmer					Russia				5										5	5					Russia
13	Jacob Sochol	20				farmer					Russia				10										5	7					Russia
14	Franz Sochowski	15									Russia				10										5	7					Russia
15	Joseph Sochowski	18									Russia				7										5	5					Russia
16	Franz Sochowski	18									Russia				5										5	4					Russia
17	Franz Sochowski	35									Russia				5										5	5					Russia
18	Stefan Sochowski	32									Russia				5										5	5					Russia
19	Franz Sochowski	29		m		laborer	yes	yes			Russia				17										5	6					Russia
20	Wojciech Sochowski	21				farmer	yes	no			Russia				13										5	3					Russia
21	Franz Sochowski	20						no			Russia				25										5	4					Russia
22	Franciska Sochowska	18		f		housework	yes	yes			Russia				15										5	1					Russia
23	Franciska Sochowska	32				housework	yes	yes			Russia				25										5	5					Russia
24	Franciska Sochowska	5									Russia														3	1					Russia
25																									5						
26															30																
27															30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible]

[illegible]ey, Master, * of the BARCELONA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible]with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said [illegible] from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible] W. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. thor Straun-[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Thorstenbrock

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible] W. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

1837-11

*State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1118

1837-11

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] 500 B [illegible] numbers 500, 500 A, and [illegible] in transit and [illegible]. The number of the [illegible] is followed, in [illegible] title indicating [illegible] the [illegible]

Column 2 [illegible] should be expressed in years [illegible] or months [illegible] (married [illegible] (widowed [illegible]

Column 4 should describe as accurately as [illegible] example: Oiler, engineer, [illegible] brass polisher, shoe polisher, [illegible] polisher, molder, turner, or cutter.

A distinction should be made [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a f

A farm laborer is one who works [illegible]

Reasonably complete should make [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*) [illegible] therein should be either Yes—Yes (can [illegible] write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject [illegible]

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The [illegible] people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by [illegible] For instance, "French" appearing on a [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "Spanish" [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien [illegible] might properly come under the heading [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN [illegible]

"Spanish American" [illegible] descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardia Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Au[illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language. [illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of the[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native [illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] guria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (so[illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of final [illegible]nation.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in [illegible] *ticket to such final destination*).

Column 12 (*Whether having ticket*) [illegible] column 12 should be either Yes [illegible] or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] *paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show (*Column 13 By whom paid*) as self; husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] definitely by whom passage was [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in [illegible] (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] Column 14 should give in each [illegible] family. [illegible]uld not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] *the United States; and if so, when and where).* [illegible] whether or not "Yes or No) in the United S[illegible] [illegible] of years) and place; as, 1895, [illegible] [illegible] *or friend; and if so, what relative or friend;* [illegible] whether [illegible] other a relative or f[illegible] [illegible] name [illegible] address.

[illegible] subject to [illegible]

1837-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]nder	
Dalmatian.	Portu[illegible]
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian[illegible], Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak
	Slovenian.
	Spa[illegible]
	[illegible]can.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pac[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE AL...
THIS SHEET IS FOR ST...

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRAT... AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ... delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **BARCELONA** sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20. Dezember 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kaminir Wenzo	25	M	m	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	2 00			Antanas Rezelinski Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kowno
2	Iwan Kozlowsky	25			Married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"	"	10			Kazimir Pregauers Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6					Lapiai
3	Iwan Stalmas	21			"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland O	Cleveland O	"	"	3			Stanislaus Stalmas 31 St. Cleveland O							5	6				Acne	Suboczi
4	Wladislaw Sikas	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	Worcester Mass	"	"	18			Konstantin Mikalay 284 Endicott St Worcester Mass							5	7					Bayiona
5	Anton Laskowski	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	Region	"	"	"	13			Mikalay Zalga 238 Rebecca St Cleveland O							5	5		Black			Lauoai
6	Iwan Palcewicz	22			"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10			Jonas Jurgis 107 2nd St Chicago Ill							5	6		Blue	scar on head		
7	Ida Kruchner	20		f	single					Hebrew	Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	50			Mary Kruchner 36 Oakland St Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	Blond	Gray	Blue	Acne	Kowno
8	Lecbe	18			"	domestic																									
9	Max Friedmann	14		m		pupil	yes	yes			Jersey City N.J.	Chicago Ill	"	"	1										4	10	Fair	Blue			
10	Bezzi Czizog	33		f		domestic			Hungary		Passaic	New York	"	"	10			Stephen Kovacs 33 Beadle Chicago Ill							5	6		Gray			Jedwabne
11	Sackke Levin	20					no	no	Russia		Warsaw	"	"	"	12			Frances Kinsella 6 Ave. 24/3 New York							5	4		Gray			Varad
12	[illegible] Grunwald	4		m		baker					Chicago	Chicago	"	"	5			Louis Tinelgas Chicago Ill							4	9	Fair	Gray			Novogrod
13	[illegible] Gangiow	6				Tailor					Boston Mass	Boston Mass	"	"	70			Sellonine Tenenbaum 98 Ludlow St							5	3		Blue			Grieno
14	[illegible] Joelson	9				Child					Russia	Chicago Ill	"	"				Samuel Joelson 1201 Lafayette St							5		Light	Blue	Scar on forehead		Tauroge
15	[illegible] Herland	20				Tailor	yes	yes			Chicago	Chicago	"	"	14			Isabel Ortiz Bronx N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Gray	pockmarked		Jedwabne
16	[illegible] Aleksang	19		m		Cook					Russia	Chicago Ill	"	"	10			Nathan Allen 10 Clinton Place							5	1	Light	Blue	Scar on forehead		Tauroge
17	[illegible]										New York														5	5		Gray			Kowno
18	[illegible]																								4	11		Brown			
19	[illegible]										Scranton Pa	Scranton Pa	"	"	43			Cousin Jan Poland 3302 Monmouth St Scranton Pa							5	6		Gray	Scar on forehead		Acton
20	[illegible]	30																							5	6		Blue	none		Mackawing
21	[illegible]										Lo Chicago Ill	Lo Chicago Ill	"	"	15			Stanislaw Simonson 8882 Marcella Chicago Ill							5	5		Hair			Jasinas
22	[illegible]										Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	"	"	2			Cousin Eleanor Lewandowski 2107 12th Chicago Ill							5	7		Gray	Scar on left cheek		Jurkane
23	[illegible]	19				tyes yes					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"	"	12			brother Rose 39 Holland Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		Blue			
24	[illegible]	22		m		no no					Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	10			friend Montowski Philadelphia Pa							5	4		Gray	Scar on right cheek		Williams
25	[illegible] Mitaro	19				tyes yes					Frankfort Ky	Frankfort Ky	"	"	18			book Citizen Bonn 1762 Melrose Frankfort Ky							5	4		Gray	none		Pagaile
26	[illegible] Tomaslanski	17									New York	New York	"	"	6			cousin Wladislaw Rzyszkowski 313 Madison Ave New York							5	3		Blue	Scar on right cheek		Wilkaus
27	[illegible] Bogdanow	27								Turkish	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	"	"	15			brother Wasyl 8 Hancock St							5	6		Gray	Scar on nose		Cinzala
28	[illegible] Kuras	44		m							Toledo O	Toledo O	"	"	35			Cousin Wojciech Kuras 3209							5	6		Blue	none		Ozarxx
29	[illegible] Wasilewski	40													7										5	3		Hair			
30	[illegible] Brzezinski	43													18										5	6		Fair	Gray		Oyanuka
															10										5	6					

Lithuanian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey Master, * of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 190 5

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183412

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf, Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 190 5

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, numbers 506, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance The number of the column on the manifest is given is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and title indicating briefly the subject to which it re

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in c should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those u of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 ber M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — mn 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — olumn 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, engineer, mining engineer, bread potcher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turn , and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designa

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either h elf or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for m who operates it.

Reasonably companies should make this distinction in manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and employees clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and w No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be ed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not co of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in co should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien ma

Special attention should be paid to the distinction an race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors istry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest doc essarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing anifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is L rman, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinc ould be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cen merica

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, wh ther islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Eu hose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified un r this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer ination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	West Indian (not Negroes).

Immigration and Labor
SERVICE
No. 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. **BARCELONA** sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20 December 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Last Visit.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ivan Herda	46		m	m	farmer					Austria	Cleveland O.			4	no			Cleveland O. 1506 Superior friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	scar on fore-head scar on left cheek	Croigna
2	Tamas Sinka	20									Austria	Pittsburg Pa.			5	no			Pittsburg Pa. 30 Smithfield st.							5	11			brown	none		Croigna
3	Mihaly Szelo	33									Austria	Syracuse N.Y.			12	no			Syracuse N.Y.							5	3		black		scar on nose		F. Ferdinandy
4	Maria Hrdak	16		f	s.	domestic					Austria	Tillson Ont.			12	no			Tillson Ont.							5	1		dark		none		
5	Imre Fazekas	24		m	m	farm lab.					Austria	Sharpsburg Pa.			26	no			Sharpsburg Pa. Box 44							5	5						F. Krajnek
6	Mihaly Nagy	25									Austria	Carbondale Illinois			30	no			Carbondale Ill.							5	5		brown		scar on fore-head		Kortvelyes
7	Daniel Patrik	16									Austria				30	no										5	3		fair	grey	none		
8	Jozsef Klarik	17									Austria	Krajnetrackrona		yes	8	no			Trackrona Sk.							5	1		dark	brown			F. Krajnek
9	Sandor Lovasa	42		m						Slovak	Austria	Rokova Proctor Pa.			25	no			Proctor Pa.							5	4		dark	grey			Rokova
10	Pal Jeszny	17									Austria				16	no			Box 766							5			fair	dark			
11	Janos Kapecz	39		m							Austria	Garards Ralphton Pa.			12	yes	1905	Ralphton	Ralphton Pa.							5	8		black	blue	scar above the left eye		Kergard
12	Maria Ambrosz	26		f		wife	no	no			Austria				50	no			Kirkland Nikolas Ambrosz							4	10		darkfair		none		Garamp
13	Anna Hanja	28		f							Austria	Erdorske Allegheny														5	4			grey			Erdocsk
14	Anna "	6		f		child									50				Kirkland Allegheny Pa. Andras Hanja 94 Black Ave.				blind of the left eye											"
15	Elseth "	2		f		-																	no						fair		none		"
16	Josef Mosek	28		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Silesian	Austria	Vienna Austr.		self	15	no			Br. 4 L. Vienna Aus. 1911 Akademiegasse							5	5		dark	blue	scar above the right eye		Vienov
17	Meyer Segal	19		m	s	laborer				Hebrew	Russia	Kerzonza N. York			6	no			father N. York 62 Ludlow St.															Kerzonz
18	Franciszek Sefin	22		m	m	farm lab.				Polish	Austria	Jadachy Williamsburg Pa.		no		no			cousin Williamsburg Pa. 41 Adams							5	6				scar on left cheek		Jadechy
19	Adam Sparmann	20		m	s	laborer			Russia	German	Germany	Sinden N. York		yes	50	no			N. York. 172 St. 8 C.							5	3			grey	none		Varchen
20	Jan Florkowski	38		m	m	farm lab.			Russia	Polish	Austria	Krajnice Portland Or.							Br. 4 L. Portland Or. Box 244.							5	7			brown			Krajnce
21	Stanowepe "	45		m	m																					5	2		black				
22	Jan Moszczynski														19	Yes. 4 L.																	
23	Abram Perlstein									Hebrew	Russia	Grest N. York		self	5	no			N. York. 281 Cherry St.							5	5						Grest
24	Sandor Fogasa									Hungarian	Hungary	Fogasa Palmerston Pa.			15	no			Br. 4 L. Palmerston Pa. Joseph Borkolab							5	1		dark	grey			Pakor
25	Petko Parlepe									Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Parlepe Steelton			18	no			friend Steelton Pa. 1621 Franklin St.							5	5		tan	brown			Parlepe
26	" "									"	"	" "			15	no			" " " Ivan Kate Markoff 1621 Franklin St.							5	8		fair	black	scar at fore-head		"
27	" "									"	"	" "			12	no			" " " Ordan Geleff 503 Maiberst.							5	9		dark	fair	pock-marked		"
28	Ignacy Wroschen									Polish	Germany	Wroschen Chicago Ill.			30	yes	1905	Pittsburg	Br. 4 L. Chicago Ill. Maciej Wroblewski 57 Lewis St.							5	8				none		Wroschen
29	Petko Parlepe									Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Parlepe Steelton Pa.			14	no			friend Steelton Pa. Tsana Koleff 263 Franklin St.							5	7		tan				Parlepe
30	Paulk Goris									Polish	Austria	Goris St. Louis Mo.			12	no			" St. Louis Mo. Michal Kobi 4724 S. 2d St.							5	3		fair	fair			Korsen
31	Ignacz Odombvar									Hungarian	Hungary	Odombvar Milwaukee Wis.		yes	20	no			brother Milwaukee Wis. Andras Nagy 807 Cedar St.							5	11		tan	darkbr.			Odombor

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey Master *, of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at N.Y. F. Larsen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr. Thor Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at N.Y. F. Larsen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1839-13

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the same should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or France by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of It... descend...

...by either Yes ... The e...
...by whom ...passage paid.) — The entry in ... should show ...
...who...passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or mother; ...; steamship company, etc.
...(*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.*) — The entry in ... should give in each case the amount of money (individual or family) the exact amount of money ... brought by the head of a family. ... not be divided among the several ... (*Whether ever in the United States before?*) ... (*If so, when and where?*) ... column 15 ... in the United States ... Philadelphia. ... No. (*Going to join a relative or friend?*) ... In column 16 ... (*Name and complete address.*) ... What relative ... Is ...

...gross)... ...er than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes ...
	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	...rian.

1839-13.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1609 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20 December 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Esse Her	45		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kischinew	Journeyork	yes			no					no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	blue		Russia
2	Abram "	18		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	11	dark	brown			
3	Hirsch "	16		"	"	Shoe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	2		blue			
4	Ester "	12		"		children	no	no												husband								grey			
5	Lewin "	4				19-37907-11/10/41 (505)														Mann Mai												
6	Chaje "	20		f		Seamstress	yes	yes												Peter and						5		black				Galizien
7	Jane "	14		"		scholar	"	"																		5		dark	grey			
8	Feide "	8		"		1-369038-7-17-41 (505)																										
9	Lore "	6		"		1-322750-11/29/40																										
10	Beile "	10		"		9-29060-4-2-41 505																										
11	Berko Stzol	28		m	s	Tailor	"	"																		5	5	dark	brown			Warsaw
12	Salmon "	20		"	"	Joiner	"	"			Kischinew	Journeyork	"													5	8					
13	Mordcha "	18		"	"	Tailor	yes	yes																		5	10					
14	Ita Schwarz	49		f	w	keeping house	no	no												Mann Schwarz Newark, N.J. Journeyork 91												
15	Rupel "	14		"		children	yes	yes			Bodzed	Newark N.J.	no		26											5	10		join			
16	Leke "	11		m		"	"	"																								
17	Mendel Sprail	40				butcher					Kobrin	Newyork			16					Bruder Chaim Reicher Utica, N.Y. Whitestone 91						5	4		blue	blond	dark	
18	Borg Stolarenska	16										Newyork	yes		10											5	3		black	grey		
19	Perko "	16				painter																										
20	Hene Berger	15																								5	3		brown			
21	Salomon Heber	19				bookbinder	yes	yes			Glowman				8 5					Landsmann Journeyork, Sept 91						5	6		brown			
22	Sida Kirmann	18																		Bruder Leben Journeyork Febr 96						5	1		grey			
23	Hanke Bolitzer	22										Utica N.Y.	no		2					Cousin Simon Bialostozky Utica, N.Y. Whitestone 96						4	8		brown			
											Journal N. Haven		yes		5					Husband Herald Rotkin N. Haven Conn 78						5	1					
						child	no	no																								
											Vaudhom			husband																	
																				husband Samuel Rubin Journeyork resident						5	7		black			
																													brown	blue		
																				cousin Abram Bronstein Boston, Mass. Journeyork N.Y. 96						5	8					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Feij Master, * of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Feij
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-44

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Thor Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1891-14

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] States; and if so, when and where [illegible] before, and if so [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States, [illegible] as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Ever [illegible] *relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend [illegible]

Columns 17 to [illegible] inspection officer [illegible] by an

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]negovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20 December, 190

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carol Trzeciwalter	30		m	Single	Tailor			Austria	Jewish	Zarnow	Cleveland O						Friend Slezanka Michiel Longmouth Col W. 37th St					good		5	7½	fair	gray		
2	Juliana	25		f	wife																										
3	Pauline	4		f																											
4	Emilie	1		f																											
5	Georg Heilbrunn	33		m	Married	Merchant																				5	6		dark grey		
6	Rebecca	32		f	wife																					5	3		black brown		
7	Heinrich	5		m	child																										
8	Isaak	5		m	"													Friend Abraham Rothberg Longmouth Col W. 38th													
9	Friedrich	3		m	"																										
10	Veronika	2		f	"																										
11	Heinrich Schwarzmann	35		m	Married	Tailor																									
12	Regina	35		f	"	"																									
13	Heinrich	17		m	Single	"					Neuenkirch				113			Friend Alexander Schwarzmann Longmouth Col W. 38th													
14	Alexander	11		m	"	"																									
15	Carl	4		m	"	"																									
16	Jakob	9		m	"	"																									
17	Heinrich Heilbrunn	58		m	Married	Clothier												Friend Nikolaus Gunder Longmouth Col W. 37th St							5	9		grey		
18	Marie	54		f	W.																					5			black blue		
19	Alexander	9		m	Child																								light brown		
20	Marie	7		f	"																								fair	scar	dark eye
21	Benjamin Weber	19		m	Single	Clothier					Mezeritsch				26			friend ~~								5	3				none
22	Elisabeth	28		f	wife																										
23	David Siegfried	15		m	Single	Tailor					Oberdorf				10			cousin Alexander Vogfeld Longmouth Col W. 37th St								4	11		black		
24	Heinrich Wagner	18		m	"	"					Liebenau	Saginaw Mich			5			cousin Jacob Wagner Saginaw Mich								4	6		fair	blue	
25	Josef Michalowicz	32		m	"	Clothier			Austrian	Jewish	Rippen	Toledo O			15			sister Rosa Bujowic 2 Dodge St Toledo O								5	4		fair	black	grey
26	Rose	30		f	wife													husband Heinrich Radwinowicz								5	9		blond	brown	brown
27		10		m	child				Russia	Hebrew	Zelazna	Manchester			5			Manchester N.H.								5	2		fair	dark	brown
28		4		m	"													Malnez VII													
29		1		f	"																										
30		30		m	Married	Clothier									12			Father Abraham Rothberg Longmouth, Col 110 Ibs 63								5	7		black		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ley master, * of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ley master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 190 6

at M. F. Dushaca

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1859-15

I, Dr. thor Straun-Wolf, Surgeon of the BARCELONA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governme[nt], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Straun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 190

at M. F. Dushaca

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the follow[ing] distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cub[an]

WE[st] refers to the people of [the]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lumbardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic distect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the [fa]members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, wh[en] The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [the] [alien] ... period of years) and place ... [ther] going to j[oin] ... [e] and complet[e] ... these columns s[hall] ... emigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	[illegible]
[illegible]glish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Gr[illegible]	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]inian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	[illegible]

...ENTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. List
...FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20. Dezember 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf or Dumb, or Blind, or Lame, or Infirm	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Leon Fidel	21		M		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	New York		yes	self	40				Brother Jacob Gross Newark N.J. Centre Street 21							5	4	fair			none	Jaffa
2	Samuel Perlmuss	28		"	S	peddler	"	"	"	"	Jefferson Market Prison		"	"	20											5	1	"				Warsaw
3	Rosie Perelle	18		"	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.		"	"	6				Father Hermann Perelle Providence R.I. Box No. 86							5	2	"				"
4	Anna "	16		"	"	scholar	"	"	"	"	"		"	"																	"
5	Sophie "	8		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"		"	"																	"
6	Nathanael Rosenbaum	5		"	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Jersey City		"	"	2				Father Isaac Rosenbaum 160 Christopher St. New York City							5		"		scar on right cheek		Russia
7	Samuel Rosenmann	23		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Belfast		"	"	15	yes	no		Brother Emil Rosenmann 160 Christopher St. New York City							5	6	"		scar on forehead		Russia
8	Elias Koppel	19		"	"	cap maker	yes	yes	"	"	Pittsburgh	New Haven Conn.	yes	sister	3	no			Sister Mollie Koppel New Haven Conn. 84 Gay St.							5	5	"	Grey			Russia
9	Stefan Lafome	20		"	S	mason	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	self	25	yes	no		Friend Jacob Rapatzki Washington 2nd St. 6 & 7 Ave.							5	6	"	Blue			Russia
10	Nikolay Mazur	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	self	10	yes	no		James Franciszek Gorgonski Clinton Co. Wood Cut 2224							5	5	"	Brown			Russia
11	Franciszek Cekirada	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	self	10	yes	no		Friend Dominic Ceska Lowell Mass							4	10	"				Austria
12	Emila Ceska	20		"	"	Spinner	"	"	"	"	Lowell	Lowell	yes	friend	8	yes	no		Adams St. 21							5	5	"	Grey			Austria
13	Franciska "	22		"	"	child nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	"	"	5																	"
14	Franciska Pawlowska	22		"	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	10	yes	no		Brother Jan Pawlowski Chicago Ill. 57 Noble St.							5	8	"	Blue			Austria
15	Jonas Cekonske	19		"	"	Spinner	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Lowell Mass	Lowell Mass	yes	self	10	yes	no		Brother Jan Cekonske Lowell Mass 24 Broadway							5	7	"	Dark Grey			Austria
16	Jerzy Oblak	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell	Lowell	yes	friend	10	yes	no		Friend Jan Sudrak Lowell Mass 24 Broadway							5	5	"	Light Blue	scar above right eye		Austria
17	Jonas Zjuro	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6				Friend Johann Pawlecki Lowell Mass 24 Broadway							5	7	"	Brown	scar upon nose		"
18	Lukacs Oblatko	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				Brother Jakob Lukacs Lowell Mass 24 Broadway							5	7	"	Brown			"
19	Mihaly Macsek	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa.	Johnstown Pa.	yes	self	12	yes	no		Brother Jerzy Macsek Johnstown Pa. Box 125							5	4	"	Dark			Austria
20	Lajos Vargic	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Johnstown	"	"	"	12				Friend Jan Vargic Johnstown Box 998							5	7	"	Grey			"
21	Laszlo Dragus	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				Brother Gyuro Dragus Johnstown Box 412							5	4	"	Dark			"
22	Janos Papp	45		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12											5	7	"	Brown			"
23	Jerzy Gyre	24		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	yes	self	12	yes	no		Mr. Abraham Johnstown Box 22							5	4	"	Light Blue			Austria
24	Sandor Mikalko	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Johnstown	"	"	"	12				Brother Istvan Papp Johnstown Box 22							5	5	"	Brown			"
25	Jerzy Gyra	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Johnstown	"	"	"	12				Friend Johann Gyra Youngstown O. 110 St.							5	8	"	Dark			"
26	Jakob Kerzni	18		"	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Johnstown	Johnstown	yes	self	10	yes	no		Brother Sandor Kerzni Johnstown Box 998							5	5	"	Fair			Austria
27	Farabas Kerzni	20		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Johnstown	"	"	"	10				Friend Jakob Kerzni Johnstown Box 998							4	8	"	Light Brown			"
28	Marica "	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				Schmidt 2nd 9th & Penn Ave.							5	5	"	Brown			"
29	Ilja "	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				Petro Koskyan Youngstown O. 110 St.							5	6	"	Blue			"
30	Ivan "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				Brother Istvan Papp Youngstown O. 110 St.							5	6	"	Brown			"
																			Friend Georg Bohnmann Cleveland O. 55 St. Penna Ave. 5505							5	8	"	Brown			"
																			Friend Jozsef Benus Cleveland O. 55 St. Penna Ave. 5505							5	5	"	Grey	scar on right cheek		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferd. Master, * of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweay that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ferd. Master
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 190 6

at N. Y. W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-16

I, Dr. Thor Strajun-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweay that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Thor Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 190 6

at N. Y. W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; *and if so, what relative or friend*; and the name and complete address.

The entries in columns 15 and 16 are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, D...
Flemish.	Scotch.
	...
	Irish.

1839-16

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BARCELONA** sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 10 December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Heinrich Schneider	35		m	Pilot				German		Hamburg	Chicago	yes	self	35	no			Brother Christian Baer Chicago Ills. 1904 Edward Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	gray		Russia
2	Dorothea "	28		f	wife				"		"	"	"	"												5	5		brown			
3	Heinrich "	2		m	child				"		"	"	"	"													4		blue				
4	David "					DIED IN HOSPITAL																											
5	Mordko Fuchs	21		m	clothier				Russia	Hebrew	Radwa	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	6	no			Brother-in-law Israel Brick 520 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	1/2	dark	dark		Russia
6	Dwoice Feigenbaum	26		f	wife				"		Novogrodek	Newyork	yes	"	10	no			Brother Jacob Fuchs 520 Grand St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	dark	gray		"
7	Serge Stern	11		m	scholar				"		Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	42	no			Brother Jacob Stern 1018 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	1/2	fair	blue		"
8	Chaim Ludowmann	25		m	Single	Tailor			"	Hebrew	Novogrodek	Newyork	yes	"	60	no			Brother Moses Brandt Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		black	brown		Russia
9	Chaskel "	23		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	1	no			Cousin Chaya 5 Norfolk St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blue	"		"
10	David Shneider	21		m	single	Farmer			"	"	Bialistok	"	"	"	1	no			Cousin Louis Kaplan 204 Grand St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		gray	"		Russia
11	Rivke Weimann	20		m	single	Tailor			"	"	Rodno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	20	no			Brother Abram Lasserberg Brooklyn N.Y. 9 Jefferson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	grey		Rotno
12	Chaje Klein	28		f	wife				"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	12	no			Husband Isidor Klein 15 Ludlow St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		black	brown		"
13	Batse "	3		f	child				"	"	"	"	"	"																	
14	Pinchus Scheer	20		m	single	Leather spec.			"	"	Lukat	"	"	"	50	no			Brother Wolf Weiss 5 Norfolk St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		fair	brown	scar on left cheek	Lukow
15	Jente "	23		f	wife				"	"	"	"	"	"																	
16	Chana Zudermann	22		f	single				"	"	Zwirzk	Newark N.J.	no	"	3	no			Husband Leiser Zudermann Newark 8 Lexington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		grey	brown		"
17	Jacob Sturgel	11		m					"	"	"	"	"	"												5	1		black	brown		Russia
18	Estrade "	10		f					"	"	"	"	"	"															fair	blue		
19	Boile Briskun	19		f	single	Servant			"	"	Sarnowo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	2	no			Cousin Lenzel Breskin Brooklyn N.Y. Box 228	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		grey	"		Russia
20	Liebe Gorelnicky	19		f	single	Tailoress			"	"	Mogilno	Newyork	"	"	17	no			Brother Adolf Gorelnicky Newyork 484 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		black	brown		"
21	Dwore "	18		f	single				"	"	"	"	"	"												5	2		"	"		"
22	Erichon Chaik	41		m	married	Tailor			"	"	Rotno	Chelsea, Mass	no	"	22	no			Cousin Israel Sommerfeld Chelsea, Mass 80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		light brown	blue		Rotno
23	Jarkel Kohn	12		m	Tailor				"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	9	no			Cousin Simon Grossmann Philadelphia Pa 5250 Carlisle St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		"	"		"
24	Jesper Awrah	16		f	single				"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	40	no			Cousin Lieschke Carlson Newyork Cazota 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	"		"
25	Heine Schaffmann	17		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Jarchau	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	3	no			Son Isaac Schaffmann Brooklyn N.Y. 1807 Myrtle St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	9	black	brown	none	Jarchau
26	Chaim "	15		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	6		fair	"	scar on the hands	"
27	Jacob Berkowitz	25		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Berkowo	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	10	yes			Brother Berko Reidel Jersey City N.J. 72 Ogden St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		red	grey	none	"
28	Reidel "	19		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kaschau	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	15	yes			Brother Alexander Meyer Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	grey		Stolowitze
29																										5			brown			
30																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey Master * of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-17

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf, Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies ot

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom such passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	[redacted]
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	W[illegible]

1839-17

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. December 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20 December 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease, or who has been in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Heinrich Riedel	19		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Prussia	German	Lasbek b. Frank Jedville Nebr.	N. York	yes	sold	18	no		friend 4 Yorks.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Lasbek
2	Jacob Eisenach	30		m	M										30															Frank
3	Johanna "	wife		f	M																					5	1		dark fair	brown		
4	Jacob "	6		m	child													brother Jedville Nebr. Johann Eisenach												
5	Hette "	2		f																										
6	Frahle "	2		m																										
7	Ewan Mamczarowsky	24		m	S	farm labr.	yes	yes		Russian	Norrod	Boston Mass.	yes		8			friend	Hyde Herrier Boston Mass. 243 Harrison Ave							5	7					Norrod
8	Michail Lisko	26		"	"	"	"	"		"	Tepenzuke	Worcester "	no		11	20			Antonder Lincoln	13 Fenger St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Steps L. of a			5	7					Tanieve
9	Martin Kaspary	28		"	"	"	no	no		"	Tarnow	N. York	yes		10				Jacko Kaplan	397 E. 15 st. N. York						5	8	fair	brown	scar above the right eye		Bidlio
10	Joachim Petrowitz	24		m	"	yes	yes			"	Konrad	Sheridan Me.	yes		23			cousin	George Hatke	Sheridan Me.												Konrad
11	Vincenty Zaleski	28		"	M	"	no	no		Polish	Tarnower	Elizabethport N.J.	no		6					Elizabethport N.J.						5	3		blue			Tarnow
12	Stanislaw Franzkewitz	28		"	S	"	"	"				Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		11	12		friend	Joseph Balokowski	147 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3		grey	dark	none	Tedalio
13	Nicolai Savitzky	25		"	"	yes	yes				Trinsk	N. York	"		43	00			Adam Hoffmann	354 Clermont St. N. York						5	6		blue		none	Trinsk
14	Radovan Ivanovic	20		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Servian	Dolany	Jedde Pa	"		12	17			Josko Petrovic	Box 25. Jedde Pa						5	10					Dolany
15	Vidak Rossic	22		"	"	no	no				Kuracy	Christoleh Minn	no		14	00		brother	Christolen Nikolai	Box 104 Hazen Dakota						5	9					Kuracy
16	Laszlo Vazsil	40		m	"	yes	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Szlamenkezy	Mc Keesport Pa	yes		10	00		cousin	Mc Keesport Pa	Box 422						5	6					Szlamenkezy
17	Georgy Tareza	27		"	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"		15			brother								5	3					
18	Kindal Ricsi	30		"	"	locksmith	yes	yes		"	"	"	"		6											5	3	fair		scar on right cheek.		
19	Istvan Szekreuger	17		"	"	farm labr.	"	"		"	Szuvegle	Joliet Ills.	"		15	00		friend	Istvan Gebenski Joliet Ills.	107 Bensdale						5	3		dark fair	grey	none	Szuvegle
20	Janos Schuller	18		"	S	"	"	"		German	Valdhid	Hartenberg O.	"		25				Michal Ohrend	Hartenberg O.						5	7					Valdhid
21	Andreas Szeczko	37		m	M	"	no	no		Slovack	Szuvey	Pgh Pa.	yes		30				Peter Krupjak	219 S. 22. str. Pgh.						5	4		black	brown	scar on right cheek scars at fore-head & right cheek.	Kuvey
22	Andreas Kaspar	45		"	"	yes	"			"	Kekerhegy	Robertsdale Pa.	"		24	00			Janos Janosy	Robertsdale Pa.						5	3		dark fair	blue	none	Kekerhegy
23	Georgy Benko	48		m	"	"	yes			"	2 Kekova	"	"		23	00		brother	Janos Pepper							5	6		grey	bald spot above right temple		
24	Janos Karczin	43		"	"	"	no			"	Szuvesz	Yonkers N.Y.	"		38			cousin	Jan Krainzy	Yonkers N.Y. 411 Lexington St.						5	5		black	brown	none	Kuvesz
25	Andrew Andreas	19		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Servian	Kokora	Jedde Pa.	yes		10			friend	Josko Petrovic	Box 25. Jedde Pa.						5	7					Zyko
26	Anna Czerski	20		f	"	farm mid	no	no	Hungary	Russian	Endrocske	White Haven Pa.	no		8			cousin	Janos Kocinzki	White Haven Pa.						4	8	fair	dark	fair		Endroc
27	Susanna Weisman	20		"	"	midwife	yes	yes		German	Wagston	Salem O.	yes		11	00			Michel Haupt	Salem O.						5	3					Rotk
28	Peter Schuller	19		m	"	farm lab	"	"		"	Kiszelyck	Cleveland O.	"		11	15			Peter Weiss	Cleveland O. 5320 Hermanter.						5	11		blue			Kisse
29	Andras Schuster	45		m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		11	12										5	6		black	grey		
30	Andras Hermann	18		"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		15			friend								5	8			brown		

30

Eager

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey Master,* of the BARCELONA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at M. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-18

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at M. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible] appears in the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1839-18

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian
Finnish.	Scandinavi
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1506 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POR[illegible] ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1316

S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20 December, 1906.

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or encouragement of others to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Dimitar Petrica	19		m	s	labr			Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Kerlowsk	Kansas City Mo		self	40			wife Mrs Petrica Dimitar Kansas City Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Roumania
2	Georgy Bunarika	25									Kerlowsk	Kansas City Mo																		
3	Moses Liebmann	21			married	tailor	yes	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Kherson	Brooklyn NY													5	3	fair	light brown			Russia
4	Jacob Pashinsky	21			single	tailor																			5	6					
5	Chawe Liebenstein	32																													
6	Fanne		10																												
7	Chawin		9																												
8	Chanon		5																												
9	Rose		1																												
10	Jankel Bernanski	29		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Brooklyn NY																			
11	Sura	27		f	m	keeps house																									
12	Gittel		15			child	no	no																							
13	Leie Grewer	40		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kowel	Kansas City Mo			25			husband Awrum Grewer Kansas City Mo							5	2		brown	blue		Russia
14	Gite		17			tailoress	yes	yes																	5	11					
15	Gite		28																						5	11					
16	Brune Lazin	45		m	m	keeps house	no	no																							
17	Leade Chana	18				tailoress																			5			black	brown		
18	Chane Lued		11								Kabaist	St Louis Mo			10			cousin Simon Rudnicky Kansas City Mo 1215 Morgan St St Louis Mo							5			light brown	grey		Kabaist
19	Chaje		10			tailoress																									
20	Mendel L.		8																												
21	Bselowsky	29		m	m	h. work	yes	yes										husband Efroim Bselowsky Utica, N.Y. Whitesboro 96							5	2		black			Austria
22	Chane		9								Astrin	Utica NY			25																
23	Lie		6			tailoress	no	no																				light brown			
24	Lie		3																												
25	Leie Lick	45		m	m	h. work	yes	yes																				black	brown		
26	Chawe Mangelis	20				tailoress	yes	yes										brother Mendel Mangelis Brooklyn NY 214 N. 5th 20							4	10		black			
27	Chaje Sack	15																							4	7		blue			
28	Abram		11			tailor					Powcel	Brooklyn NY			55										5			brown			Russia
29	Chane		6				no	no																							
30	Chaje Kesiborg	18				tailoress	yes	yes			Kupasy	Newyork			11			cousin Josef Bryer Newyork 45 Keap St							5	6		black			Russia

29

A.F. Bruce
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey Master, * of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY

H.M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-19

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY

H.M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] list on reverse side of alien manifest.

[illegible] should be paid to this distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] carefully passed on by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] or any other country by [illegible] should be specially observed:

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, Cuba (not Negroes) [illegible] descent.

"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa, Cuba (not Negroes) [illegible] islands [illegible] appears.

The [illegible] partment [illegible] residing [illegible] as "Ita[illegible]

The [illegible] River [illegible] Moline, [illegible] should be [illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show definitely the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid.) — The entry in [illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; [illegible], brother, [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if [illegible] column 14 should give in each case (individual or [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in/ore in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and [illegible] friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible]

Columns 17 to 23. — The [illegible] in these col[illegible] inspection officer in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1839-19

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
B	
B	
B	
Cl	
Ct	
Ct	
Dl	
Dl	
Es	
Et	
Fi	
Fl	
Fr	
Ger	
Greek	

[illegible] American.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20 December, 1906.

17

1 No. of Manifest and Line No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in prepaid, to labor in the United States.	21 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Joseph Karvelis	19		m	s	wood turner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Zwilinie	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$30	no			Uncle Peter Karvelis Pittsburg Pa 129 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	light	light grey	freck-marked	Virbay
2	Amelie Karvelis	16		f	s	housework	no	no	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"												5	1	"	dk	blue	none	Kowno
3	Franz Jakelunis	16		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	dk	grey	"	Traszkuny
4	Sophie "	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	dk	blue	"	"
5	Georg Zirmelis	3		m	s	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Virwalk	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fair	dk	grey	scar on forehead	Kiermelis
6	Peter Stoplikinas	26	X		s	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	Lenkowa	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$30	no			Brother Thomas Stoplikinas Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	sick		5	6	"	light grey	blue	scar on forehead	Lenkowa
7	Ivan Stoplikinas	15		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	light brown	grey	scar on face, head	Kowno
8	Kasimir Wilkinas			m	s	farmer			"	"	Kiwit	Rochester N.Y.							Rochester N.Y. 14 Flowerst.							5	9	"	light	blue	none	Kairn
9	Anton Marcinowitz	20		m	s	"			"	"	Lekowa	"							friend Louis Tarilas 14 Genevest.							5	7	"	dk	"	scar	Tecmiewko
10	Ivan Zientika	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lecz	Elizabethport N.J.	no		$10				Elizabethport N.J. 242 First st.							5	3	fair	light	"	"	Trapinski
11	Mechanie Polek	30		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	Spicinec	Portland Oreg.	yes													4	11	fair	light brown	"		Spicinec
12	Devoire "	8		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"														4	"	"	dk blue	"		"
13	Peter "	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														4	"	"	dk brown	"		"
14	Mortel "	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														4	"	"	"	"		"
15	Schmuel "	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														4	"	"	"	"		"
16	Rwosche Lipkowitz	30		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Kirwie	Cleveland O.	no						Cleveland O. 52 Valing st. Meyer Lipkowitz							4	10	fair	dk	blue		Kirwie
17	David "	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"														4	6	"	"	"		"
18	Leie "	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														4	"	"	dk	"		"
19	Tanke "	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														4	"	"	"	"		"
20	Mendche "	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														4	"	"	"	"		"
21	Simon Raschkowsky	54		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Izpolo	Phila Pa	no														5	6	"	grey	grey		Izpolo
22	Jacob "	61		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"														5	1	"	"	brown		"
23	Mendel "	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"						son + daughter Phila Pa. 1215 S. 6. st. Rachmiel Rachkowsky							5	5	"	black	"		"
24	Meine "	15		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													5	3	"	dk	"		"
25	Perla "	13		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"															"	light grey	sparkle		"
26	Alter "	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"	blue	none		"
27	Johannes Park	37		m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	Lowitz	Chicago Ills.	yes		$30				friend Chicago Ills. 1035 Elizabeth st. Heinr. Linck							5	6	fair	dk	"	scar left cheek	Lannow
28	Johann Müller	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$40	yes	1902	Preuss	Heinrich Berg							5	1	fair	dk	grey		Stepanje
29	Heinrich Berg	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lojnow	Preuss	"		$5	no	1905	Bel.	cousin Johann Müller Lojnow Preuss							5	4	"	light	blue		Leickard
30	Adam Pehnahl	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$4				uncle Heinrich Berg Pehnahl Lojnow Preuss							5	5	"	"	brown		Lenow

Chas. F. Bruce
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey, Master, * of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec 1906

at NY

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-20

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

F Strajun-Wolf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec 1906

at NY

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immediate compliance should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
[illegible]anian.
[illegible]
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Pol[illegible]
Portugue[illegible]
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

1839-20

V. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BARCELONA** sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20 Dezember 1906

18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise crippled, or has any mental or physical defect, or any other infirmity, whether such condition, defect, or infirmity is of a permanent or temporary character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jakson Ivanovic	20	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Servian	Dolony	Zeddo, Pa	yes	self	$13	no			to acquaint Nic Bayovic Bonds Zeddo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Dolone, Austr
2	Jozef Lauxberg	29	"	"	sailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Brohobycz	New York	yes	ticket	6	"			to meet Gendl Weiss 149 Ludlow St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	light brown	"	Brohobycz
3	Heer Jung	15	"	"	tin smith	"	"	"	"	Chyrow	Elyn, N.Y.	yes	ticket	2	"			to father Israel Jung Bornemishel 190 Elyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	blue	scar on the head	Chyrow
4	Thaler Feige	22	f	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	brother in law	3	"			to brother in law Charles Sikora Hengerstr 53 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	brown	"	Rzeszow
5	Horowka Eleonora	15	"	"	maid servant	"	"	"	Polish	Jarosow	"	"	"	12	"			to father Emanuel Berger 439 E 9th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark	brown	"	Stanislawow
6	Roler Berger	18	s	"	dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Langdohne	"	"	father	7	"			to friend Hyman Berkowitz 82 Hanson Pl 449 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light	brown	"	Skole
7	Fichler Abraham	27	m	w	locksmith	yes	no	"	"	New York	Kimpolung	"	friend	12	"			to cousin Berko Fakore 443 W Edgecomb Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Kimpolung
8	Tomas Cerkovic	25	"	s	labourer	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Serbian	Zeleznica	Duluth, Minn	no	cousin	10	"			to cousin Marko Cerkovic 403 W Superior St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Zeleznica
9	Milivoje Domanovic	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iron Coal Mt	"	agreement	10	"			to agreement Marko Radovic Jeffrey Iron Coal Mt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	"
10	Simica Kyfilapo	28	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dusgic	New York	no	brother	10	"			to brother Marko Krokapo 437 E 136 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	brown	"	Tesnik
11	Jonos Lepotyan	18	"	"	"	no	no	Hungaria	Rumanian	Kronstad	Passaic, N.J.	yes	self	32	"			to cousin Abram Popp 20 str Ft Lee Passaic Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	Kronstadt
12	Janos Salik	19	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Mezo	"	"	"	25	"			to cousin Marko Jenigo 152 E 94 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	scar on nose	Baltzer
13	Andreas Pazmany	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Szeg	Passaic, N.J.	yes	"	20	"			to cousin Josef Tomasy Lillie 1157 Passaic N.J. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mikolc
14	Ezekiel [illegible]	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	brown	none	Baltzer
15	Ferenc Kapitany	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bathy on	Youngstown	"	15	"			to brother in law Vardar Adamander 943 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
16	Imre Karlowein	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Wallid	Maria Street	"	"	12	"			to cousin Rafael Sikora no str Marlins Ferry Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Wallid
17	Mirko Stefaly	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Zsadany	Tyrana	"	"	11	"			to friend Tanzy Zborez no 76 Cynbeefee str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	Zsadany
18	Ilonka Illes	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Unkanfo	Ralphton Pa	"	"	7	"			to cousin Andrejs Galak no street Ralphton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Parnitz
19	Lucas Lucas	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Baltyon	Youngstown O	"	"	16	"			to husband Tudor Lucas Edmanster 943	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	brown	"	Baltzer
20	"	2	m	"	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"
21	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	grey	"	"
22	Jenos	26	"	m	laborer	10-14884 3/5/41	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kosmagar	Yonkers, N.Y.	no	"	24	"			to brother Stefan Kasna Jagnelnar 411 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	scars on nose	Kosmagar
23	Jan Bogacy	25	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	Ruthenian	Elyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	5	"			to brother Stefan Bogacy Lexington 537 Elyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	none	Kalusz
24	Jan Zaczynski	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lettish	Zamyla	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	12	"			to brother Stanislaw Pulaski Avenue 621 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Kalusz
25	Jurgis Zaberauskas	20	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Lettish	Pomicunez	"	"	father	18	"			to father Konstanty Zaberauskas 744 E 35th st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Zoukie
26	Leopold Ozarowski	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zoukinka	Yonick Falls N.Y.	"	brother	10	"			to brother Anton Ozarkowski Yonick Falls N.Y. Mill street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Zoukie
27	Vincas Jenkauskas	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kacky	Pittston Pa	"	uncle	4	"			to uncle Stephl Kaukanker Wyoming Ave 1054 Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	scar on the eye	Kacky
28	Jozas Kaukauskas	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
29	Wilhelm Kaukauskas	18	"	"	farm hand	"	"	"	Lettish	Zuberg	Elyn, N.Y.	"	cousin	4.50	"			to cousin Stanislaw Kamalauskas 144 Jersey Pl no str Elyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	scar on the eye	Kovianpol
30	Juozas Cyakus	25	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kodojany	St Louis, Mo	"	brother	20	"			to brother Juozapas Cyakus Broadway 241 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Kadojany

A. J. Bruckhut
Inspector

1839-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey Master * of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY

H. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY

H. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indi

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to [one relative or friend]; and if so, what relative or friend). —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20. Dezember 1906. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Chaim Salabinski	45		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self	5	no			friend Abram Meier 109 Mercer St New York	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair	Black	Hazel	none	Minsk Russ
2	Franck Kapuscke	27		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Kalk	"	"	"	2				employed Adam Tomasun 6. Ave. 145	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	8	"	Dark	Blue	"	Kalk
3	Marcka Lewenskij	22		"	"	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	3				cousin Victor Hall 2 Williamsburg 1079 Clarendon Ave	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Wilna
4	Hinde Mendl Kasowsky	22		"	"	tailor's assistant	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	3				friend Samuel Lantzky 48 Eldridge St	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Warschau
5	Jacob Leyzer	23		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	3				uncle Moses Rosen 306 E. 10 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	"	Wilna
6	Benedikt Traubatsch	22		"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	3				uncle Bernhard St. 580 Forest Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	Warsaw
7	Wladislaw Molchowski	26		"	"	potter	"	"	"	"	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	5				cousin Kazmir Wolchowski Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"
8	Moro Rosenfeld	18		"	"	butcher	yes	yes	Roumania 1-905695 (505) 8/12/1906	Hebrew	Bukarest	New York	yes	self	44				father Lazar Rosenfeld 126 Suffolk St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Blue	"	Bukarest
9	Janette	16		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Poland
10	Franz Skiba	24		m	"	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bridgeport Ct	no	self	8				friend Aug. Laba 118 Sherman St Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Blue	scar on right temple	Deutschland
11	Josef Melta	13		m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				friend Josef Melta Box 57 Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Brown	none	"
12	Emil "	11		m	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	Polish	Toledo O	no	father	5																
13	Johann "	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
14	Robert "	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
15	Ignatz Kobozein	28		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Miskolcz	"	no	self	20				cousin Marie Jelen 619 Walnut Ave St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	Miskolcz
16	Anna "	28		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"
17	Ladislaus "	3		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
18	Albert Schaefer	38		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz	Cleveland O	no	self	12				brother Stefan Schaefer 6 Rockwell St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Grey	Forehead thrown scar	Lodz
19	Anna "	28		f	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				cousin Frank Kaza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	none	"
20	Stefan "	8		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
21	Stefan Kaza	18		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kalkstein	Hillsboro Pa	no	self	20				cousin John Kasad Box 116 Hillsboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blue	"	"	Poland
22	Ambrose Kaza	42		m	single	miner	no	no	Roumania	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Tarnobrzeg Pa	no	friend	275				cousin Joseph Rezy Tarnobrzeg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Dark	Dark	Scar on left cheek	Galizien
23	Lorenzo Lenzi	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lenzyca	Longmont Col	no	self	15				friend Ignatz Kobozein 619 Walnut Ave St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	none	Lenzyca
24	Antonio Lenzi	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenzyca	Kewanee Ill	no	"	12				brother Vincenzo Lenzi 1214 Hall St Kewanee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	Antonio Lenzi	41		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	Lenzyca	Longmont Col	no	self	22				cousin Agostino Mannibonni 1214 Hall St Kewanee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	pockmarked	Lenzyca
26	Antonio Lenzi	15		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lenzyca	Longmont Col	no	father	10				father Raymund Lenzi Box 125 Wilson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Blue	"	none	Lenzyca
27	Vincenzo Lenzi	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kewanee Ill	no	"	8				brother Antonio Lenzi 214 Franklin St Kewanee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	"	Lenzyca
28	Lucia Lenzi	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				cousin Stanislaus Wolski 214 Franklin St Kewanee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"
29	Pasquale Lenzi	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8				cousin Dalia Pelusonio 2412 Clarkdale Dalia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Dalia
30	Ignatz Kobozein	28		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Miskolcz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	50				cousin Antonia Kozdmarc 683 177 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	none	Miskolcz
31	Elisabeth "	30		f	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50																	

1839-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey master, * of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
master (Master.)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY

H.H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY

H.H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1115

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A *distinction* should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (bl	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
Chinese.	
Croatian.	Pacific
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20 December, 1906. 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or lame, or crippled, or otherwise infirm	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Franciska Olesniak	19		F	S	Maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Rhezowa	St Louis Mo	yes	self	20	No			Wojtkiz Franz Olesniak St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	brown	none	Rhezowa
2	Agata Oselinska	21		M	S	Worker	yes	yes	"	"	Woynowchet Russ	"	"	"	12	No			Franciska Olesniak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	"
3	Marta Iwaszack	20		F	S	2-15-1907	"	"	"	"	Radka	St Louis Mo	yes	"	25	No			Woynowchet Russ Ludomyrska sister Victoria Iwaszack St Louis Mo 2726 St 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Radke
4	Franz Dyplaga	43		M	M	Labor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	No			Stanislaus Jaworek Box 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	dark brown	"	"
5	Jedrzej Skrzelecke	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cosad	Chita Ga	yes	"	8	No			Stefan Wielnicosak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	fair	"	Cosad
6	Alex Spura	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gupzika	Preston Ky	"	"	18	No			Chita Ga Laurencas Kapelke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	Guzzika
7	Rolf Lenatkais	27		"	bachelor	Butcher	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Zigharo	New York	yes	"	50	No			Gloria Kapelke Preston Ky Cupzinskas friend Peter Holm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue	brown	scar at forehead	Zigharo
8	Jan Jerpere	25		"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Jelenbsky	"	"	5	No			New York Jan Jerpere Box 670 John Rime Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	Jelenbsky
9	Stepan Skolmin	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Zagrinska	Brooklyn NY	"	"	20	No			Dominikas Mosuniskas friend Brooklyn NY Grand St 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Bogdanishka
10	Wladislaw Pawenty	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowie	"	"	"	7	No			James Masland " Thomas Ga 80 Thomas Ga 3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light grey	brown	"	Wilkowier
11	Mathews Walczyk	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lawsburg	"	"	"	15	No			Frank St 145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Lawsburg
12	Fritz per Indenlonis	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cupzinne	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	No			brother Dominikas Kuckelonis Chicago Ill 1201 Johnson St 335	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Cupzinne
13	Johann Wilanpumas	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyuocke	"	Eng	"	45	No			friend Anton Spalis " Wilkowie Box 846 uncle " Peter Kaunaitis " 33rd St 924	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Lyuocke
14	Ernst Galenchaitis	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lenigeils	"	yes	"	5	No			brother Jonas Wapikumas Chicago Ill Box 305	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	scar above left eye	Lenigeils
15	Jan Wapikumas	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lithuania	Thomas Ga	"	"	35	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Lyuocke
16	Jan Olins	26		"	S	Tailor	7-1907	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	12	No			Absener Jaikumas "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Lenigeils
17	Jan Sherlag	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lenkuen	Lowland Minn	"	"	7	No			Shulpant Szymanowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Lenkuen
18	Jan Kinglas	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dwicki	Wilson Pa	yes	"	10	No			uncle Ignacz Jackowicz Wilson Pa Box 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Dwicki
19	Jan Lukenis	20		"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	Janiburne	Tababurg Ill	"	"	14	No			cousin Stanislaus Krapzolis Tababurg Ill 1201 Bank St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Janiburne
20	Jan Jankauska	24		"	M	Farmer	Lithuania	"	"	"	Radzene	Cicero Ill	"	"	10	No			uncle Jan Jaunveckis Cicero Ill 1313	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light grey	"	none	Radzene
21	Jan Pelis	22		"	"	Laborer	Poland	"	"	"	Tabali	Tabi Ga	"	"	8	No			brother Jonas Pelis Chita Ga Scharfield Pa 1012	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light blue	brown	"	Tabali
22	Jan Liba	20		"	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	Karcemis	"	yes	"	12	No			friend Justin Savis " Cary St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jaunikel
23	Jurgis Valkus	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	No			Jurgis Chaicunskis uncle Pearl St 1215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Schenken
24	Jonas Jonaitis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konas	Cedarville Pa	"	"	8	No			Jean Pauks uncle Cedarville Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Konas
25	Peter Kanaskas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cupzinne	West Pittston Pa	"	"	25	No			uncle Jurgis Markevicis West Pittston Pa Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Cupzinne
26	Eugen Wajunas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczjine	Gilsburg Ill	"	"	40	No			friend Karol Ciesl Gilsburg Ill Box 1209	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kaczjine
27	Peter Kaikas	26		"	"	Farmer	Lithuania	"	"	"	Kemene	"	"	"	15	No			friend Mike Jutenis " 2134 Jordan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Kemene
28	Jurgas Sabadis	20		"	"	Labor	yes	yes	"	"	Wilkowisk	"	"	"	5	No			" Ben Kaupinas " Canon St 1429	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Wilkowisk
29	Johann Kristuk	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cupzjke	"	"	"	8	No			uncle Jurgas Cupsinskas Burlington Ill Box 731	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	light brown	"	"	Cupzjke
30	Jan Nikolaitis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelisiai	Burlington Ill	"	"	10	No										5	3	fair	brown			Jaudemunke

35

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey master,* of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY

H. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-23

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf, Surgeon of the BARCELONA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY

H. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or

Columns 17 to 22. —

inspection officer in the e

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1839-23

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (N	
Italian (So	

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20. December, 1906

21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Debora Olshona	18		S	Maid				Austria	Russian	Pinsk	New York	yes	self	$20								5	2	fair	light brown		none	Volkovisk
2	Julia Janoyska	20		"	"				"	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	$22								5	2	"	brown		"	Pinsk
3	Maria Izze	50		"	"				"	Polish	Antipurowa	Perth Amboy	"	"	$4								4	9	"	dark	black	"	"
4	Albert Bielen	16		"	Laborer	yes	yes		"		Pinsk	"	"	"	$20								5	3	"	light	blue	"	"
5	Antonina Wilk	19		"	"				"		Chicago	Chicago	yes	"	$10								4	10	fair	light	blue	"	Romanowka
6	Ryta Pekar	19		"	"	yes	yes		"		Romanowka	Lynn	yes	"	$6								4	10	"	"	"	"	Skole
7	Hersch Berger	24		"	Tailor	"	"		"	Hebrew	Lodz	New York	yes	"	$20								5		dark	black	brown	"	Lodz
8	Rosa Fischer	26		M	wife	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	$10								5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Jasilice
9	Andrea Wielowiesky	28		M	Laborer	"	"		"	Lithuanian	Grodno	Buffalo	yes	"	$6								5	7	"	fair	light	"	"
10	Lipa Jarocki	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$6								5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"
11	Joseph Jenner	42		"	merchant				Hungary	Hungarian	Kalch	New York	yes	"	$10								5	4	fair	gray	gray	"	Warsaw
12	Micho Angelic	20		"	Laborer	"	"		Roumania	Servian	Kabarkina	Cleveland	"	"	$12								5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Kyliaschin
13	David Markman	42		"	carpenter																		5	2	fair	light	blue	"	Jassy
14	Mina "	24		F	wife	"	"		Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	Chicago	yes	"	$60														
15	Jacob "	4		M	child	no	no																						
16	Leon "	23		"	Tailor	"	"																						
17	Louisa Preuss	26		"	wife	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Konquinut	New York	"	"	$10								5	9	fair	light	blue	"	Novonin
18	Rosalia "	22		F	"	Cook	no	no															5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	Judah Kaufmann	25		M	Farmer	yes	yes		"	Hebrew	Lublin	"	"	"	$50								5	4	fair	black	brown	"	Tschistia
20	Abraham Dreier	26		"	Farmer	"	"		"	"	Hirschau	"	"	"	$50								5	6	"	black	blue	"	Kurschau
21	Moritz Zeidler	21		"	Laborer	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	$25								5	7	"	light	gray	"	"
22	Jacob Kaufmann	25		"	Tailor	"	"		"	"	Kurnodok	Chicago	"	"	$5								5	3	fair	light	blue	"	Skorosk
23	Pesina Kanter	23		F	Housekeeper	"	"		"	"	Schwaz	New York	yes	"	$60								5	3	"	light	gray	"	Lodke
24	Jacob Schwab	23		M	Farmer	yes	yes		"	"	Lodke	"	"	"	$25								5	3	"	yellow	brown	"	Lodke
25	Abigail Kaufmann	20		F	Housekeeper	"	"		"	"	Lodke	"	"	"	$15								5	3	"	light	blue	"	Lodke
26	Chaim Katz	20		M	Laborer	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	$4								5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Lodke
27	Jacob Jasiela	46		"	Farmer	yes	yes		Austria	Polish	Jasyelice	Passaic	yes	"	$25								5	3	fair	light	blue	"	Jasyelice
28	Josef Chalmiski	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10								5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"
29	Tamara "	45		F	"	"	"		"	"	Lubarka	Yarre Mass	"	"	$15								5	4	"	light	blue	"	Lubarka
30	Johann Lyck	28		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20								5	4	"	yellow	blue	"	"

Charles Mülle
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey master, of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY W. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-24

I, Dr. thor Strainn-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. thor Strainn-Wolf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 190

at NY W. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1839-24

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

11—1116

S. S. **BARCELONA** sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20. December, 190 6.

22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josek Jatka	21		m					Austria	Polish Russian	Kosicka	Newyork	yes	sold	18			Brother Vasyl Jatka 317 Jannings Attorney 2 317 a girl sister Jermanna 15th st 325 Jannings a girl Ludzey 317 Jannings		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light brown	blue		Rosyni
2	Jaska Bzozlej	2		m							Kaschicow				60															
3	Kornel Sokolowski	39		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes			Ritow				16															Ritzawa
4	Antoni Kumeng	26		m						Lithuanian	Slawka				16															Kowne
5	Grzegorz Jedonik	22					no	no			Kodaka	Syracuse N.Y.			15															Kowne
6	Anna Bozka	18		f		housework						Newyork			18															Kaschow
7	Zofina Zyrowych	22													16															
8	Ladislaus Jatka	20		m		Tailor					Wolecki	Chester Pa	yes		20															
9	Antoni Sretz	34					yes	yes			Kudna	Johnstown N.Y.	yes		12															
10	Iwan Meleth	30		m			no	no			Zaluda	Scotsville N.Y.	no		10															
11	Jusia Rzhola	15		f		housework				Slish	Siedlick	Northampton Pa			12															
12	Lukolay Cap	30		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes				Millersford Pa			14															
13	" Jowon	40					no	no				Syracuse N.Y.			20															
14	" Rozanan	43										Northampton Pa			11															
15	Jwon Bubyn	46				7-152002 — 9/11/40									12															
16	Lukaly Miszeak	31													18															
17	Antoni Jowin	37					yes	yes		Ruthenian					15															
18	" Sawetko	16					no	no				Jaklin			20															
19	Petar Smolarski	31		m			yes	yes		Polish	Biedaron	Pittsburg Pa	yes		15															
20	Samuel Tesnpolz	17								Hebrew	Kolonia	Newyork			20															
21	Jarmi Salawonow	35		m		Tailor			Hungary		Budapest				4															
22	Jano Mudrosa	27		m		Tailor			Montenegro	Servian	Bokaro	Seddo Pa	yes		60															
23	Thaje Salavejack	18				Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Glomaki	Cleveland Oh	no		26															
24	Lelli Kaspan	36		m	m	Housework												husband Karl Kaspan Passaic, N.J. Dayton 256												
25	Margon "	11				2-980199 (605)																								
26	Gisela "	9							Austria		Kolonetz	Passaic N.J.		husband																
27	Jaube "	7																												
28	Malka "	5																												
29	Noshan "	2																												
30	Mihaly Kospás	31		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Csacho	Yolska Pa	no	self	18			friend Jan Skobli Yolska Pa.													

John F. Main Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey master, * of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY H Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

71—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. thor Strajan-Wolf, Surgeon of the BARCELONA, 1839-25, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germanic United

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or M[redacted] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to [redacted] aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY
H Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

71—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass patcher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, *if necessary*, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — [redacted] to join either a relative or friend;

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
I[redacted]	
I[redacted]	
J[redacted]	

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.



S. S. **BARCELONA** sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20 December 1906

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
X1	Hans Feuer	19		M	S	kitchen-mds	yes	yes	Austrian	Serbian	Nagidanfa	New York	yes	uncle	4	no			uncle Fritz Feuerer, New York 156 5th. father: Salamon Adler, New York Hungarian Consulate, brother: Jacob Lasker, friend: Lulu Lasic, 11 Cooper Sq. New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	florid	fair	grey	scar on forehead	Nikolsburg
X2	Leib					clerk																				5	10				none	
X3	Hacks Adler	17		M	S	joiner				Servian				father												5	3					Temesvar
X4	Feige Lasker	22		F		dressmaker	no			Hungarian			visitor													5	10	black	brown			Moscow
5	Lisha Kalis	19		M		general labourer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Croatian	Lugos	Cleveland O.	self		10											5	3	brown	brown grey		scar upon nose	Lugos
6	Johann Ullmann	37		M		general labourer			Hungary	Magyar	Tankosevac	Rosenberg Co. Kansas			24	yes	1903	Co	brother Imre Ullmann, Rosenberg Co. no st.							5	8	fair	brown		right cheek scar above	Tankosevac
7	Janos Kuepper	28		M		"	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Rokova	Pekersdale Pa.			18	no			brother Andreas Kuepper, Pekersdale Pa. no st.							4	11		Clear		scar above left eye	Rokova
8	Matyas Ruzsa	26		M		"	no	no		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					30	yes			cousin Josef Kuepper, Pekersdale Pa. no st.							5	3	brown	Clear	brown		Tyukod
9	Josef Jurkara	20		M	S	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Kisrawa	Buffalo N.Y.	uncle		8	no			uncle Josef Kolobloke, Buffalo N.Y. 159 Keeler st.							5	3	fair	light brown	blue		Slovak
10	Josefine Kabolzich	24		F	S	housewife	"	"											Mrs John Kabolzich, Cleveland O.							5	1	white	brown			Gross
11	Rosie "	6		F		child			Hungary	Slovak	Eperjes	Cleveland O.	with mother		10														fair	blue			
12	Helen "	10		F		"													559 Lorain st.													
13	Amalie Maklari	20		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Kapi	Cleveland O.	husband		25	yes	1904		husband Istvan Maklari, Cleveland O.							4	11	fair	black	grey		Lokassi
14	Istvan "	1		M		child																							light brown			Cleveland O.
15	Maria "	2		F		"																							brown			Lokassi
16	Janos Istvan	33		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Kalmarkeg	Pittsburg Pa.	husband		115	yes	1901	Pa	husband Istvan Kissely, Pittsburg Pa. 1411 Herron ave.							5	4		brown	grey		Kalmarkeg
17	Maria Kissely	24		F	M	housekeeper	"	"			Tarkaszentkereszt	Pittsburg Pa.	husband		8	yes	1905	Pa								5	2		brown	blue		Tarkaszentkereszt
18	Maria dau "	1		F		child																							fair				Pittsburg
19	Maria Skrog	28		F	M	housekeeper	"	"			Kisrabka	Cleveland O.	husband		10	yes	1903	O	husband Jacob Skrog, Cleveland O. 1355 Hurom st.							5	3		light brown	brown		Kisrabka
20	Lukas "	21		M	S	labourer	no	no			Sarok	Cleveland O.	brother		12	yes		O	brother Janos Lukas, Cleveland O. 1355 Hurom st.							5	1				scar at forehead	Sarok
21	Jacob Hekenitz	32		M	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Jaslie	New York	husband		70	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband Jacob Hekenitz, New York 689 E. 89th st.							5	1		black		none	Jaslie
22	Anna "	29		F	M	housekeeper	"	"			Warschau															4	9		light brown			Warschau
23	Stefan "	5		M		child																										
24	Wladislaw "	3		M		"																										
25	Jacob Lederer	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Jaslie	New York	husband		0	no			husband Jacob Jursch, New York 689 E. 89th st.							5	1		light brown			Jaslie
26	Anna "	23		F	M	housekeeper	"	"																								
27	Wladislaw "	2		M		child													Mrs Jursch Lederer, New York Forsyth st. 214										blue			
28	Maria Stein	20		F	M	housekeeper	"	"			Skalbey		husband		0	no			husband Jacob Stein, New York Henry st. 285							5			brown		squint on left eye	Skalbey

30 1/2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey Master, * of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at M. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-26

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

F. Strajun-Wolf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at M. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

ALIEN MA...

The information returned on the ... Forms 1600, 1... numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien ar... in transit and terriers), should be made in accordance with the fo... The number of the column on the manifest is given in these spa... is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column ... title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be e... or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male...

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should ... (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should ... accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien ar... example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining ... brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply ... polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless ... amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct... should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the proc... examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "Syrians" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Syrian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ... escent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ... of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ... nce indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

... who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com... Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether ... Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed ...'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

... are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the ... ...erments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, ... Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants ... Italian (south)."

The entry in column 10 should show the country, ... permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely ... final destination.

... a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in ... Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

... passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show ... ...ns paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other ... ...ney, etc.

... *of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in ... (individual or family) the exact amount of money

... a family should not be divided among the several

... *the United States; and if so, when and where).* — ... whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ... of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

... *friend; and if so, what relation or friend).* — ... whether going to join either a relative or friend;

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

11—1115

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1113 S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 20. December. 1906. 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Abraham Lothringer	21		m.	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zuczkow	Newark N.J.	no	brother	4.00		brother Oskar Lothringer Newark N.J. 280 Avenue C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	florid	black brown		none	Zuczkow
2	Kasimir Cenkier	18		m.	single	farmlabor	no	no	"	Polish	Polish Gelegyte	Kunkiszki	no	self	5		Jadwiga Cenkier Kunkiszki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kotzk
3	Antoni Makarczyk	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	9		brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"
4	Piotr Mroczynski	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	14		friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark grey	"	"	"
5	Peter Pol.	35		m.	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Tarnowitz	Chicago	yes	"	79		in transit. Sarah Mayer Windsor Ont. Walkerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair grey	"	"	"
6	Janos Zak	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Tarnow	Detroit	"	"	34		uncle Wolf Kaufmann New York. 109 Essex st.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Isak Wilkowski	50		m.	married	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Pabianice	N. York	"	"	5		com. " " Joseph Wilkowski Chicago Ills. 45 S. Peoria st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	florid	black blue		none	Pabianice
8	Constantin Zarka	26		"	single	shoemaker	"	"	Polish	Hirschin	Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	80		friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"		Hirschin
9	Josef Kansa	28		"	married	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60		sister " " Theresa Nowak Box 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
10	Julia Nowak	16	f	"	single	housework	"	"	Austria	"	Pollengowa	Chester Pa.	yes	"	8		brother " " Jan Balat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair				Pollengowa
11	Maria Balat	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duporst	"	"	20		Depot R.R. Sedziszow Chmielowiec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown			"
12	Jadwiga Chmielowiec	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Nebraska)	"	"	20		Depot R.R. Box 22.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"
13	Stanislaw Glowski	19	m.	"	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Krakau	N. York	"	"	24		friend " " Jos. Likiera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"		Krakau
14	Simeon Zygrat	74	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Jaklonka	Mc. Keesport Pa.	"	"	25		brother " " Jan Zygrat Mc. Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair blue	"		Jablonica
15	Josef Zydek	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kicko	Northampton	"	"	24	yes 1899 Northampton	Anton Zydek Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Seredzica
16	Andrzej Pfalena	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Vyszwagan	Bayonne City	"	"	24		Andrz. Kerbiz Bayonne City N.J. 166 4th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark grey	"		Vyszwagan
17	Andrzej Tofil	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Regetemyka	Mc. Keesport Pa.	yes	"	10		friend Andrzej Cyprowski Mc. Keesport Pa. 2012 Fifteen st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Regetemyka
18	Jan Okroj	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kenta	"	"	"	12		br. Ant. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black grey	"		Kenta
19	Stefan Kella	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Endrod	"	"	"	10		friend Stefan Polanyi Mc. Keesport Pa. 405 Jacksonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"		Endrod
20	Johann Lesk	24		"	single	no	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Phila.	no	"	12		Hersch Pietzak Phila. Pa. South st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	red grey	"		Polski
21	Jacob Reicher	20	f	"	housework	yes	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Felsztyn	N. York	yes	"	100		Jos. da Fremdel N. York. 85 Clintonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	dark fair blue	"		Felsztyn
22	Wilhelm Pallonann	22		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	120		uncle Jacob Forschheiter 170 Livingstonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown	"		Jaroslau
23	Michael Forschheiter	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	400		fetter " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			grey	"		Stryj
24	Stanislaw Gutek	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5			blue			Lwow
25	Andrzej Kedzilo	27		m.	married	farmlabor	yes	no	"	Polish	Antonicze	Depew N.Y.	"	"	18		brother Jan Kedzilo Depew N.Y. 55 Charlest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Antonicze
26	Stanislaw Kwiatkiewski	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Ejszowa	Clairsville Pa.	"	"	60		friend Michal Kleszyna Clairsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Ejszowa
27	Michael Krupenski	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kozdrza	Scranton	"	"	20		Tomasz Locala Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Kozdrza
28	Ignacy Pienarski	31		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czestonya	Butler	"	"	40		Michal Wypchany Butler Pa. Box 312.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Czestonya
29	Jan Zajaska	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Klochlowka	N. York	yes	"	16		Kazz Chicalonik N. York. 314 Bainbridgest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"		Klochlowka
30	Marya Zakonska	21	f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Skroscitka	Wilmington Del.	no	"	16		cousin Michal Hagny Wilmington Del. 111 Clarkest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Chrosciska

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1839-27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey master,* of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec 1906

at NY H.S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf, Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec 1906

at NY H.S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES O[redacted]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). —

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

11—1115

S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20. December, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time? Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gabor Kauder	33		m	s	farmlab.			Hungary	Magyar	Sarfenyo	London Ont			27	two 1902	Bel Jozef Horecz London Ont							5	3	fair	dk	brn	none	Sarfenyo
2	Istvan Bernal	28		m							Edeleny	Edeleny Hu			6	yes	wife Ida Bernal Edeleny Hu							5	8					Edeleny
3	Josef Tenko	27									Csaroda	Berlin Pa			99	no	brother Michael Tenko Berlin Pa							5	3		red	brn		Csaroda
4	Ilona	26		f		huswife											brother Alex G.							5	5		brown	Gray		Koreneza
5	Balint Galgoczy	25		m	s	farmlab.					Kolgyan	Chgo Ind			18		Bro Ea. Chicago Ind							5	6		black	Hzl.		Zalaszolt
6	Baruch Hackmayer	20			s	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Ft Smith	New York			4		Cousin Bernstein Hauptmann 136 Norfolk st New York							5	8		fair	Gra	left hand deformed	Lubaczow
7	Andreas Lakocsy	26			s	farmlab.			Hungary	Magyar	Csorna	Pittsburg Pa			15		friend Mr. Kovacs McKeesrocks Pa							5			blue		none	
8	Josef Simer	26													16																
9	Antonin Fajgak	27			m	no no			Slovak	Slovak	Rybnica	Latrobe Pa			18		father-in-law George Kambida Latrobe Pa							5	8		black	black		Kajne
10	Josef Jarko	18										Alexandria			12		brother-in-law Alex Jarko New Alexandria							5	6		fair	gray		Lubaczow
11	Janos Gridos	20			m										12	yes 1906 Alexandria	bro Joseph Rabicek Colorado							5	3		black		left eye damaged	Nyiregyhaza
12	Michaly Gecoy	21													10		cousin Jano Jakes Allegheny City Pa							5	7		fair	blue	none	
13	Mihaly Gudak	23			s						Piskarcz				16		brother-in-law James Gudak							5	8			gray		Lubaczow
14	Mihaly Lyocsak	26			m						Dobra	Latrobe Pa			100	yes 1903 Latrobe	friend Michael Tuncsak Latrobe Pa							5	9		dark	black		Piskarcz
15	Janos Kospacs	18			s						Berlafalva	Rankin Pa			12		friend Mihaly Jakes Rankin Pa							5	7					Dobra
16	Peter Surobiga	25									Mihgorazd	Allegheny City Pa			8		2nd cousin Jano Jakes Allegheny City Pa							5	6		fair	blue		Mihgorazd
17	Michael Zbonski	25			m				Austria	Ruthenian	Hyatow	New York			16		friend Wladislaw Zbliadonek Rahwai Pa 1258 Pine st Allegheny City Pa New York							5	4			brown		Hyatow
18	Wawylo Mesnink	25													20									5	5					
19	Wolgang Stepek	18			s						Mezgazia	Chicago Ill			30		friend Josef Wenkel Chicago Ill							4	9					Mezgazia
20	Istvan Vaksa	16													10		sister Pa 21 Julia Vaksa Dalia W. Va							4	11			gray		
21	Mayer Mayerad	25			m						Ujmunkacs	Trenton N.J.			20		friend Pa 29 Eleazar Kapiolsky Trenton N.J.							5	4			brown		Ujmunkacs
22	Jakob Lewinski	23			s						Pjasda	Pala Pa			18		friend Pa 181 Wolf Lewinski Pala Pa							5	8					Pjasda
23	Jakob Lewinski	24			s										10		" 1467 Amerank Philadelphia Pa							5	6			blue		
24	Meyer Reiss	20			s	tailor				Hebrew	Kalusz	New York			4		friend Pa Bielanski							5	3					Galizien
25	Wolf Greenspack	25			s					Ruthenian	Tarpuka	Trenton N.J.			18		friend Jacob Feigang New York							5	6					Tarpuka
26	Anna Kenska	18													18		friend 91 Chestnut Chicago Pa Pa 181 Trenton N.J.							5	1			gray		
27	Rosa Kreca	17													20		friend Boske Tax Kuroza Pa							5	4		fair	brown		
28	Jakob Kreca	18			s	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]			20		Boss Leib Rattenberg Toronto Ont 141 Chestnut st Toronto Ont							5	5	dark	black	brown		
29	Jakob Lewin	20			s						Beata	New York			24		friend Abiba Dlugacz 1970 Atlantic New York Pa Jan Danek 526 Normal							5	7			black		Kolgyan
30	Jakob Lewin	26													10									5	8	dark		fair		Nowo-Minsk

30.
1 Mar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey Master, * of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 190 6

at NY H. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-28

I Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 190 6

at NY H. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, [illegible]

Column [illegible]

inspection

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

11–1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 20 1906, 190

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lazarus Jakie	26		M	S	Laborer			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Brooklyn	Brooklyn		self	$40				friend Meet Express Brooklyn							5	8	fair	dark	gray		Hungary
2	Carl Hedenstrom	22		M	S	Tailor			Sweden		Sweden Brooklyn	Brooklyn							friend Meet Express Brooklyn							5	5					
3	Julia Bodnar	25		F	M	Domestic			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Brooklyn	Brooklyn			$40				friend Meet Express Brooklyn							5	4	white	black	gray		Hungary
4	Marzif "	6		F	S	child			U.S. Born																						
5	Elona "	4		F	S	child			U.S. Born																						
6	Julesha "	2		F	S	child			U.S. Born																						
7	Veronica Lach	26		F	M	wife			Austria	Slovak	Austria Latrobe Pa.	Latrobe Pa.		Husband	$40				husband James Lach Latrobe Pa.							5	2		brown	brown		Austria
8	Emma "	3		F	S	child			U.S. Born																						
9	Sandor Jeszer	29		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Latrobe Pa.	Latrobe Pa.		self	$50				friend Meet Express Latrobe Pa.							5	6					Austria
10	Jakor Horvath	41		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Latrobe Pa.	Latrobe Pa.		self	$100				friend Meet Express Latrobe Pa.							5						Austria
11	Borbala Mihalchok	20		F	S	Domestic			Austria	Slovak	Austria Latrobe Pa.	Latrobe Pa.		Husband	$100				husband Meet Express Latrobe Pa.							5						Austria
12	Katalin Bacsa	2		F	S	child			Austria	Slovak	Austria Latrobe Pa.	Latrobe Pa.		mother					mother Meet Express Latrobe Pa.													
13	Jos Jacskovecs	16		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$100				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	10	fair	brown	gray		Austria
14	Kesslin Bilo	19		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$100				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	4					Austria
15	Johann Makorshe	24		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$80				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	9	fair	black	blue		Austria
16	Samuel Major	25		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$60				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	4		brown			Russia
17	[illegible]	25		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$60				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
18	Anna Kiss	22		F	S	Domestic			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$50				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	4					Hungary
19	Rosa [illegible]	18		F	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$70				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	4					Austria
20	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$150				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	8					Austria
21	[illegible]	3		F	S	child			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$100				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	2					Austria
22	[illegible]	16		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	7					Austria
23	[illegible]	25		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$50				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	4					Austria
24	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$75				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	8					Austria
25	[illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$90				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	8					Austria
26	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$100				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	7	fair				Austria
27	[illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
28	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	9					Austria
29	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
30	[illegible]	24		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
31	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
32	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
33	[illegible]	25		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
34	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
35	[illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
36	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
37	[illegible]	24		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
38	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
39	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
40	[illegible]	24		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
41	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
42	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
43	[illegible]	25		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
44	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
45	[illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
46	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
47	[illegible]	24		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
48	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
49	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria
50	[illegible]	25		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Shelby New York	Shelby New York		self	$40				friend Meet Express Shelby New York							5	6					Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey Master *, of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 190 6

at N.Y. H. Marshall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-29

I, Dr. Thor Strajun-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 190 6

at N.Y. H. Marshall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bram polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer" "engineer," "machinist," "clerk," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Money to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 11—1115 S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20. Dezember 1906

27

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf & dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or idiotic, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stefan Mlynarz	39	11	M	M	Flat	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Male	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	29 00	yes 1902	Brother Joseph Mlynarz 33 Main St Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	none	5	2		dark	grey	brown	none	Mlynarz
2	Antal Hasz	17	Sep								Lutheran	Usha			16	no	cousin Jonas Hasz Usha Pa Box 33		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	fair	grey	"	"	Zolonan
3	Gyorgy Horvath	30		M	M							Massillon O	S		16	yes 1903	brother Stephan Horvath Massillon O Box 29		"	"	"	"	"	5			dark	black	"	"	
4	Istvan Harsh	34		M	M							Usha Pa			16	yes 1903	brother Stephan Horvath Usha Pa Box 33		"	"	"	"	"	5	9		fair		"	"	
5	Magdolna Zurav	16		M	Wife				Austria	Schwabe	Patona	Jonas Pa	S		4	yes	husband Adam Zurav Jonas Pa Box 132		"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	blue	"	"	Patona
6	Ivo Bulich	18		M	Male							Lumberton Pa			10 72		friend Ilija Jecenica Rosendale Pa Box 44		"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
7	Marko Brajkovic	42		M	Male	Miner	no	no			Lumberton	Rosendale Pa	no		25 00		Rosendale Pa Box 44		"	"	"	"	"	5	9		gray		sorrow to work		Montenegro
8	Zivko Luka	22													28 00		cousin Jovo Mass Indian Road Farmington Pa & Monessen		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		fair	blue	none		Rosulan
X 9	Albina Mussi	2		F					Hungary	Slovak	Rosulan	Farmington Pa	no		5									5			brown	grey			
10	Leopold Buda	26		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Norman	Rorion	Los Angeles Cal	no		50		brother Joseph Buda Los Angeles Cal 1559 E 41st							5	9		fair	blue			
11	Mann	14		F		Child																									
12	Franz Kukanja	20		M	Single	Farmer									25 00									5	8		brown	brown			Gradisel
13	Ivan Zdavc	40		M	Married	Miner			Hungary	Magyar	Gyorgy	Gyorgyan	yes		50 00		friend Ilija Jecenica Gyorgyan Box 56							5	8		fair	grey	headed		Topolovy
14	Johann Kovac	17		M	Single																			5	2				none		
15	Maria Kovacsik	18		F	Married	Housework	no	no		Slovak	Hungarian	Gyorgyan	no		10		brother Mirko Kovacsik Gyorgyan Box 56							5			fair	brown	brown		Kovice
16	Maryana Kalavcak	18		F	"	"	"	"		Ruthenian	Greenye	Newyork	yes		20 00		sister Olga Kalavcak Newyork 18 Rivington St							5	2		fair	blue	grey		Levdiyev
17	Nikolay Fistorna	22		M	Single	Miner	yes	yes		Slovak	Zavalon				5		friend Mirko Kovacsik Gyorgyan 155 Rivington St							5	6		"	"	"		Kavodan
18	Apollonia Harcsik	17		F	Married	Housework	no	no		"	Fries	Cleveland O	S		12		brother Stefan Torma Cleveland Ohio 2190 69th St							5	10		fair	blue	"		Fricu
19	Zofia Kaczmarska	15		F	"	"	"	"		"	"	Hamburgville	no		18 20		brother Ivan Lipac Cleveland O Kollin 94th St							5	1		"	gray	"		Visovac
20	Istvan Kabina	28		M	Single	Miner	yes	no		"	Kyperfalva	Lumberton Pa	no		18 20		~~Cousin Mary Istvan~~ Brother Joseph Horvath Box 3- Lumberton Pa							5	5		dark	black	brown		Brestelva
21	Fanna Stecz	41		F	Married	Housework	no	no		"	Regefalva	Passaic N.J.	yes	S	38 75		Passaic N.J. 57 - 5th							5	4		fair	black	gray		Ustalva
22	Janos Kuna	25		M	Single	Miner	yes	yes		"	Gyora	Liverpool Pa	S	Brother	50 00		brother John Kovac Liverpool Pa							5	6		dark	brown			Gyora
23	Anna Rabinarz	17		F	Single	Housework	no	no	Roumania Austria	Kabrun	Bastak	Youngstown O			08		sister Julia Gunberg 1302 E 100 th St Cleveland O							5				brown			Bastak
24	Aloisy Jaworski	18		M	Single	Miner	no	no	Austria	Polish	Krakowa	Passaic N.J.	S	sister	20 00		brother Stanislaw Jaworski Passaic N.J. 375							5	8		"				Zalowka
25	Jan Kaminski	31		M	M						Kilowa	Canonsburg Pa	yes	self	17 75		cousin Wojciech Barcak Canonsburg Pa Box 40							5	3		fair	blue			Tarnowitka
26	Louis Bocak	17		M	Single					Ruthenian	Geppid	Philadelphia Pa	no				brother Leon Lugarny Philadelphia Pa Kinsman 2392							5	7		fair				Zegnade
27	Josef Kaspina	19		M	Single	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rukegny	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	1 2		brother Leon Lugarny Brooklyn N.Y. 55 N. 10th St							5	7		fair				Zegnade
28	Emilie Kuppe	21		F	Married				Germany				S	sist	03		brother Ernst Burg Winnipeg Man 93 Henry St														Brzezany
29	Maria Zigko	36		F	Married	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Brzzava	Newyork			8		sister Olga Kalavcak Tarrytown 99 N Broadway							5	2		fair	fair	blue		
30	Jakob Stefan	20		M	Single	Miner	yes	yes		German	Konigsau	Chester Pa	no		25 00		cousin Ignatz Konrad 214 Kerlin St Chester Pa							5	4		"	"	brown		Konigsau

Charles Jones
Inspector

18-39-30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey Master, * of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY H. E. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf, Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY H. E. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20. December 1906

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Katarzyna Chaberek	36		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kyjow	Boston	yes	husband	$12	yes		to husband Theodor Chaberek Hillmanstr 5, Boston Mass	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	light brown	blue	no one		Kyjow
2	Jan	10		m		Children	yes	yes																							
3	Stanislaw	7		m			no	no																							
4	Rivka nee Lewinsky	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Bobolsk	New York						to husband Abram nee Lewinsky							4	8		brown gray light	light			Bialystok
5	Jankel	9		m	s	Children	no	no										Henry St 90 New York													
6	Jenne	11		f														to uncle Magnus Hosking Finnlands 22, Westside Sch.							5	2		gray light			
7	Abram Leyer Wapolsky	30		m		baker	yes	yes			Georgetsburg	Lowell, Mass		uncle	$20														pitted with small pox		Georgetsburg
8	Schlome Miller	42		m		carpenter					Keszenow	New York		brother in law	$2			to brother in law Mott Haven Morosowsky New York William St 331							5	3		blue	none		Keszenow
9	Hersame	38		f		wife	no	no																	5	1					
10	Blume	15		f		daughter	yes	yes																	4	10					
11	Mosiate	9		m		son	no	no																							
12	Jankel Rosenbluem	27		m		carpenter					Gratow			brother	$10			to brother Schlome Rosenbluem Yorkville N York							5	1		dark brown			Gratow
13	Adam Krakovec	20		s		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	Kovacs	Illinois	no	self	$10			to acquaint Antonia Sabolcsek Box 105 Shiver Ill							6	—		blue	brown		Kovacs Austria
14	Hermann Sobotka	15		m		waiter			Russia	Hebrew	Kobno	New York	yes	father	$2			to father Leon Sobotka Vinalen 69 New York							5			light brown	dark brown		Kobno
15	Sore Serge Winezinsky	30		f	m	wife	no	no			Lomza			husband				to husband Israel Serge Sobotsch 79 New York							4	11		blk	brown		Lomza
16	Jekek Rutzgall	45		m		tailor	yes	yes			Zinkgly			father	$4			to father Hirsch Zinkgall Mangin 75 New York							5	6		light	brown		Amikost
17	Olka Lewinska	17		f		Servant	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Zaturin			self	$10			to cousin Olga Klevezak 155 Monroestreet New York							5	2		blk	blue		Zaturin
18	James Kovacs 1/61	21		m		Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyongyos Heves	Schenectady			$22			to brother in law George Kadar Lincoln Ave 43 Schenectady N.Y.							5	6					Gyongyos Heves
19	Boko Brigitta 1/61	17		f		Servant	yes	yes			Bagyog	Buffalo			$7			to brother in law Sandor Nyeden Buffalo N.Y. Box 446							5	1		dark	blond brown		Bagyog
20	Jakob Sobierak	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Skorzkuler	Cleveland			$10			to acquaint Mykolay Kuzar Cleveland Ohio Hackenstr. 10							5	4	dark	light	brown gray		Suszyca
21	Kazimer Haja	16		m	s		yes	yes		Polish	Kakolowke	Chicago			$2			Brother Samuel to Kuzyant N. White St. 603							4	9	light	blk	brown		Kakolowka
22	Andrzej Fedorowicz	33		m	m		no	no		Ruthenian	Tabinice	Carbondale			$32			Bek. Mykolay Kuzyak Mayfield St Pa Illinois							5	8	dark	light	brown	blue	Tabinica
23	Wasko Kuzyzyn	35		m							Suszyce	Cleveland			$12			Acquaint Mykolay Kuzar Cleveland Ohio Hackenstr. 10							5	4		blk	brown		Suszyca
24	Tomas Rolez	26		m			yes	yes		Polish	Kakolowka	Chicago			$20			to acquaint Franz Kuzar Chicago Ill Box 1002							5	3	light	light brown	blue		Kakolowka
25	Jan Mlle	29		m			no	no			Aydekow	Lansford			$30			Acquaint Adalbert Swanez Lansford Pa Box 1							5	4		light	gray		Hy-stkov
26	Kazimir Wlazanske	46		m	m		yes	yes		Ruthenian	Skazenitzen	New York	yes		$4			to cousin Kuzyko Szmerczyak 531 E 155 St New York							5	2	dark	light brown	blue		Stary Sonkow
27	Jacob Kaz	45		m		laborer				Hebrew	Kozlow				$15			to acquaint Nikolay Kuzar Lexington Ave New York							5	3		blk			Kozlow
28	Frank Zabaschek	40		m											$20			to cousin Isaak Kakolowske Harlem N.Y.							5	4		blk	blue		"
29	Wm Pekit	36		m								Newark N.J.	no		$10			to acquaint Gustav Roth Newark N.J. 54 Lafayette							5	2					
30	Jonas Kaczek	45		m		laborer	no	no	Hungary	Lutheran	Csako	Scranton Pa			$15			to brother in law Jonas Szlotti no str. Scranton Pa							5	5	light	gray			Szerbo

John F. Mann
Insp

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey Master * of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Fey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY J. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-3

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf, Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY J. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which last owed allegiance to a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent *residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Pittsburgh.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father a relative or friend;

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **BARCELONA** sailing from **Hamburg** 4. Dezember 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 20. Dezember 1906.

29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or times.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stanislaw Burkowsky	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Frankfort a/Oder	self	self	12	no			Brother Herr Lehrer Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	light	light	pockmarked	Russian Poland
2	Gyorgy Szuta	29		m	s				Hungary	Magyar	Andocs	Steelton Pa			20				brother Mihaly Szuta Box 200 Steelton Pa							5	6	dark			none	Andocs
3	Georgine "	21		f	s														friend Janos Szuta Box 46 "							5	6					
4	Josef Herr	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Assa				8											5	6					Assa
5	Josef Nemeth	26		"	"	"	"	"			"				20				friend Imre Nemeth Box 209 Steelton Pa							5	8	dark			pockmarked	
6	Georgi Tuber	31		"	"	"	"	"			Andocs	Middletown Pa			8				friend Janos Szuta Box 46 "							5	4	"	light		none	Andocs
7	Istvan Szasa	44		X	"	"	X								16				brother Mihaly Szuta Box 200 Steelton Pa							5	6	dark				
8	Ferenc Szuts	28		f	"	"					Steelton Pa				18				friend							5	3	"				
9	Josef Toro	44		m	"	"	no	no							13											5		gray	gray			
10	Janos Kovatl	37		"	"				Slovak	NON-MAGYAR	ALIEN				16	yes	1903	Penna	brother Stefan Stolcz 342 Wright Street Joliet Ill.							5	1	dark	brown			Pelsocz
11	Leib Kwiatnicky	20		"	s	cooper			Russia	Hebrew	Lomsk	New York			25	no			Morris Cetzia 390 Vandalia Street New York							5	3	black				Plock
12	Rosi Farsar	30		Hung	"	housewife	no	no			Unan				10	no			friend Josef Herch 218 Elbridge St							5	1	"	brown			Hungary
13	Ebane Surdut	24		m	s						Lomsk				50				husband David S. 127 Henry St							5		dark				Lomsk
14	Berl "	10		m		child																				4	10		brown			
15	Chana Tauberman	44		m		baker	yes	yes			Tarnow								cousin Max Cetzia W. 100th St. 149							5		gray				Tarnow
16	Chaim "	16				bookkeeper													cousin Max Cetzia W. 100th St. 149							5	6					
17	Mendel Lewitzka	22		m	s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Dolubova	Boston Mass.			8				cousin Benzion Lewitzka 5 Hartford St. Boston Mass.							5	7	fair	blue			Lojewitz
18	Abram Margolis	25		m		tailor					Ostrow	Philadelphia Pa			12				cousin Benzion Lewitzka 5 Hartford St. Boston Mass.							5	5					Ostrow
19	Leon Schwartz	8		m		at home			Germany	Hebrew	Posen	New York							brother Abram Margolis 332 Chrystie St. New York							5	2	fair	gray			Posen
20	Mark Cohn	48		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes							10				son							5	7		brown		2 warts on	
21	Chaie "	47		f		housewife																				5		fair	gray			
22	Chaim "	17		m	s	shoemaker	"	"							18				Moritz Cohn 57 Hovard Street New York							5	1	red	brown			
23	Sara "	15		f		at home	no	no																				fair	gray			
24	Rosa "	9		m		child																										
25	Ida "	8																														
26	Sura Cohn	18		f	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Tarnopol	Middletown Pa			100				wife Mary Cohn 16 Clark Street Middletown Pa							5	5	brown	brown			
27	Abram Rotman	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ostrolenka	Middletown Pa			22				brother Aug. Hoffmann Box 219 Middletown Pa							5	4	fair	blue			
28	Vladislav Jovanovic	27		m		farmer			Hungary	Croatian	Rezica	Detroit Mich.			50				friend Mario Jovanovic 123 Oakville Detroit Mich.							5	11	dark	brown			
29	Jakob Lefkowitz	26		m	s	clerk			Germany	Hebrew	Lefkowitz	New York	yes		33				cousin Edward Roth 675 E. 6th St. New York							5	7	fair	blue			
30	Salomon Goldberg	36		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Chrzebia	Chrzebia	no	self	10				Cousin Hugo Waldovich Brest Austria							5	4	brown	gray			

2

1839-32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey Master *, of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY H S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY H S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1840, 1850 A, and 1850-B—new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). — The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 3 (Nationality). — Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 2 (Race or people). — The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **BARCELONA** sailing from **Hamburg** 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 20. Dezember 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as feeble-minded, epileptic, insane, or imbecile, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what?	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Francisco Dias	27		m					Portugal		Lisbon Portugal	Fall River Mass		self				a friend Edward Rinehart Fall River Mass												
2	Theodosia "	19		f					"		"	"						"											
3	Audrey Hitchcock	33		m																									
4	Jonas Vilkas	20		m					Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Kaunas Russia	Boston Mass												5	4	fair				Lithuania
5	Jessica Gdowszus	25		f					Russian	Russian	Kowalewo Russia	Boston Mass												5	3					Russia
6	Julia Gdowska	22		f					Russian	Russian	Kowalewo Russia	Boston Mass												5	2					Russia
7	Agathon Kaiemer	25		m					Russian	Russian														5	6	fair				Germany
8	Rachel Pasko	19		f					Hebrew	Hebrew	Brooklyn N.Y.													5	1					Russia
9	Simon Glaser	22		m							Jozefsburg Austria	New York		self										5	1	light	brown			Austria
10	Jankiel Krwoselsky	19		m																				5	0		black	brown		Russia
11	Mendel Milner	19		m																				5	5	fair	grey		scar on chin	Russia
12	Joseph Konrada	26		m						Polish	Kubinskaza	Brooklyn N.Y.												5	4		blue			Russia
13	Nikolas Jerschow	25		m						Russian	Kiew	Brooklyn N.Y.												5	6		black	brown		Russia
14	Rochel Ewrin	25		f								New York												5	1		grey			Germany
15	Kenne "	8		f		child				Hebrew	Kowno	New York																		
16	Kirsch "	2		m																										
17	Berl Trachtenberg	28		m		tobacco worker						Brooklyn N.Y.												5	2		black		scar at forehead	Poland
18	Hein Hess	15		m								Stella Ga.												5	1		light	brown	none	Georgia
19	Leon Rapka	25		m								Ellenville N.Y.												5	5					Roumania
20	Tomasz Kalwinkas	22		m						Lithuanian		Brooklyn N.Y.												5	5			blue		Russia
21	Rebek Kulpa	19		f							Zambrow	New York												5	4				scar at right knee	Russia
22	Stefan Gladkowski	30		m																				5	11					Russia
23	Jaimeka "	20		f						Lithuanian	Kalwinen	Pittsburg Pa.												5	3		brown		none	Russia
24	Anna "	6		f		child																								
25	Klara "	1	9	f																										
26	Josef Zawrina	20		m						Russian	Pinsk													5	2			blue	scar at forehead	Russia
27	Feiwel Segalowitz	20		m							Jackowa	Brooklyn N.Y.												5	5				none	Russia
28	Chaia Malkiewicz	25		f							Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.												5	1					Russia
29	Jake Kaufmannberger	1		m																										
30	Josef Piaskowic	24		m		sailor				Hungary	Kroatien	Fiume Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.											5	10	Dark	black	brown		Austria

Jno Rochkevitz
Inspector

1839-33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey master,* of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at N.Y. S.M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at N.Y. S.M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Assistant examiners should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

F 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91 — 11—1318 — X — S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20. December, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from any other mental or physical defect, not enumerated, likely to affect ability to earn a living	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sokiane Chabochinski	22		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kobno	New York	yes	self	12	no		brother Georg Goldmann 325 Madison New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brn	pockmarked	Kobno
2	Israel Abner	18		"	Single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Pockal	"	"	"	5	"		brother Philip do 97 Suffolk "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	gray		Pockal
3	Abram Rabb	20		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Bransk	"	"	"	5	"		brother Jacob Rabbi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	upper right eye	Bransk
4	Rivka Sosnowitzki	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Kovalisca	"	"	"	16	"		husband Chaim S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	none	Pinsk
5	Chaim Jakubowitz	16		M	Single	Tailor	no	no	"	"	Lyck	"	"	"	10	"		brother Elieff 146 East Houston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Pinsk
6	Tessia Chabock	19		F	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Polish Hebrew	Lomza	Boston Mass	"	"	5	no		brother Jacob 14 Forsyth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"		Lomza
7	Wolf Leo Moszchinski	18		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	New York	"	"	25	yes	1904	brother Sam Pinsky 5 Allmand Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dk	gray		Pinsk
8	Wicenti Schegabbe	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Hartford Conn	"	"	6	"		friend Michal Zeglarka Grand 371 Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Kovno
9	Achim Olschina	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dgronow	"	"	"	5	"		cousin Paul Ocsmin Grand 371 Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"		Yagunitz
10	Michal Matzkiewicz	20		M	"	no work	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Jamaica L.I.	"	"	15	"		brother Michal Jaworowicz 1 Bell Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	scar on lip	Wojcisk
11	Rafal Koprowski	24		"	"	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Sakpuli	Kingston Pa	"	"	10	no	1906 Returned	brother Jan Koprowski 26 Grand St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on chin	Suwack
12	Simon Kwiatowski	19		S	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Chicago Ill	yes	"	6	no		brother Tadeusz Kwiatowski 4832 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	pockmarked	Polaki
13	Solomon Kotlak	53		M	M	peddler	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Pittsburg Pa	"	"											5	3	"	blk	gray	none	Lozow
14	Hagar "	48		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	Kovno
15	Felicia "	15		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
16	Bernhard "	5		M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
17	Jenchiche "	6		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
18	Ester Rosenberg	20		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kobno	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	125	"		Husband David R. 21 Georges Philadelphia Pa							5		"	blk	gray	scar on forehead	Kobno
19	Abel "	8		M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
20	Sara "	6		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
21	Jacob "	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
22	Israel "	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
23	Samuel Handmann	41		M	M	Jeweler	no	no	Germany	Hebrew	Hamburg	Newark N.J.	no	no	85	no		Son Ala Handmann 165 Broomell Newark N.J.							5	4	"	"	"		Germany
24	Rachel "	40		F	"	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	4	"	"	"		"
25	Leo "	15		M	S	Student	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	1	"	blk	"	scar on neck & left cheek	"
26	Theodor "	10		"		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	1	"	blk	"	squinto	"
27	Israel "	8		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														blk	"	none	"
28	Jacob "	6		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														blk	"		"
29	Simon "	8		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
30	Bella "	8		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														blue	"		"

Augustus Kiss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found back of this sheet.

1837-34

Affi[illegible] of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey, Master*, of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY H.F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thor Strajun-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Thor Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY H.F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom were passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Tu[illegible]
	We[illegible]
	W[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 - 1115

S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 10. December, 1906

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind or deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Esther Gasch	16		f			yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Liepaja	New York	yes					uncle Abram Gasch New York, Newyork 30		yes	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	Scar on right cheek	Libau
2	Charles Schaewitz	38		m			no	no	"	russian	Jurbarga	"	"	self				cousin Leon Wenda New York, Grand St. 390		no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue		Jurbarga
3	Michael Tarasewitz						yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				brother Joseph Kella New York, Grand St. 390 1/2		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		Jurbarga
4	Ignacy Kielbasa	24					no	no	"	polish	Lomza	St. Louis	yes					uncle Franz Szymanski St. Louis, 20 Gratiot str. 2229		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		Jedlinsky
5	Marcus Wojciechowski	45		m			yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	Chicago	no					cousin Antoni Poligorski Chicago, 57 Lafayette 378		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Kowal
6	Cyfa Sewicz	40		"			"	"	"	"	Lodz	New York	"	"				cousin Martin Rothmann New York, Grand St. 390 1/2		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	scar on left temple	Lodz
7	Josef Kaczinski	17		"			no	no	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"				father Constantin Kalinski New York, Broome St. 10		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"		Lomza
8	Samuel Sobczynski	26		"					"	"	Korczmin	Portland Me.	"	"				brother M. Samuel Wisniewsky Portland Me. Box 244		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Jalowczyce
9	Ephraim Lipshitz	19		"			yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Koppin	New York	yes	"				cousin Hanz Schapiro New York, Madison St. 246		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown		Russia
10	Josef Backiec	21		"		3-16-06-3/24/06			"	"	Grusau	Philadelphia	"	"				brother Samuel Zawelanski Philadelphia Pa. S. 6th 5020		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Russia
11	Selig Seizer	21		"					"	"		New York	"	"				sister Cecile Seizer New York, Sandwich St. 10		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	scar on forehead	Russia
12	Hanna Friedmann	21		"		domestic			"	"	Russia		"	"				brother Isaac Friedmann Brooklyn, 1 Pacific st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	mole	Libau
13	Israel Jacobs	21		"		tailor	no	yes	"	"	Libau		"	"				friend Sol Glanowski New York, Broome St. 156		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Russia
14	Mateus Oziga	18		"		farmlabor			"	Russian	Lochow	Scranton Pa.	"	"				brother Ivan Ziga Scranton Pa. Penn Ave. 1		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Kovno
15	Bernard Rimkus	27		"			no	no	"	Lithuanian	Kinnigen	Philadelphia	"	"				friend Joseph Rimkus Philadelphia Pa. 1 Pennsylvania ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"		Kaunagen
16	Jacob Bejarowitz	24		m					"	"	Kow	Cohoes	"	"				cousin Isaacs Shadkewitz Cohoes, Mohawk 198		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	scar on right cheek	Kurdjan
17	Lewis Schadlewitz	20		"		farmlabor			"	"								brother Jacobs Shadkewitz Cohoes, Mohawk 198		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	gray	"	pock marked	Kurdjan
18	Louis Kordonsky	19		m		farmlabor			"	"	Jurjany	Smithfield	"	"				uncle Vincas Kondrat Smithfield Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	mole	Wilkomir
19	Andrew Sobiechow	35		"			yes	yes	"	"	Kow	"	"	"				brother Vincent Kondrat Smithfield Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"		Kurdjan
20	Johann Oznick	25		"					Austrian	Polish	Rzeczyca	Dickson City	"	"				Bro: Wladyslaw Oznick Dickson City, 949 Jackson		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray	"		Kalka pow
21	Milo Vidakic	20		"					Montenegrin	Servian	Rzpreoc	Jeddo Pa.	"	"				friend Boka Ivanovic Jeddo, Pa. Box 25		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	brown	"		Rzpreoc
22	Josef Sterer	23		m					Austria	Ermen	Rzendorf	Scranton	"	"				brother Wendel Sterer Scranton, Box 42		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	gray	"		Rzendorf
23	Michael Gorath	16		"		2-10-06-1-25-06			"	Hungarian	Eglemon	Scranton Pa.	"	"				brother Joseph Gorath Scranton, Box 42		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"		Eglemon
24	Isaac Cohen	25		m					"	Hebrew	N. Guba	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"				Mrs. Carrie Cohen Shenandoah, 8		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	scar on head	N. Guba
25	Jacob Roker	21		"					"	"								Bro: Abraham Roker Shenandoah, 8		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		
26	Ignac Cichka	22		"					"	"	Jedler	Braddock Pa.	"	"				brother Adam Gorak Braddock, Pa. Bayard Ave. 202		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"		Bellec
27	Carolina Cauko	16		f		Housework			"	"	Zilly	New York	"	"				cousin Adolf Kotz New York, 239 East 54th		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brown	gray	"		Zilly
28	Albert Rover	16		m		3-10-06-5-25-06			"	Hungarian	Gesy	Akron	"	"				brother Henry Rover Akron, 44 Ohio 221		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"		Gesy
29	Simon Olenik	17		"		Labor			"	"	Uko	Scottdale	"	"				friend Jacob Skipper Jr. Scottdale, Pa. 3 Maple		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	blue	"		Uko
30	Josef Lovan	40		m					"	"	Tareya	La Salle	"	"				brother Lukas Lovan La Salle, Pa. West Lincoln St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	gray	"		Tareya

A. J. Bruckhaus
Inspector

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be [illegible] of this sheet.

1839-35

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the Master of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at N Y & E Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at N Y & E Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Commanding commanders should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be answered to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given to list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cub[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 20 (Last residence). — The entry in column 20 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 21 (Final destination). — The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 22 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 23 Alien was passage paid). — The entry in column 23 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 24 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money thereon.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where). — The entries in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	[illegible]an.
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]merican.
Irish.	

1839-35

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration [illegible] the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 20 December, 1906.

33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or subject to be returned for debt, crime, or other offense.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Eduard Warkalski	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lapy	New York	yes	father	$ 4	no		to father Wladyslaw Warkalski 10 40 out 554 Division New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	brown grey		Lapy
2	Josefa Warkalska	14		f		Sister	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"		"
3	Josef Pfeffer	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Wreschen	Jersey City, NJ	no	brother	" 4	"		to brother Gustav Pfeffer, Lisseken 52, Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"		Lissa
4	Helena "	17		f	s	Servant	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		to brother in law Eduard Neumann Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	grey		"
5	Auguste Margis	17		f	s	Servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kalwarya	"	"	brother in law	" 20	"		to brother Julius Baldow Williamsburg, Bklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	brown		Tauroggen
6	Jankel Berson	19		m		Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Libpol	Bklyn, NY	yes	brother	" 1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"		Libpol
7	Louise Kaufmann	56		f	m	Keeper	yes	yes	"		Yoker	NY	"	son		"		to son Abram Kaufmann E. 6th St. No. 646, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"		Yokers, NY
8	Hester "	48		f	wife		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	dark grey	"		"
9	Max "	17		m	s	Brass maker	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"		Odessa
10	Rosa Schlamensky	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"		Warschawek	"	"	husband	" 7	"		to husband Isidel Schlamensky No. 106 E. 7th St. 169, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		Warschawek
11	Lipe "	4		m	s	daughter	no	no	"		"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dark	Blond grey		"
12	Jose "	2		m			"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"
13	Rosa Krakowsky	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"		Warschau	"	"	husband	" 7	"		to husband Hemul Krakowski No 135 E. 69 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark	brown		Warschau
14	Sofie Jezewicz	29		f	s	sister	yes	no	"	Polish	Jonizybor	"	"	friend	" 1	"		to friend Shika Rosen Lindsay 73 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Blue		Jonizebor
15	Sofia Bolenitza	18		f	s	farm servant	no	no	"		Jamupor	Kalwarya	"	uncle	" 10	"		uncle Isidel Jamulowicz no str. Jamupor Kalw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light	grey		Suwalk
16	Sabina Baranna	19		f	"	"	"	"	"		Potok	Ellenburg, NY	"	"	"	"		to uncle Wojciech Potok Rutkowski 646, Ellenburg, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue		Potok
17	Thomas Kobojeska	27		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Zirk	Remigaly	Kowtaken	uncle	" 9	"		to uncle Anna Kobojeska Lake St. 13 Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark	blue		Remigaly
18	Anna Sobranska	18		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Polish	Ruski	Kobyoke	"	uncle	" 7	"		to uncle Stefan Grabski Stanton St. 11 Lobyoke, Russ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Kuzke
19	Rosa Rosenthal	36		f	m	wife	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Lovoza	Syracuse, NY	"	husband	" 1	"		to husband Max Rosenthal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Lowza
20	—— ——	9		m	s		yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"	" 2	"		To Lake St. 919, Syracuse, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	grey	"		"
21	—— ——	3		m	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blond	brown		"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	17		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kalwarya	"	"	"	" 10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	05	"	blond	brown		Kalwarya
24	[illegible]	22		m	"	"	"	"	"		Kalwarya	"	"	"	" 10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue	grey		Kalwarya
25	[illegible]	22		m	"	"	"	"	"		Mariampol	Boston, Mass	"	uncle	" 10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	brown		Mariampol
26	[illegible]	32		m	Widower	Laborer	"	"	"	Lith.	Pasvark	Brooklyn, NY	"	brother	" 6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	blue		Pasvalt
27	Jonas Markunas	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Wilkshoka	Shila, Russia	"	brother	" 5	"		to brother Jonas Markunas No. 1306 Shila, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue		Wilkshoka
28	Anna Szeslavis	19		f	s	Servant	no	no	"	Lith.	Alexandrovo	Rhone, Russia	"	"	" 15	"		to brother Vladislaus Butzkowska Kaiserstr. 93 Lobyoke, Russ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	grey		Kamishow
29	Wladislaus Butzkowska	18		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kuzky	Kobyoke, Russ	"	"	" 15	"		to brother Georg Kliewer no str. Johnson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue		Kuzke
30	Anton Kliewer	26		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Germany	German	Radiadt	Kansas, NJ	"	"	" 5	"		to Joseph Georg Kliewer 9th St. No. 1291, East Side, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"	"	scars of [illegible]	Radiadt
31	Augustas Wilczinskas	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Jonikany	East Wilna, NJ	"	brother	" 5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		04	"	grey	[illegible]		Telgalen

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey Master * of the BARCELONA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government 1839-36 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

F. Marshall

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at NY H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[redacted] to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[redacted] people of the West Indies (other

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

[redacted]

F. 797

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ... LY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ...

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906. 190 Arriving at Port New-York 20. Decemb... 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Celine Steiner	18		f	s	house	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Galosh	New York	yes	grandfather	40	No		grandfather Hungary Steiner New York 56 E. 2 St.	No	No	No	No	good	well	5	1/2	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary Galosh
2	Rose Bozjmann	29		m	m	baker																			5	4		brown			
3	Emil "	32		f	m	housewife			Russia		Warschau			stepfather	40			Jacob Spalowicz							4	11		black			
4	Jule "	6		f	s	child												New York													
5	Abram "	3		m														Christie st 120													
6	Marcus Norman	42		m	m	husband																						brown	black		
7	Ester "	41		f	m	wife												husb Rachel Norman							5	1			grey		
8	Minke "	7		f	s	child												New York													
9	Jussel Hess	55		m	m	butcher	yes	yes			Jurburg	Philadelphia Pa		son	150			Forsyth st 6										brown			
10	Esther "	55		f	m	housewife												son Moses Hess							5	3		grey			
11	Jesse Lotterman	55		m	m	tailor					Radom	New York						Philadelphia Pa										white			
12	Nehemiel Lewis	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Bielostok			uncle	4			2 22 st # 255							4	11		grey			
13	Israel Jalowitzer	15		m	s	spinner					Minsk			father				son Leb Lotterman										black	brown		
14	Louis Mouchkowitz	18		m	s	tailor					Dwansk	Brooklyn 33						New York 6 Forsyth st							5	1		black			
15	Herman "	17		m	s	dressmaker	yes	yes			Kischinew	New York		brother	20			uncle Moritz Lotterman										light	brown		
16	Pesa "	20		f	m	housewife					Bielostok			uncle	2			New York 1134 a 115							5	1		light	blue	scar on left cheek	
17	Jennie Jeger	21		f	m	housewife					Sierpc			self	10			father Eduard Jalowitzer										light	grey		
18	Israel Glas	24		m	m	tailor	yes	yes			Radom				10			New York 35 Monroe st							5			brown		none	
19	Abel Cain	20		m	s	baker	yes	yes			Wilkowish				10			Brooklyn 33 Williams st													
20	Mayer "	18		m	s	tailor					Polish	Brooklyn 33			10			uncle Aaron Hahn													
21	Simon "	22		m	m	merchant					Sierpc				10			" Israel Jacobs							4	10					
22	Jacob "	20		m	s	tailor												father Leb Horwitz													
23	Abraham "	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Plotzk				10			cousin Chaskel Kammen							5			light	grey		
24	Israel "	20		m	s	tailor					Plotzk				10			" Joseph st 6							5	2		light	brown		
25	Abraham "	20		m	s	tailor					Plotzk				10			cousin Moritz Lemmer							5	5		black	brown		
26	Jacob "	20		m	s	tailor					Plotzk				10			2 Broadway 35													
27	Isaac "	20		m	s	tailor					Plotzk				10			uncle Leib Cohen							5	5		black			
28	Abraham "	20		m	s	tailor					Plotzk	Brooklyn 33			10			Brooklyn 33 Bowery 276							5	4		light			
29	Leib "	20		m	s	tailor					Plotzk				10			uncle Simon Simmon													
30	Israel "	20		m	s	tailor					Plotzk				10			276 Bowery st							4	11		brown			
31	Jacob "	20		m	s	tailor					Plotzk				10			cousin Adam Chlimnick													
32	Abraham "	20		m	s	tailor					Plotzk	Chicago Ill			10			Chicago Ill 20 st # 1137							5	5			blue		
33	Israel "	20		m	s	tailor					Plotzk				10			uncle Abraham Simmon Dabrowek													
34	Jacob "	20		m	s	tailor					Plotzk				10			Cousin Jacob Simmon 276 Bowery st							5	7					
35	Israel "	20		m	s	tailor					Plotzk				10			Uncle Abraham Simmon Wroclaw Cyzinski							5	10					
36	Samuel "	20		m	s	tailor					Plotzk				10			Uncle Abraham Simmon 53 1/2 E. 85 st													
37	Jacob "	20		m	s	tailor					Plotzk				10			uncle Jan Rosinsky											brown		
38	Abraham "	20		m	s	tailor					Plotzk				10			Cousin Abraham Rudzjewski 211 E. 84 st							5	8			blue		
39	Joseph "	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Plotzk	Chicago Ill			10			Chicago Ill 22 st # 1													
40	Israel "	20		m	s	tailor					Plotzk				10			Jan Rosinsky 211 E. 84 st							5	7					
41	Israel "	20		m	s	tailor					Sierpc				10			Uncle Leib Kaplan 211 E. 84 st							5	5		light	brown	scar on nose	
42	Abraham "	20		m	s	tailor					Plotzk				10			Cousin Israel Rosenberg 211 E. 84 st							5	2				pitted with small pox	
43	Wolpin "	20		m	s	tailor					Plotzk				10			Cousin Leib E. Simmon 276 Bowery st							5	4				scar at neck	

John D. Marin
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey master, * of the BARCELON, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweay that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master — Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 190 6

at NY H.F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-37

I, Dr. thor Strejan-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweay that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. thor Strejan-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 190 6

at NY H.F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inorlata), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrants coming to cities should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 By whom passage paid.*) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 2[illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	W[illegible]
Japanese.	

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BARCELONA** sailing from **Hamburg** December 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** December, 190 6.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or Time or Years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Max Zelmanowitz	17	m	M	single	servant	no	no	Russian	Russian	Berlin	New York	yes	self	20	no			uncle David Rollnow 172 8th Ave New York	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Russia
2	Miklos Bokka	19	"	"	"	farmlabr	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Regue	Brooklyn	no	"	8	"			brother Mickaly Bokka 98 Eagle St Brooklyn		5	4	"	dark	blue		Regue
3	James Tor	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipka	Cortlandt NY	"	"	6	"			cousin Gaspary Varadi 10 Cortlandt Ave New York		5	6	"	"	"		Lipka
4	Mikaly Kopolowicz	18	"	"	6-19-06	none	no	"	Polish	Hebrew	Hidegpatak	Duquesne Pa	"	"	16	"			cousin Peter Hirshak 20 Duquesne Pa		5	3	"	gray	blue	pockmarked	Austria
5	Laszlo Petkanics	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend Pete Rinson "		5	6	"	"	blue	none	"
6	Chelsa Jancsick	27	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			"		5	5	"	dark	brown		"
7	James Hrozo	28	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"			"		5	6	"	"	"	1st right toe	Lubone
8	Mikaly Petricska	28	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"			"		5	8	"	"	brown	left eye	"
9	Tedor Kneor	33	"	M	"	farmlabr	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			brother		5	3	"	"	light	none	Austria
10	Dran Karsai	22	"	S	"	none	"	"	Persian	Persian	Teheran	Chicago Ill	no	"	12	"			172 Ontario St Chicago Ill Ebsby Karsai		5	7	"	black	brown		Persia
11	Bande Koha	17	f	S	"	seamstr	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Rock	Brooklyn NY	brother	"	20	"			brother 196 Bremen Brooklyn Isaac Koha		5	2	"	brown	"		Rock
12	Leibeg	15	m	S	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	2	"	"	"		"
13	Mindel Goldmann	32	f	M	"	work	"	"	"	"	Liepoc	"	husband	"	20	"			husband Max Goldmann 330 Bedford St Brooklyn NY		4	10	"	light	blue		Liepoc
14	Ida	6	m	S	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15	Ida	5	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	Jankel	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
17	Ben Zipper	26	f	M	"	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband								
18	[illegible]	9	m	S	"	child	no	no	"	"	Lotzog	New York	yes	"	26	"			uncle Max Zipper 14 Pitt St New York		4	11	"	black	brown		Austria
19	[illegible]	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
20	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
21	[illegible]	26	f	M	"	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Lonya	Chicago Ill	husband	"	10	"			father		5	5	"	black	brown		Austria
22	[illegible]	25	"	S	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			brother Max Klaiman 661 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill		5	1	"	"	"		"
23	[illegible]	11	"	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
24	[illegible]	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
25	[illegible]	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband		5	2	fair	black	blue		Austria
26	[illegible]	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	4	"	"	"		"
27	[illegible]	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonya	New York	husband	"	2	"			Sam Levin 216 Division St New York								
28	[illegible]	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	now	"											
29	[illegible]	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
30	[illegible]	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
31	[illegible]	29	m	M	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Ulina	"	"	self	30	"			cousin David Haim 6 Broadway 29 New York		5		dark	black	blue		Russia

Charles Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey Master, * of the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at N.Y. H.S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-38

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf, Surgeon of the BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906

at N.Y. H.S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Hereafter you should make this distinction on the manifests, and an exercise should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each immigrant aged or alien member belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or French by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country. So nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Ne

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, [illegible] of last permanent residence (domicile) of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] by whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] as self; husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] friend, etc.

Column 14 (If possessed of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in [illegible] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible]; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] — to join either a relative or friend;

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST[illegible]GE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1906, 190_ Arriving at Port of New-York 20. Dezember, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wincenty Nowowiejski	18	m	s		farmlabr			Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal Q	transit		self	12	no			transit Boyble Stanislaw Nowowiejski Dolcourt Montreal Q	no	no	no		Good	no						
2	Anna Solanchenska	25	f	m		house			"	"	Solanchenska Schwiekazy	"		"	15	"			Husband Joseph Solanchenski Schwiekazy Russia												
3	Julian Rubianski	21	m	s		farmlabr			"	"	Grodek Bayrn	"		"	15	"			Brother Anton Rubianski Schwiekazy Russia												
4	Wacław Olszewski	42	m	m		"			"	"	Bredamon Chelsea Mass	"		"	5	12			Cousin Wolcuty Grodkuchki 190 Eagle Chelsea Mass							5	11	fair	fair	grey	want on right eye	Solanchen
5	Stan Lenk	23							"	"	Pittsburg Independence O	"		"	12				uncle Wacław Kubianski Box 53 Bridgewater Pa							5			blue	none	Rubianski
6	Teodor Sawaskiewicz	28							"	"	Ryzan Jamaica N.Y.	"		"	8				friend Stanisław Olszewski Box 175 Jamaica N.Y.							5	8		brown		Olszewski
7	Benedikt Wasilewski	20							"	"	Lublin Scranton Pa	"		"	10				Cousin Jozef Lenk Box 852 Scranton Pa							5	7		grey		Lenk
8	Ludwig Markowicz	25							"	"	Kowno Berlin Germ	"		"	6				Cousin Jakob Wolodzky 5 Millmount Bldg Boston Mass							5	5		blue		Sawaskiewicz
9	Piotr Petkewicz	27		m					"	"					12				Brother Józef Markowicz 1837 Manila Scranton Pa							5	8				Wasilewski
10	Mateusz Mickiewicz	26		s					"	"																				Petkewicz
11	Jan Sprengel	28		m					Lithuania	Hebrew	Scranton Pa	Portland Me			6				Cousin Stan Lichanski							5	5		blue		Mickiewicz
HELENA KRAKOWIAK																															
12	Helena Sprengel	26	f	m		2-353010-5054			"	"	Austria Pa	Portland Me			38				Husband Stan Lichanski Portland Me							5	3		blue		Sprengel
13	Marjanna Sypniewska	20	f	s					"	"	Kostia Maspeth N.Y.	"		"	30				Cousin Antoni Kubianski Maspeth N.Y.							5	8		grey		Lenk
14	Stanisław Wróblewski	21	m	s		farmlabr			"	"					12				friend							5	5		blue		Sypniewska
15	Stanisław Pogorzelski	16	m	s					"	"					15											5	4		grey		Kostia
16	Józef Herbert	22	m	s		farmlabr			"	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York			15				Cousin Jan Kapuscinski 83 Eldridge Street New York							5	5		brown		
17	Abraham Silberman	17	m	s					"	"	Kolo				14				Uncle Moshe Fenet 8 87th 430							5	4		grey		Warsaw
18	Karol	20	m	m		house			"	"	Kovno			Self	6											5	4		grey		Kolo
19	[illegible]	3							"	"									Husband of Cousin Jadwiga Jadelkard New York							5			blue		Kovno
20	Stanisław Kaczmarek	20	m	s		tailor			"	"	Dunajec	Boston Mass			2				Brother Feliks F. Keller 22 Leverett Boston Mass							5	9		brown		
21	Jadwiga Kaczmarek	16	f	s		housework			Germany	Germany	New Zamosc	Little Rock Ark			70											4	9		brown		Dunajec
22	Jadwiga Kaczmarek	36	f	m		housework			"	"																5	5		grey		Zamosc
23	Józef Kaczmarek	11	m	s		child			"	"																5					Little Rock
24	Karol Jadelkard	20	m	s		waiter			"	"									Brother Karol Jadelkard Little Rock Ark							5			grey		
25	Franciszek Kowalski	24	f	s		housework			Prussia	Prussian	Lodz	New York			8				Friend Wojciech Kola 1839 Diversey Chicago Ill							5	8		brown		
26	Jadwiga Kowalska	24	f	s		housework			"	"	Melnica	Chicago Ill			9				Friend Franciszek Kowalski 1839 Diversey Chicago Ill							5	7		blue		Lodz
27	Jan Kowalski	25	m	m		farmlabr			"	"	Lodz	Kenosha Wis			11	15			Brother Franciszek Kowalski 1839 Diversey Chicago Ill							5	5		grey		Melnica
28	Jadwiga Kowalska	20	f	m		housework			Lithuania	Jewish	Kovno	Kenosha Wis			6				Husband Jan Kowalski 1839 Diversey Chicago Ill							5	5		grey		Lodz
29	Stanisław Kowalski	3	m	s					"	"									Father Jan Kowalski 1839 Diversey Chicago Ill							3					Kovno
30	Franciszek Kowalski	1	m	s					"	"									Father Jan Kowalski 1839 Diversey Chicago Ill							1					Kenosha
31	Jan Kowalski	25	m	m		farmlabr			"	"	Lodz	Kenosha Wis			11	15			Brother Franciszek Kowalski 1839 Diversey Chicago Ill							5	5		grey		Lodz
32	Jadwiga Kowalska	20	f	m		housework			"	"	Kovno	Kenosha Wis			6				Husband Jan Kowalski 1839 Diversey Chicago Ill							5	5		grey		Kovno
33	Stanisław Kowalski	3	m	s					"	"									Father Jan Kowalski 1839 Diversey Chicago Ill							3					Kenosha
34	Franciszek Kowalski	1	m	s					"	"									Father Jan Kowalski 1839 Diversey Chicago Ill							1					

1839-39

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible]ending Officer, or [illegible]er.

I, Fey, Master,* of the BARCELON[illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible]
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of [illegible]
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is [illegible]
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been [illegible]
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise [illegible]
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my [illegible]
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true [illegible]

[illegible]rg, do
[illegible]ereswith, or the surgeon
[illegible]s named in the foregoing
[illegible] from my own investigation,
[illegible]ublic charge, or is suffering
[illegible]other crime or misdemeanor
[illegible]mplied, to perform labor in
[illegible] information in said Lists

Fey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 190[illegible]
at NY
A.G. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thor Strajun Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELON[illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 [illegible] experience as a
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governme[illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Thor Strajun Wolf

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906
at NY
[illegible]all
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

refer

1839

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF C[illegible] CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (or numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including the in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this circular.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns," appearing on a manifest often, according to reason "French" by birth or allegiance, and classed as "French," especially if the individual does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not N[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]r to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
[illegible]North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
[illegible]ixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible]
[illegible]ennia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
[illegible]Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
[illegible]ople speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]rtion of Italy south of the basin of the
[illegible]ny, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
[illegible]a, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.
[illegible]ry in column 10 should show the country,
[illegible], instead of the province, city, or town.
[illegible]ry in column 11 should s[illegible]w definitely
[illegible] final destination). — The entry in
[illegible] ticket).
[illegible] entry in column 12 should show
[illegible]husband, father, brother, or other
[illegible]' line, face cash). — The entry in
[illegible]ny) the exact amount of money
[illegible]t be divided among the several
[illegible]ld (if so, when and where). —
[illegible]p or No) in the United States
[illegible]n, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
[illegible]n, good relative or friend). —
[illegible] just [illegible]ther a relative or friend;
[illegible]ete address.
[illegible]ns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]nian.	Mexican.
[illegible]garian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finn.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	
Hersegovinian.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATIO[N] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[Re]quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BARCELONA** sailing from Hamburg 1 Dezember 1906, Arriving at Port of New-York 10 Dezember 1906

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	(Where.)
1	Fritz Zelenz	24		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Lettonian	Goldingen	Boston Mass	yes	self	26	no		
2	Adam Mikorek	16		m	s	laborer	no	no		Polish	Tarnow	Brandon Pa	"	uncle	" 10	"		
3	Rozalia Zemozek	18		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	Lipnicky	Haydenville Mass	"	father	" 8	"		
4	Alexander Baranisky	25		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Widawa	Schenectady N.Y.	"	brother	" 10	"		
5	Kazimira Schrosinska	17		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sedjanowo	New York	no	uncle	" 8	"		
6	Anna Mikoczyk	20									Rosenny	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	" 10	"		
7	Salome Schwarzyny	20									Lapino	Newark N.J.	"	brother	" 7	"		
8	Adam Kaczyka	29		m							Wizgarly	Bayonne N.J.	"	brother	" 4	"		
9	Ida Sydikiewicznó	17									Kalinjaga	Boston Mass	"	"	" 10	"		
10	Rafal Orlecki	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Magdno	Newark N.J.	no	cousin	" 2	"		
	Antonina Wypay	21		f	s		no	no				Phila Pa	yes	self	" 10	"		
	Josef Rosenkiewicz	42		m	m	miller	"	"				Chicago Ill	"	"	" 20	"		
	Vincenty Zoyadowski	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes				Scranton Pa	"	"	" 10	"		
	Johan Widerkiewicz	20		m	s	baker	"	"				Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	" 14	"		
	Karoline Drews	28		f	m	wife	no	no				Chicago	yes		" 17	yes	Chicago	
	Felix Karpenske	29		m		farm laborer	yes	yes				Boyle O			" 50	no		
17	Stanislaus —	24		f		wife												
	Borke Jasmity	9		m		boy						Bloza	yes		" 12			
	Abram Jagartow	25		m	m	mark									" 10			
	Isidorke Bardik	23		f	s	dress maker	yes	yes			Kobew	Minneapolis Minn		Husband	" 15			
	Jonas Raczinski	9				boy						Passaic N.J.	no	self	" 3			
	[illegible]eboswski	23		m	m	wife	no	no			Polish	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	" 2			
	— —	22		m	s													
		18		f		maid servant												
						laborer												
						wife												
											Mazdno	Newark N.J.	no	cousin	" 2			
												Phila Pa	yes	self	" 10			
												Chicago Ill	"	"	" 20			
												Detroit Mich	"	"	" 10			
												Suwez	"	"	" 14			
												Chicago Ill	"	"	" 17	yes	Chicago	
												Boyle O			" 50	no		
											Kobew	Bloza Pa	yes		" 12			
												Bayonne N.J.	"		" 10			
												Passaic N.J.	no	self	" 3			
											Polish	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	" 2			
												Stumbark N.J.	"	"	" 4			
											Lipa	Luzerne Pa	"	self	" 8			
											Ashalacka	Glen Falls N.Y.	"	husband	" 15			
											Mazdno	Newark N.J.	no	cousin	" 2			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; the circumstances and length of time supported; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Kessler Louise													
	Wallmanek Franziszek Gradzyk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light brown	blue	scarre	Gothengen
	Lapidence 45 Cor. Hunter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown	grey	"	Szumborg
	Lapidence Haydenville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Lipnicky
	Wolczyk Haydenville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rokoczyzze
	Lapidence Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Widawa
	Lapidence 332 Ely Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sedjanowce
	Lapidence 1434 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Rosenny
	Lapidence 521 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	scars of pox	Lapino
	Lapidence 43 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"		Wizgarly
	Lapidence 256 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Kalinjaga
	Lapidence 536 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Magdno
	Lapidence 112 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Wroclaw
	Lapidence 2779 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Rogarna
	Lapidence Alexander Okraska	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	Lapidence 671 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wodzinsky
	Lapidence 694 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Suwez
	Lapidence Ludwik Drews	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Stefanowe
	Lapidence Wladislaus Zgajewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	scars of pox	Sobczyzkow
	Lapidence Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	none	— " —
	Lapidence Bernitz	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	Lapidence Alex Jagartow	"	"	"	"	"	"					brown	scar on forhead	Bazatez
	Lapidence Bloza Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	middle of person	— " —
	Lapidence Glen Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						left hand bruising	
	Lapidence New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark brown	blue	none	Bobg
	Lapidence Rafail Laskowski	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	Lapidence Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
	Lapidence Wadaw Grabowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Warszau
	Lapidence 185 Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	Lapidence Adam Jakowski	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	Lapidence Stumbark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Ashrebad
	Lapidence Franziszek Lobask	"	"	"	"	"	"						scars of pox	
	Lapidence Luzerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Lipa
	Lapidence Husband Samuel Palberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk brown	none		Ashalacka
	Lapidence 21 Glen Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"				dark brown	"		
											grey			
	Lapidence Georg Zefinkiet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	scar on the forehead		Mazdno
	Lapidence Elizabeth N.J.													

1859-40

Affidavit of the M[illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fey Master [illegible] the BARCELONA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fey
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible] 1906

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. thor Strajun-Wolf Surgeon of the BARCELONA solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strajun-Wolf

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing the[illegible] or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR [illegible] No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1601, [illegible] 1603 (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to aliens [illegible] those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the [illegible] The number of the column on the manifest is given in the [illegible] and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including [illegible] by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 [illegible] or months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in [illegible] (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in [illegible] accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession [illegible] example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive [illegible] brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. [illegible] polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm* [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is [illegible] therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No [illegible] write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 [illegible] people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose race or people is "German" [illegible] might properly come under the head of "Germany" as to [illegible] nationality. In the case of [illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to [illegible] descent.

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible]

The people who are native [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of the [illegible]

The people who are native [illegible] Rivers, i. e., compartments of Latium, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south[illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence). — [illegible] *and city or town of last permanent* [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — [illegible] the place (city or town) of final [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having [illegible] column 12 should be either Yes [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was passage [illegible] definitely by whom passage was [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession [illegible] column 14 should give in each case [illegible] Money brought by the head [illegible] bers of the family.

Column 15 (Whether can read). — [illegible] entries in column [illegible] are; and if so, the [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The Sicilians [illegible] the River Po in northern [illegible] Venetia, and Dalmatia) and their dr[illegible] [illegible] any other country, should be classed as [illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italians.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native of [illegible] portion of Italy south of the [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Latium, [illegible] Sardinia) and the Sicilians, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south[illegible]

[illegible] city, or town.

[illegible] definitely

LIST OF RACE

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	[illegible]ian (Russ[illegible]
	[illegible]avian (Nor[illegible]
French.	
Germ[illegible]	
Greek.	
I[illegible]	

1859-40

name of [illegible] found on the records examined.

Remarks.

Commerce and Labor
ION Services
to 1800 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1904, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 28. December 1904

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist,	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Mindel Feldmann	25		M	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	Husband	10				Husband Saul Feldmann 1421 3rd New York				Good	no	5	7	Fair	Gray		none	Russia
Rosa "	23		F	Wife	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	5	2	"	Brown			
Israel "	1	6	M					"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"				Blue			
Rosa "	23	6	F	Married	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"				Brown			
Isaac Feldmann	25		M	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	5	10		Brown			Russia
Mindel "	1	6	F					"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"				Gray			
Sarah "	1	6	F					"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"				Blue			
Abraham Feldmann	2		M					"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"				Brown			
Raphael "	4		M					"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"				Blue			
Hyman Feldmann	5		M					"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	5	2		Brown			
Abraham Feldmann	25		M	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	5	3		Brown			
Sarah "	25		F	Wife	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"				Blue			
Israel "	1	6	M					"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"				Brown			
Rosa "	1	6	F					"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"				Blue			
Hyman Feldmann	25		M	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	5	2		Brown			
Rosa "	23		F	Wife	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"				Blue			
Israel "	1	6	M					"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"				Brown			
Rosa "	1	6	F					"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"				Blue

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BARCELONA arrived, ... 19..., ◆ M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Made S. I. by	Behl	20		—	—	—
121	Wozniak	Michalina & ch	35	29/30	1		To b-i-l	Cous Joseph Berger 75 Sheriff St to nyc	Zutta	21	11.30	1	—	1
122	ternberg	Chaje	23	30	1		" cou	RRW Aust Gizel 1215 Morgen St to St Louis Mo	"	"	2.50	4	4	4
123	Korni	Leie &m 3 ch	23	16/20	4		" tel $	Aust Hersch 56 Dayton Ave Passaic NJ	Behl	"	11.30	6	—	6
124	Kopun	— Elti & 5 ch	17	24/29	6		" hus	Clara de Hersch Home 375 E 10th nyc	"	22	10.20	4	3	4
125	Salomon	Fanny	17	21	1		" cou	Bro Jacob 1897 Bilkin Ave Bklyn	Zutta	21	11.21	1	—	1
126	Kantor	Scheine	31	6	1		" bro	Clara de Hersch Home 375 E 10th nyc	Behl	20	11.13	2	1	2
127	Reicher	Wata	15	21	1		" cou	Aunt Anna Lantner 460 Ave C nyc	Boremus	21	11.30	1	1	1
128	Sallmann	Pepa	15	22	1		" uncle	RR & Bro Maik 7 North St Worcester Mass	Zutta	20	3.30	2	0	2
129	Bucbellos	Jan	31	11	1		" tel $	Polish Soc 117 Broad nyc	Zutta	21	11.—	7	6	1
130	Wozniaiis	Adam	31	17	1		" tel $	Polish Soc 117 Broad nyc	Behl	22	12.00	6	3	6
131	Kulasel	Franciszek	31	13	1		Q ind/ add.	RRW Aa Milya Nuksanovick Box 108 Glencoe Ohio	Zutta	23	11.30	3	2	3
132	Wiliseo	Motowia	31	30	1		" tel $	" Cous Klemencas Semanis 172 W 21 St Chicago Ill	"	21	4.00	1	1	1
133	Letsatis	Janos	20	21	1		tel $	Uncle Jude Bernson 95 Pitt St nyc	Behl	"	11.30	1	—	1
134	Klassmer	Chaje	33	26	1		to meet uncle	Husb Chaim 120 Suffolk "	"	"	11.33	1	1	1
135	Kuzner	Lure	38	13	1		" Husb	RRW Bro & L Sal Horwatch 7 Manayunk Ave Phila Pa	Zutta	23	11.30	3	2	3
136	Kutvagner	Janos	39	21	1		tel $	#1 52 Cous Anton Serapinis 1429 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa (See Card for 723)	Behl	4 5 2	1.30	23	23	23
137	Kirkenatas	Josef rel bro & Cous	19	23/24	7		tel $	#4 RR 2d Mellkow Markow Janszonis 2132 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa		4 on 22 1 on 23 3 on 26 2 on 27	1.30			
138														
139														
140														
141														
142														
143														
144														
145														
146														
147														
148														
149														
150														

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Barcelona arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

11—1414

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Dec				
√ 91	Stern	Feige	25	7		1	To cou	Cous Jacob Rosenbaum 1098 Manhattan Ave Bklyn	Doremus	2	12[15]	/	/	/
√ 92	Kawelis	Josej	22	1		1	" tel	BRW uncle Petra Karazya 99 19 justin St Pittsburg Pa	Fuette	2	3[40]	/	/	/
√ 93	Ewin	Rochel & 2 ch	9	14/16		3	" hus	Dau Jessie 9 E 140 St nyc	"	2	12[20]	3	3	3
√ 94	Lederouder	Esther & 3 ch	16	26/29		3	" hus	" Harris 214 Forsyth St "	"	2	12[34]	3	3	3
√ 95	Klein	Chaje & ch	25	12/13		2	" hus	" Leib 138 E 3rd "	Bell	2	12[15]	0	0	0
√ 96	Gostnicki Lorodnicky	Leibe & sis	25	20/21		2	" bro	Bro Aaron Zallel 67 Eldredge "	Fuette	"	12[30]	0	0	0
√ 97	Lewin	Eschke	30	11		1	" cou	Cous Ida Lescherowitz 768 Perry St Chicago Ill	"	"	11[46]	/	-	/
√ 98	Wolanzude	Johan	19	13		1	" tel $	BRW Bro Napolis Janozis 8466 Vincenne Road	"	24	1[30]	4	1	4
√ 99	Thaler	Eliper	21	4		1	" sis	Sis Rose Rioka Dorfman 5 3 Cannon St nyc	Doremus	2	12[40]	/	/	/
√ 100	Pustelok	Marjo	28	30		1	" cou	Cous Katarina Szczenga 126 N 7 St Bklyn	Haag	2	11[45]	/	/	X
√ 101	Karsias	Aniela	22	2		1	" tel $	BRW Kath Petras 99 19 justin St Pittsburg Pa	Fuette	"	3[30]	/	/	/
√ 102	Sang	Meie	21	3		1	" sis	Uncle Sam Sang 199 Boerum St Bklyn	"	"	12[6]	/	/	/
√ 103	Pakelnis	Franz & wf.	22	3/4		2	" tel $	BRW Kepher Peter Karazya 99 19 justin St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	3[40]	0	0	0
√ 104	Ucsunowitz	Anton	22	9		1	" tel $	" Uncle Josef Yaudos 14 Hanover St Rochester Ny	"	22	2[20]	2	2	2
√ 105	Brey	Ludwika & 2 sons	33	7/9		3	" tel $	" " GL Brey 820 V 8 St Manitowac Wis	"	2	1[300]	3	3	3
√ 106	Efromowitz	Ester	1	16		1	" bro	Bro Josef 307 E 5 St nyc	"	2	11[10]	/	-	/
√ 107	Feldman	Zindel & 3 ch	1	1/4		4	" hus	Aust Israel 290 E 4 St "	"	2	12[34]	4	4	4
√ 108	Margolis	Blume	23	26		1	" bro	Bro Rashmiel 314 Chester St Bklyn	"	"	11[30]	/	-	/
√ 109	Zuckermann	Mina & 2 ch	25	16/18	1	3	" hus	Made S. I by	Fuette	21		-	-	-
√ 110	Fries	Victoria	37	8		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Ekb Keller 6 Greenwich St nyc	Haag	2	11[21]	/	-	/
√ 111	Treinis	Kasimer	30	1		"	tel $	BRW Bro i l Antanas Kazelinimis 11 71 E 68 St Chicago Ill	Fuen	"	4[6]	/	/	/
√ 112	Gawron	Uoda	39	16		1	" inf. add.	Polish Cor 117 Broad nyc	"	"	3[00]	/	/	/
√ 113	Kopacs	Mikolaj	39	8		1	" tel $	Polish Cor " "	"	"	3[00]	/	/	/
√ 114	Lechowicz	Malsina & 2 ch	1	27/29		2	" hus	Aust Vincenty Box 353 Southold L I	Fuette	22	1[10]	4	4	4
√ 115	Warsocka	Helena	1	30		1	" hus	" Jerszy Box 353 Southold L I	"	"	1[10]	2	2	2
√ 116	Lipkowitz	Dwoscha & 4 ch	22	16/20		5	" tel $	BRW Bro Meier 57 Ewing St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	1[30]	10	10	10
√ 117	Briskus	Beile	25	19		1	" cou	Cous Benj Briskin 38 Porter Ave Bklyn	Behl	2	11[5]	/	-	/
√ 118	Cewik	Feige & 3 ch	35	19/22		4	" hus	Aust Chaim 39 Attorney St nyc	Frein	"	4[30]	4	4	4
√ 119	Giwers	Leie & 2 ch	23	13/15		3	" hus	" Abram 80 Eldredge " "	Behl	"	12[53]	3	3	3
√ 120	Friedman	Max	30	9		1	" tel $	BRW Hath Chaim 39 Broad St Albany ny	Fuette	2	3[00]	/	/	/

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BARCELONA arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Dec	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Lawinsky	Riwke & 2ch	11	4/6		3	To hus	Aust Abram 270 Monroe St NYC	Behl	2	11.40	3	3	3
62	Batta	Erzebet	38	4		1	" fr.	Hung Some 3 State "	Green	2	1.30	1	1	1
63	Macejko	Jurgis	33	2		1	" tel $	Lit Mrs Rosalia Katkiewicz 43 E. 17 St Bayonne NJ	Behl	2	12.35	1	1	1
64	Grodschinski	Riwke	8	4		1	" son	Son Louis Gordon 741 E. 5 St NYC	Behl	20	5.10	—	—	1
65	Szabolyak	Josefina & 2 ch	16	10/12		2	" tel $	RRW Husb John 359 Loraine St Cleveland Ohio	Fallon	2	14.00	2	2	2
66	Matyszko	Marta	34	28		1	" tel $	" " Mickolay Box 571 Berwick Pa "		24	3.00	1	1	1
67	Berstener	Amalia	33	12		1	" uncle	Uncle Dr Maurice J. Barstein 177 Henry St NYC			12.50	2	1	2
68	Galawazozik	Chaje	17	23		1	" tel $	RRW Aunt Mrs Schune Kuve Kasper 2318 Nathan St Cleveland, Ohio "		2	14.00	1	1	1
69	Mermann	Eida	28	21		1	" cou	Cous Berez Krautz 48 Baxter St NYC	Sweeney	2	12.30	1	1	1
70	Lacher	Feige	16	4		1	" bro	Bro Chaim Wolf 54 Essex " "	Fallon	2	1.20	1	1	1
71	Olchown	Motra	18	1		1	" fr.	Polish Soc 11 Broad "	Behl	23	7.30	3	2	3
72	Rennert	Abram & bro	16	1/2		2	" uncle	Uncle Benjamin Rennert 189 Rivington St " "		2	1.20	2	2	2
73	Berger	Ester	21	6		1	" father	Fath Samuel 2190 Pitkin Ave Bkln "		2	1.25	1	1	1
74	Mittlery	Moses	16	3		1	" father	" Solomon 11 Clinton St NYC "		2	1.30	1	1	1
75	Eichler	Abrm.	21	7		1	" fr.	Bro V L Sam Berkowicz 442 E. Houston St "		2	1.30	1	1	1
76	Abkewitz	Chane & 4 ch	16	21/25		5	" hus	Husb Jankel 530 E 88 St "	Fallon	2	1.20	3	3	3
77	~~Kaspar~~ Rospay	~~Artiom~~ Artim	24	9		1	" tel $	Cous Salkis Avadnan 327 E 23 St "	Haag	2	1.26	1	—	1
78	Katzikos	Ersebet	38	28		1	" fr.	Hung Some 3 State "	Green	2	1.20	1	1	1
79	~~Kaspar~~ Dessky	~~Artiom~~ Geska Berglay Laska	17	2		1	" fr.	Polish Soc 117 Broad "	Behl	24	11.55	4	4	4
80	Grosz	Esti	30	10		1	" son	Cous Mrs Laura Herschler 23 Ave C " "		2	1.30	1	1	1
81	Sukovic	Tomas	21	8		1	" tel $	Austrian Soc 170 E 80 St "		27	9.45	7	6	7
82	Kiejko	Pasia	12	29		1	" sis	Cous Mrs Maria Szyrak 79 Ridge St NYC	Behl	2	1.10	1	1	1
83	Heller	Schije	35	10		1	" father	Fath Isaac Heller 133 E. 3rd St NYC	Fallon	22	9.00	2	1	2
84	Hoda	Anna	17	8		1	" fr.	Polish Soc 117 Broad "	Green	2	13.30	1	1	1
85	Zynosyk	Emfina	17	7		1	" fr.	Polish Soc " "	"	2	13.10	1	1	1
86	Rosic	Vidak	24	15		1	" tel $	Austrian Soc 170 E 80 St "	Behl	27	9.45	7	6	7
87	Seikenkraft	Dezla	25	6		1	" hus	Aust Meyer 109 Monroe St NYC	Behl	21	12.50	1	1	1
88	Nerfes	Rosa	38	18		1	" sis	Lit Mrs Sam Yusdich 172 Ludlow St NYC	Haag	20	5.12	—	—	1
89	Kronenberg	Reichel	1	8		1	" tel $	RRW Uncle Israel Weinstein 342 W. 3rd Dayton Ohio	Fallon	22	1.40	2	2	2
90	Fischer	Rosa	18	8		1	" hus	Bro Arthur Koerner 13 E. 117 St NYC	Behl	2	1.10	1	1	1

4/13 4

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Barcelona arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Podhajcei	Abram	15	1		1	To bro	Bro Minzer 780 W. Kinney St. Newark NJ	Hurley	2/11	03	1	1	1
32	Rodak	Stanislaw	2	25		1	" tel $	Bro Yak Franciszik Rodok Cigar Store Pa	"	2/3	11.30	3	3	3
33	Bojko	Rochel	9	8		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Jennie Leibin 795 Wallabout St Bklyn	Behl	2/11	4	1	1	1
34	Gasch	Esther	7	1		1	" uncle	Uncle Abram Gasch 30 Henry St. nyc	Craig	2/11	37	1	1	1
35	Zolnar	Schime I	1	13		1	" aunt	Uncle Philip Friedman 450 46St nyc	Craig	2/0	503	—	1	1
36	Syrotkin	Morsche	1	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Boriz Syrotkin 153 W. 127 St. "	Doremus	2/12	45	1	2	1
37	Dziga	Anton	7	14		1	" tel $	Polish Soc. 117 Broad "	Behl	2/11	33	1	3	1
38	Katz	Gedalja	1	12		1	" sister	Bro & Sch Schlomie Farbenfeld 28 Ludlow St nyc	Behl	2/12	0	1	2	1
39	Hofresler	Schmuel	1	9		1	" father	Uncle Izrok 70 Bregel St. Bklyn " "	"	"	451	1	2	1
40	Merwinski	Wadla.	3	1		1	" tel $	Bro Stanislaw 789 St Patrick St Montreal Can	Tuttle	2/4	10	"	"	"
41	Markowitz	Ludwig	8	8		1	" tel $	Polish Soc 11 Broad "	"	2/11	"	1	1	1
42	Bunic	Pariser	10	12		1	" hus	Husb Harry 118 Eldredge St nyc	Tuttle	2/11	10	1	1	1
43	Press	Pejo	5	16		1	" uncle	Cous Abram Kass 726 & 9 St Bklyn	Green	2/3	0	1	2	1
44	Zinner	Helene	5	1		1	" father	Made S. I. Ny	Green	12/21		—	—	—
45	Moschkrzanski	Frume	5	14		1	" father	Pals Frume 96 Moserole St Bklyn	Craig	2/0	506	—	—	1
46	Schleminsky	Rosa & 2 ch	6	10/12	2		" hus	Husb Barney 169 E 106 " nyc	"	"	505	—	—	2
47	Koskowsky	Rosa	6	13		1	" hus	Husb Jacob 113 E 105 St "	Tuttle	2/11	36	1	—	1
48	Lewin	Rochel & 5 ch	4	24/29	6		" hus	Husb Samuel Lewin 246 Division St nyc	Craig	2/0	511	—	—	6
49	Katz	Berta	35	21		1	" b-i-l	Clara de Hirsch Home 375 E 10St "	Behl	2/10	20	2	1	2
50	Surdut	Chane & ch	10	13/14		1	" hus	BrW Husb Sam Natchez Miss "	Tuttle	2/4	10	1	1	1
51	Perlberg	Sofia & 3 ch	2	26/29	3		" tel $	" " Schmuel 21 Walnut St Glen Falls Mich	Green	2/4	0	3	3	3
52	Obradovic	Peru	33	30		1	" tel $	" Bd Ilya Milic 1173 Riopelle St Detroit	Tuttle	2/4	10	1	1	1
53	Russin	Maria	33	19		1	" b-i-l	Half Sis Mary Lazarek 738 E 3rd St nyc	Behl	2/12	56	1	1	1
54	Sawelswicz	Chane & ch	32	1/2	2		" hus	Husb Chune 64 Essex St. " "	"	"	21	2	—	2
55	Selman	Freide	32	3		1	" bro	Sis Lebe 144 E Bway "	Tuttle	2/11	46	1	1	1
56	Rosenstein	Rischel	32	4		1	" sister	" Mrs Mali Luttenberg 705 E 9 St "	Behl	2/11	31	1	—	1
57	Polansky	Abm. ,wf. & 2 ch	15	7/10	4		" bro	See 85 on Majestic						
58	Gawurin	Musha	33	5		1	" son	Clara de Hirsch Home 375 E 10St nyc	Behl	2/11	15	1	—	1
59	Rosenfeld	Moris & sis	20	8/9	2		" father	#1 Delivery Soc						
60	Winogwicz	Sore	11	15		1	" hus	#2 Clara De Hirsch Home	Behl	2/10	27	4	2	4
								Husb Israel 73 Suffolk St. " nyc	Tuttle	2/10	40	1	1	1
												44		

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. Barcelona (Han. Am.) arrived, December 20 1906, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Dec.	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mosni	Albina	12	9		1	To cousin	Cous Annie Mosny 989 1st Ave nyc	Behl	21	12[16]	1	2	1
2	Galgaczi	Bolind	14	7		1	" te 1[st]	RR'r bro Alador Galgoczi Box 18 E Chicago Ind	Fallon	26	1[30]	6	6	6
3	Dermalos	Olka	11	17		1	" cousin	Polish Soc 117 Broad nyc	Behl	23	11[30]	3	3	3
4	Plaza	Moecz	10	26		1	" tel [illegible]	RR'r Sis Mary C/o Chas E Lyman Middlefield Conn	Fallon	21	2[00]	1	2	1
5	Jalowitzer	Israel	5	15		1	" father	Yakt Schmuel 236 Monroe St nyc	"	"	11[10]	1	1	1
6	Drogosaolyiorc	Sava	10	28		1	" tel [illegible]	RR'r Yt Lyuba mandic 23 Riopiel st Detroit Mich	"	"	4[30]	1	2	1
7	Stefo	Katalin	13	18		1	" cou	Dang Home 3 State nyc	Behl	20	2[30]	2	2	2
8	Hackovic Jeckoroos	Agnes	13	13		1	" cousin	Cous Julia Capkovic 150 E 8 St	"	21	12[25]	1	1	1
9	Bermann	Chuva	5	21		1	" bro	Bro Moische 216 Moore St Bklyn	Bro	23	1[15]	3	4	3
10	Gazcu	Maria	5	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Jacob & Hester 4069 Fulton Ave nyc	Craig	20	5[30]	—	1	1
11	Vauko	Karolin	7	27		1	" cou	Dang Home 3 State nyc	Behl	22	3[3]	2	2	2
12	Warralski	Eduardo & sis	6	1/2	2		" father	Yakt Mladislaw 533 W 40 St "	Craig	21	[illegible][46]	2	2	2
13	Leizerowski	Scheine	1	14		1	" uncle	Uncle Josel Lewin 6 Monroe St "	"	"	11[10]	1	1	1
14	Estein	Izak	2	30		1	" tel [illegible]	Cous Isaac Lipson 161 1st St Elizabeth NJ	"	"	11[10]	1	1	1
15	Kutzgali	Zelik	11	16		1	" father	Yakt Simon 275 Henry St nyc	Fallon	"	1[50]	1	2	1
16	Newmann	Fannie	5	15		1	" bro	Bro Wolf 391 Williams Ave Bklyn	"	"	12[30]	1	2	1
17	Rabinowitz	Mina	18	23		1	" sis	Sis Mrs Clara Greenberg 301 E 105 St nyc	Behl	"	12[6]	1	2	1
18	Karman	Marian & 2 ch	5	6/8	3		" hus	Aunt Radsick 6 Forsythe St "	Fallon	"	12[40]	3	6	3
19	Sobotka	Hennety	11	14		1	" father	Yakt Meyer 177 Allen " "	Behl	"	11[30]	1	1	1
20	Halovesak	Marjanna	1	2 16		1	" sis	Sis Marya 20th & 3rd St Bklyn	Craig	"	12[2]	1	2	1
21	Dreisman	Dwore	1	10		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Sarah Lamberg 160 Riverdale Ave "	Behl	"	12[35]	1	2	1
22	Jesewics	Sofia	6	14		1	" fr.	Polish Soc 117 Broad "	Craig	22	12[10]	2	2	2
23	Dobrochowski	Kasimira	2	5		1	" uncle	Polish Soc " " "	Behl	23	1[30]	3	3	3
24	Ignoszwska	Marianna	3	15		1	" bro	Bro Matthews 51 Clinton Ave Maspeth LI "	"	21	12[24]	1	2	1
25	Goldmann	Mindel & 3 ch	4	15/16	4		" hus	Aunt Max 370 Bedford " Bklyn	Fallon	"	11[30]	4	4	4
26	Poxniak	Johan	7	30		1	" tel [illegible]	RR'r bro Wlad 949 Dubois St Detroit Mich	"	22	2[30]	2	2	2
27	Kuppe	Emilie	18	28		1	" tel [illegible]	" " Emil Russ 833 Alexander Ave Winnipeg Manitoba	"	21	4[00]	1	2	1
28	Margis	Auguste	6	8		1	" sis	Sis Mrs Edward Newman 208 Adams St Hoboken NJ	Craig	20	6[04]	—	1	1
29	Kenepsky	Nero	1	19		1	" sis	Bro Sam Karp 160 Madison Ave nyc	"	"	0[07]	—	1	1
30	Sepping	Fritz	2	1		1	" tel [illegible]	RR'r Aunt Mrs Mary Green 3387 Nash St Jamaica Flats Jamaica	Fallon	21	4[00]	1	2	1

45/251

BARCELONA Dec. 20

Form 530
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

WD S. S. BARCELONA 11—1131 arrived Dec 20, 1906. , 190 , M , from 44

Index No.		NAMES	Manifest (Group. No.)	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Serly	Rehearings. Date	Page	Serly	Admitted. Date	Page	Serly	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No	Orders.	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
34 f	31	√ Sack, Sora and 3ch	23 25 27/9	4	L [illegible]	Boehmert	12/21	85	G				12/26	187	Lr	1 25							2	4	2 4
32 m	32	√ Jarocki, Stefan	18 10	1	" HOLD Withdraws OK [illegible]	Miller							12/22	15	Ld	10 20							2	1	2
30 f	33	√ Fein, Marie	16 30	1	" Dep Ctrt.	Jones							12/21	46	K	12 15							1	1	1
20 f	34	√ Kasch, Fruma	8 18	1	" Child in hosp.	English	12/21	134	M				12/29	50	J	12 10							9	9	9
10 f	35	√ Liebenschn, Sime and bro	23 6 8	2	" Mother and 2ch in hosp.	Bonit							12/21	42	K	12 05							2	2	2
50 f	36	√ Pasternak, Sprince	32 14	1	"	Yates							12/21	176	M	1 45							1	1	1
11 m	37	√ Schlossberg, Rachmiel	4 25	1	" -	Muller	12/21	136	Em				admitted on appeal										14	14	14
26 m	38	√ Wdowinsky, Aaron and bro	4 21/22	2	"	Muller	12/21	134	M				12/21	134	M	Dand 2 30							15	15	15
26 f	39	√ Wozniak, Michalina and ch	35 29/30	2	" (From T.R.-Behlert)	Deramus	12/21	143	M	1/15	164	Em													
31 f	40	√ Torschreiber, Rachel and 2 sis	15 25/4	3	"	S R							12/21	148	Lr	2 10							3	3	3
[redacted]																									
[redacted]																									
[redacted]																									
35 m	44	√ Schneider, Heinrich and ch	25 1 5	2	" wf and ch	English	12/21	134	Em				12/23	10	M	1 55							6	6	6
17 f	45	√ Zunner Helene	5 1	1	" S.D.		12/21	06	12	5 00	Chem	Mann	12/21	121	M	1 35							1	1	1
22 f	46	D Gerckermann Mania (bail + ch)	25 16/18	3	" " " "	English							12/21	117	M	1 20							2	2	2
28 f	47	√ Schneider Dorothea	25 2	1	" From Hvo		12/20	06	41	00	Mitchell		12/23	191	M	1 55							—	1	—
16 m	48	√ Pochwala Franz	26 11	1	Dep'd Dr Cert	Isaacson	12/24	120	J														—	1	—
1½ m	49	√ Speichong Ally	36 13	1	L.P.C. From Hvo		12/26	06	12	00	Mitchell		12/28	136	Le	3 15							—	—	—
3 m	50	√ Kasch Jankel	3 18	1	" " " "	"				22	"		12/28	137	Le	12/29	51	J	12 10				1	1	1
45 f	51	√ Fingerolt Rosa	1 2	1	" " " "	"				200	"					12/28	147	Le	4 00				—	—	—
32 f	52	√ Lielenschn, Chane (2ch)	23 5/9	3	" " "	English	1/2	07								1/2	126	J	3 00				—	—	—
																							5	6	5

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Per S. S. BARCELONA (Hamburg-American Line) arrived Dec. 20, 1906. ,190 , M., , from 45

11—128

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Exc. Date	Det.—Exc. Page	Det.—Exc. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Third	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45 m	1	✓Bojka, Adam	9 19	1	L P C	Hacsk.	12/20	41	Dru				12/22	153	M	1 15							2	5	2
9 m	2	✓Sarnitz, Berke	2 18	1	"	Eager	12/20	74	G				12/24	74	K	2 15							4	5	4
25 m	3	✓Seekartow, Abram	2 19	1	"	Eager	12/20	74	G				12/24	74	K	2 10							4	5	4
39 f	4	✓Kowalewska, Anna and ch	1 23/24	2	"	Hacsk.							12/21	113	Sm	1 10							2	4	2
25 f	5	✓Durdik, Indoscha	2 20	1	"	Eager							12/21	68	G	3 20							1	2	1
9 f	6	✓Rosalnisli, Scheine	2 21	1	"	Eager							12/21	68	G	8 20							1	2	1
5 f	7	✓Kaczewska, Apolonia	1 22	1	"	Hacsk.							12/21	17	JHS	11 45							1	1	1
20 f	8	✓Brack, Julia	1 21	1	"	Hacsk.							12/21	17	JHS	11 45							1	1	1
40 m	9	✓Schmetscher, Gerschel	11 28	1	" HOLD withdrawn 12/21/06 OK	Mann							12/22	13	Ld	10 60							2	2	2
44 m	10	✓Rosza, Istvan	10 7	1	" Dr. Cert.	Eager	12/21	138	m											2 30 12/28/06		Pennsylvania	8	9	8
36 m	11	✓Kaufman, Moische wf and ch	6 7/9	3	Exam by Hon 12/22 " " "	Doremus	12/21	36	K	12/22	86	J					12/29	06	2 40		HOLD ON APPEAL.		22	26	2
48 m	12	✓Naser, Schmiel and dau	15 16/17	2	"	English							12/21	32	JHS	12 25							2	4	2
8 f	13	✓Fingerutt, Ruchel and sis	1 6/7	2	" Mother in hosp.	Hacsk.							12/21	44	K	12 15							2	2	2
35 f	14	✓Lotterman, Feige	5 11	1	See Cert. " HOLD withdrawn 12/26	Mann	12/26	163	Dem	12/27	186	J	12/22	16	Ld	12/21	25	12	2				15	15	15
16 f	15	✓Kozakowska, Anastasia and sis	33 3/4	2	"	Mann							12/22	84	Dem	4							4	4	4
18 m	16	✓Holtz, Josef & bros and sis	20 11/14	4	"	Doremus							12/21	25	JHS	12							4	4	4
34 f	17	✓Simonowicz, Ewa	34 12	1	" Son in hosp.	Jessup	12/21	62	Dem				12/20	136	Le	3 35							8	8	8
24 m	18	✓Wilke, Frank	20 10	1	"	Doremus							12/21	25	JHS	12							1	1	1
28 f	19	✓Schapiro, Yosi and 2 sis	24 5/8	3	"	Eaton							12/21	39	Dem	8 01							3	3	3
25 f	20	✓Kozak, Magda and son	22 28/29	4	"	Jacobs							12/21	183	Ld	11 20							4	—	4
1 f	21	✓Rudman, Rosa	21 20	1	"	Tabel							12/21	183	Ld	11 20							1	—	1
[illegible]			20 20/24	5	"	Burgess							12/21	14	JHS	11 40							3	—	3
[illegible]			21 20/22	3	"	English							12/21	29	JHS	12 30							3	3	3
			20 27	2	"	Burgess							12/21	140	Dem	2 40							1	1	1
			20 [illegible]	2	"	Hacsk.							12/24	16	M	4 30							4	4	4
			20 7	2	"	Hacsk.	12/21	18	J												APPEAL. HOLD ON		8	8	8
							12/21	48	K											12/28/06	Pennsylvania				
			21 21	2	" " "	Hacsk.							12/21	121	Dem	1 35							1	1	1
			20 [illegible]	2	"	Hacsk.	12/21	77	J				12/24	112	G	10 35							4	3	4
			20 [illegible]	2	"	Hacsk.	12/21	77	J				12/24	112	G	10 35							4	3	4
													12/21	51	K	2 20							1	1	1

1839-48 (4)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T. Hayes, Master of the "R. Mapstic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the "R. Mapstic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Bailie Francis.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1115

Dec 20 1906

L.C.
~~SEX~~
M.C.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race *or* people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
[illegible]ian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEX

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool December 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Time or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Horsley Mayo Apollonia Anne	50	3	W		—	yes	yes	England	English	✓ London	✓ San Diego	yes	self	more	no	—	—	Mrs Hopkins General Delivery San Diego Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	✓ Reick Marischal	24	2	S	21-1353 11/14/6	Bank	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	aboyne	Portland Or	✓ yes	self	more	no	—	—	Brother A Reick Bank of California Portland	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Morgan George	42	M	M		Comedian	yes	yes	England	English	✓ London	New York	yes	self	more	no	—	—	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Patterson Charles Delamere	24	M	S		Union Merchant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	✓ Belfast	New York	yes	Northern Pacific R R Co	more	yes	1904-5	Travelling	H G G & Riggs & Co 111/113 Franklin St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Morgan Walter Ledder	25	M	S		Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	✓ London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	self	more	no	—	—	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Barclay Archibald William	33	M	S		Traveller Salesman	yes	yes	England	English	✓ London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	American Trading Co	more	no	—	—	c/o American Trading Co Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Williams Charles Romer	22	M	S		—	yes	yes	England	English	✓ London	New York	yes	self	more	no	—	—	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Somerville Roger Selsord	22	M	S		—	yes	yes	England	English	✓ London	New York	yes	self	more	no	—	—	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Thompson Hugh Penrose	52	M	M		Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	✓ Chicago	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	self	more	yes	1905	Chicago	241 Goethe Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Thompson Georgia Beecher	41	7	M		—	yes	yes	England	English	✓ Chicago	✓ Chicago	no	self	more	yes	1906	Chicago	241 Goethe Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Sutton William Frederick	36	M	M		Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	✓ New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	self	more	no	—	—	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	✓ Jacks Betty	28	7	S	11-340224-5/12/6	Maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	✓ Bonson	✓ Milwaukee	no	Mrs V Hull	more	no	—	—	Hotel 681 Prospect Avenue Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Baranova Sveta Roose	33	M	S		merchant	yes	yes	England	English	✓ Southport	New Orleans	no	self	more	yes	1894	New York	Amelia Street New Orleans	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Van Dyk Gapus Wessing	40	M	M		Private Royal Dutch Navy	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	✓ Amsterdam	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	self	more	yes	1905	New York	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	✓ Mooney Ignacy	65	M	W		Musician	yes	yes	Austria	German	✓ New York	New York	yes	self	more	yes	1900	New York	1340 & 1st 74 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									

15

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the speak from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
				—	Roddingdean
5	4	Dark	Dark Hazel		
6	1/4	Sallow	brown Grey	Nose scar on elbow	Abrpt, Scotland Yarmouth
5	4 1/2	fair	brown Hazel		
6	—	do	fair brown	Nose	Belfast Ireland
6	1/2	fair	fair Blue	scar on left knee	
5	7 1/2	fair	light brown Hair	mole below the throat	St Blevenell Wales
5	11	Dark	Black Grey	—	
6	3	Dark	Black Grey	—	
6	-	ordinary white	brown and grey Brown	—	Dublin
5	1	Dark	Auburn Brown	—	Portsmouth
6	-	Dark	Dark Brown	—	Gillingham Kent
5	5	fair	light Brown Blue	—	
6	2 1/2	fair	light brown Blue	—	Woolton Liverpool
6	-	Fresh	dark dark	—	Holland
5	10	Dark	Grey Grey	—	Kaladey Bohemia

1839-49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hays, Master of the SS Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Master~~ Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baile Francis, Surgeon of the "SS Majestic", * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (1)

Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, December 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or other agreement, or in charge of any person or company to come to the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Armstrong Sarah Mulholland		3	w	widow	—	yes	yes	England	English	Brooklyn Cheshire	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto	yes	self	more	no	—	—	Mrs Coulson 86 Woodlawn avenue Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Graham James Mastome	43	m	m	Chartered accountant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Montreal	no	self	more	yes	1906	New York	80 St Francois Xavier St Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Kennedy William Costello	37	m	s	—	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Detroit Michigan	Windsor	no	self	more	yes			Windsor Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	King Sidney arthur	62	m	widower	Physician	yes	yes	England	English	Windsor	Windsor	no	self	more				Windsor Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Murphy Teresa	32	f	s	—	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Bray Co Wicklow	Toronto	no	self	more	no	—	—	Bathurst Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Thne David H.	43	m	m	Chartered accountant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Toronto	yes	self	more	no	—	—	Bank of Nova Scotia Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Rackburn Jean	20	f	w	—	yes	yes	England	English	Deseronto Ontario	Deseronto Ontario	no	self	more	yes			Deseronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Rackburn Jeanette	18	f	s	—	yes	yes	England	English	London	Deseronto Ontario	no	mother	—				Deseronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Baker William Henry	45	m	s	Buyer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto	no	self	more	yes			118 Havelock St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Draper Charles Henry	40	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto	yes	self	more	yes			Home Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

13 Eam 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1839-30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J. Hayes, Master of the S.S. "Majestic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Majestic" * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool December 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 20 DEC 19 , 190

48

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Daniels Lorenzo	44		m					United States Citizen																
2	Daniels Edith R	32		f					do																
3	Durham Edward	65		m					do																
4	Durham Mrs			f					do																
5	Mrs Mark Eliza			f					do																
6	Bassett George Madison			m					do																
7	Starling Constance Isabel			f					do																
8	Leplen William R	32		m					do																
9	Godfrey Hal			m					do																
10	Davisson Robert G			m					do																
11	Schroeder William Francis	68		m					do																
12	Marks Harry J	29		m					do																
13	Marks Elizabeth & to	29		f					do																
14	Harris Margaret Mary	18		f					do																
15	Kacsck Max B	46		m					do																
16	Kacsck Emma D	39		f					do																
17	Kacsck Max A	9		m					do																
18	Reff William Alfred			m					do																
19	Knobeloch William Henry	37		m					do																
20	Allen John Milton	49		m					do																
21	Allen Anna Elizabeth	44		f					do																
22	Bessig Mr Henry	42		f					do																
23	Bessig C			f					do																
24	Anderson James M	40		m					do																
25	Cooper Walter Isaac	41		m					do																
26	Goldsmith Herman	46		m					do																
27	Hull Eleanor			f					do																
28	Hull Norman	9	6	m					do																
29																									
30																									

Veteran

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram E. Hayes (Master) of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Clerk or Second Officer. H—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183-51

I, Arthur Ball (Bale) Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. B. Francis.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. H—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, Dec 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 49.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bafford Mr M M								United States Citizen																
2	Ray Mr Mel								do																
3	do Mrs								do																
4	Perrie Mr Robinson	28	M	Sup.	Yes	Canada	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				No	Self	Yes	Yes many times passing thro			In Transit to Hamilton Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Lamont Miss J								United States Citizen																
6	Basford Mr A R								do																
7	Harper Mr J	36	M	S	Buyer	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				No	Self	Yes	Yes many time			In Transit to 109 Pembroke St Toronto	No	No	No	No		No
8	Hall Mr Dudley								United States Citizen																
9	Coppeley Mr C J	39	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton			No	Self	Yes	Yes passing through			In Transit Hamilton Ont.						
10	Cone Mr Fred H								United States Citizen																
11	Chamberlain Jas S								do																
12	Smithhorne Mr & M.								do																
13	" do Mrs								do																
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

13
10/35
3 Cau

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1839-52 (8.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, master* of the S/S Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baillé Francis, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S L R C P Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arth F Francis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last previous residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

21—3116

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Dec 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 DEC, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled (by reason of any other person, or by the act of God); if so, state cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Roberts Mary	34	f	m	wife	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Llandudno Wales	Ansonia Conn	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband John Roberts West Frankford Franklin Co Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	mole on left cheek	Carnarvonshire Wales
2	Northey Jane	18	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	do	English	Chacewater Cornwall	Ansonia Conn	yes	do	$40	no			Aunt Mrs Foster 127 East 124th St Central Valley Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown			Redruth Cornwall
3	Swanwick Philip	44	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	Nottingham	Ansonia Conn	no	do	$100	yes	1896	Toronto Canada	Cousin Harry Sewell Stanley Co Bd Stonington Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Nottingham Worcester Swan
4	Harris Lizzie	28	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Swansea Wales	Shenandoah Penn	no	Self	more than $50	yes	5 yrs	Martins Ferry Ohio	Husband Rees Harris 723 Broadway Martins Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey		
5	do David L	2	7	m	S	child			do	do	do	do	do																	
6	do Stanley	11	m	S	infant				do	do	do	no	-																	
7	Waterworth William	19	m	S	Runner School	yes	yes	do	English	Radcliffe	Newark N.J.	yes	Sister	$2	yes	1905		Sister Mrs Houston 37 West 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	Radcliffe East Lancashire Eng
8	Hodgson Emily	25	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Herts	do	do	Self	$50	yes	1902		Husband Edmund J Hodgson Tacker 1890 Clinton Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Hazel	Blue		
9	do Eileen	2	9	f	child			U.S. of A.	do	do	do	do	-																	
10	Soro Mazia Ramon	32	m	S	clerk	yes	yes	Chili	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	Self	$65	yes	1905	do	Consulate of Chili	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Valparaiso Chili
11	Lalor Agnes	20		s	Lady clerk Typist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Longford	Junction Iowa	do	Prepaid	$21	no			Miss Ellen Lalor 5 Marys 7 15 E. 96th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		Emmis G Clare Ireland
12	Adenny Handonna	28	f	s	Spinster	yes	yes	Turkey	Assyrian	Beyrout	New York	yes	Self	$100	no			Brother Simon Adenny 142 Liberty St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Beyrout Syria
13	do Joseph	19	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
14	Rahey Joseph	24	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Assyrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	$10	yes	1903	Brother Boston Mass	Father - mother etc S Rahey 1304 S 11th St Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Alexandria Egypt
15	Granhart Rosa	18	f	S	Spinster	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	S Locks	Brooklyn	do	Brother	$20	-			Philipp Schneider Sorgmeostreet 294 Lima O Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Dark			Schubs
16	do Wolf	16	m	S	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do
17	Craig James Joseph	32	m	m	Protestor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Glasgow	Minneapolis Minn	no	Self	$100	yes	1900	6 months in Minneapolis	Home 809 Lyndale Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Brown	nil	Belfast Ireland
18	do Sophie	30	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	$10	no			Friend Mrs Bentwick 230 Manhattan Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Yokyma Austria
19	Rudlander Rose	15	f	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	do	$10	No			Cousin Mrs Bentwick 230 Manhattan Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	
20	Linder Fanny	22	f	S	Spinster	yes	yes	British	English	Ramsgate	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Colony of Virginia St Marguerite Que Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Brown	Blue	nil	Wolverhampton Eng
21	Hindley Isaiah	23	m	S	Draggist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in Law Mr H Goodman 10, Lenox 132 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	do
22	Siegel Leo	23	m	S	Book Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do																	

Immigrant Inspector

1839-53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T. Hayes, master* of the S/S Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. (Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[blank]

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Francis.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[blank]

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

31—1115

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Dec 12th 190 6 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 Dec, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mabee Walter Bowne	24	10	m	S				U S America	English									340 Rochester Ave Brooklyn N Y						
2	Brengle Saml L.	46		m	m				do	do									122 w 144th St New York						
3	Old Marcus	46		m	m				do	do															
4	do Mary Jane	47		f	m				do	do									58 Silver Bow St Butte City Montana						
5	Clark Edward L	43		m	m				do	American															
6	do Edith F.	26		f	m				do	English															
7	Sweeney George F.	46		m	m				do	American									Elmira N Y						
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

7 cm

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1839-54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, master* of the S/S majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Earle Travers, Surgeon of the S/S majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S L R C P Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Travers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

In transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Dec 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 DEC 1906 190 52

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Smith arnold	20	m	S	chauffeur	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Oxford Wellington	yes	Sydney Simmons	more	no				in transit to New Zealand	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Simmons Sydney	42	m	wd	mil	yes	yes	do	do	Same do do	do	Self	do	no				Quam Fiji	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Reid John Wm	39	m	S	draper	yes	yes	do	do	Dublin Toronto	do	yes	do	no				no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Scott Charles	24	m	S	Traveller	yes	yes	do	Canadian	London Windsor Ontario	no	6	20 $	yes	1896 1900	retraut much		Parents Mr + Mrs C Scott Windsor Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sharp alice	29	f	S		yes	yes	do	English	Rotherham St Thomas	yes	do	yes	no				Friend Mrs Dolphin Box 754 St Thomas ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gerassimos Michaelos	22	m	m	Produce Buyer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. London Ottoman	yes	Self	10 $	yes				En route to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

6 6
5 Nov
1 Cau

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1839-55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T Hayes, master, of the S/S Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T Hayes.
master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at Ally

R Jurowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arth. Francis.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at Ally

R Jurowski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Dec 12th 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 DEC 190

53

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 "Race or People."	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect to be stated.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Millhouse Clara	33		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	Hugan	Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	Self	about $60	no			Husband John Millhouse 179 Niagara St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none		Hogan
2	do Winfred A.	8		M	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	do Evelyn	6		F	S	do			do	do	do	do	no			no				no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	do Clifford	4		M	S	do			do	do	do	do	no			no				no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	do Elsie	3		F	S	do			do	do	do	do	no			no				no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Lypke Lydia	36		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~ Canadian	Hungarian	Chicago Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	over $30	no	1887	Port Huron	Home Chicago Sele 1216 S 12 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light Fair	Blue			Ogdensburg
7	Gronseth Frida M.	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm	New York	yes	do	over $30	no			Husband John Gronseth 218 — Ave N. Walter New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown		Stockholm
8	do Baldur O.	5		M	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	do Ingeborg S.	2		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do							no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	Cellini Eolo	27		M	M	Singer	no	no	Italian	Italian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	Guest Theatrical	$25 now more yes	1906	New York	146 West 10th St. New York	wife Teague Manarete	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Blond	Blue	none	
11	Schleichkorn Leopold	31		M	M	musician	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	2-$50 yes	253 W 93				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	none	
12	Gros Elek	50		M	M	do			Hungary	Hungarian	do	do	do	do	$50 yes	219 W 93			189-2nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey		
13	Allen Bernard	54		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	$50 yes	229 W 93			311-6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Brown	Brown		
14	Crowther Rose	39		F	M	House Keeper	yes	yes	England	English	Blackburn	Trenton N.J.	no	Self	$12 yes				Husband W. J. Crowther 126 East State St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Light Brown	Brown	none	
15	Wilson Willoughby	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ballynare Co Antrim	Los Angeles	yes	do	$40 yes				Friend Mr Agnew 4424 Fourth Ave Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Brown	mole	Spot on left fore arm
16	Lupton Frederick	24		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	English	St Harmond	N.Y. City	yes	do	$70 yes				Thos Agnew Relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland Bloomfield
17	Felton Harry	33		M	S	Preacher	yes	yes	do	do	West Bismarck	New York	yes	yes	$50 yes	1907			Missionary Drew Seminary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Italy Ho
18	Kilgo Laura A.	24	3	7	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Savanger	San Pedro	yes	Self	$50 no				Friend Hans Johannesen 28 Berry St Brooklyn	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Blond	Blue		Helgoland Sweden
19	Graham Grace	24		F	S		yes	yes	England	Scotch	Rothesay Scotland	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	$50 yes	1905			Going to join Brother Robt Graham 26 Verdaro Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Cowesford
20	Joly Eugene	37		M	M	Cornet Soloist	yes	yes	France	French	Liverpool	New York	yes	do	more no				Friend Tony Sullivan 34 W 33rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark		Besiers France
21	Bartoldsen Inga	63		F	M	—	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Jonkop	Chicago	no		$200 no				Daughter Mrs M. Cummings 1079 Rockefeller Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Light	Gray	Blue		Varlers
22	McCormack John	26		M	S	Builder	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	Self	$50 no				Washington 38 Westminster Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Sandy	Grey		
23	Morris Louis	23		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$50 no				Cousin Yoog Hamilton 46 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		
24	Webb Henry	47		M	M	Timber merchant	no	no	do	English	Belmont Kings Co	New York	yes	Self	$50 yes	1906	New York		Friend Mr F. Surrenden 19 Warwick Sq New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Kent
25	Walker Richard S.	34		M	M	Engraver	yes	yes	do	do	Walkey Sheffield	Newport Vermont	no	do	more no				His Cousin S. Ostrechinski 120-122 Clive St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	scar on left wrist	Sheffield
26	Herman Jacob	24		M	S	Hair dresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	do	25 yes				C/o Mr H. V. Halliwell 11 & East 12 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Russia Poland
27	Kunst Reinhold	41		M	S	Hair dresser	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	do	do	do	do	$300 yes				Husband Gertrude Bridges New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	do	
28	Keith Bella	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	$5 yes	1904	3 yrs		Brooklyn 3 yrs Mrs Caleb Bridges 311 E 3rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	London
29	Bernard Jr	17		M	S																										

U.S. Chge. American

F B Macchetta Insp

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1839-56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T Hayes, master of the S/S Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1905

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S L R C P Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1905

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of *final destination*.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Dec 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 DEC 1906, 190

54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hall Violet May	22		S	Spinster	yes	yes		England	English	Newark N.J.	New York	yes		$50 cash	no			Brother and husband Husband 162 19th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue Grey	none	Boston Mass
2	Kaye Isabella May	28		M	—	yes	yes		do	Irish	Rotterdam Yorks	Brooklyn	do	Husband	$15 cash	no			Husband Reginald Kaye 273 Ridgeland Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Light Brown	Blue Grey	none	Appleton Wis
3	Owen Annie	23		M	Housemaid	yes	yes		do	Welsh	Llandudno	Chicago	no	Self	$25 cash	no			Husband unknown 1232 Monroe Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	Birthmark on left shoulder	Llandudno Wales
4	do Annie B	1			Infant	no	no		do	do	do	do	no	Mother																		
5	Wilkinson Mary	34		S	Spinster	yes	yes		do	English	Carlisle Cumberland	Newark N.J.	yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Mrs Graham 213 Ave 10th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	Newcastle on Tyne
6	Black Frank Roger	29		M	Gardener	yes	yes		do	Scotch	Cockburnspath Berwickshire	Lyons Farm Rhinebeck N.Y.	yes	do	$10 cash	yes	4 yrs	Cockburnspath Berwickshire Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	East Linton Haddingtonshire Scotland
7	do Margaret	24		M	Wife	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	Maitland Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Dunfermline Scotland
8	Duncan James	22		M	Farmer	yes	yes		do	do	Banchory Scotland	Portland Oregon	do	do	$150 cash	no			to be married to Mr Wellington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Red auburn	Blue	none	Scotland
9	Griffin Beatrice Mrs	27		M	S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	English	Rotherham	Chicago	no	Self	$60 cash	no			John Grunsell Asst 113 Alston Edinburgh Co going to friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	6	Waterloo Canada
10	Lang Jamie	18		S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes		do	Scotch	Crossford Lanarkshire	Verdenville Ill.	do	do	$50 cash	no			Brother Amos Page 21 Lark St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	do	Crossford
11	Page James Edw	33		M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	do	English	Haddenminster	Amsterdam N.Y.	do	do	$35 cash	no			Sister Clara Silk 25 Rhine St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Light	Light Blue	Grey	do	Swindon Staffs
12	~~Lake James~~	~~50~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~Upholsterer~~	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	no	yes	do	no			c/o Mr Geo Konam 177 Johnson St Springfield Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Hall Sydney Herbe	35		M	Wd	Grocer	yes	yes	England	do	London	Springfield Mass	no	Self	$700 cash	no			Friend Mr Chester Hedlgren 5831 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none Birth mark on cheek	Stockholm
14	Sjogren Eric John	19		S	Student	yes	yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	London	Chicago	yes	yes	$700 cash	no			Friend Mr C Wells Adelaide Australia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		
15	Phillo William	23		M	Architectural Draughtsman	yes	yes		England	English	do	New York	do	Self	$700 cash	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Pale	Dark Brown			
16	do Lally	25		M	Nurse	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Light Brown	Grey		
17	Eve Mary	58		M	Nil	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	$500 cash	no			Friend Thos Carmichael 165 West 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue		London Bridge Farm Rutlandshire
18	Robertson Betsy	26		S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes		do	Scotch	Cowdenbeath Fife	Gentlemanstown Md.	do	do	$50 cash	no			Brother William Robertson Jenkintown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Aberdeen Scotland
19	Rami Charlotte	35		M	Wife	yes	yes		do	English	Maidenhead Berkshire	Terre Haute Ind.	do	Husband	$25 cash	no			Husband George Rame 143 6th St West Terre Haute Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brunette	Brown	Brown	do	Newcastle England
20	Bibbo Providence	22		M	Wife	yes	yes		do	do	Abertillery Monmouthshire	Gilberton Pa.	do	Husband	$75 cash	no			Husband Frederick Sabb Gilberton Schuylkill Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown		Abertillery Wales
21	do Fred Archie	1		M	S	Infant			do	do	do	do	do			no															
22	~~Boyd Robert~~	~~20~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~none~~	yes	yes		do	Irish	Carton Kildare	Newark N.J.	yes	Husband	$5	yes	4 yrs	Visit	Husband James Prince 5 & 6 Ave Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland Royal Canal Tunnel Bridge
23	Bailey Elizabeth	20	10	M	Maid Waitress	yes	yes		England	English	Tunstall Staffordshire	Kenton Ohio	no	Thomas Bentley Burnley Husband	10 cash	no			Johnny Husband Thomas Bentley 525 Hamilton Avenue Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Auburn	Grey	do	Tunstall Staffs
24	do Sydney F.	7		S	Infant				do	do	do	do	no			no															
25	Reed Becca	48		M	Widow	yes	yes		do	Scotch	Aberdeen Scotland	[redacted]	yes	Self	$50 cash	yes	23 yrs	Yes	Son Jas Smith 22 Knoxville Ave Beaver Falls Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		Perth Scotland Carnock on Shamrock & Thistle
26	Mary Ellen	20		S	Factory Girl	yes	yes		do	Irish	Brighton Scotland	New Haven Conn	no	do	$25 cash	no			Uncle Martin Madden 47 Nash St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	Brown	do	none	
27	Carlsson Mathilda	26		M	Employee	yes	yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Ljungby Sweden	Chicago Ill.	yes	do	$100 cash	no			Friend Ernest Eckmann 5175 Lindell Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Medium	Blue	do	Karlskrona Sweden
28	Ellwood Ernest	26	10	M	Butcher	yes	yes		England	English	Leeds	London Ont.	do	do	$100 cash	no			Friend Ernest Eckmann Turtle Creek Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Leeds
29	Evans Edwin	32		M	Miner	yes	yes		do	Welsh	Aberdare	New Braunfels Texas	no	do	over $100 cash	no			Mate Robt Williams Nutley Essex Co New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Aberdare Wales
30	Baker Frank	24		M	S	Boiler Maker	yes	yes	do	English	Tunstall Staffordshire	Kenton Ohio	yes	do	$100 cash	no			Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	Longport Staffordshire

F D Mosertig Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1839-57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes master of the S/S Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at Ly

K Haverson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S L R C P Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at Ly

K Haverson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Dec 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of 20 DEC 1906, 190 55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	McMillan Andrew	53		m				U S Citizen									Home 831 N Euclid Ave E End Pittsburg Pa					
2	Henley Reese	34		m				do		American							Home Hillsville Lawrence Co Pa					
3	Amesen Marcus B	41		m S				do		Scandinavian							Home 222 Union St Ewell Iowa					
4	Granberg Peter G	30		m				do		do												
5	Schleichkorn Jacob	26		m				do														
6	Knockenberg George	23		m				do														
7	Drake Ollie	26		m				do		English												
8	Hankenson Harry	24		m				do		German												
9	Beattie William	30		m				do		Irish												
10	Bennett Marcotha	40	10	f				do		English							Home Jonkintown Pa					
11	Robertson William	37		m m				do		Scotch												
12	Burrow Shellye	10		f S				do														
13	Jones Margaret A	28		f S				do		Welsh							Philadelphia Pa					
14	Haugh James L	26		m S				do		American												
15	Ford Philip A	60		m m				do		English												
16	do Beatrice B	36		f m				do		do												
17	do Beatrice	11		f S				do		do												
18	Anderson Carl G	30		m				do		Scandinavian							Mother Augusta Jones 6 1/2 N West Madison St Chicago in charge of 6 Anderson					
19	Jonson Herbert	9		m				do		American												
20	Hersch Jacob	40		m				do														
21	Furlong Mrs J	34		f				do														
22	Brewster Wm Bailey	35		m m				do														
23	do Marie	32		f m				do														
24	do Lucelle	7		f S				do														
25	Gallagher Daniel	32		m m				do														
26	do Mrs	31		f m				do														
27	Lockwood Rylana L	27		f				do														
28	Zimmerman Chas E	28		m				do														
29	Sorensen Bert C	21		m				do		Scandinavian							New York USA					
30	Olson Oscar E	32		m m				do		do												

Zoeir

FB Macauley Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1839-58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes (Master), of the "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eustace B. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

J. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. B. Frances, Surgeon of the "Majestic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. L. R. C. P. Edinburgh L. R. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. B. Frances

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

J. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either *for* himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1116

S. S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown 13th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 DEC. 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 506, 506-A, and 506-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. If so, which?				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ulrich Gall	44		M		Cartman	Yes	Yes	Austria	Tzech	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Newburg			Self	$21	No	1892—	14 Boston	Sister Mrs Tipp 4 Boston					Good		5	11	Dark	Dark	Sun	None	Austria Baby carriage Bohemia
2	Jacob Goldman	40		M		Tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Newburg	"		"	$200	"	1903-06	Mass.	Home 69 Union Park St Boston	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	Fair	Fair	"	"	Austria Odgasella Bohemia
3	Annie Carroll	29		F			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Newark N J Newark N J	"		"	$30	"	1892-03	Newark N J	Sister Mrs James Kelly 69 Wall St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland Kilmore Co Cavan
4	Julia Corrin	38		F			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Newark N J	Yes		"	$30	No			Sister Mrs Cary Curley 28 West 51st St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Dark	"	"	Ireland Kilkeevan
5	Bernice J Concannon	1	Mo	F	Child				Ireland		Kilkeevan								Cousin Sarah Hasslett 382 East 161 St New York							5	10	"	Auburn	"	"	Ireland Kilkeevan
6	Nancy Hennessy																											
7	Catherine M Carthy	17	S	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Tipperary	Jersey City N J	To	Self	$10	Yes	1906	To City	Jersey City N J	Friend E J Cogan 40 Jersey City N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland Tipperary Kilcommon
8	Joseph M Daly 2nd	4	S	M					Egyptian		Liverpool England	New York N Y		"	$50	Yes	10	Years	Cousin C Daly 20 Morton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Egypt
9	Joseph A Daly	19	S	M					Egyptian					"	$	No			Brother J Daly 19 2 Liberty Street New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Egypt
10	Catherine M Carthy	17	S	F	Seat	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tipperary	Jersey City N J	Re	Self	$10	Yes	1906	Jersey City	Jersey City N J	Friend E J Cogan 54 Jersey Ave E Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland Tipperary
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												

Jacobson
Insp
1
6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1839-59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Hayes (Master), of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Hayes
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

C. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Frances, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nearly years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.R.F.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Frances

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

C. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown 12th December 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 DEC 1906, 190 57

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
260 1	Richard Lane	41		M	M	Farmer			British	English	Cavan Co. Cavan	Ireland							Home Cleveland Ohio						
2	Ellen Lane	32		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"							"						
3	Catherine Helen Lane										Dublin	Newyork	yes	Self	$15	yes	22	newyork	Home 234 E. 123rd St Newyork						
4	Edward Buchanan	42		M	M	Clerk			British	English	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$50	no			Home Cleveland Ohio						
5	Mary E. Buchanan	41		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"							do do						
6	Stephen Gray	35		M	M	Farmer			Irish	Irish	Tuckmill Tipperary	Newyork	"	"	"				Home 16 East 122nd St New York						
7	Hetty Emerson		6	F		Baby			American	Native American	Helena Montana	Newyork	"	"	"				Home Helena Montana						
8	Isabella Kaye	28		F	M	Lady	yes	yes	"	English	Lostlerland	Newyork	No	"	Some	No			Husband Reginald Kaye 2 Yrs Englands Alhambra Theatre London						
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									

6 aw

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Kayll (Master) of the R.M.S. "Majestic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec. 1906

at Alf. Ironside

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-60

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Majestic" * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh 1889 & Glas. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec. 1906

at Alf. J. Ironside

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of *final destination*.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11—117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 12 December, 190 Arriving at Port of 20 DEC 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1449	Bachrach																															
1	2 Buchbinder Brune	9	6	M	S	Child	No	No	Russia 12-2-530614 (5053) 12/5/33	Hebrew	do	do	do	Yes	Father	None	No	—		Father Hermann Buchbinder 617 East 8th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia
"	3 do Abraham	7	6	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1448	4 Yleich Nersone	18	0	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	do	do	Debreszen	Lorain	Yes	Father	$40	No	—	—	Father Hermann Gleich 122 Goerck St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Debreszen
1	5 Aschmann Fritz	16	M	F	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do	Merbelleu	do	Yes	do	$30	No	—	—	Father Johann Aschmann Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Baden
2	6 Zerwonska Chuchsey	25	M	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Galizian	Galizia	Rozowa	do	Yes	do	$30	No	—	—	Father Nikum Cyprowski 6 Norfolk St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Lemberg
3	7 Macronca Golde	14	F	S	S	Servant	do	no	Roumania	Hebrew	do	Barabone	do	Yes	Sister	$30	No	—	—	Sister Rebeka Rozowicz 63 Rivington St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	dark	dark	none	Braila
4	8 Yglesi Sigmund	20	M	F	S	Weigh'd	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nyr Mihaly	do	Yes	Brother	$30	No	—	—	Brother Lipot Fleischmann 832 Jefferson St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Nagy
5	9 Hottmann Ignacz	17	M	F	S	Laborer	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	$30	No	—	—	Mother Rosel Hottmann 51 Attorney St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	- do -
6	10 Boschan Moritz	32	M	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	do	Budapest	do	Yes	Brother	$30	No	—	—	Brother Isidor Boschan 9 Barclay St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Neuzze
~~7~~	~~10~~ Valovici Gavrila	~~28~~										Turnu Severin																				
4488	11 Izot Josefa	30	F	M	W	Wife	2X	125 187	Austria Hungary	Russian	Russia	Tarnoberzek	Newyork	Yes	Husband	$42	No	—	—	Husband Samuel Izot 227 E 30th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	blond	blue			Austria
—	12 do Veronika	9	F	S	Child	Born	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	13 do Michalina	19	F	S	Servant	Born	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4489	14 Jafman Schlojme	17	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowisk	do	Yes	Brother	$30	No	—	—	—	Brother Jedel Jafman 231 Clifton St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Bialowiesk
4490	15 Radomysky Mordche	14	M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Radomysl	do	Yes	Father	$40	No	—	—	—	Father Lazar Radomysky 810 Liberty St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	blue	none	Radomysl
1	16 Grzemlawowski Victor	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	do	Gaje	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	Loan	$40	No	—	—	Brother in Law Antoni Kubicki 19 E 47th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Gaje
2	17 Zifuraki Arow	19	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Lowrza	Newyork	Yes	Father	None	No	No	—	—	Father Abraham Zifuraki 18 Orchard St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Lowrza
3	18 Kemlinger Aaron	18	M	S	Engraver	Yes	no	do	Austrian	do	Wielgehlejsko	Galicia	Yes	Brother	$60	No	—	—	—	Brother Joseph Kemlinger 122 E 6th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Wielgen
4	19 Gross Mozicle	21	M	S	Engraver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kamience	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$50	No	—	—	—	Brother Joseph Gross 8 Attorney St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Kamenetz
5	20 Bilgray Hersch	17	M	S	Tailor	Yes	no	do	do	do	Milwicz	do	Yes	Brother	$30	No	—	—	—	Brother Lewis Bilgray 709 1/2 E. 9th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Kalwarie
~~6~~	~~21~~ Komorowski Josef	~~30~~										Bucovina																				
~~—~~	~~22~~ do Peter	~~30~~										do																				
~~—~~	~~23~~ do Wolf	~~7~~										do																				
~~—~~	~~24~~ do Anna	~~5~~										do																				
~~—~~	~~25~~ do Lena	~~3~~										do																				
	26 Lachs Chaje	30	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mozominsk	Newyork	Yes	Husband	$200	No	—	—	—	Husband Samuel Lachs 137 E 110 St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	Pockmarked	Kelczyce
	27 do Israel	7	M	S	Child	Born	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	None	No	—	—	Father Lewis Lachs do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	28 Wallach Moses	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	do	Lemopol	do	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	Brother Isaac Wallach 89 Ludlow St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Tarnopol
	29 Hoffmann Leibel	30	M	M	Weigh'r	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Skoro	do	Yes	Self	$45	No	—	—	—	Father in law Abraham Horowitz 105 Attorney St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	dark	blue	none	
	30 Bartha Jarenez	20	M	S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	do	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Hara	do	Yes	Self	$45	No	—	—	—	Friend Adam Horwath 337 Bowery St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	dark	none	Nagy Hara

Jno Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* Insert the name or designation of each race or people as determined by the immigrant, and not the name of the country to which he belongs. Thus, Germans from Russia should be described as Russian Germans or Russian Hebrews, as the case may be. Do not use the general term "Slavonic" or "Latin."

1839-61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T Hayes, Master of the RMS Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nearly years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa & N.Y. diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur B Francis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The number of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 12th Dec, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st DEC 1903, 190

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
46658 1	Krzyzanski	Franciszek	40	M	M	Labourer	No	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lowa	Middleton Conn	yes	Self		No	—	Cousin	Szymon Przybylski	No	No	No Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Sedziszowice Russia
" 2	Kapusta	Tomasz	18	M	S	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self		No	—	Friend		No	No	No Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	Witow Russia
" 3	Kowiot	Kasper	33	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self		No	—	Friend	5 Kals St	No	No	No Good	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	None	Sokolowice Russia
" 4	Labijak	Franciszek	36	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$80	No	—	Friend		No	No	No Good	No	5	3	do	do	Brown	None	Brzeczyce Russia
" 5	Galka	Jacenty	24	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Morsko	do	yes	Self		No	—	Friend	Middleton	No	No	No Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	Morsko Russia
" 6	Machniewski	Józef	25	M	S	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Bendzin	do	yes	Self		No	—	Friend	Connecticut	No	No	No Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	None	Dzbrowa Russia
46659 7	Pietras	Marya	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Draczonce	do	yes	Self		No	—	Father	Wojciech Pietras	No	No	No Good	No	5	3½	do	do	Blue	None	Draczowice Russia
" 8	Karwas	Jan	22	M	M	Labourer	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Mostowice	do	yes	Self		No	—	Uncle	28 Railroad Ave	No	No	No Good	No	5	10	do	do	Hazel	None	Mostowice Russia
" 9	Jaf	Jan	24	M	S	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Ksiazmice	do	yes	Self	$26	No	—	Friend	Middleton	No	No	No Good	No	5	6	do	do	Brown	None	Ksiazmice Russia
" 10	Krzemieniecki	Tomasz	30	M	M	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Witow	do	yes	Self		No	—	Friend	Connecticut	No	No	No Good	No	5	7	do	do	Blue	None	Witow Russia
46660 11	Galwas	Marcin	34	M	M	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Dolany	do	yes	Self		No	—	Friend	Jozef Kuliasz	No	No	No Good	No	5	3	do	d'k brown		None	Ruskupasce Russia
" 12	Gluszek	Wincenty	32	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Manjerjma	do	yes	Self		No	—	Brother Law	5 Kalo St	No	No	No Good	No	5	7	Dark	do		None	Maciejowa Russia
" 13	Cisowski	Jan	23	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Jaksice	do	yes	Self	$31	No	—	Friend	Middleton	No	No	No Good	No	5	3	Fair	do	grey	None	Jaksice Russia
" 14	Puchalla	Ludwika	19	F	S	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	Morska	do	yes	Self		No	—	Friend	Connecticut	No	No	No Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown		None	Morsko Russia
46661 15	Golba	Kawizymiec	24	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Witow	do	yes	Self		No	—	Friend	Wojciech Pietras 128 Railroad ave	No	No	No Good	No	5	7	do	Brown	do	None	Witow Russia
" 16	Leckak	Antoni	23	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Morska	do	yes	Self	$20	No	—	Friend	middleton Conn	No	No	No Good	No	5	½	Dark	d'k Brown	Black	None	Morsko Russia
46662 17	Olesek	Kazimierz	29	M	M	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Kijany	New Britain Conn	yes	Self		No	—	Cousin	Jozef Revecki	No	No	No Good	No	5	2	do	d'k Brown	Blue	None	Kijany Russia
" 18	Cisak	Jan	22	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$25	No	—	Cousin	39 Silver St	No	No	No Good	No	5	5½	Pale	do	grey	None	do Russia
" 19	Frendorski	Stefan	24	M	M	do	Can't read	No	do	do	do	Stanislawice	do	yes	Self	7	No	—	Friend	New Britain Conn	No	No	No Good	No	5	5	Dark	do	grey	None	Stanislawice Russia
46663 20	Mikoleta	Antoni	29	M	M	do	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Butyny	New York	yes	Self	$9	No	—	Cousin, Simon Pawlyszyn	314 Houston St. New York City	No	No	No Good	No	5	9	do	Black	grey	None	Butyny Austria
46664 21	Kardymat	Andrzej	35	M	M	do	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russian	Wolica	De Lancey	yes	Self	$6	No	—	Brother Law	Brother Law, Adam Olszowy De Lancey Pa	No	No	No Good	No	5	6	Pale	d'k brown	Blue	None	Wolica Russia
46665 22	Kardynal	Jan	31	M	M	2-over 50	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$5	No	—	Friend	Brother Law, Adam Olszowy De Lancey Pa	No	No	No Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	do	None	Wolica Russia
46666 23	Ciesielski	Jan	19	M	S	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Olesnica	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$3	No	—	Friend, Antoni Dziedzic	1158 Kypel St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No Good	No	5	8	do	d'k brown	grey	None	Olesnica Russia
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

23

Except # 19 Charles Miller Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of infants and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1831-62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, Master of the SS' Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the SS' Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP Edinburgh LRCS Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Department

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, Dec 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	†Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1905 1 Admitted	Fernandez	Bernardo	21	m	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Clarksburg W.V.	Yes	self	$10	no		Brother Marcelino Fernandez R F D Box no 2 Clarksburg W.V.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Asturias
2 Admitted 2	Celestino	Alvarez	20	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Cousin Jose Alonzo R F D Box 2 Clarksburg W.V.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	fair	do	do
3 Admitted 3	Jose	Alvarez	24	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Brother Nicasio Alvarez R F D no 2 Clarksburg W.V.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	brown	do	do
4 Admitted 4	Antonio	Prieto	40	m	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Cousin Arsenio Fernandez R F D no 2 Clarksburg W.V.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	black	do	do
5 Admitted 5	Alvarez	Avelino	20	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Cousin Francisco Alonzo R F D no 2 Clarksburg W.V.	no	no	no	good	no		2	do	brown	brown	do	do
6 Admitted 6	Garcia	Antonio	36	m	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Cousin Francisco Alonzo R F D no 2 Clarksburg W.V.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do
7 Admitted 7	Gonzalez	Manuel	22	m	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Cousin do R F D no 2 Clarksburg W.V.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
8 Admitted 8	Bueno	Tomas	28	m	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Nephew Marcelino Fernandez R F D no 2 Clarksburg W.V.	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	do	do
9 PORTER 9	Fernandez	Florentino	46	m	M	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Brother-in-law Francisco Rodriguez R F D no 2 Clarksburg W.V.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	Piarco
1906 10	Perez	Luis	34	m	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Piedmont W.V.	do	do	do	do		Pal Palesco Piedmont W.V.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	Asturias
1 11	Napado	Juan	39	m	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		friend do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Avilo
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

U.S.

* Instead of stating occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes (Master) of the R.M.S. "Majestic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-63

I, Arthur Bailie-Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Bailie-Francis.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of ____, 190__

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Time	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
41507 1	Black Hannah	25		F	M						England	Nav Jersey Cresskill		Yes							Husband Mr Black 76 Forest St Cleveland			Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Liverpool
2	" May	2			S																do											
3	" Gilbert	1	8		S																do											
10774 4							Yes	Yes			Norfolk	Middleton N.Y.		Yes	Self	$40	Yes		1888	New York	Step Brother Geo Hunt 15 Montague Avenue Middletown N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Fair		Eng.
19063 5	Morgan William	20		S		Miner					Gloucester	Stamfordham									Uncle William Williams Cradus Rock Stamford					5	4					
19064 6	Parkinson Arthur	33		M		Engineer					Wales	Cardiff	Butte Mont	Yes		$44	No				Friend Mr J Davis 1345 St Philadelphia					5		Florid				
21870 7	Rogers James	37		S		Carpenter					Ireland	Bray	New York	do	do	$10	Yes		1891	New York	Cousin James Doyle 320 E 64 St New York					5		Dark	Dark	Blue		Ireland
26015/8	Campbell Thomas	36		S		Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London	Auckland	do	do	$50	No			Friend Canterbury Tenganuika New Zealand Uncle George Baker					6	7	Fair	Light	Blue		Canterbury, N.Z.
3 114674 9	Lovell Christopher	24		M	M	Accountant					Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	do	Uncle	$10	No				174 W 72nd Street Uncle Farmer N.Y. Sister in law Mrs Lovell	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Leeds
4 44340 10	Murray Peter	24		M	M	Clerk 11-295117-3-1-41				Irish	Dublin	Ireland	Chicago Ill		self	$140	No				6 B.O. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Dublin
" 11	" Margaret	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"				504 -	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	brown	do	do	Tipperary
35122 12	Handy Robert	24		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	English	England	Whitburn	Fayette City	"	"	"	"				friend Ralph Makefield Box 262 Fayette City Pa Brother Reuben Fisherman	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	dark	none	Whitburn
22663 13	Zimmerman Abraham	26		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	New York	"	"	"	"				2875 Broadway New York friend Mr Berkelhe	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	dark	"	"	Birmingham
31200 14	Allsop Selina	30		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Salineville	"	"	"	"				9 B.D. Lawrence Ave Father Mr Samuels	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	medium	brown	blue	"	Victoria Park
16450 15	Edwards Frederick	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	"	"	"	"				611 Morgan Avenue Brooklyn NY friends Mr & Mrs Cox NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	"	"	Edinburgh
10004 16	Clark Henry	24		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	England	Sheffield	"	"	"	"				166 Richard St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5						Sheffield
11852 17	Amedeo	42		M																											
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Chas. F. Jones
Inspector

11
17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Persons traveling as families should be shown by giving surname, Christian name, and age of each member of the family. Idea of race will be found on back of this sheet.

1839-69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buttam S Hayes, Master of the Am Liner Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1906

at NY [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906

at NY [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.**

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 12th December 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 DEC 1906 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes: Yrs. or Mos.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner contrary to law	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
PE 14388 1	Keilbeker	Beile	39	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebsk	Newyork	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband B Keilbeker (same address) Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Wilebsk R.
" 2	do	Gite	11	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	None				do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 3	do	Chaje	8	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	None				do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14389 4	Kubil	Kate	14	F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Shyloworchus	do	Yes	Sister	$2	No	—	—	Mother in law 115 Eldert St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Jekaterinoslaw
90 5	Fipkin	Getzel	Ossei	34	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newark	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	Yes	5	No	Brother in law 49 Pitt Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Lemberg
1 6	Zuperzweig	Schje	33	F	M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Schnipstar	Newyork	Yes	do	None				Brother in law 299 Stone ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Sempalatinsk
2 7	Warburow	David	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Odessa	do	Yes	do	None				Brother in Law Jacob Gutenberg 23 Rivington St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Elisabetgrad
PE 46596 8	do	Jente	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None				Money do Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Pale	Black	Black	None	do
" 9	do	Esfirel	11	F	S	Infant	Born	in	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None				do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PE 14393 10	Kat	Base	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Zyrolow	do	Yes	Husband	$5	No	—	—	Husband J Kat same address Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Drujer
" 11	do	Jude	15	F	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Berdaew
" 12	do	Frou	8	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 13	do	Hene	8	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 14	do	Rive	4	F	S	Child	Born	in	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4394 15	Pertnowsky	Abram	24	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wilebsk	Wilebsk Connecticut	Yes	Brother	$5	No	—	—	Brother a Pertnowsky 27 Hooker St Wilebsk Connecticut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Wilebsk
Leiserin 16	Schmoor			F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pattoon	Newyork	Yes	Son	$25	No	—	—	Son Abraham Schmoor 201 300 Leipold Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Brobsky
" 17	do	Abe	11	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None				do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 18	do	Moses	8	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None				do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4396 19	Paezinska	Selig	55	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Grodno	do	Yes	Son	$55	No	—	—	Son Abraham Schmoor 345 Rivington St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	Schmolew
" 20	do	Pesa	58	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	None				do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Bisc
4397 21	Maram	Chaim	16	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sortenich	do	Yes	Brother	$5	No	—	—	Brother Joe Maram 85 Tompson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Sortenich
[illegible] 22	Kantorowitz	Rocke	55	F	M	Housekeeper	Born	in	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jelisowgrad	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$50	No	—	—	Brother in Law Jacob Schmuckler 320 Georgia Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Jelisowgrad
" 23	Lebenson	Brucke	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebsk	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	—	—	Cousin Kaiduck 308 E 102 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Wilebsk
[illegible] 24	Leizkaja	Rive	39	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jelisowgrad	Newyork	Yes	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband N Leizkaja 312 - 14 E 8 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Jelisowgrad
" 25	do	Rene	14	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Red	Grey	None	do
" 26	do	Rudel	15	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do
" 27	do	Ste	14	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Red	Grey	None	do
" 28	do	Israel	8	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 29	do	Jacob	2	M	S	Child	Born	in	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

C. F. English Insp

"Inspect all of the above passengers and record findings in Remark, alone in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1839-6.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eubank Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eubank Hayes
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906
at Liv
[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edcs LRCP Edinburgh LRCS Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906
at Liv
[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket in part from foreign port).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 12th Friend, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 DEC 1906, 190

63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
14401	Markowan	Dovere	29		M	S	Servant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glasbokey	Newyork	Self	$5	No		Brother in Law	197 Eldridge St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	black	blue	none	Glasbokey
14402	Mesnikow	Chaje	36		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sklaw	do	Newyork	do	Cousond	$5	No		Husband	10-55-41 4th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	pale	blue	brown	none	Sklaw
1	3	do	Beile	7	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	4	do	Leyke	5	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	5	do	Schmuel	4	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14403	Nahamowitz (Applicant)	Abram	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	Mozmet	do	Brother	$5	No		Brother	197 Eldridge St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	pale	brown	brown	none	Sklawsk
1	7	do	Abram	29	M	S	Lodger	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pomer	do	Imposter	Own	No			Friend	do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	brown	grey	none	do
14404	Sapozinkow	Chaje	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	no	do	do	Nahilew	do	Sister	$5	No			Father	9 Pike St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	black	grey	none	Nahilew
14405	Swacke	David	14		M	S	Labourer	No	No	No	—	—	Milna	do	Father	Own	No			Husband	13 Pike St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	sandy	blue	none	Milna
14406	Menaker	Price	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Minsk	do	Husband	$10	No			Husband	1 Rutgers Sq (same house as above)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	black	blue	none	Minsk
1	11	do	Israel	8	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	12	do	Jankel	6	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	13	do	Feige	3	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14407	Freedman	Otto	20		M	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	Soretzky	Cleveland	Ohio	Husband	Own	No			Husband	1244 Orrington Ave Evanston Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Soretzky
14408	Mechel	Marcus	29		M	M	Wife	No	No	do	Hebrew	do	Skaki	Newyork	Self	$5	No			Husband	1244 Orrington Ave Evanston Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale	brown	blue	none	Skaki
1	16	do	Adolf	3	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	17	do	Wilhelm	1	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14410	Fishbaum (Statesman)	Ester	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Yagozinsker	Columbus	Ohio	Husband	Own	No			Husband	454 E Long St Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	black	blue	none	Wallace
1	18	Fishbaum	Moische	6	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	19	do	Feyde	5	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	20	do	Schmuel	3	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	21	do	Marcus	2	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14411	Anderson (late Rainbach)	Rainbach	3		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	do	Riga	Columbus	Ohio	Brother	Own	No			Mother	755 Jonas St Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Riga
14412	Selzer	Reisse	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Rimah	Rochester	NY	Husband	Own	3	No		Husband	at Rochester NY 210 Mt Hope Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Rimah
1	23	do	Abraham	10	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	24	do	Elka	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	25	do	Jankel	2	M	S	Child	No	No	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14413	Rudermann	[illegible]	18		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leban	New York	Yes	Brother					Brother	76 East St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Light brown		none	Lodsna Russia
29																													
30																													

Except [illegible]

27

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1839-66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Evans, * of the S.S. Empress, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Evans
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 12th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 Dec, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14420	Lintye	Joseph	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nadizsdia	Liverpool	Yes	Wife	$4	No	—	—	Wife Paula Lintye 12 E 7th St Liverpool	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2½	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary
14421	Wormitz	Samuel	18	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Galony	do	Yes	Brother	$2	No	—	—	Brother Bernard Wormitz Liverpool Eng	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia
14422	Jakobowitz	Lina	35	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Kovarda	do	Yes	Husband	$20	No	—	—	Husband Emanuel Jakobowitz 876 Manton St Liverpool	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8½	fair	black	grey	none	Kovarda
14423	do	Lottie	6	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No		4	6	fair	black	black	none	do
	do	Regina	6	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No								
14424	Kapilenonie	Miller	23	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hungarian	do	Temes	Birkenau Pa	Yes	Brother	$6	No	—	—	Brother Louis Kapilenonie Detroit St Rochester Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Hungary
14425	Wanagur	Ignace	26	M	S	do	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russian	Pinsk	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Cousin	$15	No	—	—	Cousin Gedalia Kagan 1322 Rivers St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	dark	blond	black	none	Kolowey
14426	Lipskin	Mickle	30	M	M	Wife	No	No	do	Hebrew	do	Cesnik	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$4	No	—	—	Husband Selig Lipskin 244 Wilson Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	fair	dk	blue	none	Cesnik
14427	Grodsk	Ruzynstein	21	M	S	Machinist	No	No	do	do	do	Grodenka	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Brother	$6	No	—	—	Brother Herman Grodsk Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Austrolyka
14428	Goodman	Gilet	16	F	S	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	Lagrenne	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Brother	$6	No	—	—	Brother Morris Goodman 187 Kenmond St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Austrolyka
14429	Brownstein	Modest	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gudzeno	Newark NJ	Yes	Brother	$30	No	—	—	Brother Wolf Brownstein 125 Monroe St Liverpool	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland
do	do	Raje	45	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	dark	dk	black	none	Schawodn
do	do	Mendel	5	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No		4	8	dark	blond	brown	none	Odessa
do	do	Anne	10	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No								
do	do	Mottel	10	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No								
do	do	Eugene	6	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No								
do	do	Esther	4	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No								
14430	Widara	Joseph	17	M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Wedrowka	Lawrence Kan	Yes	Brother in Law	$15	No	—	—	Brother in Law Jozef Stibara 56 Millrace St Lawrence Kan	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Wodzowek
14431	Fischer	Block	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdyczew	Boston Mass	Yes	Uncle	$7	No	—	—	Uncle Jacob Segall 29 Emerson St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Berdyczew
14432	Friwirsch	Fabin	05	M	S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wilew	Boston Mass	Yes	Brother in Law	$30	No	—	—	Brother in Law Louis Davis 89 Bryant St Malden Mass	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Wilna
14433	Mushat	Schewa	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Lynn Mass	Yes	Brother	$30	No	—	—	Brother Alexander Cadan 22 Boyd St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do
14434	Ilgacha	Adam	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Hungarian	do	Mogarlewo	Scranton Pa	Yes	Brother	$6	No	—	—	Brother Wojciech Bajcha 328 Olive St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Driesdewo
14435	Weissman	Aron	25	M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	do	Hebrew	do	Stakowicz	Boston Mass	Yes	Brother	$3	No	—	—	Brother Barnet Weissman 3B Ripley Ct Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Stawiska
14436	Polacz	Jacob	16	M	S	Painter	No	No	do	do	do	Bezrzes	Rotterdam Holland	Yes	Uncle	$6	No	—	—	Uncle Mendel Kaba 173 Rotterdam Holland	No	No	No	Good	No		4	9	fair	black	black	none	Bezrzes
14437	Hartbeen	Amare	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Lahto	Vancouver Wash	Yes	Brother	$30	No	—	—	Brother Antonio Kustela Vancouver Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	fair	blue	light		Lahto

John D. Marr
Insp

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

K39-67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T Ware, Master* of the RMS Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressor or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1906

at Alf [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailei Francis, Surgeon of the Majestic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kings LRCP Edinburgh LRCS Edinburgh LFPS Glasg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J D Francis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906.

at Alf [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

30 List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 12th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14414	1 Schein Schein Love	39		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smolen	Worcester Mass	Yes	Husband	5	No	—	—	Husband 3 Block in Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Light blue	Brown	None	Smolen
"	2 do	Abram	9		M		Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	3 do	Minde	4		F		Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	4 do	Fenia	3		F		Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14415	5 Fish	Pine	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	—	do	do	do	Philiki	Russia	Yes	Son	None	No	—	—	Son 284 Walnut Ave	do	Brother	Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Neu Russia
"	6 do	Mere	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None	No	—	—	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Light brown	Brown	None	do
"	7 do	Josel	11		M	S	Child 279930 ok 505-6-7-41	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None	No	—	—	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	8 do	Rose	9		F	S	Child 280950 ok 505-6-7-41	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None	No	—	—	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14416	9 Gardon	Alexis	38		M	M	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Odessa	Russia	Yes	Self	None	No	—	—	Friend Angel Goodman 111 Orchard St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	10 do	Rose	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	11 do	Bettie	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	12 do	Benjo	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	13 do	Nunie	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	14 do	Lydie	6		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	15 do	Solomon	4	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14417	16 Guterman	Apple	35		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Libau	Russia	Yes	Husband	No	—	—	Husband Samuel Guterman 175 Marion St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia Libau
"	17 do	Rose	10		F	S	Child	No	No	do	505	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	—	—	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do
"	18 do	Abalon	7		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	—
"	19 do	Rochel	5		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	—
"	20 do	Sprin	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	No	—	—	Brother Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia Libau
"	21 do	Melanie	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do
"	Jesse	Chaje	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Russia	Yes	Brother	No	—	—	Mrs. Goodman 175 Marion St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Libau
"	Chaje	Jacob	19		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Russia	Yes	Brother	No	—	—	Brother 67 Bartlett St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Libau
"	Jacob	Kalmen	38	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Russia	Yes	Brother	No	—	—	Brother 67 Bartlett St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dark blue	Brown	None	Berizow
"	Kalmen	Isidor	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York	do	Yes	Father	No	—	—	Father 67 Bartlett St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark blue	Brown	None	Palanova
"	Isidor	Sarah	21		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	—	—	Father 23 Bartlett St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do
"	Sarah	Rebecca	16		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	—	—	Father 23 Bartlett St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Libau
"	Rebecca	Rachmiel	16	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland	Hango	Boston Mass	Yes	Father	No	—	—	Father 12 Milton Pl Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Grodno

20

Charles F. Mitter
Inspector.

‡Insert the place beyond which examination of baggage and effects is in transit, also in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1839-68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard D Hayes, Master of the Ss Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard D Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

I Fitzgerrell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS Edinburgh LRCS Edinb. LRCS Edinb., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

I Fitzgerrell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 12th Decbr, 1906 Arriving at Port of 20 DEC 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes: Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
46599	1 Kaplan	Meyer	3	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$5	No			204 Rivington St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	grey	blue	None	Russia
"	2 do	Chane	53	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do											5	4	pale	black	grey	None	do
46599	3 Hazkin	Nechome	42	F	M	Worker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jekaterinoslaw	Newyork	yes	do	$30	No			Brother Harry Kalonsky 21 Ridge St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	sandy	grey	3 Moles on Cheek	Jekaterinoslaw
46600	4 Shichanuk	Nissen	47	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Litomer	do	yes	Self	$40	No									5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Litomer
"	5 do	Rafael	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Cr James 106 Lewis St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Litomer
"	6 do	Chanan	16	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$20	No									5	3	fair	dark	dark	None	Litomer
46601	7 Zalonsky	Abraham	44	F	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swarad	Newyork	yes	Self	$30	No			Bro in Law Louis Kalonsky 21 Forsyth St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	pale	black	grey	None	Swarad
"	8 do	Mere	40	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	none	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	pale	black	brown	None	Zagewest
"	9 do	Rose	17	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	none	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fresh	black	brown	None	Swarad
"	10 do	Chane	14	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	none	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No				black	brown	None	do
46602	11 Schindermann	Meier	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bremerd	do	yes	do	$25	No			Friend B. Pathstein 55 Emerald Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	black	brown	None	Oremital
46603	12 Lazib	Kiewe	25	M	—	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$25	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	pale	black	brown	None	do
46604	13 Sutherz	Bruche	24	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skolelnick	do	yes	do	$23	No															
46605	14 Wagelhamm	Meier	23	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Elisabetg	do	yes	do	$20	No			Friend Robert Abramson 65 & 103 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	brown	black	brown	None	Skolelnick
46606	15 Epes	Jane	23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$30	No			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	black	blue	None	Elisabetg
46607	16 Kempf	Karl	24	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	German	Russia	Bressnjent	Rebaggalsk	yes	do	$25	No			Friend Johannes Miller 1719 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	pale	black	blue	None	Swonowitch
"	17 Liebert	Marie	20	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Husband	do	No			Friend Max Kalisch 11 Augusta St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	black	grey	None	do
"	18 Rayzkowsky	Bella	25	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Kiew	do	yes	do	None									5	3	pale	grey	blue	None	Russia
"	19 do	Ette	27	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	pale	black	brown	None	do
"	20 do	Anna	6	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	21 do	Sroche	4	M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	22 do	Jacobe	2	M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	23 do	Abraham	1	M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	24 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	25 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	26 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	27 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	28 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	29 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	30 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	31 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	32 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	33 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	34 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	35 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	36 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	37 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	38 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	39 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	40 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	41 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	42 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	43 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	44 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	45 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	46 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	47 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	48 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	49 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	50 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	51 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	52 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	53 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	54 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	55 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	56 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	57 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	58 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	59 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	60 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	61 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	62 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	63 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	64 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	65 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	66 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	67 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	68 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	69 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	70 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	71 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	72 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	73 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	74 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	75 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	76 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	77 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	78 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	79 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	80 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	81 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	82 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	83 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	84 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	85 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	86 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	87 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	88 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	89 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	90 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	91 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	92 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	93 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	94 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	95 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	96 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	97 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	98 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	99 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	100 do	Sarah	1	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No							

Jno Rayzkowsky
Interpreter

1839-69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Mapatia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at Ally

H Hanscombe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at Ally

H Hanscombe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28 — Form 500 B, Department of Commerce and Labor, IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 12 December, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEWPORT, 20 DEC 1906, 190

67

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 †Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
46610	Lubyad Dena	28		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Newport	Yes	Self	$9	No			No Friends	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	black	blue	none		Odessa
46611	Grossman Alex	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kamenetz	do	Yes	do	$17	No			52 Hutton St Newport Pa Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	pale	black	grey	none		Kamenetz
46612	Orlowas Pawel	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	do	Prowe	do	Yes	do	$30	No			84 Hudson ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	pale	brown	blue	none		Prowa
46613	Abramelis Peter	30		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Poniev	Elizabethport	Yes	Self	$25	No			68 North St Elizabethport Pa Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	Crippled left hand	No	6		fair	light grey	brown	none		Poniev
46614	Devona Pawel	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	Russia	Prowe	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	No			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	blue	none		Prowe
46615	Dabel Anton	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	German	do	Brunk	do	Yes	Self	$22½	No			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none		Brunsk
1	do Adam	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	None	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none		do
1	do Isaac	20		M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	None	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none		do
46616	Fezher Leib	17		M	S	Tailor	No	No	do	Hebrew	do	Kief	do	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend H Levine 111-115 Ely 110 St Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	none		Kief
46617	Lewit Itzko	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Ulmain	Boston	Yes	Self	None	No			Friend H Goldenberg 357 Washington St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	pale	black	grey	none		Baky
46618	Goldmann Freda	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Libau	do	Yes	Brother	$22	No			Brother S Goldmann 175 Margon St Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light blue	brown	none		Krone Lokuma
	do do Jenkel	3		M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Uncle	$22	No			Uncle Father St Rich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	light	—	—	—		—
46619	Zick Leibe	16		F	S	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	None	No			284 Western ave Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black brown		none		Perlock

Chas. White
Inspector

13
12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Instead of showing intended future residence, where certain, write in column 11 the destination (first choice). Local addresses will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Taylor, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-70

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Bailie Francis
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final dest[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 12th December, 190 6 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 DEC 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
20819 1	Tetberg Mathea	50	F	M	Married	Peasant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	To me—Operator, 19 Ingrin Place, city.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blond	Brown	Blue	None	Lade Sondfjorde
2	X do Annette Opie	46	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Husband	$100	No	—	—	Brother in Law Mikkelsen Michaelsen 179 Woodward Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do	do	do	None	Christiania
20471 3	X Hansen Hans M	18	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Himself	$30	No	—	—	c/o join S.S. Fagerlin Captain Iversen New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	do	None	Lousberg
2 4	X do Hans Adolf	21	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	brown	None	do
3 5	X Bjorkholt Johan C	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	black	do	None	do
4 6	X Warner Carl	22	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			light	fair	Blue	None	do
5 7	X do Hage	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	do
4 8	X Arvesen Rasmus Jark	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hobestad	Seattle Wash	Self		Self	$50	No	—	—	Uncle Marcus Arvesen 222 Mercer St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Blond	Brown	Brown	None	Hobestad Jaraland
781 9	X Jakobsen Hans Andreas	19	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Meto	Sun Prairie Wis	Uncle		Uncle	$10	No	—	—	Uncle C. M. Ellingsen Sun Prairie Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	None	Meto
2 10	X Lyngen John Pettersen	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Horrig	Mimer Nr Mo	Self		Self	$40	No	—	—	Brother Jens Lyngen 410-26th Ave So. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	Horrig
2662 11	X Mortensen Dagmar Camilla	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	Resident		Self	$40	No	—	—	Aunt Carrie Halvorsen 2465 Bernard St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Blond	Brown	do	None	Christiania
3 12	X Saugestad Borre Hansen	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ringsaker	Colfax N. Dak.	Uncle		Uncle	$20	No	—	—	Uncle P. O. Ipsts Box 109 Colfax, N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	Ringsaker
4 13	X Larsen Kristian	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Granite Falls Minn.	Brother		Brother	$10	No	—	—	Brother Johan Bangen Sacred Heart Nunn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	do	None	Nordre nor
5 14	X Martinsen Ole	24	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Graw	Forman N. Dak.	Brother		Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother Sven Johan Martinsen Forman, Sergent Co. N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	light	do	None	Todeu
6 15	X Olsen Anna	23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eidsberg	Greeley Colo.	Friend		Friend	$45	No	—	—	Friend Elisabeth Svendsen Box 434 Greeley Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blond	Brown	do	None	Eidsberg
7 16	X Stubsrud Marie Georgsen	18	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Toten	Spring Grove Minn.	Cousin		Cousin	$40	No	—	—	Cousin Sigvart M. Backlund c/o P. B. Kolerud, Spring Grove, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	None	Toten
401 17	X Eriksen Carl Johan	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Milwaukee Wis.	Self		Self	$40	No	—	—	Friend Sigvart Svensen 568 Bryant St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Blond	Blue	None	Bergen
448 18	X Bonstileg Edvard	47	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	New York	Resident		Signed off Fagerlin	None	No	—	—	To join S.S. Fagerlin Capt. Iversen, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Fair	do	None	Lousberg

18

A. J. Bruckart
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1839-71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master appdx.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1906.

at NY

B Jurcowski
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Travers Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Travers

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec. 1906.

at NY

B Jurcowski
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonrise), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, 13/12, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1906, 190

69

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mattanen, Emil	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Douglas City Alaska	no	Brother	$10	—	—	To Brother: Oskar Virtanen Box 104 Douglas City Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	light grey	none	Jokela
2	Koppinen, Selma	21	F	S	farmer's daughter	"	"	"	"	Karjala	Newyork	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	brown	blue	"	Karjala
3	Mattonen, Frans	20	M	S	cottager's son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	"	"	"	"
4	Lahonpaitsa, Frans	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Köyla	"	"	Self	$ 20	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	"	"	Peipostea
5	Soini, Matti	19	M	S	8-46-55	"	"	"	"	Pori	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	" 20	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	"	"	Pori
6	Norrgard, Hilja	18	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	Lukari	Maynard	Mass	"	" 10	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lukari
7	Pettonen, Adolf	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Huroinen	Coal Centre	Pa	"	" 10	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	"	light	"	"	Multua
8	Rantala, Everetti	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pirkpoa	Virginia	Minn	"	" 10	—	1901 Virginia Minn To friend Oskar Toivonen Box 386 Coal Centre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pirkpoa
9	Mennonen, Emil	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Huroinen	Coal Centre	Pa	"	" 10	—	1902-08 Maynard Mass To friend Oskar Toivonen Box 386 Coal Centre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Multua
10	" Olga	26	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	Niemynen, Saima	6	F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	Logan, George	22	M	S	trader	yes	yes	"	"	Lyseva	Newyork	N.Y.	yes	"	50	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Kilgren, Johan	24	M	S	seaman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	"	"	15	yes 1903-06 Boston	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Wik, Frans	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Kehmola	Norwood	Mass	yes	Brother	$ 5	no	—	—	Brother Johan Wik 30 Melville St. Norwood, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	"	Jurva
15	Pukanas, Wladislawa	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Milna	Boston	Mass	yes	Brother	$ 20	No	—	—	Brother: Wladislaw Norkawitsz 5 Eellman St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	light	blue	None	Latitia
16	Markstrom, Adela	14	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Ruoson	Fitchburg	Mass	yes	Father	$ 10	No	—	—	Father Juho Markstrom 116 W. Vernon St. Fitchburg, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	brown	None	Wilma
17	Jauhiainen, Aaluma	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Hancock	Hancock	Mich	yes	Self	$ 10	No	—	—	Brother Matti Jauhiainen Box 2 Trimountain, Houghton Co. Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	d	do	None	Hancock
18	Korkealouma, Isak	34	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Ishpeming	Mich	yes	Self	$ 10	No	—	—	Friend Samuel Laipenpa 322 S Lakes St. Ishpeming Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	grey	None	do
19	do Lenia	30	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Husband	$ 20	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	do
20	Savolainen, Johannes	4	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	Wiipuri	Portland	Oregon	no	Father	None	No	—	—	Father Paavo Savolainen 412 N 26th St. Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light	grey	None	do

Rejected Aliens Book

17

* "Race or People" is as to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1839-72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Frances, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP Edinburgh & LRCS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Francis.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

25

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

11—1115

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, 12/12, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Korhonen, Hiram	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Brimfield, Mass.	Rev. Korhonen, uncle			10	Yes 1902 Mass.	To father: Johannes Nabb, Box 393 Rossmore, Mich.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	3 3/4	light brown	grey	none	Kivijärvi
2	Olakamatsi, Juho	21		M	S						Nurmo, Maakunta, Mlk.	Self			10	—	To friend: Jaako Jaakkonen, Box 420 Atlantic, Mass.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	7 1/2	"	blue	blue	"	Nurmo
3	Pohjolainen, Fidyo	26		M	S						Nivapuro, Portland, Ore.				10	—	To friend: Taavo Pohjolainen, North 7th 1/2 25 st. Portland, Ore.		yes	no	no	no good	no	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Rautajarvi
4	Savolainen, Johannes	4		M	S	child	no	no									To father: Johannes Nabb		no	no	no	no good	no						
5	Nabb, Johannes	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Replot, New Haven, Conn.		Self		10	—	To father: Herman Nabb, North 7th 3-7 New Haven Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	light blue	"		Replot
6	Mart, Erika	21		M	S												To brother: Herman Mart, North 7th 3-7 New Haven Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	light brown	blue	"	Replot
7	Roun, Jonas	28		M	S												To brother: Anders Oetonen, 1033 Lawn Garden Park Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
8	Roun, Edvard	20		M	S						Oak Park, Mich.				10	—	To friend: Herman Mart, New Haven Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on the	"
9	Gustav, Kustaa	20		M	S	Seaman					New Haven, Conn.				10	—	To brother: Juho Gustav, 62 Jersey st. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	light	brow	"
10	Suominen, Samuel	25		M	S	Laborer					Paunsaukunnas, New York N.Y.				20	—	To brother: Fredrick Suominen, Box 212 Rockland, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Paunsaukunnas
11	Tikkanen, Paavo	23		M	S						—				10	—	To friend: Fedor Tikkanen, Box 212 Rockland, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	blond	grey	"	"
12	Ruunikoski, Otto	19		M	S						Sivakmi, Rock Island, Mich.				10	—	To brother: Johan Salonen, Box 216 Rockland, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	"	"	Pielavesi
13	Suominen, Emil	20		M	S	servant					Kaustinen, Red Lodge, Mont.				10	—	To brother: Johannes Salmgren, Box 115 Westport Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	"	black	blue	"	Kaustinen
14	Holmqvist, Hermanni	21		M	S	Laborer					Taivassalo, Hanna, Mont.				12	—	To friend: Taleka Hiukkanen, South Range, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	red	light	"		Taivassalo
15	Kumpulainen, Juho	22		M	S						Kaustinen, Westport Pa.				10	—	To uncle: Matti Matteson, Box 169 Biwabik, Minn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	brown	blue	Birth-mark inside right arm	Kaustinen
16	Lundstrom, Herman	19		M	S						Sisalmi, South Range, Mich.				10	—	To sister: Hanna Rubi, Golato st. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	none		Sisalmi
17	Rubi, Hilda	17		F	S	Servant					Vesiveli, Biwabik, Minn.		uncle		10	—	To sister: Hanna Salkosaari, 150 east 125 st. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	"	light	blue	"	Vesiveli
18	Kuusisto, Wilhelmina	19		F	S	maid					Tapaja, New York N.Y.		sister		10	—	To husband: Nesto Lehto, Box 212 Glenport Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	pock pitten	Tyrvää
19	Rahkonen, Sandra	21		F	M	wife					Kalix, Glenport, Pa.		Husband		10	—	To husband: Nesto Lehto, Box 212 Glenport Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Evijärvi
20	" Arvo	1	10	M	S	child	no	no			" " "													5	4	"	blue	"		Kalix
21	Rahikka, Lina	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes			Tapaljärvi, Jersey City, N.J.		Self		10	—	To uncle: Erkki Rahikka, 26 Congress st. Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	brown	brown		Lestijärvi
22	Manhamäki, Lydia	19		F	S						Toyola, New York N.Y.				20	—	To sister: Aleda Manhamäki, Marcelle manufacturing Laundry New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	"	black	"	"	Töyrää
23	Miraliä, Aliina	24		F	S						Lestijärvi, — —				22	—	To friend: Jakob Kotala, 21 Morton st. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	Poor	5	4 1/2	"	light	grey	"	Lestijärvi
24	Langas, Matti	21		M	M	Laborer					Evonyra, Beaumont, Mont.				20	—	To cousin: Johan Ulvinen, Box 123 Bridger, Mont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blue	"		Teuronyra
25	Lahtela, Gustaf	31		M	S						— — —				28	—	To cousin: — — —		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
26	Suturinen, Eva	17		F	S	maid					Suomussalmi, Reisla, Mich.		Yes sister		10	—	To sister: Reeta Hiltunen, Ilmola Houghton Co.		no	no	no	good	no	4	6 1/2	pale	pink	"	Squint	Suomussalmi
27	Kautanen, Juho	24		M	M	Laborer					Lapua, Metropolitan, Mich.		cousin		10	—	To cousin: Viktor Jonsson, Box 44 Metropolitan, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	light	"	"		Lapua
28	Kajava, Kaisa	17		F	S	servant					Kauhava, — — —		father		10	—	To father: Matti Kajava, Box 44 Metropolitan, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	"	"	"		Kauhava
29	Nieminen, Einar	27		M	S	Laborer					Kyrkslätt, Red Lodge, Mont.				10	—	To friend: August Robbins, Box 1 Negaunee, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	"	blue	grey		Kotka
30	Lindgren, August	24		M							Helsinki, Douglas City, Alaska		Brother-in-law		10	—	To brother-in-law: Lauri Eskola, Box 107 Douglas City, Alaska		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blue	"		Helsinki

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Butland D. Hayes, of the Ams Steamship from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-73

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the Ams Steamship, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Edinburgh LRCS Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Dec 12th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 DEC 06, 190

71

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	Able to—Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
67. 1	Ekbrson Carl Gott	18	06	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Lane Dige	Summit N.J.	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Uncle A. Brathlief. 6 Broder Str.					Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue		Stordsvik
68. 2	Larson Carl Wm	17	06	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hejolby	Davis Jct Ill	Yes	Brother	$4	No			Brother Emil Larson. Route 1.					"	"	5	8½	"	Black	"		Hejolby
69. 3	Anderson Knut Ivar	20	06	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Orebro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Davis Jct Ill	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Oriand Anderson Box 245					"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Orebro
70. 4	Eckarson Johan Alb	19	06	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lossa	Virginia Ill	Yes	Father	$5	No			Cousin Gust Anderson R. F. D. 4					"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Ofvestad
71. 5	Bjorklund Esther	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Skofonda	Scandia N.D.	Yes	Self	$11	No			Virginia Ill (Full address)					"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Bjorkvik
72. 6	Sandagren Judith	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boberga	Tirde Skinn	"	Sandagren	$4	No			Friend Axel G Hellmark					"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"		Gustafs
" 7	" Knut	15	06	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	No			Scandagen N. Dak (Address unknown)					"	"	5	1	"	Black	"		"
24199. 8	Eckarson Anna	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Laske	Malden Ill	Yes	Nov's self	$15	No			Uncle Lars Sandagren					"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"		Laske
200. 9	Ahlin Carl Johan	20	06	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barja	New York	Yes	"	$15	No			Cousin Alfr Engelund					"	"	5	7	"	Black	"		Ulvangsbarp
501. 10	Larson Carl	28	06	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hallared	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$5	No			Malden Ill (Address unknown)					"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	"		Hallared
2. 11	Bengtson Johan A.	23	06	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fogered	Ne Freeport	Yes	"	$4	No			Sister Barna Ahlin & Hans Lucell Sandw					"	"	5	8½	"	Blond	Gray		Fogered
3. 12	Sandberg Agnes	30	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barberton	No	"	$5	Yes	1905	Bartford	Lotta Long Island, N.Y. (Full address)					"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		Norrfjarda
4. 13	Anderson Albert	17	06	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Stenkyrka	Silsburg Sask	Yes	"	$5	No			Esther Amanda Lindstrom, 347-112th					"	"	5	11	"	Dark	Brown		Stenkyrka
678. 14	Ederson Carl Johan	20	06	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljusnarsberg	Butte Mont	Yes	Samson	$4	No			Oakland Chicago Ill (Full address)					"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue		Ljusnarsberg
74. 15	Nilson Clara M.	30	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Stattakra	Boston	Yes	Nov's self	$25	No			Brother Carl Samuelson 1616 Queen St.					"	"	5	3	"	Blond	"		Noaria
75. 16	Soderberg Fridiof	15	06	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Halmstad	"	Yes	"	$1	Yes	1904	Boston	Nos Freeport Ill (Full address)					"	"	5	8½	"	Blond	Gray		Lym Noaria
506. 17	Petersson Selma M.	27	F	S	Cook Maid	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Askildsuna	New York	Yes	"	$25	No			Sister Lena Anderson 555 Park St.					"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"		Lym Noaria
506. 18	Pettersson Erik Olof	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	"	do	do	Lit	Portland Oregon	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Parlford Conn. (Full address)					"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Spanga
19.	Johansson Kristina	24	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	"	do	do	Silkie	Duluth Minn	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	Brother Emil Johnson 1616 Queen St.					"	"							
20.	do per Edvin	3	M	S	Child	No	No	do	"	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$15	No	—	—	Friend Gust Anderson R. F. D. 4					"	"							
21.	do Ivan Otto	11 M	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	No	—	—	Friend Axel G Hellmark					"	"							
22.	Lindkvist Hanna Maria	50	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	"	do	do	Malmo	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1900	N.Y.	Sister Emma Anderson 165 East 84th St. New York (Full address)					"	"	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Upsala
23.	Johnsson Otto	26	M	M	Roseasta	yes	yes	do	"	do	do	Karl	Brockton Mass	No	Self	$10	No	—	—	Returning Home 29 Dayette St. Brockton Mass U. S. A. Citizen					"	"							
24.	Persson Lars	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	"	do	do	Gronley	Hetkra Bruk	"	Self	$10	No	—	—	Brother, Per Andersson, Helliker, S. Dakota					"	"	5	6	Sandy	Light	Grey	None	Malpa
25.	Pedersen Jens Marinus	23	M	S	do	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Gandrup	Viborg	Denmark	Grandfather Jens Langaa, Hurley, S. Dakota					"	"	5	8	Light	Dark	John	None	Jetsmark
26.	Christensen Marie	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	"	do	do	St Dorum	Michigan City	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother Carl Christensen, Box 1, Bisbee, N.D.					"	"	4	10	do	light	blue	None	Dorum
27.	Hansen Karen Marie	15	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	"	do	do	Kopenhagen	Buffalo N.Y.	No	Father	$10	No	—	—	Father's Brother-in-law Paul Jensen, 99 Montgomery St. Buffalo N.Y.					"	"	5	4½	do	black	brown	None	Copenhagen
28.	Nilsson Anna	25	F	S	do	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Brechrik	Jonkoping	Calif	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Brother Oscar Nordin, Truckee California					"	"	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Ousebrick

Exhibited 2 Passports
Charles D. Jones Inspector
20/26 1 Head

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Butler F. Hayes, Master of the Kms Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1137-74

I, Arthur Bailie Dennis Surgeon of the Kms Majestic Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of Edinburgh L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Dennis

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted] destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 12th December 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of stay.	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zanut Leone	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Sudals	Irwin Pa.	Yes	Self	$36	No	—	—	Cousin, Donato Castellan Box 26 Kelly [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	good	brown	grey	None	Sudals
2	Zollamved Celestino	25		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$32	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	good	black	grey	None	do
3	Zeni Giovanni	33		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Caredago	Piatte W. Va	No	Self	$24	Yes	1905	Export R.	Brother, Angelo Zeni Box 11 Piatte W. Virginia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	good	black	grey	None	Caredago
4	Devcic Lakor	29		M	S	do	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Brooke Sr.	Juraj	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Relative, Pure Devcic P.O. Box 53 Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	yes	blood	brown	None	St. Juraj
5	Zanic Nikola	19		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$12	No	—	—	Relative, Janic Janic P.O. Box 345 Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	blood	brown	green	None	Krasno
6	Stefanic Adolf	24		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Austria	Selmia	Calumet Mich	Yes	Self	$14	No	—	—	Friend, Mr. Stefanic Calumet, Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown	brown	None	Krasno
7	Vaia Angelo	27		M	M	do	No	No	do	Italian	Tavio	Greensburg Pa	No	Self	$26	No	—	—	Brother in Law Geremia Zanucchi Greensburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	brown	brown	None	Selma, Austria
8	Vizzolini Simone	34		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Dazindo	New York	Yes	Self	$24	Yes	1903	6 Dubois Pa	Cousin, Giuseppe Filippi 26th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Travio
9	do Luigu	47		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$36	Yes	1903	6 Dubois Pa	Brother in Law Giuseppe Filippi 26th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	black	grey	None	Dazindo
10	Filippi Alfonso	34		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	New Jersey	Yes	Self	$24	Yes	1903	Dubois Pa & Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother, Vincenzo Filippi 26th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	black	brown	None	do
11	Nicolodi Celeste	43		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Mechel New Philadelphia Pa.	No	Self					Koreen Ave, Long Island N.Y. Residing Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	grey	do	None	do
12	Springhetti Angelo	28		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	Self					U. S. A. Citizen											Citizen of U. S. A.
13	Zaylor Frederick	20		M	M	do	No	No	Austria	Bulgarian Macedonia	Horina	Charleston W. Va.		Yes	Self	$68	1902	6 Dubois Pa	Cousin, Giovanni Springhetti New Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	grey	None	Mechel
14																$16	No	—	—	Friend, Stoyan Kolef Box 34, Thaye Creek W. Va	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	yes	dark	[illegible]	None	Tovno
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

13 1/2

John J. Mc [illegible]
Insp.

Whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bokhaus D Heujes, Jnr.* of the Rms Prapatia from Rosyth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-75

I, Archer Baillie Francis, Surgeon of the Rms Prapatia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS. Edinburgh & LRCP & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [illegible]

[illegible] destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 12th December 190 6 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation*	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? Yes or No.	14 Amount.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been assisted to come by any person, society, corporation, or association.	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17024 1	Tomelev	Theorgh	30	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Macedonia	Macedonian	Monastir		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	$30			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	blood	brown	blood	None	Petrovska
17025 2	Gaesios	Anastas	33	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	Yes	do	Yes	$40			207 Grove St Friend Nicolas Bandas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	blood	brown	blood	None	Nevesta
17026 3	Myron	Evgeney	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nevska	Jersey City	Yes	do	Yes	$30			397 Gaston St Friend Vasilios Rozlos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Nevesta
17027 4	Dina	Marios	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Monastir	Newyork	Yes	do	Yes	$30			78 10th Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	dark	None	Gorucki
17028 5	Charalampos	Dimitrios	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	$30			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	black	None	Gorucki
17029 6	Borzsik	Josef	31	M	M	Brickmaker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sglo	Cleveland	Ohio	Yes	Self	$100			Friend do Albert Sechansky 86 Lozano Ave Granville Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	black	None	do
17030 7	Nikola	Georgia	20	M	S	Brickmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	$50			Friend do Mihajlo Ognjanac Alaska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	brown	None	Palanagede
17031 8	Gjavan	Ivan	52	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ludbreg	Newyork	Yes	do	Yes	$12			Friend do Ivan Kovacic New Salem Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	blue	None	Sglo
17032 9	Petrin	Jacob	25	M	S	Labourer	No	No	do	do	do	Medvarica	do	Yes	do	Yes	$5			Friend Mariano Vuco 77 Water Street Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	grey	None	Strage
17033 10	Vezele	Joseph	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Varazdin	Milwaukee	Wis	Yes	do	$10			314 Lewis St Friend John Herak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Zabornica
17034 11	Pavine	Johann	46	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Slovak	Austria	Sarkfeld	Pittsburg	Kansas	Yes	do	$20			6 Union Ave Frank Herak Crawford Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Ivanicgrad
17035 12	Vjetic	Karl	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Litter	Cleveland	Ohio	Yes	do	$20			Friend Conrad Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Sarkfeld
17036 13	Maric	Maria	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	$20			Friend do Marica do Novak 81 Magnus Ste Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Litter
17037 14	Boo	Josef	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rudolfsgrad	do	Yes	do	Yes	$20			Friend do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	grey	None	Litter
17038 15	Plowe	Antonia	40	F	Wid	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	$20			Friend do Marica do Novak 81 Magnus Ste Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Rudolfsgrad
17039 16	Plowe	Franz	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	$20			Friend do Vuco do Novak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blond	blue	None	do
17040 17	Heze	Alois	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	$40			Brother do Jenc do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blond	brown	None	do
17041 18	Kovacic	Grace	21	F	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Croatian	do	Sarkfeld	Pittsburg	Kansas	Yes	do	$30			Cathedral Girls Regal Batavia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	grey	None	Sarkfeld
17042 19	Klampa	Joseph	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Litter	Cleveland	Ohio	Yes	do	$30			5 Canal Cleveland Ohio Friend John Spoljaric	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	grey	None	Litter
17043 20	Klimec	Jakob	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Croatian	do	Sorrosse	Pueblo	Col	Yes	do	$50			6101 St Clair St Cleveland Ohio Brother Frank Klimec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Soluetska
17044 21	Klarg	Jozo	27	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Croatian	do	Sorrosse	Pueblo	Col	Yes	do	$50			118 Grant St Friend Marco Josef	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blond	None	Dezrovac
17045 22	Lekic	Ilija	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gorgojina	Lorain	Ohio	Yes	do	$60			Friend Lopar Bradonski	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Kergovoca
17046 23	Lubic	Ivan	40	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Novosel	Newyork	Yes	do	Yes	$50			Friend Peter Baltagnic 27 Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	Velebrza
17047 24	Jellovcic	Franz	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	do	Austria	Velgin	do	Yes	do	Yes	$8			5139 Drezalen Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	brown	None	Dezrovac
17048 25	Jenc	Jarel	45	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Slovenian	do	Podglenek	Buda	Nebr	Yes	do	$30			Friend Kusko do Antonia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Zelgic
17049 26	Jjratic	Johann	37	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kosick	do	Yes	do	Yes	$40			1214 South 13 St Omaha Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	black	blue	None	Podklonek
17050 27	Jjratic	Josip	60	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Croatian	do	Podklonek	do	Yes	do	Yes	$50			Friend do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Podklonek
17051 28	Mjesslavic	Franz	17	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	$8			Friend do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Podklonek
17052 29	Castelbon	Salvatore	26	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Italian	do	Mandalo	Irwin	Pa	Yes	Self	$36			Brother Ignatz Castelbon Hilton Irwin Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dk	dark	dark	None	Mandalo
30																																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master

Bertram J. Hayes, of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J. Hayes
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1761-76

I, Arthur Bailie Davies, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Davies

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

[illegible] The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 12th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 DEC 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14447 1	Goldsmith	Itze	16	M	S	Locksmith			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stanislawesky	New York	yes	Uncle	$2	No			Uncle, May Goldsmith 344 First Ave, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Stanislawesky
8 2	Rappaport	Moische	16	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Cousin	$2	No			Cousin, Max Goldsmith 344 First Ave, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	grey	None	do
14449 3	Rovetzki	Zeldy	30	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wolkowysk	Minneapolis Minn	yes	Husband	$2	No			Husband, Isaacs Rovetzky	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	black	None	Wolkowysk
" 4	do	Chaim	8	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father		No			Father, 402 Dupont St	No	No	No	Good	No							
" 5	do	Breius	3	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No			do, Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No							
4450 6	Klein	Mayem	43	F	M	Wife	No	No	Galicia	do	Galicia	Zolozce	Cambridge Mass	No	Husband		No			Husband, Isak Klein	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	black	None	Zolozce
" 7	do	Jente	16	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	Father	$2	No			Father, 81 Freemont St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	black	None	
" 8	do	Abram	9	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do		No			do, E. Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	No							
4451 9	Marder	Izzie	16	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	do	Chelsea Mass	No	do	$1	No			do, Sam Marder 89 Summer St. Chelsea	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	black	None	Zolozce
2 10	Shermann	Moses	16	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aleksandrova	Boston Mass	yes	do	$1	No			Father, H. Shermann 3 John St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	grey	black	None	Aleksandrova
3 11	Landfisch	Isaac	21	M	S	Brassformer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Warschaw	New York	yes	Brother in Law	$2	No			Brother in Law, H. Grabosky 318 E. 100th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	grey	black	None	Warschaw
4 12	Halperin	Reise	20	F	S	Tailoress	No	No	do	do	do	Radamysl	do	yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother, Mark Halperin 591 Brunswick Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	red	grey	None	Radamysl
5 13	Goluschowsky	Nute	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Odessa	do	yes	Brother	None	No			Brother, K. Krowoff 8 Barkley St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Black	Black	None	Odessa
6 14	Truchtman	Balbine	20	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Warschaw	do	yes	Husband	$10	No			Husband, I. Truchtmann % M. Goldstein 236 87 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	black	black	None	Warschaw
7 15	Kyakowsky	Szlomin	29	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kominik	do	yes	Brother	None	No			Brother, Sam Kyakowsky 477 III Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	brown	grey	None	Kominik
8 16	Pastornack	Jankel	21	M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Korostichof	do	yes	Brother	None	No			Brother, M. Pastornack 380 Eight St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	swarthy	black	brown	None	Korostichof
9 17	Rustow	Schmiel	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kobrin	do	yes	Brother	$10	No			Cousin, H. Greenwold % Lawrine, 189 E. Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	black	black	None	Kobrin
4460 18	Grunwold	Oscher	38	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother, H. Greenwold % Lawrine, 189 E. Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	fair	brown	None	do
11 19	Rosenthal	Moische	15	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kyeff	do	yes	Mother	None	No			Mother, Minde Rosenthal % Lewin, 35 Monroe St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	good	brown	grey	None	Kyowtowka
7424 20	Morson	Isaak	18	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Warschaw	do	yes	Self	None	No			Sister, J. Nadauer 331-333 E. 107th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Light	brown	grey	None	Lublin
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

20

A English Jews

Whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

of pages will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Mayo, Master of the Lyric Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Mayo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at NY. [signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1837-77

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, Darlington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh L.R.C.P. & S. Glasg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906.

at NY. [signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]TED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 12th December, 190 Arriving at Port of 20 DEC 1909, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

75

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 †Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
46623 1	Daniel Franciszek	49		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolsadzieworska	Wallersburg Pa	yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Sebastyan Maslanka Wallersburg. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	Black	Hazel	None	Wolsadzieworska
. 2	do Józef	25		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self		No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	blue	None	
. 3	do Wojciech	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$29	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Black	Black	None	
. 4	do Ignacy	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self		No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	None	
46624 5	Klapa Jan	32		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$4	No			Brother in Law Sebastyan Maslanka	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	
5 6	Papiesz Michal	32		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Sebastyan Maslanka Wallersburg, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey	None	do
6 7	Kijiartek Jan	30		M	M	do	No	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$10	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale	do	Blue	None	do
7 8	Klapa Franciszek	38		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$5	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	pale	do	Grey	None	do
8 9	Krezel Stanislaw	36		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wolsadzieworska	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$11	No			Friend Jozef Lapa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	pale	do	Blue	None	Wolsadzieworska
46629 10	Zarkowski Antoni	34		M	M	do	No	No	do	Ruthenian	do	Zarkor	Delano Pa	yes	Self	$1	½			442 Mortle St. Buffalo N.Y. Friend Maryl Barwiczak Delano, Schuylkill Co. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	Brown	do	None	Zarkor Austria
. 11	Jakimow Antoni	36		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$70																
46630 12	Maikowski Szymon	28		M	M	do	No	No	do	Polish	do	Krukienice	Chester Pa	yes	Self	$5	No			Friend Rev Jan Zolowski	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	d° brown	do	None	do
1 13	Bilobrau Pauko	25		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	Ruthenian	do	Cieniaki	Jersey City N.J.	No	Self	$18	No			Friend Rev Pawlo Kaminski 310 Hayes St. Chesty Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	fair	White	do	None	Krukienice Austria
2 14	Rother Feige	22		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Semiatycze	New York	yes	Self	None	No			Friend Mrs Rosenstein 149 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. Father M Schapiro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale	d° brown	brown	None	Cieniaki Austria
14435 15	Schapiro Srolke	23		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	None	No			134 Ord St. New London, Ct.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Good	brown	brown	None	Semiatycze Russia
16	Kolobielski Abraham	20		M	S	Painter	No	No	do	do	do	Nasaclow	do	yes	Cousin	None	No			do do Cousin. Mt. Wassenburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Blue	None	do
8 17	Kulisa Stefan	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No	do	Polish	do	Rusnowo	do	yes	Brother	Self	No			214 Taylor St. New York Brother, Francis Zek Kapaniare	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	black	brown	None	Warschau Russia
9 18	Koranowics Jani	21		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Mokrin	do	yes	Husband	None	No			N.Y. Liter Ave New York Husband, Nando Koranowics	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	brown	blue	None	Mokrin Russia
14443 19	Judelowicz Dawid	18		F	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Leda	New York	yes	Brother	$11	No			136 Avenue D 3rd Floor New York Brother B. Judelowicz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	black	blue	None	Mokrin Hungary
. †20	do Moshe	Uncle	11	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No			78 Henry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	brown	do	none	Leda Russia
. †21	do Pro Chaim	9		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	
44[illegible] 22	Gadewska Justina	22		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Kalesi	Torrington Conn	No	Husband	$10	No			Husband Alexander Gadewsky do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	
44[illegible]5 23	Kiczecki Wolomir	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Odessa	New York	yes	Sister	$7	No			52 Redmond St. Torrington Conn Klugle, St. Laghkowitz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Pale	light brown	blue	None	Mazoloty Russia
. †24	do Leit	16		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	No			109 Bowers St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Good	d° fair	black	None	Odessa Russia
25	Meinen Peise	32		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Sawol	do	yes	Husband		No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do do
26	do Etta	8		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Father		No			Husband Benjamann Meinen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	black	do	None	Sawol Russia
. †27	do Ite	6		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	No			Father 39 Morel St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	
. †28	do Liba	4		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No			do Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	
29	Mendes Lorenz	41		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Hungary	do	Hungary	Sobuck	Homestead Pa	yes	Self	None	No			do New York Uncle Peter Fagel 314 St Houston St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	none	Sobuck Hungary
30																																

Eager 29

* Instead of showing occupation of parents and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "parents" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, Master of the 55' Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-78

I, Arthur Baller Francis, Surgeon of the 55' Majestic *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P

L R C P Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 2073
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Dec 12 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

76

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
14664 1	Silberberg Faige	20		f	S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelz	London	Cleveland Ohio	Brother	$ [illegible]	no		
14666 2	Azerkowitz Josef	28		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Utica N.Y.	do	self	$ 40	do		
14505 3	" Hana	23		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"		
" 4	" Israel	2		m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"		
" 5	" Ettie	1		f	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"		
23062 6	Griffin Jennie	26		f	m	wife	do	do	Austria	Hebrew	England	Salford	Birmingham	New York	do	do	$ 40	no		
14672 7	Lederer Louis	42		m	m	watchmaker	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	Liverpool	do	do	Son	do	$ 10	no		
43953 8	Aaken Barnet	18		m	S.	Stager	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	Bremore	do	do	self	do	$ 100	do		
14696 9	Magid Leo	23		m	S	Bookkeeper	do	do	do	do	England	London	do	do	do	do	$ 15	do		
14693 10	Gasparos John	21		m	S.	Sailor	do	do	Greece	Greek	do	Manchester	Peoria Ill	do	do	do	$ 25	no		
43534 11	Sinodinos Dimetrios	19		m	S.	"	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	New York	do	do	do	$ 40	do		
14693 12	Freidberg Yisack	23		m	S	druggist	no	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	London	do	do	do	do	$ 15	do		
14034 13	Gubbergrab Faivel	26		m	S.	Cabinetmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do	$ 12	no		
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Brother Mr H Silberberg 465 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Kelz
Uncle Louis Reif 150 Whitesboro Street Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	a	brown	blue	do	Lotzisk
do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	a	brown	do	do
do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
to husband Mr James Griffin 534 West 47th Street New York,	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Son Mr Morris Lederer 170 De Lancey Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	pug	none	Kiscanil
friend Samuel Magidsky 288 Watkin Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	black	do	Warsaw
Brother in Law Mr N Jordan 10 West 13 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	blue	do	Ladyan
Bourgin Diamond & Rubato 1317 Wabash Av Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	do	do	
friend Mr G Forris 33 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	a	brown	do	
Brother Mr Freidberg 149 Worcester Street Med York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	black	do	do	Athens
Boarding Mr Richard 245 Moon St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Volkenesky
						conjunctivitis	5	6	a	auburn	brown	do	Metelek

* Insert in alternate occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T Hayes, Master of the SS "Majestic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at Alf

Francis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-797

I, Arthur Bailer Francis, Surgeon of the SS "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at Alf

Francis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Dec 12th 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

77

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country:	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2692 1	Willingham Ralph	34	6	m	S	batteleman	yes	yes	America	English	England	London	Atlanta Ga	U	S	citizen				Home 154 Marietta Street Atlanta Ga.												
2693 2	Rushall Gertrude	28	6	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York			do				1177 Dawson Street Bronx New York.												
" 3	" Laura	9	6	f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do			do				do												
" 4	" Francis	3	6	m	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do				do												
2694 5	Devins Joseph	30	6	m	S.	batteleman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Baltimore Md			do				187 South Poca St Baltimore												
16665 6	Harding William	51	6	m	m	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jersey city			do				202 Dey Street Jersey City N J												
16967 7	Meikle John Thomas	20	6	m	m	Apothecary	do	do	do	do	do	Worcester	New York			do				Roosevelt Hotel 59th Street New York												
16673 8	Williams William	39	6	m	m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Gloucester	Stamford Ct.			do				Adams Dock Farm Stamford Conn												
2695 9	Bates Arthur Allen	25	6	m	S.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	London	Joplin mo			do																
41656 10	Moore Henry	33	6	m	m.	Steward	do	do	do	American	do	Fleetwood	Philadelphia			do																
11						Chas																										
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

10 9/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Indicate whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Finnish, German, Irish, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, and in case of doubt or of any other than the first three races, write full description in detail on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, master* of the "S.S. Majestic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Liv

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-80

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the "S.S. Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S

L R C P Edinburgh L F P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906

at Liv

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Dec. 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
35629 1	Lyons	Patrick	25		m	S	clerk	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	New York	yes	self	yes	no		brother John Byrne 54 Horatio Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Raytown
36583 2	Borard	Ann Ellen	50		f	M	domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Rathfriland	Geneseo N.Y.	do	friend		no			friend Mrs Lilley Peoria Pennsylvania Co N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Brown	Blue		do	Rathfriland
" 3	"	Samuel	23		m	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do		do	do
" 4	"	Ellen	21		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do		do	do
38032 5	Tellman	James	18		m	S	Ironworker	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle	New York	do	self	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Black	Brown	Scars		Rydney
39512 6	Cahill	Margaret	26		f	M	wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Blaydon	Panama Ill	do	do		10			husband Martin Cahill Box 39 Panama Hyde Co Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none		Blaydon
40003 7	Landells	Charles	27		m	S	Roller	do	do	do	English	do	Sheffield	New York	do	do		do			Brother Mrs W Pennell 209 South 3rd Street Camden N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	do	brown		do	Sheffield
40003 8	Townend	Francis	30		f	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Philadelphia	do	do		do			husband Mrs W H Townend 404 Dorrance Street Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do		do	Bradford
" 9	"	Frederick	21		m	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	blue		do	Bradford
" 10	"	Edith	4		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do			do	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	do	do			
" 11	"	Emma	5		f	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do			do	no	no	no	good	no								
40001 12	Coates	Sarah	49		f	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Halifax	Akron Ohio	do	do		do			home do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	auburn	grey	none		Manchester
" 13	do	John	10		m	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do			do	no	no	no	good	no								
42926 14	Gracie	Thomas	31		m	S	miner	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing	Virden Ills	do	do		yes	yes	Virden Ills	friend John Gray Box 43 Virden Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	sandy	grey	none		Ancrum
44784 15	Dean	Thomas	55		m	M	do	do	do	do	English	England	Irlandon	Norris Ills	do	do		no			Son Alvin Dean 610 Norris Fulton Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue		do	Ordley
" 5 16	Phillips	Margaret	35		f	M	wife	do	do	do	Welsh	do	do	do	do	do		yes			husband Robert Phillips 600 Norris Fulton Co Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	do	brown		do	Saron
" 17	do	Thomas	11		m	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do			do	no	no	no	good	no								
45326 18	Hylands	Robert	20		m	S	Turkey	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Moyganion	Chicago Ills	do	do		$20			Uncle Thomas Newell 39 S Kingsman Rd Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	muddy	brown	blue	none		Moyganion
45367 19	Gartland	Joseph	21		m	M	Marmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Maryport	New York N.Y.	do	do		yes			Brother Patrick Gartland 1045 Lexington Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	grey		do	Maryport
392 20	Scott	Annie	25		f	M	wife	do	do	do	English	England	Tipton	Lancaster Pa	do	do		yes	yes	Lancaster Pa	husband William Scott	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	do		do	Wigan
21	Kane	John	28		m	S	groom	do	do	do	Irish	do	Oldham	Rockdell N.Y.	do	do		$25	no		B.P.O.E Lancaster N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	do	Faith Hope Charity		Wigan
22	Gorton	Edmund	29		m	M	Miner	do	do	do	English	do	Westhoughton	Webster Ills	yes	do		$30			Uncle Patrick Gorton N.Y.	no												
23	Haigh	Harold	21		m	S	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	Bluntley	Pittsburg Pa	do	do		$40			Union Hotel Lowden Avenue Rockdell	no	no	no	good	no	5	27	do	do	do	A Rose on right fore Arm		do
24	Freeman	James	21		m	S	Salesman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		$25			friend Mrs William Rattenbury Gilpin's Westmoreland Co Penna	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none		Hindley
25	Kane	Peter	20		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	New York	do	do		$30			Sister Nellie Leighan 1078 Worcester Street Lakewood Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	do	do		Chorley
26	O'Hara	Stewart	23		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		$25			friend do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	brown	do		Standish
27	Rowe	William	29		m	M	Designer	do	do	do	English	England	Goodmayes	Detroit Mich	do	do		$50	no		friend Patrick Keanty 251 Avenue A New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	gay	do		Dundalk
28	Knight	Ellen	35		f	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	New York	do	do		$30	no		Sister Miss Bridget O'Hara Nursing Hospital New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	do		Glasgow
29	Henderson	James	46		m	M	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Keighley	Philadelphia	do	do		$50	no		friend Kate Hilliard 351 Hellmuth Ave Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	brown	do		Birmingham
																				friends Mrs Lowell 215 S 5th St Iron Hall Bldg Denver Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	grey	grey	do		Tantobeattle
																				friend Mrs Wm Dead Steel Brantford Ont Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	brown	blue	Index finger, right hand missing		Bentley

Alf Brunhard
Inspector

2 9/18

Except Lm 5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Instead of showing nationality of aliens in transit, state in column 8 the country to which they belong. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1839-81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, Master of the SS" Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 246 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailer Francis, Surgeon of the SS" Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP Edinburgh LRCS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Bailer Francis
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic, sailing from Liverpool, Dec 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 DEC 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

79

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?
1073 1	Hetzel Emily	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Charlottesville Va	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	New York
" 2	" Josephine	14		f	s	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1904 3	Ware Albert	20		m	s	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Mansfield	Sanford Fla	do	do	$20	no		
5125 4	Monk John	28		m	s	moulder	do	do	do	do	do	Loughboro	Johnstown NY	do	do	do	do		
" 5	" George William	22		m	s	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
13285 6	Ickerwood Charles	23		m	s	fitter	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Scranton Pa	do	do	$10	yes	1904	Scranton Pa
13286 7	" James	36		m	m	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	Salford	do	do	do	$35	yes	1904	do
1706 8	Smith Delia	20		f	s	2-10-31361 domestic	3/1/43 do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	New York	do	do	no			
1844 9	Ankin Sarah	51		f	wd	do	do	do	do	do	do	Marsden	Stafford Springs Conn	do	do	yes	do		
Admitted 10	" Samuel	19		m	s	Millhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
Admitted 11	" Arthur	17		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
19087 12	McNath Thomas	34		m	s	Coachman	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Liverpool	New York	do	do	do	do		
" 13	Jones Hyam	30		m	s	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
19048 14	Morris William	21		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
30665 15	Massey Thomas	30		m	m	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Hoarley	Hopewell Va	do	do	$10	no		
30666 16	Brison Thomas	29		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	1903	Hopewell
30667 17	"	31		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	1903	do
30668 18	Jones James	33		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no		
2113 19	Elliot William	19		m	s	mason	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	San Francisco Cal	do	do	do	do		
38751 20	Hough Charles	29		m	m	electrical	do	do	do	English	England	Margate	New York	do	do	$10	no		
21	Ickerwood John	25		m	m	Packer	do	do	do	do	do	Bolton	Harrison NJ	do	do	do	do		
22	Miller Ada	29		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	New York	do	husband	none			
" 23	" Rose Maud	5		f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	father				
" 24	" George	3		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
" 25	" Constance	1		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
26	Orr Thomas	27		m	s	Butler	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	do	do	self	yes	yes	yes	New York
27	Klein Henry	22		m	s	Engineer	do	do	do	English	England	Leicester	Madison Wis	do	do	$10	no		
28	Ashby Edmund	29		m	m	Driver	do	do	do	do	do	do	San Francisco Cal	do	do	$10	no		
29	Monaghan Agnes	17		f	s	servant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Tullymallan	Philadelphia Pa	do	do	$20	no		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
friend Mr Llewellyn U P O Charlottesville Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	London
do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
Mother Mrs William Wood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	do	Bootle
Big 162 Sanford Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brown	do	do	Derby
Cousin Mr Barson 146 back main street Johnston NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	do	brown	do	Chesterfield
do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	do	do	Liverpool
Mother in Law Mrs William 304 Quay Avenue Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	grey	do	Salford
Mother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	do	do	Manchester
friend Mr 6 Greenwood 27 William street Bridgeport NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dark	grey	do	London
Aunt Mary Blackwell U P O Stafford Springs Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	fair	blue	do	Marsden
do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	brown	do	do
friend Mr J Watson 5th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	fair	fair	hazel	do	Dumfries
none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	Lepton
friend Sidney Bayer 126 West 131st Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	Birkdale
friend Thomas Cole Hopewell Bedford Co Penna	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	dark	black	do	do	Hindley
do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do
do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	do	do	do
friend James Cuttle 224 Page Street San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	blue	do	Darwick
Brother in law Donald Andrews 142 - 6th Street Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	blue	do	Bolton
Brother Mr Sherewood 19 - 7th street Harrison NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	grey	do	Ilkeby
husband Mr J Miller 936 West 50th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair	blue	do	Nottingham
do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aunt Miss Barclay 4 Bowne Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	medium	blue	none	Ayr
friend Mr do Todd 1315 Long Dayton St Madison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	grey	do	Narlestone
none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	blue	do	Yalding
friend John Sleith 2011 North Warnock St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Tullymallan

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, master of the "Majestic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1837-82

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edinburgh L F P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, Dec 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Years or months	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color and Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
14608	1	Stephens	Richard	22		m	S	mechanic	yes	yes	English	English	England	Stanley	Bridgeport Conn	yes	friend	$10				Friend Mr J Cooper 25 Orange Street Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Stanley
14637	2	Kelland	Mary Ann	41		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Blayden	Johnston Ills	do	husband	do	do				Kelland William Kelland Johnston City William	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	brown	grey	do	Annan
"	3	"	Margaret	15		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	do	do	do	Maryport
"	4	"	William	13		m	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no	—		—				
"	5	"	Mary	9		f	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no			—				
"	6	"	David	8		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no			—				
"	7	"	Richard	5		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no			—				
"	8	"	Marjorie	3		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no			—				
14639	9	Dean	Revi	26		m	m	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Swindon	Norris Ills	do	uncle	yes	do				Uncle Brother Oliver Dean G P O Norris Sutton Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Ortm Green
14641	10	Tipling	Arthur	17		m	S	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Burnley	Rahway N J	do	father	$10	do				Father Mr J A Tipling 137 Grand Street Rahway N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	do	Ar ury
14642	11	Weir	William	21		m	S	Tinsmith	do	do	do	do	do	Whitehouse	New York	do	uncle	$25	do				Uncle Hugh Weir 690 - 3rd Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	black	brown	do	Whiteabby
14647	12	Judge	Patrick	25		m	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Burnley	Fall River Mass	do	sister	$10	do				Sister Miss Judge 123 Ridge Street Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	grey	do	Ballina
"	13	"	John	22		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do
14651	14	Thomas	Gertrude	22		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Anderson Ind	do	friend	yes	yes 1903	Illinois			Friend Mr Joe Wright 403 West 8th Street Anderson Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	do	Llanelly
14585	15	Glennon	Margaret	20		f	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Newark N J	do	uncle	$10	no				Uncle James Glennon 34 Oxford Street Newark N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	hazel	do	Ballinamoffy
14666	16	Milner	Peter	46		m	m	Laborer	do	do	do	English	England	Bradford	Jersey City N J	do	friend	do	yes 1905	New York			friend Jeremy Robinson Jersey City N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	Lancs
14663	17	Riley	John	29		m	m	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Wigan	Westville N J	do	sister	yes	no				Brother in law Arthur Jones G P O Westville Jefferson Co	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	florid	dark	brown	do	Wigan
"	18	"	Elizabeth	29		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				—— do ——	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
"	19	"	Annie	3		f	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				—— do ——	no	no	no	good	no	—		—			—	
	20	Dominick	Keernan	20		m	m	Collier	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Providence R I	do	sister	$15	do				Sister Mrs Maria Moller Box 61 Apleton St Providence R I	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Drogheda
	21	Marples	Lucy	32		f	m	wife	23-5916	40	do	English	England	Sheffield	New Britain	do	husband	$25	do				Husband Lieutenant Marples 27 Malley Street New Britain	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Sheffield
		"	May Victoria	6		f	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				—— do ——	no	no	no	good	no			—				
		"	Mabel	4		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				—— do ——	no	no	no	good	no			—				
	24	Ackley	Elizabeth	47		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Durham	Lackawanna N Y	do	husband	$20	do				Husband Jump Asst Agent Lackawanna R R	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	blue	hard	Annfield Plain
		"	Theresa	9		f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				Husband do James Laine	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brown	do	Newcastle
	26	Laine	Rebecca	26		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				Asst Agent Lackawanna R R	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Durham
	27	"	Joe	11		m	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				—— do ——	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		"	Annie	3		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				—— do ——	no	no	no	good	no			—				
		"	Sarah May	1		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				—— do ——	no	no	no	good	no			—				
		Ackley	Mary	15		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				—— do ——	no	no	no	do good	no			—				

IN HOSPITAL

John F. Manning
Insp

"If any of the above aliens in whose behalf the question is answered "No" to any question, state in addition to the answer whether they are "inadmissible" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hayes (Master) of the "Majestic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Francis, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Francis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam 13 December 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 DEC 1906 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hans Bo	48	M	M	Farmer	Y Y	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				No			Wife Mrs Mary Hansen 33 Jane Gotham New York			Well						Norway
2	Jan Ing	30	M	S	Farmer	Y Y	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	New York				No			Brother Ole Hansen 33 Jane Gotham New York			Well						Norway
3	Ragnar Ing	1	M																									
4	Dennis Conroy	26	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Ireland	Celt	Ireland	Cork	Philadelphia				No			Friend Mrs Kelly 33 Main St Philadelphia			Well						Ireland
5	John Henry	33	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Austria	Slav	Austria	Vienna	Hartford			$300	No			Friend Mrs Magee 33 Main St Pittsburg			Well						Austria
6	Thomas Kelly	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York			$10	No			Wife Mrs Kelly 33 Main St New York			Well						Ireland
	Bridget Kelly	34	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York			$10	No			Husband Thomas Kelly 33 Main St New York			Well						Ireland
7	David Williams	36	M	M	Laborer	Y Y	Wales	Celt	Wales	Cardiff	Chicago Ill			$200	No			Wife Mrs Sarah Williams 33 Main St Chicago Ill			Well						Wales
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1837-84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes (Master),* of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. B. Hanson, Surgeon of the Majestic, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. B. Hanson

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African N....., whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the EXACT amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lassie sailing from Queenstown December 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 DEC 1906 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

11—253

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	James O'Meara	36		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Celt	Ireland	Rathmahon	Troy N.Y.	No	Self	$30	No			Friend Mary O'Meara Troy N.Y.			Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Co. Waterford
2	John Lodi	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodi	Albany N.Y.	"	"	$40	No			Friend Kate Lodi 30 Park Hollow Pittsburg Pa			"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"		Clifden Connaught
DEPORTED 3	Kate Moran	43		F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albany	New York City	"	"	$3				Husband John Moran 115 West 64th St New York			"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Clonmacnoise
DEPORTED 4	Ellen Moran	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3				do			"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"		"
5	Daniel Joyce	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Connecticut	Hartford	Lee Mass.	"	"	$15				Cousin Daniel Joyce 1538 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill			"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Pennsylvania
6	Annie Cahoon	19		F	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Lee Mass.	"	"	$25				Friend Mrs. Daniel Joyce 1905 Highland Ave Allegheny Pa			"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel		Queens Co
7	Annie Riordan	33		F	Married	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Bantry	Lee Mass.	"	Husband	$30				Husband Patrick Riordan 21 Park St Pittsfield Mass			"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey		Kerry
8	Mary Lahey	19		F	Single	Maid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$25				Brother John Lahey 29 Park Ave Chicago Ill			"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Cogan Co Cork
9	Thomas Cashman	29		M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	New York City	"	Self	$40				Cousin William Cashman 318 West 24th St New York			"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Kilbibby Co Clare
10	Rose O'Brien	39		F	Married	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	New York City	"	Self	$20				Father James O'Brien 346 West 28th St New York			"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		"
11	Annie O'Brien	22		F	Single	Maid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	New York City	"	Self	$25				do do			"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
12	Elizabeth Dwyer	4		F																do do			"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
13	Annie Hurley	30		F	Single	Maid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	New York City	"	Father	$20				Father Maggie Hurley 209 West 18th St New York			"	"	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	Mole	Castlemore Co Mayo
14	John O'Rourke	29		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cavan	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	$40				Daughter Annie O'Rourke 402 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Lavagh Co Cavan
15	Sarah Mahoney	29		F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Celt	Ireland	Longford	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Husband	$20				Cousin Thomas Sayers 413 Valley Ave New York			"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Green	"	Ballymahon Co Longford
16	John Downey	22		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Longford	Utica N.Y.	"	Self	$20				Uncle Thomas Lennon 104 West 35th St New York			"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Longford Co Longford
17	Alice Murphy	23		F	Married	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilkenny	Yonkers N.Y.	"	Husband	$20				Husband Patrick Murphy 3 Dale Place Yonkers N.Y.			"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"		Dunkarran Co Waterford
18	Julia Kelly	43		F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Galway	Yonkers N.Y.	"	Husband	$20				Cousin Mrs. Donnelly 142 Union St Yonkers N.Y.			"	"	5		Fair	"	Green	"	Galway
19	Patrick Kelly	48		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Galway	Yonkers N.Y.	"	Self	$20				Do Do			"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"
20	Michael Kelly	20		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Galway	Yonkers N.Y.	"	Father	$30				Do Do			"	"	5	11	"	Sandy	Grey	"	"
21	Patrick Reilly	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Galway	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Brother	$25				Friend Miss Annie O'Rourke 140 S. Union St Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Hazel		Headford Co Galway
22	Annie Dunleavy	24		F	Married	Housework	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Galway	Jersey City N.J.	"	Husband	$25				Cousin Kate Reilly 143 East 5th St Jersey City N.J.			"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		Lemybeck Co Galway
23	Mary Hussey	40		F	Married	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kerry	Yonkers N.Y.	"	Husband	$40				Niece Catherine E. Hakinsky 143 Elm St Yonkers N.Y.			"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue		Ballyhar Co Kerry
24	James Dowling	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kerry	Yonkers N.Y.	"	Self	$25				Uncle Patrick Dowling Wyndcliff Ave Knickerbocker Village Yonkers N.Y.			"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Castledrum Co Kerry
25	Kate Sayers	26		F	Married	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kerry	New York City	"	Husband	$25				Husband Thomas Sayers 252 West 28th St New York			"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Brown	"	Ballyhahill Co Kerry
26	Margaret Moriarty	20		F	Single	Maid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kerry	New York City	"	Father	$30				Father Timothy Moriarty 252 West 28th St New York			"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	"	"	Cork Co Cork

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from 83

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Bik	Pine, wife & 4 ch	16	5,6		5	To tel $	RR&E Son Harry 284 Western Ave Cambridge Mass	Tuttle	2/14	40	6	10	5
62	Rottman	Ignetz	23	8		1	" bro	Andrew Lee 390 Madison St NYC	Behl	2/14	40	1	0	0
63	~~Rottman~~	~~Wife~~	19	16		1	" sosn							
64	Laperovicz	Golde	20	6		1	" sis	Sis Rivke 730 E 179 St	NYC	Tuttle	2/14	30	1	2	1
65	Schapiro	Golke	6	15		1	" tel $	RR&E Nath Mendel 134 Bradley St New London Conn	"	"	2/14	10	1	2	1
66	Rotker	Feige	6	14		1	" father	RRW Nephew Jankel Yeger Care J. E. Bolchow Roberts Mo	"	"	2/14	10	0	0	2
67	Rovanovics	Dani	6	18		1	" hus	Aunt Nandor 136 Ave D	NYC	Behl	2/14	30	—	1	1
68	Block	Uscher	17	19		1	" tel $	RR&E Uncle Sidd Segail 78 Main St London Mass	Tuttle	2/14	10	1	0	1	2
69	Lewit	Izko	14	10		1	" tel $	" bro Jesse 387 Main St Boston Mass	"	"	2/14	30	1	0	2
70	Gleich	Hermine	23	3		1	" father	Aunt Segmund 170 Everick St NYC	Behl	2/14	30	1	—	1	1
71	Litwak	Dina	14	1		1	" tel $ Placed in Home May Ret Jan 5, 1907	RRW M Aunt Rosalie 116 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	Tuttle	1/3	14	1	—	1	1
72	Rahlicka	Anna	11	21		1	" uncle	Miss Alma Mathews 9 State	NYC	Behl	2/14	30	—	—	1
73	Lachs	Chaje & ch	23	26/27		2	" hus	Aunt Samuel 137 E 110 St	"	"	2/14	10	0	4	2
74	Remlinger	Antoni	23	18		1	" bro	Bro Joseph 93 Biggin St Newark NJ	Tuttle	"	12	33	1	1	1
75	Leizkaja	Riwe & 5 ch	19	24/29		6	" hus	Aunt Solomon 314 Judge Ave Brkln	Seag	"	4	30	—	—	6
76	Ollikka	Amalia	11	23		1	" hus	Mate	"	Ely	Behl	2/6	—	—	—
77	Szot	Josefa & 2 ch	23	11/13	1	2	" hus	Aunt Michal 727 3rd St Elizabeth NJ	"	Behl	2/14	45	6	6	6
78	Surminku	Emil A	11	13		1	" tel $	RRW bro John Salonen Box 186 Hanna Wyo	"	Behl	2/14	25	1	1	1
79	Sulkoski	Wilhelmina	11	18		1	" sis	Miss Alma Mathews 9 State	NYC	Behl	2/0	30	4	—	—	1
80	Wanhamakki	Lydia	11	22		1	" sis	Miss Alma Mathews "	"	"	2/0	30	4	—	—	1
81	Ruho	Hilda	11	17		1	" sis	Miss Alma Mathews "	"	"	2/0	30	4	—	—	1
82	Guthers	Bruche	15	13		1	" bro	Bro Meyer 76 Osborn St	Brkln	"	2/11	12	1	—	1
83	Rosetzki	Zelda & 2 chh	7	3/5		3	" tel $	RRW Aunt Morris 702 Dupont Ave Minneapolis Minn	Tuttle	"	3/0	0	3	3	3
84	Wertanen	Itmaria	17	25		1	" tel $	Miss Alma Mathews 4 State	NYC	Green	"	3	30	1	1	1
85	Solanoky	Abram wf 2 ch	15	7/10		4	to bro	Bro & L Leib Salansky 617 E 6 St		Seag	"	11	05	4	—	4
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from 84

11—10a

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Dec	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31	Griffins	Zonnie	5	6		1	To hus	Aunt James 3 St Louis Rl	BKln	Prag	21	11[30]	/	/	/
✓	32	Mekel	Maria & 2 ch	18	15/17		3	" tel $	Uncle Gottfried 406 California St	San Fran Cal	"	"	1[02]	3	6	3
✓	33	Guttman	Cilia	20	29		1	" hus	Uncle Simche Kirschner 105 Attorney St	Nyc	Beh	"	12[15]	/	2	/
✓	34	Ackley	Elizabeth & 2 ch	1	24/25		3	" tel $	BRW Aunt Wm Throop	Pa	Little	22	[illegible][30]	6	4	6
✓	35	Caine	Rebecca & 3 ch	1	26/29	1	3	" tel $	" " James Throop	Pa	"	"	12[30]	6	4	6
✓	36	Rappaport	Moische	7	2		1	" cou	Cous Max Goldsmith 344 1st Ave	Nyc	Prag	21	1[31]	/	2	/
✓	37	Goldsmith	Itze	7	1		1	" uncle	Uncle Max Goldschmidt 344 1st Ave	"	Little	"	11[30]	/	/	/
✓	38	Herman	Moses	7	10		1	" tel $	BRE Sam & Rachel Poplar St	Boston Mass	"	22	11[30]	2	2	2
✓	39	Zipkin	Nickle	17	8		1	" hus	Aunt Jacob 2174 Atlantic Ave	BKln	Beh	21	11[53]	/	/	/
✓	40	Pastornak	Jankel	7	16		1	" bro	Bro Mordsche 380 E 8 St	Nyc	"	"	11[00]	/	/	/
✓	41	Goluschowsky	Mute	7	15		1	" bro	Divorced 102 320 Eastern	"	Pa	22	5[02]	2	3	2
✓	42	Weiner	Dessie & 3 ch	6	25/28		4	" hus	Aunt Benjamin 73 Lodge St	BKln	Little	21	11[30]	2	2	1
✓	43	Rubenstein	Itzik	17	9		1	" tel $	BRW Bro Meier 189 Greenwood St	Cleveland Ohio	Little	20	[illegible][10]	—	/	—
✓	44	Cvitanovic	Mitko	17	6		1	" tel $	" " Nate 827 Walnut St	Rochester Pa	"	21	3[20]	/	2	/
✓	45	Wanagas	Ignacz	17	7		1	" tel $	" Cous Isidor Budzis 922 Penn St	Pittsburg Pa	"	22	11[30]	2	2	2
✓	46	Rosenthal	Moische	7	19		1	" mother	Moth Minnie 38 Monroe St	Nyc	Prag	"	11[30]	2	2	2
✓	47	Kolobielski	Abram.	6	16		1	" tel $	Bro Moritz 214 Clinton St	Nyc	Little	21	11[30]	/	/	/
✓	48	Norson	Isaac	7	20		1	" sis	Sis Mrs Jossel Nadan 329 E 101 St	Nyc	Prag	20	4[55]	—	/	/
✓	49	Petrin	Jacob	8	9		1	" tel $	BRW God Fath Iwan Nesara	Youngstown Ohio 117 W Raven Ave	Little	22	1[00]	2	2	2
✓	50	Stefanic	Adolf	9	6		1	" tel $	" uncle Ignac Stefanic	337 6 St Calumet Mich	Little	22	1[00]	4	5	4
✓	51	Aschman	Fritz	23	4		1	" father	Fath Harry 217 E 2nd St	Nyc	Beh	20	4[55]	—	/	/
✓	52	Arvesan	Kasrro J	15	7		1	" uncle	Uncle Marzus Arvesan	202 Union St Seattle Wash	Prag	"	5[15]	—	/	/
✓	53	Liberson	Bruche	19	25		1	" cou	Clara de Hirsch Home	375 E 10 St	Beh	21	11[15]	/	/	/
✓	54	Greenstein Kirschman	Balbino	7	14		1	" hus	Clara de Hirsch Home	" "	"	22	10[00]	2	2	2
✓	55	Halpern	Reisa	7	18		1	" bro	Bro Harry Albert 521 Bushwick Ave	BKln	Beh	21	11[31]	/	/	/
✓	56	Bleah	Freida & ch	14	11/12	1	1	" tel $	BRE Jack Meier 199 Putnam St	E Boston Mass	Little	"	4[40]	/	2	/
✓	57	Belkowski	Szymon	6	12		1	" yel $	" Polish Jac 117 Broad	Nyc	Prag	22	12[10]	2	3	2
✓	58	Rabil	Slate	1	4		1	" sis	Bro & L Sam Senilik	306 E 118 St	Little	"	1[02]	2	2	2
✓	59	Weisman	Aron	17	23		1	" tel $	BRE bro Moische	23 Poplar St	Boston Mass	Little	20	3[36]	—	/	—
✓	60	Clasen	Hilma	10	17		1	" sis	Pastor Petersen	92 Greenwich St	Nyc	Beh	20	6[30]	—	/	/

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC arrived December 20 1906, ... M., ... from

9K

85

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Magil	Leo (2 cabin)	6	22		1	To b-i-l	Bro C C Nicholas Jordan V47 Wendover Ave NYC	Behl	Dec 21	12.15	1	2	1
2	Graubart	Etta & bro " "	6	15/16		2	" b-i-l	Step bro Chas Lent 254 Rutledge St Bkln	Tuttle	"	11.44	2	4	2
3	Maloney	Sarah	12	15		1	" aunt	Hath Henry 7 Slate " NYC	Behl	"	1.20	—	1	—
4	Marples	Lucy & 2 ch	1	21/23		3	" tel $	Husb Herbert 17 Emmeley St New Britain Conn	Haa	2	1.30	3	6	3
5	Horowitz	Samuel	17	2		1	" bro	Bro Bernard 205 Ave C NYC	Behl	"	1.33	1	2	1
6	Sivinski	David	18	9		1	" father	Hath Benis 71 Pike St "	"	"	11.08	1	1	1
7	Korppinen	Selma	12	2		1	" bro	Miss Alma Mathews 9 Slate NYC	Behl	20	3.04	—	1	1
8	Palaiz	Jacob	17	24		1	" tel $	RR&C uncle Max Latkin 173 Congress St Portland Me	Tuttle	2	1.00	1	2	1
9	Saposinkow	Chije	18	8		1	" cou	Sis Chode 9 Marcyn St NYC	"	"	11.46	1	1	1
10	Jakobowitz	Lina & 2 ch	17	3/5		3	" hus	Husb Emanuel 127 Goerck St NYC	Behl	20	4.00	—	—	—
11	Goodman	Bitel	17	10		1	" tel $	RRW bro Morris 1881 Greenwood Cleveland Ohio	Tuttle	"	4.20	—	1	—
12	Scott	Annie	3	20		1	" hus	Miss Alma Mathews 9 Slate NYC	Behl	"	3.04		1	1
13	Mensker	Rivke & 3 ch	18	10/13		4	" hus	Husb Samuel 2134 Madison "	Tuttle	21	12.16	4	8	4
14	Bilgray	Hersch	23	20		1	" bro	Hebrew Soc 320 Madison "	Haa	20	"	2	3	2
15	Knight	Ellen	3	28		1	" fr.	Miss Alma Mathews 9 Slate NYC	Behl	20	3.04	—	1	1
16	Radomysky	Mordebe	23	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Isaac Becker 810 E 9 St "	"	21	11.51	1	1	1
17	Kat	Base & 3 ch	19	10/14		4	" hus	Husb Samuel 309 Stone Ave Bkln	Tuttle	"	12.15	4	8	4
18	Ziburski	Aron	23	17		1	" farter	Hath Sorum 186 Madison St NYC	"	"	11.36	1	1	1
19	Mesnikow	Chaje & 3 ch	18	2/5		4	" hus	Husb Benjamin 417 E 10 St NYC	Behl	20	4.30	—	4	4
20	Pertnowsky	Abram	19	15		1	" tel $	RRC bro Solomon 27 North St Waterbury Conn	Tuttle	23	11.30	3	3	3
21	Marem	Chaim	19	21		1	" bro	Bro Josef 93 Williams Ave Bkln	Tuttle	20	8.30	—	1	—
22	Levent	Mendler	6	29		1	" hus	Bro U L Leter Vogel 196 Ind St 2C 19	Behl	21	12.15	1	2	1
23	Zipkin	Getzsan	19	5		1	" b-i-l	" " Jacob Rosen 496 Stone Ave Bkln	"	"	12.21	1	2	1
24	Miller	Ada & 3 ch	2	22/23	1	3	" uncle	Husb Frederick 370 St Anns Ave Bronx	Tuttle	20	8.40	—	3	—
25	Wiskowsky	Abram	16	25		1	" fr.	Hebrew Ass 320 Madison NYC	Haa	20	2.30	2	3	2
26	Garber	Josse	11	23		1	" tel $	RRC Aunt Mrs Minel Goldman 118 Orchard St Springfield Mass	Tuttle	21	4.10	1	2	1
27	Krakowsky	Solomon	7	15		1	" bro	Hd Max Gerstenfeld 1666 Park Ave NYC	Behl	"	2.30	1	2	1
28	Judelewics	Osirbis & 5 ch	4	19/21		3	" bro	Bro Berl 75 Henry St "	Haa	"	11.35	3	3	3
29	Gradewsky	Justina	6	22		1	" tel $	RRC Husb Alexandra 52 Redmond St Farmington Conn	"	"	1.00	1	2	1
30	Granesky	Rachmiel	16	29		1	" tel $	RRC Hath Odell Agent 12 Milton St Boston Mass	Tuttle	"	9.00	1	2	1

MAJESTIC Dec 20

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 86

WD S.S. MAJESTIC (White Star Line), arrived Dec. 20/, 1906., 190 M., from

No.	Sex	Age	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Office	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner
60	m	1	Cooney, Denis F.	Q2	4	1	L P C	Jones																		1
56	f	2	Riordan, Annie	1Q	7	1	"	S R																		1
				23	1/2	28	8																			27
29	m	3	Wallach, Moses wf and sis(Buchbinder)				"	Raczk.																		1
38	m	4	Garcia, Antonio	21	6	1	C L	S R																		1
20	m	5	Alvarez, Avelino	1Q	5	1	"	"																		1
26	m	6	Campbell, Thomas	20	8	1	L P C Dr. Cert.	Jones																		—
52	m	7	Gjuran, Ivan	8	8	2	"	Yates																		4
59	m	8	O'Rourke, John	1Q	14	1	" Dr. Cert.	S R																		1
51	f	9	Parkin, Sarah and 2ch	2	9/11	3	" " " & Memo. Doremus																			3
24	m	10	Alvarez, Jose	21	3	1	C L	S R																		1
38	m	11	Cueto, Antonio	21	4	1	"	"																		1
21	m	12	Fernandez, Bernardo	21	1	1	"	"																		1
35	m	13	Feiwisch, Rubin	17	20	1	L P C	Mann																		2
18	f	14	Muskat, Scheine	18	21	1	" pgt.	Mann																		11
20	m	15	Alvarez, Celestino	21	2	1	C L	S R																		1
17	f	16	Juntunen, Eva	11	26	1	L P C HOLD	"																		1
19	f	17	Moran, Kate and sis	1Q	3/4	2	" HOLD	S R																		2
44	m	18	Fernandez, Florentino	21	9	1	" & C L Dr. Cert.	"																		1
42	f	19	Codrin, Rehana	15	3	1	"	Raczk.																		1
22	m	20	Gonzales, Manuel	21	7	1	C L	S R																		1
35	f	21	Kantorowitz, Rosha	19	22	1	L P C Dr. Cert.	English																		1
28	m	22	Cuerva, Tomas	21	8	1	C L	S R																		1
4	m	23	Ravalainen, Johannes	11	4	1	L P C	S R																		1
26	m	24	Pahalainen, Filipe	11	5	1	"	"																		2
28	f	25	Ravalainen, Ides and 2 boys	15	27/29	3	"	Raczk.	12/21	87	E	12/22	142	M												2
16	f	26	Lulligan Annie	2	28	1	" Dr Cert Leaches	Mann	12/24	14	A															
24	f	27	Ollikka Amalia	11	23	1	L P C Sl 12/26 Ec Pellet	Reynolds	12/27	82	M															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, Master,* of the S. S. ROSALIND, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of the employed by owners of S.S. "Rosalind", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Pendell

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I—1114

1134-6

1

James

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROSALIND sailing from St John's, Dec 15th, 190. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec —, 190.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under each of the headings given by the master of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Theresa Long	24		f	m	—	Yes	Yes	English	English	St Johns	Newark NJ	No	Self	40.00	Yes NY 1906	Mrs H Long 331 Walnut St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss Caroline Steiman	31		f	s.		Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	Yes 1905	Mrs Steiman 252 W 72d St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Miss Clarence Steiman	3	1	f	s.		Yes	Yes	U.S.	Swiss	U.S.	U.S.	Yes	Self	—	Yes 1906 New York	W. Steiman 252 W 72d St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pa
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by th
headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master,* of the S. S. ROSALIND, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

F B Mulcahy
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-90

(2)

I, Hubert Pendell, Surgeon of the employed by owners of * S.S. "Rosalind", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hy Pendell

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

48

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from Antwerp, Dec. 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Stroug	44	4	M	M	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	Russian Subject	Russian Finn	Kuopiolana	Bessemer Pennsylvania	Yes	Self	$50	No	Ambrose Stroug, Morris Hochmann & Bros	No	No	No	No	No	No	5					
2	George Stroug								U. S. Citizen																				
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1839-91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master,* of the S. S. Rosaland, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at New York

F B Macaleer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos Heenan M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Rosaland" employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Heenan M.D.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V

M S

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from London, Eng., 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ruth Clarke	20		f																						
2	Thomas Elliott	27		m		Fireman																				
3	William L. Henderson	31		m		Pilot																	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	Berlin, Germany
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Valdivia, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y.

F.B. Mowatt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1899-97

I, H. Williams Surgeon of the Belgian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. - Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Williams M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec 21/06, 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

I.C.
SUBS.
M.C.

H. Williams

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Anita Bell	20	F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Guelph Ont	Guelph Ont	No	Self	$50	Yes Dec 05	Going to home Guelph Ont Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Miss Stella Armbrister	18	F	S	Pupil	yes	"	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Good	"
3	Mr. Thomas George	28	M	S	Mechanic	yes	"	Palestine	Syrian	Bethlehem Syria	Bethlehem Pa	.		$500.00	No	Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

11—2418

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.				Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	5	Fair	blue	Scars	Guelph Canada
5	2	-	grey	-	Nassau Bahama
5	8	dark	black	black	Bethlehem Palestine

1939-95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kemp Saunders, of the S/S Gaycston, from Marseilles via Oran do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

× Kemp Saunders
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Dec, 1906

at New York

Chas. B. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kemp Saunders, Master Surgeon of the S/S Gaycston do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Dec 21/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gregstan sailing from Port Said Dec 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Dec 21st New York, 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes— Time or period. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, wholly or partly, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Color.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Joseph Fatchwell	57	in	M				U S Citizen																				
2	Sinie do	44	yrs	M				do																				
3	Albert do	2m	30	M	S	Can	Can	U S A	Saxon	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa	No	self	$160	No		Jos Fatchwell 117 North 7th St Phila Penn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Light	Dark	United States	Philadelphia

Examined by Dr Nelson

3
2
1a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	4½	Sallow	Black	Black	Constantine Algeria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Meisner, * of the **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich**, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meisner.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 190 C

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-93 (2)

I, H K Tuber, Surgeon of the **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H K Tuber

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1906

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer. Dec 21/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

I. T.
M. C.
M. D.
I.

H

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

		Aliens	U. S.	Total
African (black).	Korean.			
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	45	2	47
Bohemian.	Magyar.	3		3
Bosnian.	Mexican.			
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.			
Chinese.	Moravian.	2	12	14
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.			
Cuban.	Polish.			
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.			
Dutch.	Roumanian.			
East Indian.	Russian.			
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).			
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).			
Flemish.	Scotch.			
French.	Servian.			
German.	Slovak.			
Greek.	Slovenian.			
Hebrew.	Spanish.			
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.			
Irish.	Syrian.			
Italian (North).	Turkish.			
Italian (South).	Welsh.			
Japanese.	West Indian.			

Steward

11-111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich.** sailing from Colon Dec 13 th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 21, 1906

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mr Marcel L. Brady	41		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	American	Citizen	Panama	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Citizen			American Citizen returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr. Alfredo Lobo	39		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Colombia	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Arno G. Mackesney	43		M	"	Mech Engineer	"	"	"	"	Panama	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Frederik C. Poisson	36		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Chile	"	"	"	"	"			do do to both Children	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr Tomas Gastelee	20		M	S	Student	"	"	Ecuador	"	Guayaquil	"	"	"	$100.00	No	No	No	in transit to Hamburg c/o Felthusen & Co: on a visit to the United States	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr Ignacio Avila	30		M	"	Merchant	"	"	Argentina	"	Buenos Aires	"	"	"	$100.00	No	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Mr Jackson
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH

1839-93

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
							1
							2
							3
							4
5	3	dark	black	brown		Esmeraldas Equad	5
5	7	-o-	brown	gray		Cordoba Argent.	6

1839-93

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

11—2018

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
						1
						2
						3
						4
5	3	dark	black	brown	Esmeraldas Equad	5
5	7	— " —	brown	gray	Cordoba Argent.	6

1839-94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meisner, * of the **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich**, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meisner
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny [illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Kubin, Surgeon of the **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich**, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col. of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. K. Kubin

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1906

at Ny [illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1340

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz E. Friederich sailing from Kingston 15th December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 21st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor, in whatever form or manner, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Clarence Freeman	33		M	Mar.	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		Kingston	New York	Yes	Self	Now Have $30	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. Mabel Freeman	33		F	"	Lady	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Yes							
3	Mr. Lewis H. Speir	33		M	"	Tourist	"	"	"		"	Montclair	"	"	"	Yes	American citizen returning						
4	Mr. William Simpson	51		M	"	Accountant	"	"	"		"	New York	"	"	"	Yes	Home						
5	Mrs. Maude Simpson	51		F	"	Lady	"	"	"		"	New York	"	"	"	Yes							"
6	Mr. William Coleman	36		M	S.	Miner	"	"	"		Empire	"	"	"	"	Yes	American Citizen returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. Axel Lagerstedt	21		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"		Culebra	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. John F. Knoxville	32		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Mr. Jackson
Dup

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted]

I,
solemnly, s
employed b
Lists or M
I believe th
from a loat
involving m
the United
or Manifes

Sworn
at

*State whether

1839-96

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arnold Master of the Albano, from Hamburg, do
swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
liens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
s contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in
te, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Niedenhaus
Master. Officer.

21st day of Dec 1906

John J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

d Officer. 11—1113

died at Sea,

1839-96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR ROSENBLUM, Surgeon of the Albano,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have had 14 years experie
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German G
, and that I have made a pe
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, are, according
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

J. J. Albano

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906
at New York John J. Sullivan Dec. 22/06
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1113

Doctor died at Sea, did not sign manifest

[redacted]

OR CIRCULAR No. 43.

- numbers 5(a), [illegible] as far as made in accord
in transit and touring [illegible] is made in accord
The number of the column on the manifest is given in these
is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by
title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years
or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be
(married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should
accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien
examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer,
brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not
polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm la*
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the
Steamship companies should make this distinction on
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Colum
therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor
write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 s
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The
people as given in list on reverse

"We

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Island
English.	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Nor
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	
(South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

[redacted]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

S. S. Albano sailing from Hamburg 5. Dezember 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent Residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Sal	25		m	s																										
2	Jos Sob	23		m	s																										
3	Tekla Berdes	26		f	s																										
4	Jonas Wisza	16		m	s																										
5	Alex Gyarmaty	25		m	s																										
6	Franz Wanda																														
7	Josef Matke	23																													
8	~~Andreas Schneider~~	25																													
9	Maria Cyutaros	17		f	s	L'paid ticket	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Joszefhaza	New York	yes	self	10 Dr				Broker, Peter Cyutaros 25 Ave. D. New York							5		Fair	Black	Black		Joszefhaza
10	Wm Wrycki	17		m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Germany	Buffalo			25 mg				Uncle Frank Wrycki 1284 1st. St. Buffalo							5		Brown	Brown			Rzokowo

1839-97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kindenhold Master of the Albano, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kindenhold
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York

John F. Fennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. ROSENBLUM, Surgeon of the Albano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 21 day of — 190

at —

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom ever passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if [illegible]

Column 16 [illegible]

The entry in co[illegible]
and if so, what

Column 17 [illegible]
inspection offic[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]hrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]n.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

27

27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Albano** sailing from **Hamburg** 5. Dezember 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 190

95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Years or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	16		m	ledig		yes	yes	Hungary	Germanen	Lemes	Fred Harbor, Ind	ja	sich	5	no			[illegible] Vater		no	no		Gesund		5	5	braun	blond	braun		Ungarn
2	[illegible]	12																	Fred Harbor, Ind												
3	[illegible]	10																	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	38					no	no											[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	19					yes	yes		Germanen	[illegible]	Philadelphia, Pa	ja		5				[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	23		f					Ungarn	Ungarn	[illegible]	[illegible]	ja		5				[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	12		m			yes	yes	Oesterreich	Germanen	[illegible]	[illegible]	ja		5				[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	9		f					Ungarn	Ungarn	[illegible]	[illegible]	ja		5				[illegible]												

7

1839-98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rudenhold[t] Master of the **Albano**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rudenhold
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York

Chas. F. Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. ROSENBLUM, Surgeon of the **Albano**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 &c.

Inspection officer's

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

26.

26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Albano** sailing from **Hamburg** 5. Dezember 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** . . 190

96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, or blind, or disabled, or infirm, or idiotic, or insane, or pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Eggo Magy	27	m	m	Black Smith				Hungary	Magyar	Kosalo	So. Bend Ind	no		30	yes	1901	So. Bend	Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	brn.		
2	Laszlo Horvath	38	"	m	Farmlabr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		25	no			wife							5	6		black			
3	Mikaly	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		25				"							5	5		brn.			
4	Josef Horvath	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		28				friend							5	8		fair	blue		
5	Istvan Orda	41	"	m	"	no	no		"	"	Tolna	Bridgeport Pa	no		30				Brother		Hornung Alexander					5	6					Hungary
6	Laszlo Magyaro	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varasko	Darlington Pa	"		14				Brother		Daniel Magyaro Darlington Pa					5	6		brn.	brn.		Scacsko
7	Janos Burus	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		14				Uncle		"					4	10					
8	Laszlo Kapp	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		22				Bro. in Law		Daniel Burus Sycamore Kapp					5	4		black			
9	Mikaly Kalton	36	"	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"		20				Brother		"					5	3		brn.			
10	Daniel Kapp	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		14				Brother		"					5	1					
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															

10—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1837-79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Kudenhold, master of the Albano, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Kudenhold
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York

John F. Finn

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. ROSENBLUM, Surgeon of the Albano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race *or* people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — T[illegible] inspection officer in the ex[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]ish.	Syrian.

F 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. **Albano** sailing from **Hamburg** 5. Dezember 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Dec 22. 1906

97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jacob Voss	20																									
2	Filipp Pfarr	2																									
3	Pauline Voss	23																									
4	Carsies Peter	20																									
5	Ella "	1																									
6	Georg Hess	28																									
7	Georg Schaar	41																									
8	Moritz Marx	22																									
9	Stefan Lucz	22																									
10	Jacob Dolowitz	26																									
11	Peter Makai	27																									
12	" Molnar	25																									
13	Louis Kajakson	22																									
14	" Lucy	6																									
15	Lukacs Szukacs	40																									
16	Nikolaus Jankel	25																									
17	Anna "	25			wife																						
18	Elles "	1			child																						
19	Anna Kaczinek	20																									
20	Adolf Kasperek	25																									
21	Paul "	25																									
22	Ludwig "	25																									
23	Ludwig Zbogarek	25																									
24	Peter Sklenarski	26																									
25	" Kasa	22																									
26	Filip Romer	29																									
27	Jakob Bojarski	25																									
28	Viktor Mayer	26																									
29	Franz Huggegen	29																									
30	Simon Kaczinski	27																									

Except 28 Edges

1839-100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Hardenbold, Master of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hardenbold
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York

John F. Fox
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. ROSENBLUM, Surgeon of the Albano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or

Columns 17 to 33. — [illegible] inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
	[illegible]ish.
	[illegible]h.
	[illegible]-Indian.

1839-100

11—1115

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

34 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. Albano sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rivke Milkovsky	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kosowa	New York	yes	husband #2	no		to husband Kosofe Milkovsky 6 Oak 126 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blk	brown	none	Kiborieck Black y Ka
2	Feyer "	9/12	m	s					"	"	"	"	"	"															
3	Hirsch "	8	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"															
4	Elke "	6	f	"					"	"	"	"	"	"													brown		
5	Noach "	1/12	m	"					"	"	"	"	"	"															
6	Istvan Krizso	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kisnana	Dayton, Ohio	"	self	20	no		to brother in law Josef Szarcas no street # 40 Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	blue	"	Kiesna
7	Sobolan Janos	22	"	s	"	"	"	no	"	"	Bagmun	Dayton, Ohio	"	"	10		to brother Janko Sunarok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gray	"		Bagsana
8	Ana Sinrak	26	f	s	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Kaljer	Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	11		Kharjetz 2654 Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	blue	"		Gyuna
9	Stoke Kosta	38	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cerovic	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	12		to friend Kusmanlurzmanovic Stoke Ave 461, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	light	pitted with small pox		Cerovic
10	Terric Katya	27	f	"	wife	no	no	"	"	Kicive	Rock Springs, Wy	"	"	"	16		to husband Tina Persic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	none		Lowrec
11	" Stepan	3	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Box 332 Rock Springs, Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"
12	Stopan Tayo	27	"	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Cerovic	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	6		to friend Draka Stoic Rhogelstr 1107 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	blue	"	Cerovic T.
13	Martin Sloverovic	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomasica	Louisville, Ky	"	"	6		to brother Darko Teocrook ng str Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Tomasov
14	Konkusz Vasil	24	"	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	St. Carlos	New Brunswick, NJ	"	"	"	18		ng street in New Kirya Penn Sneker Avenue 91 New Brunswick NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"		Sazz Sajtl
15	Anna Kuciscska	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	9		to acquaint Sebastian Kolbik 233 E 84 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	brown	"		Kobler
16	Klavecek Andras	58	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovac	Kovizsco	Kharton, Pa	"	"	6	yes	1890 Kiscso 1895 Kaucken	to nephew Andrew Ritzer Box 104 Kharton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"		Korszasz
17	Kenvella Lukaly	42	"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	St. Taylor	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	30	no		to brother in Law Kasol Zabuchky Coalbrook 25 Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	"		Sazz Sator
18	Julia Evgeniez	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slenicz	New York	no	acquaint	8		to acquaint Sula Sajtajda 210 West St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	"	"		Zglenicz
19	Lokesz Laszlo	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benedeki	Lengord, Pa	yes	self	12		to brother in law of Buell Stake Falls, R. Lengord Pa 4 St 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	grey	"		Benedek
20	Kubilla György	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kasso Szt Miklos	Homestead, Pa	"	"	10		to acquaint Karl Benda no Street Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"		Kasso Szt Mi
21	Kargo Lazos	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermanstzg	Springdale, Pa	"	"	10		to acquaint Badar Gaspar Springdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"		Hermanszg
22	Rozsa Lazos	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		to acquaint Badar Gaspar no str Springdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	redish	brown	"		"
23	Labancz György	16	"	s	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Mezos	Dunmore, Pa	"	"	10		to uncle Georg Lynch Inspenser 207, Dunmore, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	"		Mezas
24	Andas Istvan	24	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kaha Bela	Clarksburg, W.Va	"	"	20		to stepbrother Frank Kaincz Str no str. Clarksburg W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"		Kaha Bela
25	Fogo Marton	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		to acquaint Georg Kaincz Clarksburg W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	"		"
26	Toff Istvan	23	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	K. Brdek	Lorke, Pa	no	"	22		to acquaint Frank Kis box 2 Lorke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	quaint		I. Berenk
27	Sofia Lelolak	14	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Slovac	Szigno Kola	Simpson, Pa	yes	"	3		to brother Florian Kifalak ng str Florian Kifalak Stock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	none		Szigesbola
28	Kezedas Lyula	44	m		tool maker	no	no	"	Magyar	Kassa	New York	"	Irma Kezzi	20		to daughter Irma Kecza 1033 E 61st, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	"		Kokay
29	" Maria	46	f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey	"		Slovac
30	Faraz Antonn	32	m		farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				to sister in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Kassa

22-12309 5/14/42

A "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Kindenhold Master of the Albano, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kindenhold
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190 6

at West Yorks

John J Brown
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-101

I, DR ROSENBLUM, Surgeon of the Albano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each [illegible] for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* in the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not [illegible]

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in [illegible] people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" should [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien [illegible] might properly come under the heading [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to [illegible] than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) [illegible] their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people [illegible] of the Italian language.

The people who [illegible] of the basin of the River Po (i. e., com[illegible] Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campa[illegible] their descendants should [illegible] show the country, [illegible], city, or town. [illegible] should show definitely [illegible] destination). — The entry in [illegible] (Italy).

[illegible] — The entry in column 18 should show [illegible], as self; husband, father, brother, or other [illegible], etc.

[illegible] sums of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in [illegible] in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] right by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and [illegible]

inspe[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

S. S. Albano sailing from Danzig, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 22, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ludwig Zeller	21		m	single	servant	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Zeleske	Mt Vernon N.Y.	yes	self	7	no			uncle Simon Zeller, Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	brown	brown		Zeleske, Zalavnia
2	Ignacz Szkromski	16								Servian	Sidmas	Scottdale			10				father Jakab Szkromski, Scottdale Pa.							5	5					
3	Gyula Szentgyorgyi	16									New York				20				friend Sloman Emerik, New York 2nd Ave.							5	6		blue			
4	Janos Kubis	25									Szobotka	Szobotka			65				brother-in-law Stefan Szigeti, Szobotka							5	6		black brown			
5	Ocsko Csikota	25					yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kiralyhida	Sobokinde	yes		100				wife Jakab Csikota, Sobokinde							5	7		fair blue			Kiralyhida
6	Mary Kochenecz	20		f	single	housework	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Bisztra	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	6				mother Kata Kochenecz, Bisztra							5	5		brown			Bisztra
7	Peter Klimczyky	37		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	Banovce	"	"	"	6				friend Nikolaj Baran, Box 45 N.Y.							5	5		fair gray			Banovce
8	Janos Vajdak	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacskove	"	"	"	4				brother							5	8		brown			Bacskove
9	Sandor Baran	17		"							Banovce				4											5	7		fair gray			Sparna
10	Mihaly Mroz	27		"							Zalom	Taylor			8				friend Taylor Pa. Jakab Bc.							5	3		dark brown			Zalom
11	Peter Csizmar	32		"							Bisztra				8											5	8		black blue			Bisztra
12	Ivan Lupa	18		"							Zalom				6											5	1		dk. grey			Zalom
13	Alex Vanda	22		"								Fayette			6				Dna Hegeny							5	5		" blue			
14	Gyorke Kilcz	17		f		female	yes	yes			Pereseny	Washington			6				father Mihaly Kilcz, Washington Pa.							5	1		fair grey			Pereseny
15	Karol Semczyszyn	25		m		farm laborer	no	no	Austria		Zagdanczka	Northampton			10	yes	1903	Northampton Pa.	bro in law Wincenty Drobot, Northampton Pa.							5	6		dar. dark	blue		Zagdanczka
16	Alex Mareszczuk	17		"											6				stepbr. Wincenty Mareszczuk							5	1		pale			
17	Lepore Mareszczuk	20		"											5				brother Alex Mareszczuk							5	5					
18	Martin Jurczak	24		"			yes	yes							5				cousin "							5	6		fair			
19	Ivan Gazdarla	18		"			no	no							10				friend Lukasz Potty, Box 77							5	3					
20	Pedro Marczak	32		"							Szobotin	Scranton	no		5				" Scranton Pa. Jan Wierzenek							5	3					Szobotin
21	Filipp Nascsany	32		"			yes	yes							4				cousin " "							5	4		dark			Szobotin
22	Jan Olexi	32		"			no	no							10											5	8					
23	Kathilia Kunkan	17		f		farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary		Szenyegyhaz	Martinsburg	Meyer		8				stepbr. Janos Kiscsin, Martinsburg P.O. Box 239 Pa.							5	4		fair			Szenyegyhaz
24	Istvan Horogi	18		m		labor					Szapad	P. Dello	Alliance		11				" Alliance O. Gyorgy Kristo, 2241 Rockwell St.							5	6		light	fair brown		P. Dello
25	Janos Kovacs	16		"							Romanian	Dawson	Indiana Harbor		5				brother Mihaly Kovacs-Indiana Harbor Ind. Box 2277							5	6		black			Janos
26	Janos Kocsan	18		"							Szapad	Aberfelba			9				friend " " Elis Meendale Box 115							5	3		dark fair grey			Aberfelva
27	Maria Karaganics	20		f		maid	no	no			Slovak	Yonkeland	N. York		16				cousin Tonia Mangla, N. York 144 E. 45 St.							5	1		florid	fair blue		Zorkalom
28	Pista Kiido	18		m		farm lab	yes	yes				Boonsboro	Pittston Pa.		5				uncle Paul Sidlon, Pittston Pa. 221 Water St.							5	5		pale	grey		Korczmezo
29	Nikolaj Kassimer	19		"			no	no				Koblak	Wharton N.J.		3		1902	Wharton N.J.	brother Andras Kalve, Wharton N.J.							5	6		fair	brown		Zsibro
30	Jozsef Kolnazin	19		"			yes	yes				Kujdalos	Kilmery		7		1902	Kilmery N.J.	friend Lajos Kapernacz, Kilmery N.J.							5	10		pale			Kajdalos

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1839-102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Anderson Master of the Albano, from Ham[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Anderson
Master's Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190 6

at New York

John J. Ward
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. ROSENBLUM Surgeon of the Albano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — This entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible]
inspection o[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Albano sailing from Hamburg 5. Dezember 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Lame, Insane, Idiot, Deformed, or Crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Jerzy Sowa	30		m	m	labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Nagyes Youngstown O	Youngstown O	yes	self	50 cts		brother Stefan Sowa Youngstown O Youngstown St 107	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Magyes
2	Marie "	20		s		housework			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	"		"
3	Jnos Jerzsan	33		m	m	labr	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	20		neighbor	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	fair	blue		Kemberes
4	Ilyan Jovanovic	28		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Slavonian	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	40 yes	1907 Pittsburg Pa		Robohem Pa Lucas Mulka	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		Schreiber
5	Anna Kenglin	16		f	s	servant	3-17 1909		"	Magyar	Erdelat Torzin	"	"	"	5	no	Torzin O Youngstown O 104 St 504	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	Grey		"
6	Istvan Porots	20		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Josefstadt Lazlon	"	"	"	40	yes	Lazlon O Youngstown O Jakob Nagy	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	fair	brown		Josefstadt
7	Peter Horn	40			m						Youngstown O				20		Brother Youngstown O								5	8	"	dark	black		
8	Josef Kurcsinas	22			s					Lithuanian	Youngstown O	"	"	"	10	"	Uncle Lazon Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"								Josefstadt
9	Maria Kudaras	50		f		housework			"	"	Youngstown New York	"	"	"	10	"	Uncle Peter Youngstown O New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"		"
10	Peter Nagy	29		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	" Windber Pa	"	"	"	15	yes	Jakob Nagy Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dark	brown	"		"
11	Jzia "	8				child									no																
12	Maria Kuncsko	25			m						Lazlon O				2																
13	Jnos Kupsak	22		m	s												Mary Jakas Pgh								5	6	fair	fair	blue		Pittsburg
14	Karoly Kabo	21		"	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Magyar	Erdelat Torzsac Pa	"	"	"	12	no	Daylah O'Kennith Colorado														
15	Peter Kegyal	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	Shoemaker Johan Bauer Youngstown O Owner Trenton								5	5	"	brown	"		"
16	Karoly Kadasaska	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	friend Torzsac Pa owner								5	9	"	fair	blue		"
17	Emanuel Lipa	19													10										5	9	"	brown	grey		"
18	Jano Jobbak	25			m	9-10 1906 carpenter									12																Hegel
19	Stan Kober	35		"	s	farmlab	no	no	"	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lechowo pa	brother			15 yes	no	Sharon O Youngstown O 41 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		Stroa
20	Jano Kurik	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Varnock Slovak Pa	self			18	no	brother Michal Kober Youngstown O Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	"		"
21	Susanna Csapje	25		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				12		Youngstown O Michal Kalis Varnock Pa Varnock Pa 511	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	fair	grey		Jarnocz
22	Jano Pap	22		m	s	farmlab	no	no	"	Magyar	Tyrnau Pa Lechowo pa	"	"	"	10	no	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	brown	"		Salones
23	Andras Krap	27		"	m		7-11 1906	yes	"	"	Vandok Varhut Pa	"	"	"	8	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Andreas
24	Maria Spranje	17		f	s			4-30-1910	"	"	Salgaubjelebanya	"	"	"	10	no	Kelleman O Youth Pa 325 Brother Sandor Sander Detroit Mich 175 St	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	brown		Salgajak
25	Jano Kovesak	22		m	m				"	"	Gombathon Pa	"	"	"	8	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	fair	grey		Debreen
26	Jacob Jacker	26		"	m				"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				4 yes	1903 Pa	Uncle Sister Cleveland O Brother Andrew Riga Marion O Box 114 intended to Joseph Kober	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	dark	black		
27	Terence "	13			s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	self																			
28	Jnanda Kupcsenko	25								Austria	Pittsburg Pa				25		Joseph Kolinsak Pittsburg Pa														
29	Andras Kolowarsky	27				blacksmith				Hungary	Magyar Sabolch				40		Brother Johan Kolinsak Pittsburg Pa								5	7	"	fair	grey		
30	Ivan Vuja	25				laborer					Calgabanya				50		friend Jakob Kolinsak Pittsburg Pa Steuben Pa 132								5	6	"	dark	brown		Hungarian

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1837-103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Kindschuh Master of the Albano from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Kindschuh
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York

John J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. ROSENBLUM Surgeon of the Albano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peop

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Albano sailing from Hamburg 5. Dezember 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

101

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jenko Sepurk	39		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Krcawa	Cleveland O	yes	self	10			Cousin Jozef Kralicko Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Brn	None	Krcawa
2	Julia Olexy	21		f	"	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			friend Paulina Volanska "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"
3	Stefan Kobulala	40		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Pelsk	Bradford	New York	"	18			Brother Jozef Mielka New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	Galkowice
4	Antonie Bauer	25		f	"	house	"	"	"	Roman Catholic	Lorraine	Lorraine Schwarz Rehnad			8		Travel	Husband Hans Bauer 42 Rue Lorraine Schwarz Rehnad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Antonie "			f		child						NOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
6	Jacob Kelasz	37		m	m	farmlab	no	no		Polish	Dawa	Rochester N.Y.	no		28			Brother Franz Kelasz New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Dawa
7	Juray Mazurkiewicz	43		m	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Galicia	Holyoke Mass	"	"	8			Friend Alex Mc Carskis 13 Mountain Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Brn	"	Tajica
8	Franz Kulik	26					no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	
9	Josef Jakubowski	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Slacek
10	Halakkan Berkacz	18					yes	yes	"	"	Tajica	"	"	"	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	Tajica
11	Chaim Wolf Gruber	23			m	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria Galicia	New York	yes	"	10			Cousin Aurik Silber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	"	Drohobycz
12	Bruche "	22					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother in Law Hirsch Rosenbaum New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
13	Chaim Wakenmann	25			m	Merchant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			uncle Hirsch Lowe 117 Ridge Land Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Brn	"	
14	Wolf Hering	32				farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8			Cousin Max Weinstein 39 Norfolk St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Gray	"	
15	Leibig Katz	25			s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			uncle Joseph Katz 117 Ridge Land Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Brown	"	
16	Josef Ber Atlas	18				Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Kowel	"	"	"	12			uncle David Hackerman 117 Ridge Land Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Blue	"	Kowel
17	Jacob Goldmann	17			"	Merchant	no	no	"	"	Biala	"	"	"	8			uncle Max Schwartz 117 Ridge Land Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	"	"	Biala
18	Jan Wisniewski	32			m	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	Warszawa	Lorain O	"	Cousin	12			Cousin Jacob Cyganski Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Grey	"	Kalisz
19	Vincent Jaczek	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorain O	"	self	15			Stepbrother Ignacy Wisniewski Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Czekat
20	Peter Lukas	23			s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Lipka	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	self	18			friend Fedo Mirzyka 318 Main St Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rzepin
21	Karol Michalczyszyn	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16			friend Michael Kyko " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
22	Vincenty Lelael	18			"	"	yes	no	"	"	Pelsk	Rusina	Johnstown Pa	yes	58			Uncle Adam Lelael 1001 Penna Ave Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Pudwel
23	Abram Klotz	18			"	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Rochester New York	"	"	6			Friend Israel Schuman 221 Cleveland Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Rakowec
24	Paul Kopczak	27			"	farmlab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Bradlike	Oil City Pa	no	"	46			friend Simon Kopczak 46 Stevenson Oil City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wzolicke
25	Gabryel Boss	28			m	"	no	no	"	Polish	Mszana	Chicago Ill	yes	"	120			friend Dawid Lupa 19 Ill. St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lubowia
26	Michal Kubrik	19			s		yes	yes							12										5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Mszana
27	Jan Zielinski	25			"		"	"			Cracow	Allentown Pa	yes		16			Brother Wojciech Zielinski Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Dziwcak
28	Wojciej Mandziak	16			"		"	no		Ruthenian	Slonowice	Hazleton Pa	"	"	12			Cousin Andrew Mandziak Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Gray	none	Wisowice
29	John Orban	26			m		"	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bayfield	Delray Mich	yes	"	8			Brother Louis Orban Box 26 Delray Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	Harsfalva
30	Michele Pinkse	17			s		"	"	"	"	Lorado	Darlington Pa	no	"	1920			Uncle Jacob Pinkse Box 59 Darlington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	Lorado

Augustus Kiess
Inspector

A "Head of Family" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. See rule on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rindenhold Master of the **Albano**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rindenhold
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York

John F. Farrow
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-104 1839-1

I, DR. ROSENBLUM, Surgeon of the **Albano**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — This entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last purmanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible] inspection

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

F. 707

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Albano** sailing from **Hamburg** 5 Dezember 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 22 1906 190

102

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stefanie Pruschka	32		f	married	housework			Russia	Polish	Kutno Russia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	40				husband Louis Pruschka New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	hazel		Russia
2	Wladyslaw	10		m		child																									
3	Jacob Pruschka	8		m		at school																									
4	Cecilia	7		f		child																									
5	Antoni	5		m		child																									
6	Jozef	3		m																											
7	Agnieszka Pruschka	29		f		housework									11-206065	11/2/38															
8	Jan Pruschka	27		m		farm lab																									
9	Julia	27		f		housework																									
10	Ignacy	[illegible]		m		farm lab																									
11	Rafal Bonkowski	22		m	single	farmer			Russia	Polish	Lodsch Russia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	50				brother Jan Bonkowski 1147 Germantown Philadelphia Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Russia
12	Jozef Bruscz	23		m		farm lab						New York City	yes		12											5	4					Russia
13	Jozef Szczypka	20		m											10											5						Lemberg
14	Jakob Zolkowski	24		m	single	farm laborer	no		Russia	Polish	Lodsch Russia	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	15				brother Jan Zolkowski 1147 Germantown Philadelphia Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	blue			Lodsch
15	Antoni Cyska	28		m								Kansas City	yes		100											5	5					
16	Jozef	28		m		housework																				5						
17	Teodor Rosler	25		m	single	farm laborer	yes		Hungary	German	Ernsdorf Austria	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	55											5		fair	brown	brown		
18	Jerzy	24		m		housework				Magyar				Uncle	25											5	3					
19	Peter Kosky	25		m		farm lab				Slovak	Gelnopotok Austria	Philadelphia Pa	yes		15											5	1	brown	gray			
20	Wilhelm Wolkow	23		m											40											5	4	fair	blue			
21	Josef Sobecka	40		m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				1477	no	1906	Philadelphia								5	4	black				
22	Simon Goscinski	30		m											18											5	7	fair				
23	Jerzy Kuriga	28		m											10											5	6		gray			
24	Stefan Orlikow	18		m			yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kiev Gouv	Portland Ore			12											5	5		black	brown		
25	Jozef Koza	20		m								Portland Ore			25											5	3½		light	brown		Kiev Gouv
26	Jakob Rheon	32		m								Lewiston Me			105											5	4		black	brown		
27	Jan Koza	27		m		housework	no					Portland Ore		Uncle	15											5	6		light	brown		
28	Jozef	20		m		farm lab	yes								50											5						
29	Jozef	11		m					Austria	Ukrainian	Galicia	Scranton Pa	yes		12											5						

English map

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Knudsen, Master of the Albano, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Knudsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York

John J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1837-103

I, DR. ROSENBLUM Surgeon of the Albano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

...ion and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE
...TON, D.C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Albano** sailing from **Hamburg** 5. Dezember 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 190

103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or idiotic, or deformed, or otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Abel	48		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Kleinert	Saginaw, Mich	yes	self			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	grey	none	Kleinert
2	Maria "	47		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	"	"
3	Christian "	16		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$450				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"
4	Heinrich "	14		"	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sophie "	10		f	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"
6	Dominik Gura	27		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	Lith	Bidany	Kiela Pa	yes	"	$30				to uncle Simonas Daukenas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blown blue	"	"
7	Johann "	15		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					Schenectady 370 Kiela Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Zkapyga
8	Geza Kosoky	25		"	"	Sailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kleven	New York	yes	brother	10				to brother Kosoky Suffolk St. 89 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	scar on the forehead		Kleven
9	Maria Schneider	23		f	m	farm	"	"	Germany	Christian	Szepark	Dayton, Ohio	no	husband	2				to husband Andreas Schneider Kossuth Colony Sh. 36, Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	none	Josefya
10	Istvan Kelecsy	25		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	Slovac	Zakarfalu	Onejda Pa	"	self	25				to brother in law Jenker Emde Oneyda Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Zakarfalu
11	Jan Sola	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kelecz	Detroit Mich	yes	"	6				to brother in law Josef Frok Lafayette N 1323 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Kelecz
12	Albertus Jozsef	18		s		"	no	no	Hungaria	Hungar	A Balla	Clarksburg W Va	"	"	13				to Cousin Ignatz Georg Box 471 Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	A Balla
13	Ludwig Szaszi	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Szelmar	New York	"	"	14				to brother in law Adolph Szaszi Highst 391 Fifth Harlem New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond grey	"	"	Szalmar
14	Mathilda Margalies	17		"	"	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			uncle	8				to uncle Leuton Rabb 5 Sector Place Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Zobor
15	Josef Simkowics	30		m	m	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Lith	Simonimke	Kiela Pa	"	self	60				to Eugen Kapk Kuczis 254 str 25 39 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	Simonimke
16	Jan Peneta	18		s		"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Skupna	Ira Brenberg Iowa	yes	father	2				to father Lacky Peneta Evangelical 251 Main Cheyenne Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Skupna
17	Jost Pal	14		"	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Hungar	Tatra Polla	Clarksburg W Va	yes	self	14				to brother Ulfan Jokl Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Tatra Po
18	Antal Gorgo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				to acquaint Georg Kaimes Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
19	Varga Matyas	16		"	"	Labourer	no	no	"	Egerbakta	Renkin Pa	"	"	"	4				to brother Josef Varga Cyongosh Renkin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Egerbakta
20	Istvan Matyas	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tobis Ohio	"	"	"	16				to acquaint Matyas Kis Szegly 2034 Tobas Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
21	Istvan Kis	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tabor Bela	Clarksburg W Va	"	"	10				to brother Balint Kis Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hatra Bo
22	Istvan Kis	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	A Salcska	Lark Pa	no	"	26				to acquaint Frank Kis Box 17 Lark Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	Bercel
23	Istvan Jozsef	18		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Egerbakta	Tobis Ohio	yes	"	15				to acquaint Kis Matyas Szegly Hungr 2034 Tobas Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Egerbakta
24	Andras Jarkon	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hatra Bella	Clarksburg	"	"	8				to brother in law Jozef Tabor Box 471 Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	A Bella
25	Linka Rozal	23		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27				to husband Johann Jenker Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"
26	" Janos	2		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"
27	Gyula Kiraly	45		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	M Gajdos	Hilkenburg	"	"	24	yes	yes	Elfen	to acquaint Josef Zabrosky Hunkbeck 15 Mikelsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Nagy Sad
28	Istvan Bibala	6		"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Kobler	Renick W Va	"	"	4				to acquaint Berla Kapacz ko 66 4th Str Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Kobler
29	Mano Maria	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	M Gajdos	New York City	yes	"	6				to Cousin Anna Trokpecz Glenton St 192 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	grey	"	Nagy Sad
30	Lorenzo Rhode	18		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Calabria	"	"	"	10				to uncle Hantz Hoppen 5455 N 40 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	light brown	brown	"	Calabria

S. A. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

A "Yes" or "No" is to be answered by the mark here which they opening and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rudtenbeck Master* of the Albano, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rudtenbeck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York

John F. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-106

I, DR. ROSENBLUM Surgeon of the Albano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "professional engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer," "clerk," "farmer," "iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer" or "mechanic" or other indefinite designations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.2

SALOON, CABIN ... STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Albano sailing from Hamburg 5. Dezember 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 7, 1906

104

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anges Lena	24		f	s	fab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Szekely	Covington Ky	yes	self	20	No			friend Rosa Boros Covington Ky	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	Dark brown	Dark brown	none	Szekely Hungary
2	Istoan Lajos	18		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	Mezo Kovesd Borsod Co	Cleveland O	yes	"	9				brother Istvan Dobo Cleveland O							5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Mezo Kovesd Hungary
3	Andras Lajos	38		m	m		no	no	"	"	Sajokaza Borsod Co	Cleveland O	yes	"	8											5	4	"	Dk	Gray		Sajo Kaza Hungary
4	Geber Abram	25		s	s				"	Jew	Mezo Kovesd Borsod Co	Boston Mass	yes	"	22				cousin Abram Dobo 30 Ellsworth St Boston Mass							5	8	"	Dk	Brown		Jaroslau Austria
5	Gyarg Kovacs	18		"	s		yes	yes	"	"	Tobos Borsod Co	Woodbridge N J	yes	"	22				brother Mihaly Kovacs Woodbridge N J							5	1	"	Dk	Brown		Tobos Hungary
6	Lakul Samoren	20		m	s				"	Roumanian	Tuzgot Galesville Co	Galesville Co	yes	"	4				father Mihaly Samoren Galesville Co							5	4	"	Dark	Dk Brown		Tuzgot Roumania
7	Jacob Gulbee	42		m	m				"	Slovak	Segned Hungary	Buckwapsila Co	no	"	22				son in law Adalbert Kovacs Buckwapsila Co	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Lame right leg	Dk	Gray		Segned Hungary
8	Maria Meucsel	15		f	s	fchild	yes	yes	"	German	Mastake Cassaic N J	Cassaic N J	yes	"	26				mother Josef Meucsel Cassaic N J							5	3	"	Fair	Brown		Mastake Germany
9	Jenos Imberg	16		m	s	fchild	"	"	"	"	Regark Hungary	Regark Hungary	"	"	45				brother Karl Imberg Regark Hungary							5	5	"	Light	Brown		Regark Hungary
10	Philipp Fischer	25		m	s		"	"	Austria	"	Kongsan Galicia Aust	Gal	"	"	45				uncle Jacob Kaplan Ellis P O Ogden N Y							5	3	"	Fair	Gray		Kongsan Austria
11	Isaac Walopolske	35		m	single		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok Russia	New York	yes	"	50				brother Meyer Millner 99 Attorney St New York							5	6	"	Brown	Brown		Bialystok Russia
12	Anges Flesser	49		f	m	fab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Szolo Kubbend Co	Kubbend Co	yes	"	20	Yes	1902	Cleveland O								5	5	"	Light	Gray		Szolo Hungary
13	James Jarcasio	20		m	s				"	"	Kubbend Co	Kubbend Co	yes	"	20	No										5	3	"	Fair	Light Blue		Kubbend Co Hungary
14	" Pozsonie	21		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"										5	2	"	Dk	Brown		"
15	" Ogersan	28		"	m		yes	yes	"	"	Szathard	"	"	"	10	"										5	6	"	Dk	Brown		"
16	Lajos Jasz	16		m	s		no	no	"	"	Szeny Hungary	Cleveland O	yes	"	12	"										5	3	fair	Dk	Brown		Szeny Hungary
17	Gyorgy Kuszpir	27		"	m		"	"	"	"	Kuszfalok Hungary	"	"	"	12	"										5	8	"	Dark	Dk Brown		Kuszfalok Hungary
18	Andreas Zsidora	23		"	s		"	"	"	"	Szeny Hungary	Szeny Hungary	"	"	15	"										5	5	"	Dk	Brown		Szeny Hungary
19	Jovan Jovan	27		"	s		yes	yes	"	"	Nadlac Austria	Nadlac Austria	"	"	12	"			friend Stan Jovan Nadlac Austria							5	2	fair	Brown	Brown		Nadlac Austria
20	Alex Alex	29		"	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"										5	5	"	Light	Blue		"
21	Alexan Alexan	18		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"										5	3	"	Dark	Brown		"
22	" Alex	20		"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"										5	4	"	Dark	Black		"
23	Lazar Alex	26		"	m		"	"	"	"	Sharon Co	Sharon Co	"	"	20	"			brother Alex Jovan Sharon Co							5	6	"	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Jovan Austria
24	Jacob Lazar	25		"	m		yes	yes	"	"	Szeny Hungary	Szeny Hungary	"	"	15	"			friend Lazar Alex Sharon Co							5	6	"	Dk	Brown		Szeny Hungary
25	Lajos Jasz	25		"	m		"	"	"	"	Jermak Austria	Cleveland O	"	"	50	"			friend Martin Jelige Northampton Co							5	5	"	Light	Blue	Scar on left cheek	Jermak Austria
26	Alex Alex	30		"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"										5	6	"	Light	Brown		Jermak Austria
27	Andreas Andreas	18		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"										5	3	"	Light	Blue		"
28	Anges Anges	26		f	m		"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Szolo Kubbend Co	Cleveland O	"	"	30	"										5	3	fair	Light	Gray		Szolo Hungary
29	Istvan Istvan	30		m	m		"	"	"	"	Szeny Hungary	Cleveland O	"	"	40	"										5	8	"	Dk	Brown		Szeny Hungary

Charles F. Mulle
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hinderhofer, Master, of the Albano, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hinderhofer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1837-107

I, DR. ROSENBLUM, Surgeon of the Albano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Reasonably competent should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or "Polish" and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Jewish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 15 By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; previously unknown.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether to join father or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

1837-108

F. 737

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Albano sailing from Hamburg 5. Dezember 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 22 1906

105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mordche Rabkopp	28	m			stone cutter			Russia	Hebrew	Opatow	New York	yes	self	30	no			Without		no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	fair	Brown		none	Opatow Russia
2	Fyde " Rabinbaum	26	1	m		tailor	yes	no											brother Wolf Rabinbaum 160 Division St New York								5	11		fair			
3	Sarah "	2				child					Lisawin				5																	Lisawin Russia
4	Simon "	10		f																												
5	Wolf Rabinbaum	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Dampol				3				Cousin Louis Rabinbaum 2 Mott Broome St New York								5	4		Brown			Dampol Russia
6	Bessie "	25		f		milliner									2																	
7	Emma Rabkopp	26		m	m	tailor					Rostock				5				Brother Dr M Langenbaum 112 Broadway N.Y. City								5	5					Rostock Russia
8	Rose "	20		f		wife									1																	
9	Abig Rosenthal	21		m		grain merchant					Libau	Boston	yes		3				Brother Simon Rosenthal 287 Lombard St Boston Mass								5	5		Brown	Brown		Libau Russia
10	Leo Edelstein	17		m		servant					Rostock	Boston Mass			5				Brother Max Edelstein 242 Bremen St Boston Mass								4	10					Rostock Russia
11	Rubin Rabinski	23		m		grain merchant					Dvinsk	New York			5				Brother Max Rabinski 5 Allen St New York								5						Dvinsk Russia
12	Isaac Rozdanowski	18				painter				Russian	Libau	Philadelphia Pa			10				Friend Abram Waldmann 691 Willow St Philadelphia Pa								5	6		Fair	Blue		Libau Russia
13	Michal Lisiewski	25									Bialystock				6																	Grodno Russia
14	Leib Jekemikowsky	42		m	wife	no occupation	no	no		Hebrew	Czarna	New York			100				Nephew Isidor Cohen 69 Ludlow St New York								5	3					Bialystock Russia
15	Sarah "	19		m		tailoress	yes	yes							100				Cousin								5			Black	Brown		Czarna Russia
16	Israel Zajdeburk	49		m		tailor					Poraw	Philadelphia Pa			4				Cousin Isidor Cohen 820 Fillmore St Philadelphia Pa								5	3					Poraw Russia
17	Dora "	19		f		wife	no	no							2												5	3					
18	Sarah Rosenthal	32		f		tailor	yes	yes			Czestochow	New York			10				Uncle Emanuel Rosenthal 226 East 4th St New York								4	10		Grey			Czestochow Russia
19	Leib Lodzjewski	19		m		milliner					Zyrardow				56				Uncle Jacob Koval New York								5	6		Red			Zyrardow Russia
20	Leib Rabinowitz	37		m	m	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea	Philadelphia Pa			8				Cousin Jacob Rosenfeld 22 Christopher St New York								5	1		Black	Brown		Kolomea Austria
21	Kazia "	30		f					Hungary	Magyar	Debreczin	McKeesport Pa	yes		233	30			Brother Max Rabinowitz 1 Mahoney Alley McKeesport Pa								5	4		Fair	Grey		Debreczin Hungary
22	Chaim	35		m					Austria	Ruthenian	Jaworow	Portland Me	yes		1528				Friend Dennis Flynn 1 Exchange St Portland Me								5			Brown			Jaworow Austria
23	Chaim	26		m											1628				Friend Max Rosenfeld 2 Exchange St Portland Me								5	3		Dark	Blue		Jaworow Austria
24	Sarah	18		f	s	tailoress									10	18											5						
25	Szymon Lewinski	29		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Petrikow	Manchester N.H.	yes		23	30			Friend Wojciech Winkopp 1 Prospect St Manchester N.H.								5	2		Fair	Blue		Petrikow Russia
26	Rachel "	27		f	m	tailoress	yes	yes			Kopulowa				23	30			Friend Marie Rabinowitz 107 Auburn St Manchester N.H.								5	3					Kopulowa Russia
27	Abram "	4		m							Petrikow	Manchester N.H.			2	30											5						Petrikow Russia
28	Rebecca "	2		f							Petrikow	Manchester N.H.			1	12											5						Petrikow Russia
29	Sarah "	1		f							Petrikow	Manchester N.H.			14	30											5						Petrikow Russia
30	Chaim Rabinowitz	60		m	m	tailor	yes	yes			Plotzk	Philadelphia Pa	yes		3415				Brother Isidor Rabinowitz 820 Fillmore St Philadelphia Pa								4	8		Grey			Plotzk Russia
31	Sarah "	55		f	m		yes	yes			Zagorow	Johnstown Pa			16	30			Friend Fanny Rabinowitz 160 Division St New York								5	4		Black	Brown		Zagorow Russia
32	Chaim "	25		m																							5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Knudsen, Master of the Albano, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

J. Knudsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190 6

at New York

John J. Senner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1939-108

I, DR. ROSENBLUM, Surgeon of the Albano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answ[illegible] inspection officer in the examinatio[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]

Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1310

S. S. Albano sailing from Hamburg 5. Dezember 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dez 22 1906

106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of (Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lesso Szczerbicke	18		m	single	farmhand	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Jaworzno Austria	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$15	no		cousin Ignacy Kwicki 333 no Rue Rivet Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	sandy	grey		Austria
2	Iwan Szczerbicke	36		m	married										$75															
3	Rebek "	32		f	"										11															
4	Marya "	12		f	single										2			Stanislaw Kosz 87 Haverhill St Boston Mass												
5	Anna "	9		f	"	child	no	no																						
6	Marya "	2		f	"													Roman Borek Philadelphia Pa												
7	[illegible]																													
8	Anna Wyr	16		f	single	housemaid					Nowy Sacz Austria				$12			friend Karol Zaleski 107 Chestnut St Cleveland O							5	9				Nowy Sacz
9	Rudolf "	18		m	"										$10			mother Anna Wyr 107 Chestnut St Cleveland O												
10	Katarzyna Oak	17		f	"										$16			brother Adolf Oak 115 Scott St Cleveland O							5	4	light	brown		
11	Adolf Rudol	20		m	"	labourer									$10			husband Eva Rudol 9 Sterling St Cleveland O							5	9				
12	Anya Zaley	17		f	"										$10			cousin Anna Cwiela 107 Chestnut St Cleveland O							5	2		brown		
13	Jan Glaga	25		m	married	labourer	no				Austria Detroit Mich		yes		$20			brother Jozef Glaga 23 Jefferson St Detroit Mich							5	5				
14	Istvan Szecsi	26		m	"	tailor	yes	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Csorg Szabadka Hung		yes		$1	1905	Detroit	friend Istvan Szecsi Cleveland O							5	4	dark	grey		Austria
15	Jan Pabik	48		m	"		no	no	Austrian	Polish	Schwirida Detroit Mich				$24			brother Kasper Pabik Detroit Mich							5	5	fair	brown	scar	Austria
16	Jerzy Runak	25		m	married	worked on farm	yes	yes			Brzezyny Austria	Yonkers N.Y.	no		$5			Stanislaw Gazicki Yonkers N.Y. 44 Helmsley St							5	3	fair			Austria
17	Tomasz Szczel	17		m	single	farm labourer					Zdany Austria	New York	yes		$8			uncle Tomasz Szczel New York 1107 Madison St							5	4	dark	brown		Zdany
18	Apolonia Coral	16		f	single	domestic					Sedziszow Austria	New York	yes		$19			friend Marya Coral New York 1107 Madison St							4	8		grey		Sedziszow
19	Antoni Szczepek	20		m	single						Adamy Austria	Yonkers N.Y.	no		$18			brother Jan Szczepek Adamy Austria 16							5	3	fair			
20	Josef Sobey	36		m	married	farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Rzeszow Austria	Rzeszow Austria	no		$220	1899	Rzeszow Austria	brother Jan Szczepek Adamy Austria 19							5	7	black	blue		
21	Michal Pelnicz	15		m	single						Wielka Austria	Utica N.Y.	no		$16			Michael Kantor Utica N.Y. 47 Seneca St							4	11	fair	grey		Wielka
22	Josef Sobeska	17		m	"						Sokolowsko Austria	Cleveland O	no		$18			brother Marya Sobeska Cleveland O. 305 Kelley Ave							5	2	black	brown		Rzeszow
23	Franciszka Rzejol	17		f	single	housework					Zarnowka Austria	Shelburne Can	no		$12			brother Jozef Sobeska Shelburne Can. Box 39							5	2				Zarnowka
24	Jan Klega	29		m	married	farmer			Hungarian	Magyar	Szekelyhid Austria	Shelburne Can	no		$150	1902	Canada	cousin Josef Klega Shelburne Can. Box 39							5	4	ruddy	fair	grey		Szekelyhid
25	Jozef Cakra	16		m	single					Ruthenian	Lozisko Austria	New York	yes		$56			father Jerzy Cakra 150 Pulaski St New York							5	6	fair	brown		Lozisko
26	Jerzy Jelic	19		m	married	farmer	yes	yes		Servian	Szyvdarek Austria	Detroit Mich	yes		$19			friend Ilia Cakrovic Detroit, Mich, Forty Rouge							5	8	ruddy	fair	blue	scar on face	Szyvdarek
27	Franciszka Bobicz	22		f	single								no		$30										5	4				
28	Hanusz Rybka	19		m	single										$5										5	5				
29	Ilia Jelenchic	27		m									no		$20	1904	Servia	friend Jerzy Jelic Forty Rouge							5	7	dark	brown		
30	Abram Rachkowicz	27		m	married	tailor	yes	no	Russian	Hebrew	Plock Russia	New York	yes		$60			brother Elie Rachkowicz New York, Canal St 49							5	6	fair	light	blue		Plock

Reager

77

X

*Nationality is to be determined by the people from which they spring and the languages they speak. Last of Jewish will be found on back of sheet.

1839-109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lindenhold, Master of the Albano, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lindenhold
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York

John J. Adams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. ROSENBLUM, Surgeon of the Albano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such *final* destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or *friend*; and if so, what relative or *friend*). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 & 18. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

[redacted]

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Albano sailing from Hamburg 5 December 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

107

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time (Month or year)	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or insane, or idiotic, or lame or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that such defect may affect his ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michal Zyglicki	35	m	m		Farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	Rungurok	Brooklyn	Yes	self	16	no			brother Andrzej Zyglowicz Granton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk.	Blue	None	Rungurok
2	Michal Yanz	31	"	m		6-97441-3-26-40					Rybarka	Mahanoy			18				Michal Zabrzyka Mahanoy Pa							5						
3	Andrzej Zapicki	18	"	s		Farmer					Lubek	Pittsburg			5				Jozef Zapicki Randolph Mass							5	2					Rybalycka
4	Wasilowa Olaf	21	f			Farmer's wife					Zdzieszowice	Worcester			16				Wasil Olaf Worcester Mass							5						Zdzieszowice
5	Wasilowa Oleksak	21									Chrzanow	New York	yes		24				Wasil Oleksak New York							5	2		Gray			Chrzanow
6	Wasyl Mucio	42	m	m											45											5	2		Gray			
7	Alexander Francis	23				Farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	Mamina	Chicago	Yes		12				Friend Jan Wasyl Mahanoy City Pa							5	8		Gray			Mamina
8	Jacob Lewicki	26			widower	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Cracow	Mahanoy City	Yes	self	6				Brother Wojciech Lewicki Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa							5	8					Zerlicz
9	Jacob Zebicec	41	"	m	Married	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Kenty	Wilkesbarre	Yes	self	15	Yes 1902	Wilkes Barre		Uncle Jan Zebicec 60 Delaware St Wilkesbarre Pa							5	6		Fair	Blue		Cracow
10	Marcin Cieczmarczyk	24		s							Maryland Pa				14	yes			Brother Jan Cieczmarczyk Maryland Pa							5	8					Kenty
11	Kazimierz Golczynski	18									Kenmawr	Chester Pa			24				Friend Jan Golec 115 Lamberton St Chester Pa							5	3		Fair	Gray		Cracow
12	Fedko Bonczyszyk	18									Kominchy	Scranton Pa	yes		10				Cousin Wasil Bonczyszyk Grafton Pa							5	6					Kominchy
13	Iwan Luszczyk	19													10				Cousin Wasil Luszczyk Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa							5	8					
14	Iwan Potapczak	26													14				Friend Fedko Kaza							5	2		Dark			
15	Roma Romanec	18													18				Cousin Adolf Romanec							5	8					
16	Anna Mucz	19		f		Domestic			Austria		Rudawka	Aberdeen	Yes		40				Cousin Wojciech Mucz Aberdeen Pa							5	8				scar on cheek	Rzeszow
17	Magda Kuczek	19													41				Friend Wojciech Mucz Aberdeen Pa							4	11		Blue		None	
18	Anna Mucz	25		m	Wife						Mutrie	Superior	Yes		36				Husband Wojciech Mucz 1009 Canfield Ave Superior Wis							5	3		Fair			Mutrie
19	Julia "	4			Child																										
20	Franciska "	2			"																										
21	Wasilowa Pepiel	20		s	Domestic	Farmer					Rzeczyca	Brooklyn	Yes		20				Brother Jozef Strzyzala 1 Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11		Fair			Rzeczyca
22	Jan Kotz	24									Tyrzy	Nanticoke			14				Friend Tomasz Jabrzka Nanticoke Pa							5	2		Fair			Tyrzy
23	Jan Dlugoszeski	41		m	Married	Farmer					Majowka	Mt Pleasant			20				Uncle Jan Mt Pleasant Pa							5	5		Fair	Gray		Miedzyrzec
24	Jan Dexter	18									Zawada	Mahanoy			20				Friend David Dexter							5	5		Fair	Gray		Makra
25	Wasyl Malek	32		m							Tyliczka	Mt Pleasant	Yes	S	30	Yes 1901	Mt Pleasant		Friend Dmytro Jonkowskyj Mt Pleasant Pa							4	11		Fair	Brown		Makra
26	Jan Lis	26		m	Wife						Wierzchowisko	Mt Pleasant			30				Cousin Adrzeja Lisa Mt Pleasant Pa							5	6			Gray		Wierzchowisko
27	Wasyl Wolk	15		s	Single						Rudka	Guilford			26				Brother Jan Wolk Rural Valley Pa							4	11		Fair	Blue		Rudka
28	Jan Chmielowiec	20		m	Wife						Zawada	Tyrone			7				Cousin Jan Kopta Tyrone Pa							4	8		Fair			Zawada
29	Wasyl Doe	25		m	Single		no	no			Zagrzyna	Tyrone			16				Friend Michal Strzelczyk Tyrone Pa							5	2					Zagrzyna
30	Jan Doe	25		m	Single	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Telgya	Rockdale	Yes	S	24	1903 Chicago			Brother Jan Telgya 102 Maple St Pittsburg Pa							5	9					Zagrzyna
															18	No			Uncle Andrzej Telgya Rockdale Pa							5	3		Gray			Zagrzyna

Hold for medical exam

Co. manco

Companion ticket

If any of these persons are to be transported by rail within the country and the transportation thereof is not prepaid, state where they are going and the transportation they require. List of points will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Kindenhold Asst. of the Albano, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Kindenhold
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York

John J. Senner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1837-110

I, DR. ROSENBLUM Surgeon of the Albano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

11—1115

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Albano** sailing from **Hamburg** 5. Dezember 1905 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Dec. 21, 1905

108

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sent in prison or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Helena Dworecki	27		f	w	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Sydlow	Paterson N.J.	yes	husband	$ 13	no		to husband Marcel Dworecki no str. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	light	light		Sydlow
2	Hanne Chabart	20			"	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kowno	Newark	no	"		"		to husband Herman Chabart	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	"		Lodzki
3	Faiva "	9/12	m		s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	N.J.	"	"		"		Springfield Ave 390, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue		Kowno
4	Slawa Kagosinskuk	19		f	"	house servant	"	"	"	Lith	Kowno	Worcester, Mass	yes	self	$ 44	no		to uncle Kazio Krunskauskas Gulberry Str 217 Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown		Grypiszki
5	Jorgunka Simuk	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinoska, Mass	"	$		$ 5	"	to brother in law Jonas Grypiszkis South str 502 Dunbar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Sadwalcz
6	Emma Alperowitz	20			"	dress maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	New York	"	"	$ 10	no		to broker Emanuel Alperowitz Montgomery str 66, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey		Dalinow
7	Victoria Kempinska	35			m	wife	no	no	"	Polish	Wodzimierz	Shamokin Pa	"	husband	—	"		to husband Stanislaw Kempinska no street, Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		Lubiczyn
8	Antonia "	9	m		s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey		Trzaskinow
9	Moses Hagopian	39			m	labourer	"	"	Hungaria	Hazzar	Ak Hisar Turkey	Toledo, Ohio	"	self	—	"		to brother in law Sabran Turnik West Str 120, Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue		Lagy Yerul
10	Hanna "	29			f	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey		
11	Zore Grans	30			"	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Smargon	New York	"	husband				to husband Zaib Grans Rivington Str 54, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown			Smargon
12	Elga "	6			"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue			
13	Hanne "	6			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown			
14	Marie Roedel	23			"	dress maker	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Smarga	Lodz	Chicago Ill	"	broker				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey			
15	Hasburg "	14			"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				to brother Father Friedrich Roedel Ogdenn Ave 248, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue			Czoko w Lodz
16	Olga "	9			"										6										—	—					
17	Edna "	7			"									father											—	—					
18	Amanda "	11/12			"		no	no		Chicago															—	—					
19	Peter Budzinka	58		m	m	labourer				Lith	Spiczyn	Sudenz N.Y.		Cousin	13			to Cousin Antoski Jurzeke Box 48, Sudenz N.Y.							5	5		blue grey			Spiczyn
20	Julie Hohenstein	31		f	"	wife	"	"		Hebrew	Lutzk	New York		husband	7			to husband Julius Hohenstein 3 Ave. Str 145, New York							5	1		blk	blue		Lobsk
21	Lazy Bokary	39			m		yes	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Kisegedy	Florence, Pa	no					to husband Istvan Bokary Box 8, Florence Pa							5	1		light	grey		Kisegedy
22	Mariza "	9		f	s									father	5										—	—		brown	blue		
23	Istvan "	4		m	"										—										—	—					
24	Isac Rybrowitz	23		m	m	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Suwalk	New York	yes	brother	5			to brother David Rabrowitz 6 3rd Street 210, New York							5	2		blk	grey	scar on the left temple	Suwalk
25	Isac Horwitz	20		m	s	tailor									6	50		to Cousin 2nd Ave, Lynch Ky							5	4		blk	brown	scar on the left temple	
26	Israel Perlez	22			"										4	50		to friend Gitel Band Clinton Str 210, New York							5	6		brown	brown	none	Baborojsk
27	Jurgen "	17			"	tailor								self	25	50									5	2					
28	Hermann Hagopian	18			m	farmer									150			to brother and Cousin Harris Hagopianzyks, Pear Str 274, New York							5	5		light	blue		Turnik
29	Rose "	22		f	s	cook									200										5	3		blk	brown		
30	Itzig Horwitz	17		m	s	tailor									25										5	5		light	brown blue		

Argentina Swiss
Switzerland

* Here state the people or race to which they belong, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Negro, Hebrew, Polish, Slavonic, Spanish, Italian, German, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, etc. Also the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, F. Kindenhold, Master of the Albano, from [illegible]burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Kindenhold
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York John J. O'Connor
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1839-111

I, DR ROSENBLUM Surgeon of the Albano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hun[illegible]	

West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

13

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1316

S. S. **Albano** sailing from **Hamburg** 5. Dezember 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 190

109

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blind or crippled or insane or imbecile or feeble-minded or epileptic or tuberculous or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or physical defect which may affect ability to earn a living or is likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits having committed, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been imprisoned for such offense, or who has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or who has come for any other immoral purpose, or who is coming by reason of any law or treaty or convention which excludes or limits the right to enter the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ewa Jackowska	22		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Gorzice	Rochester	ticket	husb	25.50			husb Josef Jackowski Rochester N.Y. 320 Hudson st					good		5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Kongress
2	Stanislawa Jucewicz	22		f	s	friend	"	"	"	"	Kobidnitz Gub.	"	"	"				Bridgeport Conn. Jablonowski					"		5	4	"	light brown	"	"	"
3	Franciska Wachowska	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz Russia	"	"	"	5			Bridgeport Conn. Thompski					"		4	8	"	brown	"	"	"
4	Jan Gilbrinski	20		m	single	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Grodno Russia	Hartford Conn.	"	"				Hartford Conn. Jaroweski					"		4	10	"	"	blue	scar on nose	Kongress
5	Rich Jarenska	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Grodno Russia	Hartford Conn.	"	"				Hartford Conn. Jaroweski					"		5	3	"	black	brown	none	Grodno
6	John Revelis	22		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lyndstown Russia	Bethlehem Pa.	"	"				Bethlehem Pa. Jasinowski					"		5	4	"	light	blue	scar on right cheek	Bayros
7	Stefan Musiewicz	18		s	"	none	"	"	"	"	Jaroslawice Russia	Boston Mass.	"	brother				Boston Mass. 56 Gibson st.					"		5	2	"	brown	"	none	Jarosla
8	Helena Dubowska	19		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Jaroslawice Russia	Boston Mass.	"	brother				Boston Mass. 56 Gibson st.					"		5	7	"	"	blue	"	Zyrardo
9	Josef Strzepacz	17		m	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Mahrschon Austria	Gilbertville Mass.	"	"	22			Gilbertville Mass. Box 305					"		5	3	"	"	brown	"	Jaguesz
10	Julia Kubolska	20		f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	Dor Austria	Hudson Mass.	"	"	16			Hudson Mass. Box 512					"		4	11	"	fair	grey	"	Mahrschon
11	Ferdinand Czaplewicz	24		m	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Posthorst Austria	Detroit Mich.	"	"	25			Detroit Mich. Frank Zeska					"		5	5	"	"	blue	"	Dor
12	Josef Zgorka	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzesnica	"	"	"	17			Detroit Mich. Box 15					"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Posthorst
13	Sylvester Kaniak	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworze Austria	Detroit Mich.	"	"	20			Detroit Mich. Sylvester Kaniak					"		5	6	"	"	grey	"	Brzesnica
14	Peter Zgorak	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Brzesnica Austria	Detroit Mich.	"	"	20			Detroit Mich. Peter Zgorak					"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Jaworze
15	Nikolay Gmurak	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"			"	"	22			Detroit Mich. Samuel Gmurak					"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Osjenice
16	Michal Zgorko	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lindstowa Austria	Detroit Mich.	"	"	22			uncle Adam Zgorak Detroit Mich. 320 Hastings st.					"		5	7	"	light brown	"	"	"
17	Peter Zagorski	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolaczyce Austria	Chicago Ill.	"	"	13			Antonia Zak Clifton Ave. 42					"		5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Lindstowa
18	Michal Lenda	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Zbaras Austria	New York N.Y.	"	"	12			b.f. Josef Resnick Chicago Ill. 65 Clinton st.					"		5	6	"	"	grey	"	Kolaczyce
19	Emil Eckert	20		m	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Mosa Austria	Johannisthal Germany	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	50	yes	100 Dollars	b.f. Thomas Sandzyrak New York N.Y. Bringhurst st. 155					"		5	8	"	light	"	"	Zbaras
20	Elisabeth " wife	18		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	yes	100 Dollars	acp Josef Gleser Johnstown Pa. Iron st. 165					"		5	6	dark	light blue	"	"	Mosa
21	Ludwike Zeliga	15		f	s	housework	"	"	"	Polish	Kuchyna Austria	Chicago Ill.	"	"	12			b.f. Stanislaw Pacewicz Chicago Ill. 154 W. 16th st.					"		4	11	fair	brown	"	"	Johannisthal
22	Jan Zabak	19		m	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Gorzj Austria	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	25			brother Tomas Zabak Wilkesbarre Pa. Box 766					"		4	8	"	grey	"	"	Kuchyna
23	Wojciech "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9			acp " " "					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Gorzj
24	Thomas Kacperek	21		"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Lenczyce Austria	Scranton Pa.	"	"	20			brother Josef Kacperek Scranton Pa. 1209 Cedar ave.					"		5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"
25	Johann "	15		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7			Scranton Pa. no st.					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Lenczyce
26	Agnes Zak	22		f	married	housework	no	no	"	"	Gorzj Austria	Boston Mass.	"	husband	10			brother Tadeusz Zak Boston Mass. 56 Gibson st.					"		4	11	"	light brown	grey	"	"
27	Anna Matuch	22		"	"	housework	"	"	"	"	Lenczyce Austria	Boston Mass.	"	"	10			Boston Mass. 56 Gibson st.					"		5	2	"	"	blue	"	Kenicow
28	Michal Krzywek	28		m	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Jaworze Austria	Clifton Colo.	"	"	50			b.f. Theodor Vanecko Chicago Ill. Chicago st. 20					"		5	1	"	"	grey	"	Lenczyce
29	Thomas Mosser	21		m	married	machinist	"	"	Hungary	Jewish	Pesth Austria	New York N.Y.	"	"	60			acp Clifton Co. no st.					"		5	8	dark	fair	blue	"	Jaworze
30	Franz Ward	28		m	single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Wasserfuhr Austria	Clifton Colo.	"	"	15			b.f. New York Franz Zeller New York N.Y. Jane st. 23					"		5	6	fair	light brown	"	"	Pesth
																		Josef Zeppel Caesar Ave. 123 Clifton Colo.					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Wasserfuhr

320

A. J. Breckbart
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Andenhold Master of the Albano, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Andenhold Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York

John J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1859—112

I, DR. ROSENBLUM, Surgeon of the Albano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last residence). The entry in column 20 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — [illegible] column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less than $ 50, how much). — [illegible] column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to all members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where). — [illegible] The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of last visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	[illegible]nish-American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. **Albano** sailing from **Hamburg** 5. Dezember 1903, 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 190

110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb.	Idiotic	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mendel Rahan	52		m.	m.	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	N. York	yes	friend	1				brother N. York 320 Clinton Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Witebsk
2	Chaim Aschinski	10										Brooklyn N.Y.		father					father Brooklyn N.Y. 259 Johnson Ave.													
3	Zeiser "	7					no	no																							Rogovo
4	Maxim Rosalitzki	20		m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes		Russian	Minsk	Marspeth N.Y.	no	self	150				friend Marspeth N.Y. 224 Kull Ave.								5	7	"	blue	"		Radomy
5	Fiodor Rapeiva	30		m.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	7				Jacob Kingsko Kull Ave.													Piegoyna
6	Marcin Karpowicz	21		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	15				cousin " "								5	7	"	blk.	"		Piegoyna
7	Simon Charkova	19		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4				friend " " Pawel Rutzko Marspeth Ave.								5	5	"	grey	"		Novgrudok
8	Simon Chudoba	24		m.	m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	10				cous. " " Jakob Zagonic 151 Clinton Ave.								5	5	"	blue	scar on upper left cheek above the left eye.		Zabory
9	Tomas Kovinch	33		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	10												5	7	"	"	"		"
10	Josef Radkowski	25		"	"	"	no	no		Polish	Rodzenovo	Chicago Ill.	yes	friend	4				friend Chicago Ill. Piotr Gmielek								5	4	"	"	"	none	Novgrudok
11	Adam Prozdzinicz	19		"	s.	"	yes	yes		"	"	Cuttkowo	"	"	1				uncle " " Jan Prozdzinicz 5542 Jasper Ave.								5	3	"	grey			Rodzenovo
12	Konstantin Michalski	45		m.	m.	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	10												5	5	"	"	scar at fore-head		Loczki
13	Josef "	22		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	10				f. & l. " " Stanisl. Swozinski 8421 Ellis Ave.								5	8	"	blue	none		Lubien
14	Josef Trzepinski	24		"	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	22				" Cleveland O. Josef Trzeszynski 5206 Paulding								5	7	"	grey	"		"
15	Franciszek Jordzinski	32		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Zakiak Cleveland O.	yes	"	10				cousin " Camden N.J. Roman Jadzinski 1884 Ellwood St.								5		"	blue	pock-marked		Trzepki
16	Wladyslaw Kosciechowski	20		"	s.	gardener	"	"		"	"	Pozdecz Camden N.J.	"	"	10				" " Camden N.J. 1884 Ellwood St. Josef Jackiewicz								5	4	"	"	none		Pozdecz
17	Wladyslaw Krysik	28		"	m.	farm laborer	yes	no		"	"	Pimpelno Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	29				brother " Brooklyn N.Y. 210 E. 23. St. Kimenty Krysik								5	5	"	"	"		Plonsk
18	Johann Lange	23		"	s.	"	yes	yes		"	"	Skulsk Racine Wisc.	yes	"	7				" " Racine Wisc. 1727 Lycaston St. Adolf Lange								5	6	"	grey	pock-marked		Skulsk
19	Abram Leszinski	24		"	"	shoemaker	"	"		"	"	Germany Newark N.J.	yes	"	20				" " Newark N.J. 141 Hazeth St. Abel Leszinski								5	8	"	"	none		Kaste
20	Lehmuel Pelar	18		"	s.	joiner	"	"		Hebrew	Krisoki	N. York	"	"	1				" " N. York 442 Delancey St. Louis Pelar								5	6	"	blue	"		Krisoki
21	Lincoln Klinkowitz	21		"	"	miller	"	"		"	Zaremoty	"	"	"	12				" " " 447 Forsyth St. Abel Klinkowitz								5	4	"	brown	"		Zaremoty
22	Franz Czaplicka	19		"	"	farm lab	"	"		"	Brest	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	9				Brooklyn N.Y. 111 Harrison St. Klara Pelonik								5	1	"	blue	"		Brest
23	Ludwik Kalinowski	19		"	"	"	"	"		Polish	Krupna	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes	"	8				" Wilkesbarre Pa. 238 Ash St.								5	5	"	"	"		Krupna
24	Leonard Wartach	22		"	"	"	"	"		"	Klupolinki	Kingston Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes	"	2				cousin " Kingston Wilkesbarre Pa. Ludwig Leontkiewicz								5	2	"	grey	"		Klupolinki
25	Jan Rozanowski	30		"	m.	farm laborer	"	"		"	Zakroczka	Faldopk	no	self	150				brother " Faldopk Pa. Boleslaw Horstack								5	2	"	blue	pock-marked		Plonsk
26	Stanislaw "	30		"	m.	wife	"	"		"	Jasnowa	Baltimore Md.	"	"	40				f. l. " Baltimore Md. Andrzej Pierkiewicz 16 Ewing St.								5	7	"	brown	none		Jasnowa
27	Julian Lipinski	18		"	s.	farm lab	"	"		"	Wasilowka	"	"	"	5												5	2	"	"	"		Wasilowka
28	Kazimir Pekarski	24		"	"	"	"	"		"	Dobrotz	"	"	"	2				cousin " Bayonne Conty N.J. Julian Didor 76. P. 21. St.								5	3	"	"	"		Dobrotz
29	Wiktor Flachow	20		"	s.	tailor	yes	yes		"	Gonewo	N. York	"	"	10				" " N. York 526 Morris Ave. Kasimir Wolarsky								5	5	"	grey	scars on left cheek & neck		Gonewo
30	Maria Kiperska	20		"	s.	housework	"	"		"	Pialystok	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	10				" " " " P. 120. str. 313/15 brother Allegheny Pa. Mikes Kinstinsky 144 Mikloreth St.								4	9	"	tan brown	none		Pialystok
																										5	1	"	dark fair	"		Zerdap



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lindenhold, Master of the Albano, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or, a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lindenhold
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York

John L. Sturm
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-113

I, DR ROSENBLUM, Surgeon of the Albano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Un
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900-07, Philad

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or fri

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or fri
and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by
inspection officer in the examin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Albano** sailing from **Hamburg** 5. Dezember 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **New-York** DEC 1906 190

111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does or does not have a ticket or passage through in prepaid?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wroll Jakl	25		M		Bäcker			Russia	Hebrew	Wilkowisky	Brooklyn N.Y.			2				Bruder Kalle Benjamin Lubowitz N.Y. Freund Philipp Lubowitz Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brun	Brun	Vorhanden	Wilkowisky Russia
2	Josef Blatt	28		M		gemischte Arbeit					Wilkowisky Russia	Lansford Pa		Freund																	
3	Simon Israel	20		M		Arbeiter																									
4	Hanna	23		M		Hausfrau																									
5	Dan	8				Kind																									
6	Jacob	6																													
7	Josef	4																													
8	Kasimir Jakoppo	18				gemischte Arbeit																									
9	Franciszek Wojciechowski	22		M		"																									
10	Michal Swolke	26		M		"																									
11	Samuel Wolfowitz	38		M							Wilna	Chicago Ill.	Maysfield Ill.			10															
12	Herman Bergsch	26									Minsk					10															
13	Adolf Swerzewski	21									Lithuania	Scranton Pa	Chicago Ill.			25															
14	Anton Wyszkowski	19										Jamaica L.I.	Lowell Mass.			6															
15	Adam Kwiatkowski	19		M		Arbeiter					Hebron	Wyoming Penn.	Lowell Mass.			13															
16	Adam Klamecka	21		M		Bergmann						Mahanoy Penn.	Brooklyn			4															
17	Josef Oleyski	26		M		Handelsmann						Wilmerding	New York			46															
18	David Olewski	21				Arbeiter										46															
19	Feibel Jampolsky	30		M		Musiker						Kiew				2															
20	Tessie	24		F		Child	10	no																							
21	Abram Cola	15		M		Laborer						Pignataro				2															
22	Anna Maria Orchinelli	20		F		Laborer	no	no				Cerzale				10															
23	Paolo Pancaldi	19		M								Mazzano				10															
24	Stanislaus Pilkoski	13									Polish	Posen	Melbourne	no	Father	none															
25	Hermann (Sister)	13		F																											
26	Jan Cwojewski	18		M								Pittsburg	Chicago Ill.			15															
27	Casimir Wojcik	18		M												15															
28	Alexander Klimek	17		M			no					Plagolniki	Milkowitz			5															
29	Wojciech	15		M		Arbeiter						Krzywicze			Brother	5															
30	Wilhelm	45		M		Handelsmann						Lomaki	Plymouth Pa	S		40															

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

11-24730-1-23-40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Vanderbilt Master of the **Albano**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Vanderbilt Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190 6

at New York John F. Finn Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. ROSENBLUM, Surgeon of the **Albano**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a P[illegible], and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190 1837-114

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address, in

Col[illegible] inspection[illegible]

[illegible]vision by any

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

[illegible]

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

[illegible]

Engli[illegible]n (Russniak).

Finnish.

(Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Sp[illegible]

Hersegovinian.

Spanish[illegible]rican.

Irish.

Syrian.

Italian (North).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1420 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [redacted] sailing from Hamburg 5. Dezember 1903, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

112

List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Adamus Stankewicz	45		m	m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Novo	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	10	no	friend: Jean Saligen Pittsburg Pa.					good		5	7		light brown			Memmingstad
2	Tymoteus Ranczka	26										Shamokin Pa			10		Linda Romanowski Shamokin Pa.							5						Prussia
3	Wojciech Schultz	20										Trenton N.J.			10		cousin Jean Kowski Trenton N.J.							5	3					Schweck
4	Josef Szyszko	21										Yonkers N.Y.			20		brother-in-law Tadeus Kubiak Yonkers N.Y.													
5	Johanna Slowikowska	21		f		servant						Jersey City N.J.			15		cousin William Bakowsky Jersey City N.J.							5	2				none	Kerzazy
6	Louis Kuchjewicz	20		m	s	farm lab					Pinsk	Chicago Ill	yes	father	10		brother Isaac Kuchjewicz Chicago Ill.							5	2				pockmarked	Russia
7	Antonia Olinsky	21									Polish Kingdom	Chicago Ill			15		Wasielow Poland							5	6				none	Kongress
8	Kazimir Cwik	20				machinist	yes	yes		Russian	Pinsk	New York	no	father	7		parents: Jacob Cwik New York N.Y. 1 Broadway							5	2		black			Lukowica
9	Jakob Rosner	20		m	single	tailor	yes	yes			Russia	Newark N.J.	no	brother	2		brother: Nathan Rosner Newark N.J. 1 Springfield Ave							5	5					Kiew
10	Mike Kaspin	14		m	s						Minsk	Nanticoke Pa			6		father: Abraham Kaplan Nanticoke Pa.							5	5					Minsk
11	Karl Skarski	17		m							Russia	Elizabeth			5		cousin: Adam Skarski 204 Elizabeth Ave Elizabeth N.J.							5	3					Lodz
12	Paulo	19										Jersey City N.J.			40									5	7		black			Italy
13	Josef Jurczek	30		m	m	tailor	yes	yes			Polish Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10		friend: Aron Rosenbaum Philadelphia Pa. 1 Independence Sq							5	4		brown			Russia
14	Josef Kwaczek	20			s	farm lab					Poland	Bradford Pa			5		brother-in-law: Anton Kalkowski Jersey City N.J. 173							5	6		light grey	blue		Austria
15	Henry Jarosch	32		m	m	tailor					Schrow	Yonkers N.Y.			7		cousin: Louis Lagowski New York City 1765 Lexington							5	8					Yonkers
16	Norman Norton	36										Attleboro Mass			11		brother-in-law: Samuel Cohen Boston, Mass. Cochituate 9							5	3		black	brown		Kiew
17	Hans Kaiser	34		m	m	tinsmith	yes	yes				Rome, New York			5		husband: Frau Kaiser, New York 330 Springfield ave							4	9		brown blue light brown			Russia
18	Gregor		7																										
19	Emma		3																										
20	Anna		9																										
21	Paul Rubinson	19										Brooklyn N.Y.			44		brother: Jacob Rubinson Brooklyn N.Y. 113 Falconer							5	3		brown			Bialystok
22	[illegible]	21		m		tailor	yes	yes							50									5	5		black grey			
23	[illegible]	21		m							Russian	Philadelphia			52		cousin: Isaac Olejnick Philadelphia Pa. 1 Independence Sq							5	7		light brown	brown		Zachow
24	[illegible]	19									Austrian	Albany N.Y.	yes		2		brother: Jakob Kibler Albany N.Y. 1 Washington Ave							5	5		fair			Kiche
25	[illegible]														2									5	5		brown	black	blue	Zanowa
26	[illegible]											Sanford Me	no		86		friend: Nikolay Zeppanya Bradford City, Penn Co							5	4		fair	brown		Kezuya
27	[illegible]											St. Paul Minn	yes		216		cousin: Jan Sathowski St. Paul Rocks, 6 Church 343							5	6		dark			
28	[illegible]																Daniel Zaroski Allowez 343							5	5		brown	brown	grey	
29	[illegible]														10									5	6			blue		
30	[illegible]											Scranton Pa	yes		5		friend: Wlanger Kiew Scranton Pa, Lackawanna 19							5	4		dark	black brown		

23-11415
3-8-40

1837-115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the Albano, from Hamburg, for the Surgeon of said Vessel.

I, [illegible] Master of the Albano, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hutchison
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York

John J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, DR. ROSENBLUM, Surgeon of the Albano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1837-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

[redacted]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 *By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or

Column 17 to 22. — T

inspection officer in the ex

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	

[redacted]

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON [illegible]N, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]NIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

S. S. Albano sailing from Hamburg 5. Dezember 1910 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jone Krzemblak	1912		f	m.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ruzgbork	N. York	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brown	none	Ruzgbork
2	Pawel	"	10	m	-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	blue	"	"
3	Ilse	"	8	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	8				husband Ludwig Krzemblak N. York. 99 Monroe st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"
4	Rinke	"	6	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown		"	"
5	Feige	"	3	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	blue	"	"
6	Jerke Eberlin	19		m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Kalisz	"	"	"	9	"			sister Eberlin 109 Monroe st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Bodzew
7	Lobnische Laposnik	46		f															Ehe Laposnik 109 Monroe st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lyfe
8	Chaje	"	9	"	-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	gray	"	"
9	Perla Krzeczelin	10		"	m	wife				Chelm	Phila. Pa.															5	1	"	brown		"	Chelm
10	Elki	"	4	"	-	child				"	"								son Phila. Pa.	Abel Hasselmann 50 Popkist.												
11	Samuel Lerwin	19		m	s	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	Lenkokovis	Chicago Ills	"	sister	9	"			sister Chicago Ills.	Rosa Lerwin 398 Hazzel st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey		"	Lenkokovis
12	Rachmil Eikerman	19		"	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Kolegn	Jayonne N.J.	"	father	1	"			father Jayonne N.J.	Benzion Eikerman 448 Grove	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Bydwa
13	David Gurewicz	20		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Jarislaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	uncle	2	"			uncle Brooklyn N.Y.	Wolf Eikelmann 448 Grove	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jarislaw
14	Meier Finerstein	19		"	"	cobbler	"	"	"	"	Milcze	"	"	brother	2	"			brother	Elli Finerstein 85 Seigel st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blue	"	Milcze
15	Romuldy Perkowski	25		"	m	farmlabr	"	"	"	"	Polish	Jessup Pa.	"	uncle	8	"			uncle	Tadeusz Pitkowska Box 22.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Skrzana
16	Kladyslawa Zulkowska	18			m	wife	no	no	no	"	Klawa	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	sister	5	"			sister	Frangska Zulkowska 81 Prospect st.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Klawa
17	Maria Czernuske	22			s	housemaid	"	"	Germany	"	Lithuania	Prenz Great Neck L.I.	no		10	"			br. in l.	Ludenas Plakinas Great Neck L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Zdzigo
18	Moses Pipnik	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	2	"				Jehne Silberglitt 37 Eleanor st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Minsk
19	Dinke Ostasz	35		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Phila. Pa.			5				husband Phila.	Kazian Borosz Pa. 913. U.S. bk.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	blue	"	"
20	Jankel	"	11	"	m	-	child	yes	yes	"	"	"			5																	
21	Ida	"	9	"	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			5															scar above the right eye		
22	Lina	"	3	"	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			5															none		
23	Dwoire Lebet	25		"	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Jerdiczew	Brooklyn N.Y.							husband Brooklyn N.Y.	Abrem Lebet 1203 Wolcott st.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	scar on lip	Jerdiczew
24	Chane	"	7	"	-	-	child	-	-	"	"	"																			none		
25	Lore	"	3	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"																					
26	Jetzka Legall	49		m	m	painter	no	no	"	"	Slobodka	N. York	"		700											5	2	"	grey	blue	"	Slobodka
27	Rachel	"	48	"	f	-	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	50	"			son N. York.	Henry Legal 120 3d st. N. 1902.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	"
28	Israel	"	11	"	m	-	child	yes	yes	"	"	"																	grey		"	"
29	Feibe Alperovitz	18			s	spinner	"	"	"	"	Edojinetz	"	"	brother	45	"			brother	Sam Alperovitz 66 Norfolk st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Edojinetz
30	"	8		f	-																											

Wood Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kindermann Master of the Albano, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kindermann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York
Francis J. Bonner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1839-116

I, DR ROSENBLUM Surgeon of the Albano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I ... made a ... examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yr—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, *etc.*

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend

Columns 17 to 22. — The an... inspection officer in the examina...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Albano sailing from Hamburg 5. Dezember 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blindness, or infirmities, liable to affect ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or in pursuance of the same, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Dine Kaulbarsits	22		M		dressmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	father	$11	no			Father Bessie Kaulbarsits 2 Bleecker st	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue		Russia
2	Rose	19																													
3	Abraham Goldstein	18		M		shark					Russia			mother	none																
4	Sam Swirsky	20				Cutter					Warsaw			steps																	
5	Sara Abramowitz	18		F		dressmaker					Kiefe			brother	50																
6	Feiste Sochaczewer	17									Bobrowitz			father																	
7	Antone Kotkowska	16		F		2-646954 505 7-6-39					Hotel Metropole	Chicago Ill		uncle	20	no																
8	Antone Kabo	26	6m			tailor			Italy		54 Mulberry Bank Frankfort				10																
9	Gio Batta	21													10																
10	Dimitro Kuchmeski	25				glassblower			Galicia	Hebrew					8				Friend	Jacob Kuchmeski											
11	Nicolaus Ilzen	25		M											10				Friend	brother											
12	Katkania	22		F		house																									
13	Ludwig Kusay	36		M		farmer																									
14	Maryanna	34		F		house																									
15	Jan	8		M		child																									
16	Felix	8																													
17	Wasilewa	4		F																											
18	Katarzyna	8																													
19	Morgan Mergenkowski	18		M		farmlaborer			Russia		Zaslai	Boston Mass		uncle	10	no			uncle 30 Cornwall	Allen St	Boston Mass					5	3	light	fair	gray	pockmarked	Lithuania
20	Leo Landenberg	20		M		barber				Hebrew	Pilnikoski	Brooklyn			100				uncle 603 Flushing	Jacob Epstein	Brooklyn					5	1		blue	blue	none	Russia
21	David Feinsilberman	40		M	M	shoemaker	no	no			Radom			son	none				son 858 Myrtle	Epstein						5	3		gray			Poland
22	Bric Meierson	21		M		shoemaker					Warschau			husband	10				husband 108 Monroe	Brook Meierson						5	11		dark blue			Prussia
23	Edmund Goldstein	28		M		butcher								son					son	Abram Goldstein						4	8		gray	gray		Elizabethport
24	Rachel	25		F							Jekaterinoslaw	New York		husband	5				husband 122 Baldwin							5	2		fair			
25	Ida					child																									
26	Ida																														
27	Anna Gocka	24		F	M	housework	none		Poland		Zyrardow	Brooklyn			2				Husband	Jos Gocka											
28	Hanna "	5		F		child																									
29	Jozefowa "	2																													
30	Nikolaj Lotzsio	16		M		tailor				Hebrew	Elizabethg	New Haven Ct			12				68 Marcellus st	Brooklyn											
																			brother Lafayette	Abram	Woodbridge Ct					5			blue			Elizabethg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Transit thru U.S.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Transit
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Transit thru U.S.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Med. Dept. Emeletty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Vanderbilt Jr. Master of the Albano, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Vanderbilt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York

John F. Farrar
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

1839-117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. ROSENBLUM Surgeon of the Albano

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

1839-117

1839-117

1839-117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of [illegible] Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible], whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the country only.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
[illegible]k.	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED AT LANDING.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

...ST OR M...EST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Albano sailing from Hamburg 5. Dezember [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 6, 190[illegible]

115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Perach Gelbersch	20		m	single	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Gorkhod	New York	yes	Self	6				Mr. Chaim Pauk New York 64th Ave 335		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light			Gorkhod
2	Rachil Cohen	25		f	single				"	"	Mississippi	Brooklyn	"	"	5				Mrs. Jake Cohen Brooklyn 27 Wallen st		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	brown		Mezhirzpas
3	Pawel Lodek	19		m	single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Irving	"	brother	9				brother Chaim Lodek 68 Eldridge st		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown		Pogorwen
4	Teresa Stanchowiczjene	24		f	married	wife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chicago	"	Husband	5				husband Jan Stanchowiczjene 68 Division st Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	brown		Mackimow
5	Dominka "	6		f	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
6	Mateyus Jethus	28		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Michalesk	Joliet	"	cousin	10				cousin Susanas Kosiechas Joliet Ill Main st 15		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue			Warsawchow
7	Abr Burgenann	35		m	married	Tailor	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Lodz	St Louis Mo	"	husband	none				husband Sia Burgenann St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		Burgenann
8	Rosen "	6		f	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3														light	brown		
9	Jacob "	2		m	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
10	Aie Jein	20		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Radsk	New York	"	uncle	2				uncle Jake Jein New York 138 Monroe st		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown		Radsk
11	Leisa Bregmann	18		f	single	Housework	"	"	"	"	Voronesh	"	"	cousin	6				cousin Morris Levitt New York 138 Monroe st		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		Voronesh
12	Wolf Kaplan	18		m	single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	father	100				father Hersch Kaplan New York 139 Division st		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue		Minsk
13	Moni Pichonski	24		m	single	Cook	"	"	"	"	Jomel	"	"	brother	3																	
14	Perel Jurgenchick	28		m	single	Binder	"	"	"	"	Varschau	"	"	"	3				David Jurock 532 ½ 18th st		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		Jomel
15	Mendche Silberberg	22		m	single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Vola	Pajonne	27	brother	100				Max Lemora Lewis Ave 325		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown	scar at forehead	Varschau
16	Elaine Magner	30		f	married		yes	yes	"	"	Lublau	Brooklyn	27	husband	5				brother Moische Silberberg Pajonne 27 bet 6th & 7th ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown		Vola
17	Freine "	5		f	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					husband Elaine Magner Brooklyn 27													
18	Perie "	6		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
19	Chaim "	4		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
20	Lewie "	2		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
21	Moses Kaminetz	20		m	single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	father	none				father Jankel Kaminetz 1112 Southern st		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey		Grodno
22	Mal Glickstein	50		m	married	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Kalsk	Brooklyn	yes	son	20				brother Judel Kaminetz Brooklyn 27 Lyal st 20		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey		Kalsk
23	Chasche "	50		f	married	Keeps House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					son Moische Glickstein Bed Hook Ave							5		"	light	brown		
24	Mendel Rosther	16		m	single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Malkin	Jersey City	"	father	12				Lawrence st 226 father Abram Rosther Jersey City N J		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark	blue		Radsk
25	Sale "	15		f	single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																brown		Malkin
26	Jacob Jabrack	16		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Warsawchow	Brooklyn	"	uncle	5				Mendel Jabrack 145 Throop Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	scar at upper lip	Warsawchow
27	Abr Rein	17		m	single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Radsk	"	"	brother	2				brother Davis Rein 1103 Herkimer st		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	black cheek	Radsk
28	Sarah Leimann	18		f	single	Housework	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	sister	none				sister Abram Leimann 64 Throop Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	scar at forehead	Grodno
29	Jacob Rosther	16		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Malkin	Jersey City	"	father	12				brother Abram Rosther Jersey City N J		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark	brown		Malkin
30	Jacob Pinsky	18		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Radsk	Brooklyn	"	brother	2				brother Max Pinsky 532 Park Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	scar upon nose	Radsk
31	Jacob Rosenberg	21		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	Brooklyn	"	father	10				father Abram Rosenberg 532 Park Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	none	Minsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Office

I, [illegible] Master of the Albano, from Hambu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there[illegible]r the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof.

I, DR ROSENBLUM, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible], and th[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

1839-118

1839-118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WE[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people o[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.

...AND STEERAGE ...NS MUST BE COMP... MANIFESTED. List
THIS SHEET IS F... STEERAGE PASSENG...

...ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIG...ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...y of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Albano sailing from Hamburg, December 190... 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Piotr Podlewski	36		M	m	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Pentkowo	Rutland Vt	yes	self	$13	no			to acquaint Jozef Zgorzelnicki, Bridgeport 322 Glenwood Ave, Bridgeport, Ct	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light brown	blue	none	Pentkowo
2	Josef Cwikowicz	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	2	"			to cousin Kazimierz Kluzyski, Pittsburg Pa, 1047 Liberty Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Konitzer
3	Josef Napierkowski	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rutland Vt	"	"	1	"			to cousin Josef Szentkowski, Winnipeg Man, 154 Main Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Napierkowo
4	Josef Tomiktera	30		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Winnipeg Man	"	"	22	"			to Godson Josef Szentkowski, Winnipeg Man, 154 Main Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	scar on the left cheek	Jasol
5	Steve Katzynski	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pentkowo	Rutland Vt	yes	self	10	no			to friend Hyacinth Kalbarski, Rutland Vt, Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	Pentkowo
6	Konstanty Bankowski	47		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fowler Vt	yes	self	62	no			to son Josef Bankowski, Box 153 Fowler Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
7	Alexander Zakrzewski	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penzewo	"	yes	self	8	no			to brother in law Josef Bankowski, Box 153 Fowler Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Penzewo
8	Apoline Zagrocka	25		F	single	wife	"	"	"	"	Torke	Summerhill Pa	yes	self	8	no			to husband Josef Zagrocki, Box 143 Kitchners Valley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt brown	"		Torke
9	Roman Zdanowicz	30		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Krotik	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	17	no			to cousin Kazimierz Kluzyski, Pittsburg Pa, 1047 Liberty Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	light brown	blue		Szczerwonka
10	Jacob Syrjakow	26		M	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	Yekaterinoslaw	Lynn Mass	yes	self	20	no			to brother in law Jacob Sokolow, 16 Elm Str, Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"		Wilkowen
11	Wladislaw Zlotkowski	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobol	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	4	yes 1903	Pittsburg Pa		to cousin Stanislaw Granowski, Pittsburg Pa, 33 Str 199	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	scar on the forehead	Sroschin
12	Alexander Szczukowski	25		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	Shenandoah Pa	yes	brother	10	no			to brother Wladislaw Zgorzelnicki, Pittsburg Pa, 74 Str 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	pitted with small pox	Kydzewo
13	Rose Bulak	17		F	single	tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Sembzin	New York	yes	self	1	no			to aunt Jane Goldstein, Elmira Str 571 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	none	Sembzin
14	Peter Filmanzin	18		M	"	millman	yes	yes	"	"	Brest	"	"	self	3	"			to brother Wladimir Jobilka, Lithuania, Kadigon Str 309	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	blue		Wolland
15	Frank Kuperwirk	30	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rieszow	"	"	"					to friend Mark Bongowski, Bloomingdale Str 5 Nr 1761, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	scar on the left cheek	Rieszow
16	Frank Kwiecke	24		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Ostrowo	"	"	"	7	"			to uncle Wolf Sigmanski, 12 Str 537 Jeffers York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		Ostrowo
17	Wojciech Swiecakes	24		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			to brother in law Frank Bancowski, Ellenville Str 173 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brown	none	"
18	Max Rabka	26		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					to brother in law Jankel Rabne, Depew Str 6 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"
19	Abel Lazowitz	21		M	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	Kobrin	"	"	"	5	"			to uncle Isaac Jakobowski, Madison Str 202 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	—	Kobrin
20	Szymel Jordkowitz	20		M	S	tailor	no	no	"	"	Ostrowo	"	"	"	2	"			to brother Aron Jordkowitz, Ogden Str 92 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	none	Ostrowo
21	Wojciech Jucka	20		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Lowicz	Ellyria Ohio	"	"	25	"			to friend Wladyslaw Zaleski, Ellyria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue		Lowicz
22	Isaac Kaw	16		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	yes	brother	4	"			to brother Max Kaw, 8 Ogden Str Nr 415 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light brown	grey		Warsaw
23	Joseph Pakaylgo	28		M	m	laborer	"	"	"	Germ pol	Kalmacz	Cleveland O	yes	brother	33	"			to brother in law Wojciech Pakaylgo, E 25 St 130, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		Kalmacz
24	Jane	20		F	S	wife	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light blond	blue		Nowowy
25	Simon Falkowski	25		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Soplawy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	no			to brother in law Bolesław Baldanski, 2nd St 229 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey		Soplawy
26	Emil Zakrzewski	22		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	Russian	Kwask	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	15	"			to friend Ignacy Kaczmarek, Hamilton St 6 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Novogrudek
27	Peter Kozlowski	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"			to friend Simony Kunicki, Pulaski Str 20 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Kodanie
28	Joseph Kozlowski	21		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			to friend Kazul Zbrozek, Hamilton Str 8 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Nowogrodek
29	Wojciech Szczepanski	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Brooklyn Mass	yes	brother	152	"			to friend Kazul Wanowski, Jefferson Str 3 Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"		Swirgony
30	Wladislaw Kiss	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Rzekow	Kilmington Del	"	yes	brother in law	10	"			to brother in law Felix Wilczenski, Kilmington, Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue		Rzekow

*The nationality of the people to which they belong. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Secon

I, F. Kindelbold, Master, of the Albano, from Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Kindelbold
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York

John F. Trinn
Immigration Officer.

1837-119

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Albano 1837-119

[redacted] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Ph[redacted] to practice as such by and under the autho[redacted] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, rela[redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town if last*, permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. —

tion officer in the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Isla
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian
Finnish.	Scandinavi
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

SALOON, CAHIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS M... LY HD. List

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEER...

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. ...MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

...lbano sailing from Hamburg 5 December 190[illegible]; 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 27. 1906

6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
...d	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	fam lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	10	no	cous. Daniel Lunkewicz 2188 Carpenter St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue		none	Rossyalstowo
	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kingston "	"	"	5	"	bro. Kingston Pa. Kingston Lutkiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark "		"	Sperne
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	" Jonas Dizas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown		pock-marked	"
	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shenandoah "	"	"	5	"	" Shenandoah Pa. 210 E. Coal St. Adam Sidlikas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark fair	blue	none	Mekelizze
	"	no	no	"	"	Lemonte	"	"	"	3	"	" " Joseph Lickens 1st Pigrotto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Linvel
	"	"	"	"	"	Gostinin	"	"	"	2	"	" " Jonas Nocarinas 214 Meyler St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" grey		"	Gost
	~~21/6/07 5/4/39~~	2-676672	9/9/39 (505)	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Adam Rozlaucker 308 S. White St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown	scar above the left eye		Rechinos
	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mahanoy City "	"	"	1	"	uncle Mahanoy City Jonas Kapelskas 124 Mandell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		none	Jenow
	"	no	no	"	Polish	Chopan	"	no	"	30	"	bro. Julian Jagulewitz 75 Kendenst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" blue		"	Pierozende
	"	"	"	"	"	Nicky	"	"	"	9	"	cous. " Julian Jagulewitz 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	Nicky
	"	"	"	"	Russ	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	9	"	brother Yonkers N.Y. Jan Zajenski 60 Alexst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	scar on chin		Raczyn
	"	"	"	"	Jan	"	"	"	"	18	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" grey	scar on nose		"
	"	"	"	"	Polish	Illyria O.	Illyria O.	"	"	19	1904 yes	" Illyria O. Antoni Nigoski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	scar at fore head & chin		Pavikva
	"	"	"	"	"	Lipki	Chicago Ills.	yes	"	5	no	cousin Chicago Ills. Boleslaw Zebrowski 35 Haddon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair blue		none	Lipki
	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Dunyea Pa.	Dunyea Pa.	"	"	20	"	uncle Dunyea Pa. John Clark Box 222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown		"	Slobodki
	yes	"	"	"	"	Kidzevo	Steubenville O.	"	"	28	"	" Steubenville O. Josef Begentzki 1st & 7th sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair grey			Kidzevo
	no	"	"	"	"	Tikozin	Chicago Ills.	"	"	15	"	" Chicago Ills. 505 Jefferson St. Feingl Grossman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark "	scar at fore head		Tikozin
	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sokliszki	Boston Mass.	"	"	315	"	" Boston Mass. 161 S. Broadway Schaime Müller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	scar on right cheek.		Sloklizski
	"	"	"	"	"	Lubiliev	Chicago Ills.	"	"	4	"	" Chile. Pa. 780 S. 2. st. Mandel Grossman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	none		Limere
	"	"	"	"	"	Linka	Hartford Ct.	no	"	12	"	husband Hartford Ct. Abram Bergmann 116 Robert St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark fair		"	Linne
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair blue		"	"
	yes	yes	"	"	Malkin	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	"	10	"	brother Brooklyn N.Y. Abram Levinzoski 112 Robinson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	Malkin
	no	"	"	"	Ostrov	N. York	"	"	"	—	"	" N. York. Yearsel Domb 79/81 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark fair		"	Ostrov
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	father " Leiser Feingold 293/83 Broome St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		"	"
	yes	yes	"	"	Lenza	"	"	"	bro. in l.	1	"	bro. in l. Lichtel Chekovitz 186 Forsythst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	black brown		"	Tikozin
	no	"	"	"	Talanty	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	" "		"	Palanty
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	15	"	husband Jersey City N.J. Abram Blomberg 397 Grove st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "		"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	dark fair		"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	black		"	"

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, [illegible] Master of the **Albano** from **Hamburg**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at New York

John J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1837-120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. ROSENBLUM Surgeon of the Albano

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

1837-120

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1837-120

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B [illegible] new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals [illegible] those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following [illegible] The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special [illegible] and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

[illegible] should be used for the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest [illegible] For instance, [illegible] race or people [illegible] might [illegible] nationality [illegible]

The [illegible] ces)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of these peoples speak a [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in [illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence, [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry [illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to [illegible] — Column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No [illegible]

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — [illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, [illegible] — Column 14 should give in each case (individual [illegible] years.

Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United [illegible] — The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] been; and if so, the year (or period of years) [illegible]

(Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible]

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russ[illegible]

SALOON [illegible] AGE A[illegible]
OBJECT IS FO[illegible]

List

[illegible]R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

118

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Off[illegible]y [illegible]ommanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]Albano sailing from Hamburg 5. Dezember 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 22, 190[illegible]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	NAME IN FULL			Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]			23		m	m	[illegible]	yes	no	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]			34	no							5	7				
2	[illegible]			28																					5	5½				
3	[illegible]			34																					5	5½				
4	[illegible]			21																					5	5½				
5	[illegible]			27																					5	6				
6	[illegible]			19																					5	6				
7	[illegible]			21																					5	2				
8	[illegible]			28																					5	3				
9	[illegible]			23																					5	3				
10	[illegible]			22																					5	5				
11	[illegible]			39																					5	6				
12	[illegible]			25																					5	7				
	[illegible]																							

1839-121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the Albano

I, J. Kinde, Master of the Albano, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kinde
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190 6

at New York

John F. Farrar
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

DR. ROSENBE

..., sincerely, and truly ...

...on, and that I am entitled to practice as ...

...ch of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, ...

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1839-121

1839-121

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...anifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new ... as it relates to ... arrivals (including those ... in accordance with the following classification: ...ifest is given in these special instructions, and ...up to and including column 19, by a letter ... which it relates.

...ge in column 3 should be expressed in years ... those under ... of age.

...umn 6 should be either M (male) or F (female). The entry in column 8 should be either M ... D (divorced).

The entry in column 6 should describe ... ...rade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for ...gineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ...r, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, ...ple designations.

...rmers and farm laborers, regardless of the ...rm, either for himself or others.

...on a farm for the man who operates it. ...this distinction on the manifests, and correction ...mmissioners and registry clerks during the period ...

Column 7 is subdivided and the entry ... (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor ... read but not write).

... — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country ... ...is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence. ...climate or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or ... ...ion as on reverse side of alien manifest.

...tion should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ...be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ...race" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ...nality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ...ity. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ...tion the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

... refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family ... hers of ... Column ... The statistics ... believe, ... Column ... The entry ... and if ... Column ... imposition ...

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (No... ...ians, Danes and Swe...

List 3

...SENGERS ... EN AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

... Labor of the United States, u... March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...cer of any vessel having such passe... ...val at a port in the United States.

sailing from Hamburg *, 190 Arriving at Port of* New-York DEC 22 1906 *, 190*

119

	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or several years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from mental or any defect, infirmity, physical or mental, expected to become a public charge, or to become a charge upon the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hamburg	Hartford Conn			15	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ydk	Brn	Brn	Scar on face	Russia
2						Bergen Norway				4								5				Gray	None	Norway
3						China Brooklyn				1								5	8		Gray	Blue	None	Russia
4						Bergen New York				10								5	8		Gray	Blue	None	Russia
5						China				35								5	5		Gray	Blue		Russia
6						Konrad				25								5	5		Gray	Brn		Russia
7						Dasmus				3								5	6		Gray	Blue		Russia
8						Varsh Kamus				12								5	3		Gray	Blue		Russia
9						Wegan Caledonia Wis				8								5	8		Gray	Blue		Norway
10						Rawlands Cascade				6								5	8		Gray	Blue		Russia
11						Marcinka Glenville				15								5	8		Gray	Blue		Russia
12						Wegan Brooklyn				12								5	8		Gray	Blue		Russia
13						Rapid Rewards Wis				8								5	8		Gray	Blue		Russia
14						Jenkow				6								5	5		Gray	Blue		Russia
15						Kaminitz New York				11								5	8		Gray	Blue		Russia
16						Wegan Brooklyn				9								5	8		Gray	Blue		Russia
17						Chicago Ill				12								5	8		Gray	Blue		Russia
18						New York				8								5	8		Gray	Blue		Russia
19						Warsaw Illegible				25								5	5		Gray	Blue	Chin downing scar	Russia
20						Warsaw				15								5	6		Gray	Blue	Both arms on forehead	Russia
21						Kaminitz				15													Scar on right cheek	Russia
22						New Britain Ct				10											Gray	Blue	None	Russia
23						Wilkesbarre Pa				10											Gray	Blue		Russia
24						Trenton				12											Gray	Blue		Russia
25										8											Gray	Blue		Russia
26										9											Gray	Blue		Russia
27										11											Gray	Blue		Russia
28										6											Gray	Blue		Russia
29										11											Gray	Blue		Russia
30										8											Gray	Blue		Russia
31										9											Gray	Blue		Russia
32										11											Gray	Blue		Russia
33										8											Gray	Blue		Russia
34										9											Gray	Blue		Russia
35										11											Gray	Blue		Russia
36										8											Gray	Blue		Russia
37										9											Gray	Blue		Russia
38										11											Gray	Blue		Russia
39										8											Gray	Blue		Russia
40										9											Gray	Blue		Russia
41										11											Gray	Blue		Russia
42										8											Gray	Blue		Russia
43										9											Gray	Blue		Russia
44										11											Gray	Blue		Russia

1839-122

th

or

at

*State wh

22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							
	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Stiff leg				light brown	grey	stiff leg, shortened	Bohemia
	Lockjaw	5	6	fair	brown	"		Czaczpelsko
	"	5	9	"	"	blue	none	Skizy
"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Klingole
"	"	5	8	"	light brown	"	"	"
								Glückstadt
"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar on right cheek	"
"	"	5		"	"	blue	none	Portugal
"	"			"	black	"	"	Russia
		4	10	"	light brown	"	"	Hayneck
				"	brown	"	"	"
				"	black	"	"	"
			9	"	brown	"	"	Riga
		5	2	"	light brown	blue	"	Mark
		5	8	"	black	brown	most lower 1 row	Slavonia
		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
		5		"	dark	"	"	"
		4	10	"	blue	"	scar on forehead	Tyrol
							none	"
				"	brown	"	none 1 row light brown	Pabrzyck
				"	fair	"	"	Jovinetz
								Russia

1839-123

...emnly, sincerely, and truly ...
...employed by the owners thereof, ...
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28
I believe th... ne of said aliens is ...
from a loath... or a dangerous contagio...
...deliring mor... turpitude, or a polygamist, ...
the United States or a prostitute, and that a... ...cording to the best of my knowledge and b..., the information in said Lists
or Manifests con... ing each of said aliens named therein is correct and tr... very respect...

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190-6

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether... Officer.

11-1118

...caused the surgeon of ... ...thereof,
...al examination of each and ... ...ons named in the foregoing
...that from the report of said ... from my own investigation,
...n, or a pauper, or is likely to ... a public charge, or is suffering
...is a person who has been convicted of a fel... or other crime or misdemeanor
...rchist, or under promise or agreement, expre... or emplied, to perform labor in
...ording to the best of my knowledge and b..., the information in said Lists
...very respect...

Surgeon, ... that I have ... ...e as such by and under ...

each of the alien... and that the foregoing Lists or ...
best of my know... l, correct, and true in all par...

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

1839-123

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-...

1839-123

EXTRACT FROM DEPART... COMMERCE AND L...

...43.

1839-123

...ST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwe... and Swedes).

of Commerce and ... Act of Congress approved March 3, ... to be delivered to the U. S. Immig... by the Commanding Officer of a... such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in ... United States.

sailing from ... 5 December 190 Arriving at Port New-York

7 Married or Single.	8 Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
m	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston Mass	yes	self	50	no	Brother Samuel Cohen 354 Chatham St Providence R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Dark	Brown	None	Russia

do
surgeon
foregoing
tigation,
uffering,
meanor
labor in
aid Lists

I, Dr. thor [illegible] olf, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and [illegible] that I have

Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] practice as such by and un

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all part

Sworn to before me this 20 day of

at

11—1118. Immi

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners there

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No.

LIST O

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor[illegible]
Pacific Islander
Pole
Portuguese.

[illegible] Act of [illegible] 1900 B (now [illegible] 39, 40 A [illegible] 1903, [illegible] Act [illegible] 1907, [illegible] of the [illegible] Act [illegible] 1907 [illegible] Act [illegible] 1910, [illegible] Act [illegible] 1917, [illegible] Act [illegible] 1918, [illegible] Act [illegible] 1920, [illegible] Act [illegible] 1921, [illegible] Act [illegible] 1924, [illegible] Act [illegible] 1924, [illegible] Act [illegible] 1924

ST OF ALIE[N] PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMM[IGRATION]

Commerce and La[bor] United States, under Act of Congress appr[oved]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arr[ival]

sailing from Hamburg 4. Dezember 1901, *190*

1898

122

7	8	9	10	11	12
Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State City, or T[own])	
Read. / Write.					id?

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Hungarian Gypsy Band Gaiety Co and self

Massillon Ohio

Astra New York "

Geiger Ithaca "

Israel & Rehfeld "

Geiger Brandon "

Jakes Gallardsville "

Lukka Bridgeport "

Hungarian Concert Company Gaiety

Mezzan Szczek Marquette "

Massillon Ohio

New York Ontario

Edward Edwards

Ithaca "

Rehfeld "

Geiger Brandon

Gallardsville Ohio

Hungarian Kalamazoo Gaiety

Bridgeport Nikolai Palac

Gaiety Co Lukas Kanek

Marquette "

Gaiety

Gaiety

Gaiety

f the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

old Master.
of the Albano , from Hamburg
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
dangious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
gamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in
nd that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Heidenheimer
Master. Officer.

day of Dec 1906 1839-7 1839-7 at

Immigration Officer.

1839-7

OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, ... city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The ... should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket ... —. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) ...

(Column 13 By ... and passage ... 13 should show definitely by ... her, or other relative; friend ...

Column ... ... the entry in ... of money

...LY MANIFESTED.

...MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ss approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer upon arrival at a port in the United States.

..., 190 *Arriving at Port of* New-York 12/22 . 190

...destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
			13	14	15		123
Ruglewood N.J.	self	self	15				brother John Nickelsohn Ruglewood N.J.
Jersey City N.J.	"	"	10				Aunt Gusta Hamburg
Jersey City N.J.	"	"	10				Jersey City N.J.
New York City	"	"	5				uncle Andrew Schoen New York City
"	"	"	5				brother " " "
"	"	"					sister " " "
"	"	"					Katharina Rosenberg
Bowdle S.D.	"	"	400				Bowdle S.D.
"	"	"					" "
"	"	"					aunt Morris Grossman
Philadelphia Pa	"	"	1/2				Philadelphia Pa
"	"	"					Philipp Stern
"	"	"					aunt Jessie Kerakoff
New York	"	"	8				New York
"	"	"					" 114 E. 6th St.
"	"	"	5				Nathan Berlinsky
"	"	"					New York
"	"	"					" Avenue A 370
"	"	"	2				uncle Michael Katz
"	"	"					New York 2 Ludlow St. 607
"	"	"					Max Feldstein
Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5				Brooklyn N.Y.
"	"	"					Yorkville 1st 2nd & 3rd
"	"	"					brother 107th St. Reform
Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	13	6			Brooklyn N.Y. Yorkville 1st 2nd & 3rd
"	"	"		6			uncle Herman Greenstein
New York	"	"		6			New York Madison St. 137
Gabriel Gabson N.Y.	"	"	50				uncle Morris Greenstein
							Peterson N.J.
							Mrs. Block 114 E. 6th
							husband
							Leibe Goldberg
							New York

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

124

S. S. ALSACE arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

11—1418

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Eberlin	Sonie	9	6		1	To hus	Hasb Meier 149 Monroe st nyc	Fallon	Dec 4			1	1
62	Blacher	Desche	12	29		1	" dau	Cous Mrs Nathan Stransky 339 E 100 st "	"	"	5.30	—	1	—
63	Turek	Moses	9	18		1	" sis	Hebrew Soc 330 Madison " "	Behr	"	10.30	1	0	0
64	Goldberg	Perl & 4 ch	2	25/29		5	" hus	Uncle Leib 135 Monroe st "	Fallon	"	3.45	—	—	—
65	Roman	Judel	10	9		1	" tel $	Bro Nathan 108 Springfield ave Newark NJ	Behr	"	5.15	—	1	—
66	Sapesnik	Dobrusche & ch	9	7/8		2	" hus	Aunt Eva 141 Monroe st nyc	"	"	10.45	—	0	—
67	Czerniuke	Maria	9	17		1	" b-i-l	Cous Mrs Eliza Rosenbergerin 55 E 6 st Nyc	"	Dec 11	12.30	2	3	2
68	Anzalt	Franz	22	13		1	" tel $	Uncle Math Stephan Lauer Front st Copiague LI	"	"	"	2	2	2
69	Winitzki	Schmerl	5	5		1	" b-i-l	Hebrew Soc 330 Madison nyc	"	Dec 12	10.0	0	0	0
70	Kasakow	Ester & 3 ch	2	13/15		4	" hus	Hasb Joseph 613 E 11 st "	Fallon	"	5.45	—	4	—
71	Zulkowska	Madyslewa	9	16		1	" sis	Sis Mrs Maryan Tomaszewska 153 Review Ave Passaic NJ	Fallon	Dec 14	4.30	2	3	2
72	Chabart	Chane & ch	14	2/3	1	1	" hus	Hasb Simon 378 Springfield Ave Newark NJ	"	"	2.30	—	1	—
73	Sobolow	Leib	5	19		1	" tel $	Uncle Mendel Romanica 730 E 7 st Phila Pa	"	"	6.30	4	5	4
74	Kaplan	Wolf	7	12		1	" father	Hasb Hirsch 168 Madison st nyc	Bag	"	10.26	—	1	—
75	Torgoinsky	Note	5	26		1	" b-i-l	Bro-in-l Mendel Makowsky 146 Forsythe st "	"	"	1.28	—	1	—
76	Moser	Sebastiano & wf.	14	9/10		2	" tel $	RRM Bro-in-l Istvan Frostik 120 Wire st Lorraine Ohio	Fallon	"	1.40	—	2	—
77	Bihary	Terese & 2 ch	14	21/23		3	" tel $	" Uncle Stephan Box 8 Clarence Pa	"	"	6.30	12	15	12
78	Milkowsky	Rivke & 4 ch	24	1/5		5	" hus	Hasb Morris 176 Ave nyc	Bag	"	11.10	—	0	—
79	Balak	Rose	6	18		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Chave Solastein 178 Clinton st "	Fallon	"	3.30	—	1	—
80	Niczaj	Stefan	10	30		1	" tel $	RRM Cous Stanazy Kesz 347 Donner Ave Monessen Pa	"	"	9.00	4	6	4
81	Bergman	Alte & 2 ch	7	7/9		3	" tel $	" Uncle Abe 1004 N 11 st St Louis Mo	"	"	2.20	15	18	15
82	Dantrowitz	Lina & Sis	8	11/9		2	to meet fath	Hasb Boruch 121 E 110 st nyc	"	"	10.40	22	4	2
83	Czarka Helena	& 2 ch	8	21/29		3	" Husb	Husb Josef 367 Oclad st Bklyn	"	"	5.10	—	3	3
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALBANO arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Belfier	Chasse & 3 ch	10	17/20		4	To hus			Dec				
32	Gurowitz	Moses	7	21		1	" bro							
33	Abramowitz	Sara	8	5		1	" bro							
34	Dlugi	Jan	23	22		1	" tel $							
35	Jobbagy	Janos	22	18		1	" tel $							
36	Tronenblatt	Sore & 4 ch	9	1/5		5	" hus							
37	Zuckerman	Rachmiel	9	12		1	" father							
38	Prissjan	Slume & 2 ch	2	10/12		3	" tel $							
39	Warezuk	Felko	23	20		1	" tel $							
40	Nasypany	Filipp	23	21		1	"n tel $							
41	Ringwarg	Chane	11	15		1	" cou							
42	Bagat	Leie, 2 cou. & sis	1	9/12		4	" sis							
43	Jampolski	Yidle & ch	11	19/20	1	1	" hus							
44	Blumberg	Rochel & 3 ch	5	27/30		4	" hus							
45	Abramshewitz	Matevei	1	30		1	" tel $							
46	Biger	Chaim	6	22		1	" bro							
47	Basalego	Teeder	5	18		1	" tel $							
48	Karotajew Karotajew	Pimon	4	2		1	" tel $							
49	Tcharzowski	Stan.	25	23		1	" tel $							
50	Mazur	Scheine & 4 ch	7	16/20		5	" hus							
51	Kosciak	Sylvester	15	15		1	" tel $							
52	Dmebob	Ivan	16	2		1	" tel $							
53	Domb	Leah	5	24		1	" bro							
54	Cohen	Rashel	7	8		1	" hus							
55	Lobel	Dweire & 2 ch	9	25/25		3	" hus							
56	Berger	Minke	2	20		1	" sis							
57	Basow	Becke	2	21		1	"m bro							
58	Kuperaik	Jankel	6	15		1	" bro.							
59	Gilsch	Ester	4	14		1	" bro							
60	Szurzicka	Maria & son	3	25/26		2	" ind. add.							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALBANO (HAM. AM.) arrived, December 22 1906, M., , from OR 126

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Dec	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√ 1	Bukocsi	Verona	27	6		1	To tel $	McKeesport Pa						
√ 2	Cholozrenko	Asia	17	19		1	" bro	Bro Louis 75 Attorney St					1	
√ 3	Vasso	Maria	19	29		1	" cou.	Cous Domenick Pappas 1 Jersey St				1	1	1
√ 4	Czutaros	Maria	28	9		1	" bro	Bro Peter Peter Czutaros 11 Ellis St		Dec				
√ 5	Covaccvic	Luka	3	28		1	" tel $	See 76 on Italia						
√ 6	Nowicki	Piotr	28	10		1	" " "	Bro Karl Krug 176 Pike St Buffalo N.Y.						
√ 7	Alperowitz	Hinde	14	6		1	" bro	Bro Schmul 66 Monroe St						
√ 8	Mucioka	Anna	24	15		1	" fr.	Going home						
√ 9	Fedenicz	Julia	24	18		1	" fr.	Bro Wald 127 Ridge St N.Y.C.						
√ 10	Perla	Abram	11	21		1	" father	Bro Max 1 Ridge St						
√ 11	Prenets	Jan	19	16		1	" tel $	" Max 91 Pearl St						
√ 12	Meierson	leie	8	22		1	" hus.	Bro Mendel 19 Monroe St						
√ 13	Drabowitz	Chawe	14	24		1	" bro	Bro David 176 E 3rd St						
√ 14	Gorkman	Freide	6	6		1	" bro	" Gedalia 111 E 10th St						
√ 15	Lukin	Ioka	16	25		1	" bro	" Leiser 131 Ridge St						
√ 16	Popiel	Bronislawa	15	21		1	" sister	Bro Max 111 Orchard St						
√ 17	Lewin	Itke	10	10		1	" bro	Uncle Barry Lew 174 Broome St						
√ 18	Gendowsky	Sore	8	20		1	" uncle	" Israel Gordon 66 Suffolk St						
√ 19	Kenipinska	Victoria & son	14	7/8		2	" tel $	Bro Jacob Stanislaw Kaminski 70						
√ 20	Wiesnbowska	Maria	18	30		1	" tel $	" Bro Ignac Czukajeska 178 Grand St						
√ 21	Ciesiak	Wasyinec & 2 nieces	15	4/6		3	" imm. add.	Sis Mrs Katarzyna Wajdyla 140 Willoughby St						
√ 22	Silberberg	Mordsche	7	15		1	" bro	Bro Mousche 170 Division Ave & Bayard St						
√ 23	Wollreich	Schleime	7	18		1	" bro	" Josef 354 E. 14th St						
√ 24	Kovalva	Adam	4	22		1	" tel $	Polish Loc 117 Broad		Ellis	29	2.30	8	7
√ 25	Bregman	Leima	7	11		1	" uncle	Uncle Morris Lehmidt 138 Monroe St		Pier	22	10	1	
√ 26	Cipsis	Sore & 2 ch	14	11/13		3	" hus	Asso Leib 54 Cannon St		"	23	10.40	3	3
√ 27	Nagy	Istvan	18	28		1	" wife	Hung Home 3 Stale		Ellis	26	12.10	4	4
√ 28	Gilesinski	Jan	13	4		1	" tel $	Bro Wislaw Jaminski Box 14 Freeland Pa		Pier	1	13	1	
√ 29	Golecher	Freide & 2 ch	1	13/15		3	" hus	Asso Chaim 288 Broome St		"	2	13	3	
√ 30	Lentwarsky	Andras	22	29		1	" tel $	Hung Home 3 Stale		Ellis	29	1.30	7	7

ALBANO Dec 22

Department Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

ED S. S. ALBANO (Hamburg American Line) *arrived* Dec. 22, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from* 127

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def—Excl. Date	Def—Excl. Page	Def—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Remarks
32 m	1	Kahan, Mendel	12	1	1	L P C		Yates	12/23	168	Sec				12/23	191	M	11 45							
10 m	2	Astinski, Chaim and bro	12	2/3	2	"		Yates	12/23	168	M				12/23	191	M	11 45							
35 f	3	Csanzi, Zusanna	22	21	1	"		Snider							12/22	186	W	12 20							
24 m	4	Papp, Laszlo	26	8	1	"	was in prison	"							12/22	157	M	12 30							
31 f	5	Karmel Rosenthal, Duschka and ch	20	1/2	2	"	unmarried	English							12/22	62	Chm	2 40							
17 m	6	Rikocki, Stanislaw and sis	11	24/25	2	"		S							12/23	189	M	11 40							
26 m	7	Fischer, James	22	26	1	"		Snider							12/22	149	M	12 25							
18 m	8	Fischer, Ferenez	2	27	1	"	Illegit. ch.	"							12/22	149	M	12 25							
16 f	9	Was, Anna	16	8	1	"		Eager	12/22	148	M				12/23	37	Q	11 50							
18 m	10	Alperowitz, Feitel and sis	9	29/30	2	"		Wood							12/22	165	M	2 30							
16 f	11	Rosther, Reisel and sis	7	24/25	2	"		Reed							12/22	85	Chm	4 10							
40 f	12	Perogzchim Bessermann, Beile and ch	9	9/10	2	"		Wood							12/23	185	M	11 30							
16 m	13	Krisan, James	23	25	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Wood	12/22	163	M	12/31	55	Sec											
58 m	14	Hlavacek, Andras	24	16	1	"		Doremus	12/23	88	K				12/24	19	Ys	2 12							
49 m	16	Segall, Artzik wf and son	9	26/8	3	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Wood							12/23	171	M	10 15							
44 m	17	Hegedes, Gjula and wf	24	28/9	2	"		Doremus	12/23	84	K				12/24	31	M	11 30							
8 f	18	Geczik, Mareska	27	8	1	"		Doremus	12/23	84	K				12/24	31	M	11 30							
32 m	19	Darop, Anton	24	30	1	"		Doremus	12/23	84	K				12/24	31	M	11 20							
54 f	20	Goldstein, Scheindel &-law &2ch	8	23	4	"	Dr Cert.	Mitchell							12/22	58	Lm	2 40							
27 m	21	Michelsohn, Hermann	2	1	1	"	" "	Doremus							12/22	63	Lm	3 20							
40 m	22	Glickstein, Idel and wf	7	22/23	2	"		Reed							12/23	175	M	11 30							
46 m	23	Stankunas, Antonas	10	1	1	"	Holds landing 12/28	Doremus							12/26	130	J	10 30							
22 m	24	Dobolan, Janos	24	27	1	"	Holds landing 12/28	Doremus							12/28	143	Ex	4 00							
25 m	25	Desj Stanislaw	15	29	1	"	Holds 12/10	Mitchell	12	14	Sec				1/4	197	G	12 20							
20 m	26	Temmenbaum, David	8	21	1	"		Mitchell							12/22	67	Lm	3							
27 m	27	Scheinblum, Bute and 2ch	17	2/4	3	"		Mitchell	12/22	27					12/24	76	M	11							
30 m	28	Adelsi, Stanislaw wf &3ch	11	5/7	6	"	Dr. Cert.	S H	12/22	20					12/28	18	2 NS	10 45	1/3	Newark	1/7	28	"	Pennsylvania	Tiba

Mex 10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1839

New York, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 14 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 14 1944 .....
Date

Robert Keller .....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2033 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: check items to be re-photo	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 3 9								
1 to 123								Information on
Volume # 1 8 4 0								
1 to 5	x							majority of these
Volumes # 96 to 139								
Volume # 1 8 4 1								sheets obscured
21 to 49								
								by glare

Inspected by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/18/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms. Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

VOLUME 1 8 4 0

DECEMBER 22. 1906

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
	S/S "Hamburg"		
	S/S "Kaiser Wilhelm II"		
	S/S "Italia"		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2033 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-filmed	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 3 9								
1 to 123								Information on
Volume # 1 8 4 0								
1 to 5	x							majority of these
Volumes # 96 to 139								
Volume # 1 8 4 1								sheets obscured
21 to 49								
								by glare

Inspected by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms. Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1820

Dec 7-7, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JUN 14 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Naples* *Dec 8* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled. Nature and cause.
Transit	Mr. C. M. Boright	38	m	m			yes		Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Dalton	no	self	more	in transit	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
Transit	Mr. L. A. Matheweon	32	"	"	merchant		"		"	"	Montreal	Montreal	"	"	"	1904	New York, 22 & 17 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss Kate Peters	22	f	s	no		"		Germany	German	New York	New York	yes	"	"	New York	234 Hartford Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. Clarence W. Keene	31	m	m			U. S. A.		U. S. A.		Boston.	Boston											
5	Mrs Minnie —	28	f	"														"	"	"	"	"	
6	Mr. J. Robert Williams	23	m	s							Plain						Plain, Wilkins Burg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Mr. Ernesto Brunacci	17	"	"	student		yes		Italy	Italian	Modena Italia	Wilkins Burg Pa				1903		"	"	"	"	"	
8	Mrs. H. B. Smith	34	f	m			U. S. A.		U. S. A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no	self	more	Plain Pa		"	"	"	"	"	
9	Mrs. H. Browne	65	"	"							Charleston W Va	Charleston W Va					1223 W Virginia St Charleston W Va	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Wm R. T. Bowes	33	m	m							New York	New York					9 E 39 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Mrs Bowes	27	f	m							Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill					553 1st Nat Bank Bldg Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Mr Capt J Seibold	72	m	m							"	"				U. S. A.	Home 82 Broadway - New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Mrs Adele G.	—	68	f	"											"	do.						
14	Miss Julie E	—	46	f	s											"	do.						
15	Mr William	—	61	m	"											"	Home Buffalo N.Y. ~~New York~~ 82 Prospect Ave						
16	Miss Adelina	—	38	f	"											"	do						
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							

Affidavit of Surgeon or Commanding Officer, ... Officer.

I, Heck, A. Offg ..., of the HAMBURG NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of ... vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Heck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC ... 1906

FB Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1840

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1840-3

I, Dr. Rud. Leidel, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leidel

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC ... 1906

at Hamburg

FB Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dec 22 1906

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
M. C.
~~[illegible]~~
R. & O.
R. & A.
~~[illegible]~~
R. ...
D. ...

INSPECTED

EXAMINATION

Alien M. R. ✓ Read ✓

1st Exam. 24 4 4 — 24

2nd Exam. 121 — 27 — 148

3d Exam. 145 — 67 212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] MANIFESTED.

SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, Dec 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Charles Deutsch	38		m s	Consular official	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill		no	self	none	no	German Consulate, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs Jas R Kathrop	62		w m				U. S. A.	New York	New York						Roosevelt Hospital, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs Anna Harris	60		f w												2135 86th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. Fordham Briggs	34		m "												153 W. Penn St. Germantown Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. William J. Warner	54		" "						Phila. Pa	Phila Pa					sister J. of Kuhn, 1284 Amsterdam Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. Emil Kuhn	28		" s	merchant	yes	Switzerland	German	Basle	New York		yes	self	over	no	2015 St Charles Ave New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. Henry H Berlin	23		" "				U. S. A.	New Orleans	New Orleans							"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. Pierre Erabitas	29		" m													"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs. — —	22		f "												36 Mechanic Ave Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. A. A. Caterina	48		m "						Bradford Pa	Bradford Pa					Knoxville, Tennessee	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs. Tully R Cormick	28		f w						Knoxville Tenn	Knoxville Tenn					Boyton, Virg	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miss Rose Goode	21		" s						Boydton Virg	Boydton Virg						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss Mabel — —	19		" "												2304 E. Superior Ave Duluth Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. Rosamond J Patrick	24		" "						Duluth Minn	Duluth Minn						"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Miss Isabelle K — —	17		" "												161 Curtis Ave Bergen Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr. H. F. Emmick	22		m "						Mendenhall Mendenhall						sister Emilia Gillis 32/33 President St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr. Carlo Cercuttolo	48		" m	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York		yes	self	over	no		"	"	"	"	"	Lost Sight
18	Miss Alice — —	21		f s		no	"	"	"	"			father —	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr. S. H. Forgeon	53		m m				U. S. A.	San Francisco	San Francisco						San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs. — —	48		f wife													"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr. L. H — —	14		m s													"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr. Chas W Sherwood	35		" m						Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill					40 Cunliff Ave Manor Stockyard Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr. — —	25		f "													"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr. Thomas Bonder	41		" m		yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York		yes	self	over	no	father Giuseppe Bonder 120 W 42 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr. Joseph Ravili	35		f m				U. S. A.	Phila Pa	New York						Phila 1826 Lytle	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr. Pasquale Bottigheri	28		m m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	—		yes	self	over	no	uncle Michaele Talmo, 21 Mechanic St 2 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Master Francesco Cristore	14		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"				50.45 Phila Pa		Father Gennaro Cristore 1121 W 42 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Master Pietro — —	9		" "													"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr. Emilio Bottigheri	33		" m												cousin Michaele Stello 32/33 Bennet St Brooklyn N.Y. 2701 Emerson Ave Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Meck a Offz, * of the HAMBURG, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1906, 190

at

F B Macomber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Leidel, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leidel

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1906, 190

at

F B Macomber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

1840

1840

LIST OF PASSENGERS FOR THE

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, OR 2ND. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. Harrisburg sailing from Genoa Dec 7, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Dec 20, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1	John Eugene Zimmerman	41		m	m	none			United States Citizen								Home 424 W. 25th Street, New York City.											
2	Harriet Zimmerman	35		f	"	"			"								"											
3	Henry Werner	36		m	"	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Los Angeles Cal	no	self	yes	yes Los Angeles	Home Co. Security Saving Bank, Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue
4	Gertrud Zerta Werner	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	brown
5	Gustav Werner	61		m	m	house owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray	blue
6	Marie "	61		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown
7	W. A. Fischer jr.	32		m	s	physician	yes	yes	United States Citizen								Home 8 West Mounts Place Baltimore											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian State	Italian	Milan	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Hotel Normandie New York. Steward Hotel Cabin 34th Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	-	fair	black	black
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							United States Citizen																			
10	Arabria	24		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	no	self	yes	Newyork 1906-07	in transit to Mexico.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
12											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					no	in transit for Canada											
13											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						401 Madison Ave New York City											
14																	Portland Maine.											
15							yes	yes						self	yes	no	friend Friedrich Kasmiock Fahrenkrug - Hawaii											
16							no	no						self	yes	no	Padre Formia Chiesa Italiana Utica N.Y.											

* Race or People: Write in this column whether you belong to the Caucasian, Mongolian, African, Polynesian, Indian, Hebrew, or other race or people, and the language you speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Meck, 1 Offr, * of the HAMBURG, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 1 190

at NY

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1890
2

I, Dr Rudolf Seidel, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 190

at NY

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed" as the case may be.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 4th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Russoli Umberto	27		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bologna	Bethlem Pa	No	Self	$50	No	Relation Jo Furio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bendettini Olga	23		F	"	Civil											do	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rusfoli Carlo	11		M	S												do	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jucuna Slaughter	20		F	S				U. S. Citizen								Home	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Miss Mary A. McGoy	32		F	S												Home Grand Byte	Atlantic City, Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Miss Annette J. Burkett	32		F	S												Home	Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Fabrizio Crescenzo	43	4/0	M	M	Dealer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Prabola Lena	New York	yes	self	$20	No	friend Torresi alfonso 172 Mallery St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
8																			no	no	no	no	good	no
9																			no	no	no	no	good	no
10																			no	no	no	no	good	no
11																			no	no	no	no	good	no
12																			no	no	no	no	good	no
13																			no	no	no	no	good	no
14																			no	no	no	no	good	no
15																			no	no	no	no	good	no
16																			no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Meck, 1 Offr, * of the HAMBURG, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1906, 190

at NY

F B Macaleer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Rudolf Seidel, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, a solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1906 day of 190

at NY

F B Macaleer
Immigration Officer.

1840
4

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

INDEXED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 8th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vasa Bernardo	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen			Niagara Falls					Home 503 Erie Ave Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Clement Souhami	19			S	Clerk			France	French	Smyrna	New-York	—	Yes	Self	24	No		Brother Alexandre Souhami 4 East 106th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Miss Frances E. Burke	26		F	S				U. S. Citizen			Atlantic City					Home 106 S. Kentucky Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Iorio Antonio	19		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	S. Pecca di Trivento	New-York		Self			Brother Michele di Iorio Seventh Ave 1261 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Antonio Stassi	39		M	M	Clerk			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Camporotondo di Fiastrone	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	Self	50		1903 1906 Brooklyn N.Y. 1898 1901		Wife care P. Verdone 557 Hamburg St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lisonetti Leonida	25			S	Carpenter			Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Hazzara Hampstead Conn	No		50		1901 Hampstead Conn		Cousin Teodoro Lisonetti Hampstead Conn	no	no	no	no	poor	no
7	Grassimo Tommaso	38		M					Italy	Italian	Isernia	New-York	—	Self	160		1903		Cousin Gustavo Luigi 57th East St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Saverio Rinaldi	34							"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Portreallebeep	Waterbury Conn	—	Self	20		1903-1905 Waterbury		Brother Rinaldi Pasquale 51 Canal St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	poor	no
9	Miss Yaklik Abdagatan	18		F	S	School girl			Armenian	Armenian	Aleppo	New-York		Yes	50		No		Intended husband Paul Kasbarian 64 63 St & 325 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Luigi Cantalupo	31	M	M	M	Dealer			Italy	Italian & Ogliastro Cilento	Philadelphia	Pa			60		1899 - 1905		Cousin alli Paoli Odoardo 9th St. & 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maria Geronima Maratea	35	F		Widow		No	No							60					no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mariano Cantalupo	26	M		Dealer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Calitri	Philadelphia	Pa	—	Self	60				918 S 6th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Miss M. Truin	35	F	S					U. S. Citizen								Home 933 Col Ave care Mrs Brady	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giuseppe Meo	32	M		Goldsmith			Italy	Italian	S. Nola	New-York		No	Self	60		1903-1906 Brother Girolamo Meo 139 Melberry St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rev. Stanislas Gliwski	31			Priest			Russian	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roma Canada				Self	40		No		St Jerome's College Berlin - Canada Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rev. Giuseppe Cecarilli	35						Italy	Italian	S.				Self	50				St Mary's College Marion Co - Kentucky	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rev. Luigi Scalzin	25						"	"	Asola				Self	50				St Mary's College Marion Co - Kentucky	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giuseppe Cuzzolino	19		S	Mechanic			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Puglie	New-York		Yes	Self	40		1903-1906 Uncle Cuzzolino George 1426 Park Ave. N. New York		Husband Alfredo Bottalico	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bottilo Francesca Paola	24	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bagnoli Irpino	Hancock	Mich	No	Self	200		No		114 St Steuben Hancock N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Scannella Giuseppe	44	M		Laborer	No	No	"	"	Campofranco	Thomas	Ala	Yes	Self	20		No		Brother in law Leonardo Nicastro Thomas Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Lamentis Maria	33	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	"	"	S. Pietro	Philadelphia	Pa	Yes	Self	60		No		Giovanni Giuseppe De Antonio 762 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Emanuele de Antonio	5	M	S				"	"	"	"			Mother			No			no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Molinari Luigi	44			Carpenter	yes	yes			Pignola	Brooklyn	N.Y.		Self	60				Brother Giuseppe Jackson 130 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lo Monaco Vincenzo	23		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	S. Andrea	New-York		—	Self	60		No		Brother in law Costantino Ottaviano Box 328 New York						
25	Lo Monico Andrea	16						"	"	"	"		—	Self	20		No		" "						
26	De Arcangelis Attilio	27			Dealer	Yes	yes	"	"	Ofi	"		—	Self	60		No		Brother in law Pasquale Cirsini 1850 Amsterdam Ave New-York						
27	Laieco Donato	28		M	Farm. lab	No	No	"	"	Rio Nero	Wilmington	Del	No	Self	10		No		Brother Gerardo Grieco 203 Walnut Wilmington Del						
28	Raffaele di Lauro	47		M	Dealer	Yes	yes	"	"	Monticomato	New-York		Yes	Self	50		1895-1906 Wife Vesta Benjamin 1st Ave 213 New York								
29	Vay Rita	27	F	M	Civil			1	"	Cosino	"			Self	40		No		Justin Rocki Anderson 619 West 135 St. New-York						
30	" Roberto	6	M	S				"	"	"	"			Mother			"		"						

21-2

Mo Jackson Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Mock 1st Offr, * of the HAMBURG, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Mock

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NY

F B Macaluso

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-8

I, Dr. Rudolf Seidel, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NY

F B Macaluso

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer b
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 8th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
See list No 29																					
1	Clelia Tarchetta	9							Italy	Italian	Torino	New York				No	Uncle Gerardo Merrillo 37 Papalto Ave New-York	both	both	both	both	good	no
2	Ruoppo Carmine	24		M	S	Shoemaker					Naples	Brooklyn		Self	50	No	Cousin Nada Melica 244 53 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giuseppe Comentale	21				Dealer					Gragnano				20		God father Pasquale Parlato 61 Prescott st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Luigi Pista	16										New-York			20	No	Father Vincenzo Pista 21 Bowing st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Teodoro Virginia	24		M	Married						Sassari		No	Self		No	Cousin Cugini Giuseppe 37 McDougal st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lodovico Peppina	34			S						Sassari		No	Self		No		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Longo Rocco	1				Farm Lab	No	No			Montelandolfo	Waterbury Conn		Self	20		Father Longo Donato Canal st. 51 Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Donato Addonna	17												Self	20		Cousin Addonna Rocco Canal st 51 Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Fossi Rocco	32				Tailor	Yes	Yes			Apreglano	New York	Yes	Self	40		Family 306 E. 11 st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Corco Giuseppe	39		M		Farm Lab					Mendicino			Self	20		Relation Raf. Raffaele 2407 Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Piera Oreste	25		S		Dealer					Avellino			Self	50	No	Uncle Giuseppe Gesti 15 Spring st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Grossi Americo	3									Naples			Father			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Benigno de Lisi	26		M		Labourer					Rotondo				20		Wife 79 Mott st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mr. Capt. Jhon Seibold	72							U. S. Citizen							U.S.C.	Home 82 Broadway New Haven Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mrs Odell C.	68		F													Do	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Miss Julia E.	30															Do	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mr. William	62		M													Home Buffalo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Miss Adeline	38		F													Do	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mesrop Mesrpian	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkeyard	Boston	Yes	Self	30	No	Uncle Augun Stepanssian 138 Summer st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Marica Marosca	21		F		Housekeeper	No	No	Italy	Italian	Piano Procuto	New York	Yes	Self	40	No	Father Gennaro Marosca care Bank Fisher Tonini st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giovanna Buonocore	46		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	No	Husband Salvatore Amaro 138 Summer st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bernardino Donato	31		M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Monte Canale			Self	50	No	Father Vincenzo Bernardino #5 Scatgnes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Florindo Colon	19														U.S.C.	Wife Antonietta Colon 571 East 146 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mr. Jhon Karimatis	32		S		Barguish			Greece	Greek	Volo	Boston	No	Self	50	No	Brother Jorge Karimatis 71 Kingsboro st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mr Costandopoulos Antony	40		M		Pastry cook			Greece	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Baltimore	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Son Demetrios Costandopoulos 628 Liberty st. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mrs Katherine Costandopoulos	38		F		Housekeeper			"	"	Pyrgos	"	"	Husband	"	"	Do "	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Miss Panajota	13			S									Father		No	Do "	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Master Nikita	11		M													Do "	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mr. George Cassis	31		M		Confectioner			U. S. Citizen							U.S.C.	Home 628 Liberty st Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Miss Helena	19		F		Housekeeper			Greek								Do	no	no	no	no	good	no

27.3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Meck, II Off, * of the HAMBURG, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NY

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

* States whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-7

I, Dr Rudolf Seidel, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudolf Seidel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NY

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2033 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 3 9								
1 to 123								Information on
Volume # 1 8 4 0								
1 to 5	x							majority of these
Volumex# 96 to 139								
Volume # 1 8 4 1								sheets obscured
21 to 49								
								by glare

Inspected by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms. Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Feller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

...ailing Herald ...do

...ears' experience as a ...

...nde a personal exa... of

... in number, are, ...

...ve to the mental and ...

...Hartford

AL

7

no	no	good	no
no	no	good	no
no	no	good	no
		good	
no	no	good	
no	no	good	no
no	no	good	no
no	no	good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Master or Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 8th December, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 21 1905, 190

7

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Married or a Single man over 14 years of age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes
1	Caponi Luigi	33		M	S	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sp. Piatole Lena	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Relative Carmella Carmine 530 3d St. New York	no	no	no	no	good			
2	Altieri Pasquale	41		M													Brother in Law Altieri Sofia 927-929 So 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good			
3	Filomena	26		F													do	no	no	no	no	good			
4	Pietro Cella	21			S	Laborer	No	No			Lena							no	no	no	no	good			
5	Rocco Benedetto	27		M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Pittsburg	Pa						no	no	no	no	good			
6	Pietro Fiano	19			Laborer	No	No				Pittsburg	Pa		Self	50			no	no	no	no	good			
7	Angelo Raffaele Ronio	26		M	Dealer	Yes	Yes				Seattle	Wash	Yes		30	No		no	no	no	no	good			
8	Achille Venditti 1906 Port 30				Passport					(C.O. 21-C 4-27-02)	Paterson	N.J.			30			no	no	no	no	good			
9	Giuseppe Tandina	42			Wife Passport				Italy	Italian	Andria	New-York			40			no	no	no	no	good			
10	Benedetti G Alfio	18		S	Labourer										100			no	no	no	no	good			
11	Magaudda Edoardo	26									Rocca di Mezzo	Los Angeles	Cal	No	50/80			no	no	no	no	good			
12	Giuseppe Lacio	5		M	S		No	No										no	no	no	no	good			
13	Pietro Antonetti	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Mezzo	Pa						no	no	no	no	good			
14	Apollonio Alberto	26		M	Sculptor		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		New-York			100			no	no	no	no	good			
15	Gentile Michele	16		M	Servant		No	No			Lecce	Italy						no	no	no	no	good			
16	Pasquio Modestino	42		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		Valle Vanticelli	Paterson						no	no	no	no	good			
17	Natalizio Michele	30		M	Merchant		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Baiie	New-York				1892-1905 New York		no	no	no	no	good			
18	Pasquale Lanza										Naples							no	no	no	no	good			
19	Anna Castagna Adaiuo	42		F	Wife	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		New York			100			no	no	no	no	good			
20	Sabino Castagna	14		M												No		no	no	no	no	good			
21	Elena	8		F														no	no	no	no	good			
22	Giuseppe Gattinara	42		M	Peasant		No	No	Austria	Austrian	Fara Novarese	Italy	Yes	No	50	1895-1905 Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good			
23	Angelo Annunziata	42		F	Wife													no	no	no	no	good			
24	Rizzo Gaetano	28		M	S	Peasant			Italy	Italian					50			no	no	no	no	good			
25	Luigi Barbaro	24			Teacher										60			no	no	no	no	good			
26	Francesco Nicola Aspa	45			Painter										60			no	no	no	no	good			
27	Onofrio Fenaio	22			Dealer						Salerno	New York			50	No		no	no	no	no	good			
28	Del Monaco Daniele	27		M	Proprietor						Palena		Yes		20			no	no	no	no	good			
29	Martino Scarpetta	42			Labourer						Maddaloni	Australia			60			no	no	no	no	good			
30	Memillo Maria	32		F	Wife	Passport					Torino	New-York			800			no	no	no	no	good			
											Napoli														

P.S. Macaia Luigi

29-1

"Race or People" to be ascertained by the alien from whom the question is asked, and the language only stated. Color of negro and of mulatto.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

LIST OR M

Required by the regulations of the

1-2006 | 9 7 | S. S.

No.	Line	NAME IN FULL	5	Age Yrs.	Mos.
1		Tullio Roseccia		37	
2		Arako Virginia		16	
3		Fredi		4	
4		Louisa		1½	
5		Bernardelli Rosa		24	
6		Assuntina		22	
7		Volpone Carlo		21	
8		Maria		16	
9		Rosa		7	
10		Davide		14	
11		Josephina		4½	
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck, 1st Off. of the HAMBURG, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1906, 190

at

F B Mears
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1940-6

I, Dr. Rudolf Heidel, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rud Heidel

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1906, 190

at

F B Mears
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival by the Master, Commander, or other Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. Y. S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 8th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 21 1906, 190

8

No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maiella Giovanna	32	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Scafati	New York	Yes	Self	$10 cc	No	Husband Guardo Coppolino 85 Bolton st. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	good	No
2	Daughter Maria	11	"		No	No						Mother			do	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Antonio	7	"												do	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Salvatore	5	"												do	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Ciro	6	"												do	no	no	no	good	no
	Rosa Maria Basile	61	F	W	Servant				Basile	Conn	No	Self			Son-in-law Coppolino Conn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Moschetti Francesco	38	M	M	Farm. Lab.	Yes	Italy	Italian	Aversa	New York	Yes		$50 cc		Friend Giovanni Adriana 97 Cypress st. New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	wife Teresa	31	F		Housekeeper							Husband			do	no	no	no	good	no
9	Daughter Agnese	11	"									Father			do	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Elena	9	"												do	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Maria	7	"												do	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Dida	1½	"												do	no	no	no	good	no
13	father-in-law Simone Elena	32													do	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maria Grazia Vocci	31													do	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sarcia Domenico	19	M	S	Merchant				Augusta	Boston	Yes	No	Self	20 cc	1901-1903 Barber in Law	Boston	Mass	no	no	good
16	Sarcia Domenica	32	F		Housekeeper	No	No		"	"				20 cc	No	Visit 318 Bolton st.			no	no	good
17	Anchetti Luigi	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sulmona	Elizabeth	N.J.			20 cc		Brother in law Antonio Cancellieri 318 Bolton st. New Haven Conn			no	no	good
18	Mariello Maximo	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	"			20 cc		Relative Salvatore Mariello 318 Bolton st. New Haven Conn			no	no	good
19	Giacchetti Domenico	53	M	Wid	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mondo	Hartford	Ct.			80 cc		Son-in-law Mariano Bellino Court st. No. 86 Bridgeport Conn			no	no	good
20	Teresa	23	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"					do	no	no	no	no	good
21	Marchetti Rosa	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					do	no	no	no	no	good
22	" Lina	1½	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					do	no	no	no	no	good
23	Schinelli Francesco	23	M	S	Proprietor	No	No			Boston	Mass	Yes		40 cc	1899-1906	Brother Fusco Michele	no	no	no	no	good
24	Bamelli Giuseppe	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sulmona	New York	Yes			40 cc	New York 1902-1906	Brother Bamelli 248 E. 10 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good
25	Miraglia Prospero	23	M	S	Musician	"	Italy	"	Foggiano	"	No			50 cc	New York	Brother Bamelli 511 E. 21 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good
26	Patillo Vincenzo	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			50 cc	No	friend Frank Angelo 18 Wooster st. New York	no	no	no	no	good
27	Saturno Caterina	36	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Castellamare di Stabia	"	Yes			Paid 57 cc	1898-1906 No	Visit 35 Vesta st. Brother Salvatore Bambrino 161 Chrystie st. New York	no	no	no	no	good
28	daughter Concetta Bruna	11	F	S													no	no	no	no	good
29	Bossi Antonio	37	M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Quattino Prov. Novara	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Self	50 cc	1900-1906	Brother Bossi Alfonso 90 Walker st. New York	no	no	no	no	good
	Fabrizio Teresina																				

* "Race or People" to be determined by the check from

P. O. Marietta, Penn.

Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

LIST OR MA

Required by the regulations of the

D. T. S. S.

No.	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether paid by the Government or by private individuals	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether previously in the U. S., when and where	Whether ever before refused admission to the U. S.	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, grandfather, mother, grandmother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or first cousin, and if so, which	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Luigi Bonsenini	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Brother	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No				
2	Arako Virginia	40		F	M		No																			
3	Fredi	4																								
4	Louisa	2																								
5	Benedetti Leone	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Brother	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No				
6	Assuntina	22		F	M		No																			
7	Tolfone Carlo	7		M	S																					
8	Maria	46		F	M		No																			
9	Rosa	20		F	S																					
10	Davide	4		M																						
11	Josephina	4	2	F																						
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										

ALL INTENDING ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Meck I Of, of the HAMBURG, from NAPLES

...ly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ...ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ...s or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ...on, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ... or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ...nent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ... knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ...t and true in every respect.

Meck
Officer.

...worn to before me this ... day of DEC 21 1906, 190

at NY

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840
5

I, Dr Rudolf Seidel, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudolf Seidel

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 21 1906

at NY

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

West Indian | Welsh | Syrian | Spanish American | Slovak | Slavonian | Slovak | Scotch | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish) | Russian | Polish | Portuguese | Polish Jewish | Persian | Negro | Mexican | Magyar | Lithuanian | Irish | Irish (Gaelic) | Italian (North) | Italian (South) | Hebrew | German | French | Finnish | Filipino | East Indian | Dutch | Cuban | Croatian | Chinese | Bulgarian | Bohemian | Armenian (Other)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa Dec 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 18, 1906

9

No.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Duly landed by Immigrant Inspector at port of entry	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leno Rosarino	37		m	m		United States Citizen										130 West 29th St New York City						
2	Arako Virginia	40		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	Nicaragua	Boston	no	self	$ 40.-	1898 Boston		Boston Umatilla No 11	yes	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Fredi	4		m	s		no		U.S. Born		"	"		Mother	-	-	-						
4	" Louisa	2½		f	s				U.S. Born		"	"		"	-	-	-						
5	Benedetti Leone	24		m	m	Mechican	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	San Francisco	yes	self	$ 30.00	no	friend G. Mattagliati San Francisco, Sattomercato 221						
6	" Assuntina	22		f	m	none	no	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Husband	-	No							
7	Tolfone Carlo	21		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Nicaragua	New York	—	self	$ 200.00	1906		brother Andrea Husante New York, Sullivanstr 119						
8	" Maria	46		f	m	none	no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	Husband	$100.00	Boston								
9	" Rosa	20		f	s		no	no	U.S. Born		"	"	"	father	-	Boston							
10	" Davide	14		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	-	Boston							
11	" Josephina	7½		f	s		no	no	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	"	"	-	Boston							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							

11 K / 2

M P Jackson Insp

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	5	2	dark	black	black	
2	5	6	light brown	"	"	
3	5	8	dark	"	"	
4	5	6	"	"	"	
5	5	1	"	"	"	
6	5	2	"	"	"	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meck, 1. Off., * of the HAMBURG, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1906, 190

at NY

P B Mucklé
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ansorf Seidel, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1906, 190

at NY

P B Mucklé
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian (Ethiopian)
Afghan
Albanian
Arab
Armenian
Bohemian (Czech)
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Burmese
Chaldean
Chilean
Chinese
Corean
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Guatemalan
Hebrew
Hungarian
Icelandic
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. Y. S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa Dec. 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 17, 1906

10

Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Marks of Identification
Felici Alessandro	33	M	M	Agriculturist	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	yes	self	$100	no	Brother Luigi Felici 1900 Lincoln Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
Maria	22	F	M	none	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	yes	self	$100	no	Husband Luigi Felici 1900 Lincoln Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
Pasquale	5	M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago										
Felici	3	F				Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago										
Felici	1	F				Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago										
Pietro	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	yes	self	$100	no	Brother Antonio Felici 1900 Lincoln Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
Giuseppe	33	M	M	Agriculturist	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	yes	self	$100	no	Brother Antonio Felici 1900 Lincoln Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
Cicero	1	M		none		Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago										
Pietro	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	yes	self	$100	no	Brother Antonio Felici 1900 Lincoln Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
Giuseppe	33	M	M	Agriculturist	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	yes	self	$100	no	Brother Antonio Felici 1900 Lincoln Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
Cicero	1	M		none		Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago										
Pietro	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	yes	self	$100	no	Brother Antonio Felici 1900 Lincoln Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
Giuseppe	33	M	M	Agriculturist	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	yes	self	$100	no	Brother Antonio Felici 1900 Lincoln Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
Cicero	1	M		none		Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago										
Pietro	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	yes	self	$100	no	Brother Antonio Felici 1900 Lincoln Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
Giuseppe	33	M	M	Agriculturist	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	yes	self	$100	no	Brother Antonio Felici 1900 Lincoln Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
Cicero	1	M		none		Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

Jackson	45	M	M	Physician	yes	English	English	England	New York	yes	self	$1,000.-	no	Home, 640 5th Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no
Mary	42	F	M	none	yes	English	English	England	New York	yes	husband	$1,000.-	no	Home, 640 5th Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no
Elizabeth	16	F	S	none	yes	English	English	England	New York	yes	father	$1,000.-	no	Home, 640 5th Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no
Mary	14	F	S	none	yes	English	English	England	New York	yes	father	$1,000.-	no	Home, 640 5th Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no
Margaret	12	F	S	none	yes	English	English	England	New York	yes	father	$1,000.-	no	Home, 640 5th Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no
Jackson	10	M	S	none	yes	English	English	England	New York	yes	father	$1,000.-	no	Home, 640 5th Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no
Elizabeth	8	F	S	none	yes	English	English	England	New York	yes	father	$1,000.-	no	Home, 640 5th Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no
Jackson	6	M	S	none	yes	English	English	England	New York	yes	father	$1,000.-	no	Home, 640 5th Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no
Jackson	4	M	S	none	yes	English	English	England	New York	yes	father	$1,000.-	no	Home, 640 5th Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no
Jackson	2	M	S	none	yes	English	English	England	New York	yes	father	$1,000.-	no	Home, 640 5th Ave, New York City	no	no	no	good	no

M. J. Jackson

"Nationality" is to be determined by the check from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Heck 1 Off, * of the HAMBURG, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Heck

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC [illegible], 190

at NY

P O Mauch

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rudolf Seidel, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kk Imman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudolf Seidel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1896 190

at NY

P O Mauch

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Not Citizens

Nationality of Native Race

Scotch
English
Irish (Gaelic)
Irish
Welsh
Manx
Cornish
Norwegian
Danish
Icelandic
Swedish
Finnish
Lithuanian
Polish
Bohemian (Czech)
Slovak
Moravian
Hungarian (Magyar)
Croatian, Dalmatian, and Bosnian
Servian
Bulgarian
Roumanian
Greek
Albanian
Turkish
Armenian
Syrian
Arabian
Hebrew
Spanish
Portuguese
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
French
Belgian
German
Dutch
Flemish
Swiss
Spanish-American
Mexican
West Indian
Negro
Chinese
Japanese
Indian
Other

UNITED STATES PRINTING OFFICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 238

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 8 DIC. 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	D'Onofrio Carmine	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Bridgeport Conn	Bridgeport Conn	no	Self	10	no	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	" Filomena	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother			father											
3	" Rosina	8		F													father											
4	" Carmela	5		F													father											
5	" Cajmira	1	8	F													father											
6	Cabro Rosa	12		F	S			No	Italy	Italian South	Patchogue Long Island	Patchogue Long Island		husband	10		husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	brown	brown	Patchogue
7	" Rosa	10		F										no mother			father											
8	" Rosina	7		F													father											
9	" Vincenzo	4		M													father											
10	Cacciuto Cirino	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	10		husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	light	brown	Foggia
11	" Annie	1		F										father			father											
12	" Rosa	17	2	F											10		father								52	fair	dark	brown	Apricena
13	Cirilli Angelo	11		M													father											
14	Brattelli Angelina	9		F													father											
15	Stelle								Italy	Italian South																		
16									Italy	Italian South																		
17									Italy	Italian South																		
18									Italy	Italian South																		
19									Italy	Italian South																		
20									Italy	Italian South																		
21									Italy	Italian South																		
22									Italy	Italian South																		
23									Italy	Italian South																		
24									Italy	Italian South																		
25									Italy	Italian South																		
26									Italy	Italian South																		
27									Italy	Italian South																		

Ex 5 did not make statement by father No 8

† Conjunctivitis, on

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Rich, * of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

F B Meredith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, Dr Heidel, Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am attached to the [illegible] and under the authority of the Commissioner of Immigration and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the [illegible] Steamship Company, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Heidel
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December 1906

at [illegible]

F B Meredith

* State whether Surgeon employed thereon by the Steamship Company.

LIST OF PAGES OR

| | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2437

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 22 1906

12

97. S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 8 DIC. 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 22 1906, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Migliore Cerola	41	M	M	laborer			Italy	Italian South		Cairo N.Y.	yes	self	$10		Father Migliore Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lafaro Raffael	26	M	M				Italy	Italian South													
3	Galdi Vincenzo	19	M	S				Italy	Italian South													
4	Pagano Pagno	32	M	M	wife			Italy	Italian South													
5	Lo Cicero Domenico	11	M	S				Italy	Italian South													
6	" Caterina	8	M	S				Italy	Italian South													
7	" Raffaele	5	M	S				Italy	Italian South													
8	Schiavariello Gaetano	27	M	M	laborer			Italy	Italian South													
9	Crispallo Francesco	29	M	M				Italy	Italian South													
10	Lo Cicero Domenico	38	M	M				Italy	Italian South													
11	Pisani Mariantonia	23	M	S				Italy	Italian South													
12	Coppola Ersilia	19	M	S				Italy	Italian South													
13	Del Buono Raffaele	23	M	M				Italy	Italian South													
14	Carofalo Maria	23	M	M	wife			Italy	Italian South													
15	Esposito Pasquale	28	M	M				Italy	Italian South													
16	Lo Cicero Edoardo	29	M	M	wife			Italy	Italian South													
17	Lo Cicero Candida	21	M	M				Italy	Italian South													
18	Galiano Ruggiero	26	M	M	baker			Italy	Italian South													
19	Carfano Mario	39	M	M				Italy	Italian South													
20	Lo Cicero Carmela	14	M	S				Italy	Italian South													
21	" Adelina	16	M	S				Italy	Italian South													
22	" Antonietta	10	M	S				Italy	Italian South													
23	" Antonio	9	M	S				Italy	Italian South													
24	" Ernesto	4	M	S				Italy	Italian South													
25	" Antonietta	6	M	S				Italy	Italian South													
26	" Innocenzo	4	M	S				Italy	Italian South													
27	" Amalia	2	M	S				Italy	Italian South													

1840-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer* of the Hamburg, from Hayti 23, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Berk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at NY

FB Mowatt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1116

Surgeon.

I, D Judd, Surgeon of the Hamburg,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at NY

FB Mowatt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

13—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 236

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hamburg, sailing from Cherbourg, DEC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 13 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Ages. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Soly Lipmice	35	M	M	Tailor		yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Zuriawa	New York	yes	Son	20	no	Son Elias Lipmice 97 E. 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Poland
2	Chiessa Luigio	40	M	M	Tailor		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Corianella	Montpelier Vt.	no	Self	20	1896 Montreal	no friends or rel in U.S.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy
3	Dangeli Cangaro	24	M	S	Laborer						S. Barbara	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	12	1904 Brooklyn	father Cangaro 208 E. 17th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	"
4	Colenalo Francesco	50	M	M	Laborer						Sanciplaino	"	no	"	100	1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	medium	"	"	"	"
5	Wife Teresa	48	F	M	Housekeep						"	"	"	husband		no	Son Grazulo Ruggo 322 Ruppe St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
6	Annunciata	18	F	S							"	"	"	Father			Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Ruggio	10	M	S							"	"	"	"			Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Antonio	8	M	S							"	"	"	"			Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Francesco	6	M	S							"	"	"	"			Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Nourchio Felice	28	M	M	Laborer		yes				Ciociano	Scranton Pa	"	Self	30	1904 Scranton Pa	Son Carmine 9th St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy
11	Charrone Gennaro	28	M	M	Fruit man						Montemuro	NY	"	"	100	1905 NY	Wife Immaculata Amadeo 38 Grand St. NJ	"	"	"	"	"	blind of left eye	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy
12	Del Vecchio Alexander	44	M	W	Laborer						Montefalcione	Hoboken NJ	"	"	20	1906 NY	family 204 1st Bway St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1840-12

236

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Meis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at NY

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Seidl, Surgeon of the Hamburg,, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidl

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at NY

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 235

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
[illegible]	[illegible]	35												
[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Borrello	Speranza W. Va.	no	Self	20	1907 Pgh. Pa.
[illegible]	[illegible]	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F					"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Costantino	29		M	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagnoletto	Clairton Pa.	yes	Husband	20	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F					"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	1

1840-1723

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Thiel.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1906

at NY

F B Macomber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Seidl, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," ; , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Seidl

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at NY

F B Macomber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from [illegible], DEC 8 1910, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 22 1910, 190 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Pasquale Pinchera	Rocco 18	m	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	40	no	uncle Emanuele Pinchera 1138 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						
	Pasquale	17	m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	40	no	cousin Agostino Caraffa 57 first Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
								Italy	Italian South											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Thiel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

F O'Macalter
Immigration Officer at Cor.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1845-15

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

per Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

F O'Macalter
Immigration Officer at Cor.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Huzzulak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 235

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from [illegible] DEC. [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in manifest.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lombardo	Marcus	17	M	S	Driver	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS																		
2	Lombardo	Antonio	15	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Montalbano	Lebanon Pa	no		10	no													
3	Lino	Gaetano	17	M	W	Discharged	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Carbondale	Newton Hook	"	Self	60	1896 Left Carbondale	brother												
4	Angelo	Concetta	16	F	S		"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Empire	"	father	1	no	father												
5	"	Petronella	22	F	S		"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband												
6	Petrarca	Carolina	36	F	M	Self	how help	no	Italy	Italian South	Warsaw	Jersey City	no	Self	10	no	husband	Mario Benjamino 311 N. Jersey St											
7	Marozzi	Emilia	2	F	S	Child	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1	"	father												
8	"	Carmelo	11	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1	"	father												
9	Stella	Rosa	22	F	S	house help	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Carbondale	New York	no	"	20	"	brother	Francesco Lacy 1 Sullivan Court New York											
10	De Lasso	Serafina	32	F	S	house help	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Empire	"	"	20	"	brother-in-law	Stefano Lacy 1 Sullivan Court New York											
									Italy	Italian South							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the "Hamburg" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Meek.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1906

at NY

F.B. Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-12

I, Dr Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

pro Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at NY

F.B. Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 232

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

13—2115 U. S. S.S. Hamburg sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 22, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. in line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deformed or crippled; if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	de Paolo Domenico	21		M	M	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Latino	New York	Yes	self	50	No			Sister Pietro — 1416 E. 3 Ave Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	blue	none	Pietrelcina
2	" Vincenzo	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		No			Brother Carlo same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
3	Angelo Nicola	26		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	Montemiletto Av.	"	no	self	30	No			Wife Concetta Cardillo 101 Ave C Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Cesinali Av.
4	Pasto Enrico	22		M	M	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	Yes	"	"	100	No			Cousin Vincenzo Cardillo 176 Lewis St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pasto Giuseppe	26		M	M	"	2-26 [illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	No			Brother Emilio 103 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	No			Cousin Francesco Spano 103 West 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	No			Cousin Vincenzo Graziano 103 West 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	Volpe Sebastiano	32		M	M	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	30	No			Brother Antonio 115 Park Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cardone Irene	20		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	mother		No			Father Pietro Cardone 337 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cirillo Antonio	28		M	S	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzese	"	"	self	20	7	No			Brother Carmine Cirillo 337 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Adelano
11	Di Bari Donato	21		M	M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi e Molise	"	"	"	"	20	No			Brother Salvatore Di Bari 51 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	Scar inside right wrist	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Pietrelcina
12	Giuffrida Giuseppe	18		S	Sailor	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Calabrese	Jackson N.Y.	no	"	12	2	"	"	No			Brother Francesco Giuffrida 51 Christopher Av. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	Scar inside right wrist	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Bagnara
13	Di Maria Salvatore	22		M	"	laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	New York	Yes	"	"	40	No			Father Pietro Di Maria 51 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	dear of cheek	Pietrelcina
14	[illegible] Domenico	19		M	S	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Paradiso	"	"	"	"	11	No			Brother Pietro [illegible] 51 E. 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	dear of cheek	Pietrelcina
15	Di Pietro Pietro	40		M	"	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Miglianico	"	"	"	40	No			Brother Giuseppe Di Pietro 113 Forsyth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	mole	Miglianico
16	Pellegrini Ottavio	23		M	M	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Montenerodomo	Morristown N.J.	no	"	30	18	No			Brother in law Giuseppe Di Nicola 2 Jackson St. Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montenerodomo
17	Di Pietro Pietro	55		M	S	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	5	No			Cousin Luigi Scafetta 2 Ellery Terr. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cicale Salvatore	32		M	M	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Ocri	New York	Yes	"	"	20	3	No			Brother in law Edmondo Cicchetti 315 E. 115th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Ocri
19	Pellecelli Giuseppe	18		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Miglianico	"	"	"	75	5	No			Brother Francesco 349 West 42nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Miglianico
									Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Cicco Carlo Roberto	19		M	S	fab	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Montenegro	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	75	81	no	yes	no	cousin Carlo Salvatore 4496 Shattuck Av. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Montenegro
21	Cardone Pasquale	16		M	S	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Augusta	New York	yes	"	11	"	"	"		uncle Gaetano Cardone 51 Grove St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	"	"	dear of cheek	Augusta
22	Cirigali Gaetano	47		M	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	30	100	1901 Brooklyn	"		brother Vincenzo 476 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	"	blue	none	"
23	Nicola Vincenzo	30		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	30	18	No			brother Pietro 476 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	brown	"	"
24	Cirigali Egidio	23		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	30	8	No			brother Vincenzo 476 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	grey	"	"	"
25	Cirigali Giuseppe	29		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	30	6	No			brother in law Edmondo Cicchetti 315 E. 115th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	"	"	"
26	Cirigali Salvatore	32		M	S	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi e Molise	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	30	No			Cousin Vincenzo Cirigali 476 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi e Molise
27	Di Girolamo Pasquale	23		M	S	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzese	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	10	No	no	no	brother Salvatore Di Girolamo 51 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	fair	blue	none	Abruzzese
28	Raffaele Antonio	32		M	M	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Wilkesbarre	no	self	12	14	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Raffaele 1163 Mifflin St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Abruzzi
29	Di Pietro Caterina	42		F	M	servant	No	Italy	Italian South	Ceri	Cleveland O.	"	"	20	2	"	"		brother Giuseppe Di Pietro Box 134 Alexander W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ceri
30	Di Paolo Nicola	61		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	"	20	28	"	"		brother Pietro Box 26 Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"	"	"	Abruzzi

Chicago 27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1840-1723

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the "Hamburg" from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

F C Mercatler
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

F C Mercatler
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
27 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 2500 79

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples & Palermo, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 18, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 V	Salvatore Carlo	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Clara	Tabasco Col.	no	self	20	yes	brother Giovanni Tabasco Col		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca
2 V	Lascarone Angelo	66		M	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	100	"	cousin Gaetano Tabasco Col.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
3 V	Vezzini Giuseppe	32		M	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca Rotasso Calo	"	no	"	80	"	brother in law Tabasco Calo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"
4 V	Lanzoni Luigi	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Boviano Pinta Co	MAN IMMIGRANT FILES	no	self	30	no	brother 18-12 South 4th St. Phila Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	fair	brown	none	Campo
									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no							
									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no							
									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no							
9 V	Pendrocca Tommaso	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Uniontown Pa	yes	self	10	yes	brother Lawrence Uniontown Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Aquila
10 V	" Modesto	16		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"
									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no							
									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no							
									Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no							
13 V	Barbarino Luigi	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Casino	Phila Pa.	no	self	20	no	brother Raffaele Casino —		no	no	no	no	good	no							
14 V	Verlbertelli Giuseppe	44		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Germantown Pa	"	"	10	"	father 6.29. 27th St. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no							
15 V	Preobello Isidoro	26		M	"	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Phila Pa.	"	"	20	"	cousin Alberteli Giuseppe 1911 Frederick St Germantown Phila Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no							
16 V	Alberteli Matteo	23		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Alberteli Giuseppe 1911 Frederick St Germantown Phila Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no							
17 V	Rifo do Erasmo	21		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Brocchetto Isidoro 303 Sep. 01 St.		no	no	no	no	good	no							
X 18 V	Alberto Antonio	23		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Casino	Phila Pa.	yes	self	10	no	brother Giuseppe Alberteli 1911 Frederick St Germantown Phila Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no							
X 19 V	Lingione Achille	2		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	mother	"	"	brother-in-law Raffaele Casino 1911 Frederick St Germantown Phila Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no							
X 20 V	" Salvatore	2		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Raffaele Casino 1911 Frederick St Germantown Phila Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no							
21 V	Delgirolamo Antonio	19		M	M	Servant	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Casino	Phila Pa.	yes	self	10	no	brother Frescatore Crostofano —		no	no	no	no	good	no							
X 22 V	Sasakiffi Johannes	33		M	"	Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 226 E. 29th St. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no							
X 23 V	Piccolino Luigi	2		M	"	Child	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father " " " "		no	no	no	no	good	no							
X 24 V	Santamaria Fenato Vittorio	20		M	M	Servant	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.	no	self	10	no	brother 63 Bleecker St Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no							
X 25 V	De Girolamo Anna	25		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Frescatore Crostofano —		no	no	no	no	good	no							
X 26 V	Saladino Salvatore	17		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 226 E. 29th St. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no							
X 27 V	Rochello Charles	17		M	M	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Louis " " "		no	no	no	no	good	no							
X 28 V	Castelli Angelo	30		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother 6.3 Bleecker St Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no							
X 29 V	Inglese Filippo	20		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Pallazzino 34 Kaufman Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no							
X 30 V	Del Giudice Pietro	21		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Pallazzino 34 Kaufman Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no							
																	uncle Rosario Pallazzino 34 Kaufman Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no							
																	uncle Michele Castelli 38 Cogel St Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no							
																	Father Guglielmo 38 Cogel St Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no							

1906-1 23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"Hamburg"

I, Second Officer, * of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Meid
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—110

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 2500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line 50 — S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 8 DIC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DIC 1906, 190 — 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- amist.	an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. Read. See letter to Commissioner-General.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Petrilli Federico	24	m	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian South		Riverdi [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Self	20	no	brother		no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Scarduzzi Giuseppe	18	m	s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	Assisted		"	brother-in-law Petrilli Federico		no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Petrilli Saverio	21	m	s	Mas			Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	Father	$25	"	uncle [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Petrilli Bernardo	19	m	s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	"		"	uncle [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	Petrillo Antonio	17	m	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	Self	12	"	Cousin Angelo Petrillo		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	"	
6	Spigno Bruno	23						Italy	Italian South		Segni	Portland	no	"	12		friend Alfredo Varni Portland		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blk	"	Large scar on right wrist
7	Filippo Vincenzo	20	m	s	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South		Bethune	New York City	yes	Self	20	yes	brother-in-law Christiano Ferrara		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	scar on left cheek
8	Varni Luigi	22	"	"	"		yes	Italy	Italian South		Segni	Rocca Priora	no	"	20	"	brother Ferdinando Varni		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	
9	Varni Emilio	33	m	"	"		yes	Italy	Italian South		"	Montgomery Ala.	"	"	12		brother Ferdinando Varni		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	m	blk	"	blue mol on right cheek
10	De Paolis Bruno	26	"	"	"			Italy	Italian South		"	Rocca Priora	"	"	14	1905 Rocca Priora	brother Domenico De Paolis		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	"	
11	Scarduzzi Guglielmo	19	"	"	"			Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	"	12	no	brother Giuseppe Scarduzzi		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	"	scar of left eyebrow
12	Barbaria Lucia	29	f	m	"			Italy	Italian South		Germano Chieti	"	"	"	20	"	brother 246 Broad St. Hartford Ct.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	
13	Lau Antonia	3	"	"				Italy	Italian South		"	"		under		"														
14	Bellavighi Gaetano	18	m	m	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	Self	20	"	Son Giuseppe [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	gray	blue	
15	Celesti Matteo	20	m	m	"			Italy	Italian South		Castelmezzo	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	10	"	uncle Salvatore Celesti 64th Church St Wilkesbarre Penn.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	brn	scar of thumb
16	Salli Ernesto	20						Italy	Italian South		Ariano	New York		Visiting	10		Visiting Cognato Cognato 214 E. 112th St New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	"	mole upper lip
17	Di Zazio Antonio	26	m	m	Mason		no	Italy	Italian South		Chieti	Utica N.Y.	yes	Self	10	no	friend Raffaele Di Stefano 64 Catharine St Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn	brn	mole upper lip
18	Scarduzzi Cirino	21	m	s	"		yes	Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	"		"	brother Vitale Scarduzzi 64 Catharine St Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blk	"	mole chin
19	Di Nardo Gaetano	26	m	m	"		no	Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	"		"	brother-in-law Pietro Brandetti Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	"	
20								Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	Sisi Raffaele	28	m	s	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Utica N.Y.		up	Self	60	yes 1906 Utica N.Y.	brother Attilio 107 Charlotte St Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	mole
22	Ardarelli Vincenzo	17	m	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	"	10	no	cousin Antonio Ruppa 519 Cheidon St Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	brn	"	
23	Bassi Aurelio	23	"	"	"			Italy	Italian South		Cimitello	Montmorenci Ala.	yes	"	25	June 1906 Montmorenci Ala.	brother Luigi 44 St. St. N. Montgomery Ala.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	
24	Tedale Angelo	20	"	m	"			Italy	Italian South		Campobasso	New York	"	"	10	"	uncle Antonio 93 Packard St. E. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	black	black	pock marked face
25	Di Nallis Angela	55	f	m			no	Italy	Italian South		Calabritto	Rutherford N.J.	"	"	20	"	Son Felice [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brown	brown	
26	Sarracco Isabella	14	f	s				Italy	Italian South		"	"	"			"	brother 49 Cutler St. Newark N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Sarracco Domenico	19	m	s	"		no	Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	"		"	brother Angelo 93 Packard St. E. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	"	"	scar of forehead
28	Sisi Romeo	23	m	s	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South		Germano	Oakland Cal.	yes	Self	16	no	friend Giuseppe Stasi 1st Angelo Stasi Penn Ave Oakland Cal.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brn	brn	mole
29	Di Lecardo Secondo	41	m	m	"			Italy	Italian South		Sandigno	Oakland Cal.	"	"	10	"	cousin Pasquale Sisi 1st Ave Oakland Cal.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	
30	Sisi Maria Rosa	23	f	s	"			Italy	Italian South		Bellizzo	New York City	yes	Self	20	"	uncle Pasquale Sisi 143 Chase St E. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Mack
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

F B Measler
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-19 23

I, J. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Seidel

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

F B Measler
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 225

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

11—1113 S. S. Hamburg,, sailing from Napoli 8 DIC. 1 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 20 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person physically and mentally capable, over sixteen years of age, unaccompanied by husband or parent? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Comarella	Maria	40	F	M	house keep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castagnola (Salerno)	(Wife) New York	yes	Self	20	no	yes	no	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Castagnola (Salerno)
2	" daughter	Carmela	11	F	S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father					father	Carella Francesco 967 1st Box N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	" "	Francesca	9	F	S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father					father		no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	" son	Carlo	7	M	S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father					father		no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	" daughter	Margarita	4	F	S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father					father		no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Cappurro	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Work	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bologna	"	"	Self	12	no	yes	no	friend	Augusto Magello 66 Box 70 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	brown	brown	none	Bologna
7	Scarrocchi	Antonio	12	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Forlì (Forlì)	"	"	"	20	no	yes	no	friend	Guglielmo Cipriani 18 Roosevelt St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"	"	"	Forlì
8	Calchera	Gaetano	38	M	M	Smith	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Tortona (Alessandria)	New York	"	"	100	no	yes	no	brother-in-law	Fabrizio Calchera 1 Felice Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tortona (Alessandria)
9	Bacchi	Giovanni	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Bologna	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	20	no	yes	no	friend	Ortego Raffaele 67 Prospect St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	"	"	"	Bologna
10	Bernini	Ernesto	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Mirandola (Modena)	New York	"	"	18	no	yes	no	friend	D. Vienna Angelina 11 Vienna St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mirandola (Modena)
11	Paolo	Ferrari	26	M	Sep	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto (Pisa)	"	"	"	10	yes	yes	no	friend	Ferrari Angelina 127 Wooster St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cerreto (Pisa)
12	Campana	Pietro	28	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mondragone (Caserta)	Oakland Cal.	no	Self	10	no	no	no	cousin	Emilio Salzarulo 1446 Stephenson Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	middle	brown	brown	mound	Mondragone (Caserta)
13	Luci	Costantino	31	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Capolona (Arezzo)	San Francisco Calif.	no	Self	10	no	no	no	friend	Lorenzo Andrea 1 Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	middle	brown	brown	scar on eyebrow	Capolona (Arezzo)
14	Sardi	Leopoldo	33	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Capolona (Arezzo)	San Francisco Calif.	no	Self	20	no	no	no	friend	Andrea Lorenzo 1 Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	mole	Capolona (Arezzo)
15	Ballerini	Giovanni	33	M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Self	10	no	yes	1	friend	Andrea Lorenzo 1 Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	mole	Capolona (Arezzo)
16	Bacchi	Ernesto	39	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castelli	New York	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	friend	B. Marianna 127 West 28th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelli
17	Calabrese	Emanuele	45	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Arena (Catanzaro)	New York	yes	Self	100	no	no	no	brother	Michele Calabrese 1117 Penn St Hills N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Arena (Catanzaro)
18	" son	Francesco	16	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
19									Italy	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	D'Angelo	Maria	20	F	S	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Pontelatone (Caserta)	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	100	no	no	no	cousin	Giuseppe Cimmiello 32 Clay Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Pontelatone (Caserta)
21	Williani Antonio	Antonio	20	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cusano (Caserta)	Mt Vernon (New York)	no	Self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Cirillo Angelina 24 3rd St Mt Vernon (New York)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	"	"	Cusano (Caserta)
22	Pasquale	Michele	14	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Nocera (Salerno)	New York	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	brother	Michele 2411 8th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Nocera (Salerno)
23	LaBianco	Gaetano	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Pontelatone (Caserta)	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Giovanni Lacerenza 1444 East 13th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pontelatone (Caserta)
24	Sangiovanni	Carlo	21	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera (Caltanissetta)	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother	Antonio 407 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Valguarnera (Caltanissetta)
25	Blanco	Agnese	27	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin	Carolina Sangiovanni 227 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	Elia	Giuseppe	38	M	M	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	"	"	10	yes	yes	no	brother-in-law	Alfredo Mifsud 26 Lafayette St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	mole	Messina
27	Thefano	Gabriele	18	M	S	Cook	yes		Italy	Italian South	Monte Oliveto (Salerno)	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin	Valentino Amendola 684 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Oliveto (Salerno)
28	Laudo	Giovanni	16	M	S	Waiter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pontelatone (Caserta)	Chicago Ill.	no	Self	10	no	no	no	cousin	Giuseppe Cimmiello 827 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Pontelatone (Caserta)
29		Grazia	42	F	M	Housework	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Troiano (Avellino)	Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	"	10				brother	Michele 1077 East 180th St Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Troiano (Avellino)
30	Michele	Michele	66	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare (Napoli)	New Haven Conn.	no	Self	20	no	no	no	brother	Giuseppe Cimmiello 787 Water St New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Feeble	Gray	brown	scar on cheek	Castellammare (Napoli)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg,, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Friest
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Decmbr, 190...

at NY

FD Macala
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-20 22

I, Dr Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg,, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1904

at NY

FD Macala
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
28 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 228

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Napoli, 8-DIC. 1906, 190, Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 21 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Barbieri Luigi	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Torricella	Springfield Mass		Self	10				Brother in law Gabriele Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy
2	Alberici Maria	28		F	M				Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	10				Wife Sig. Barbieri Concetta	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	"
3	Quaglia Guido	2		M					Italy	Italian South	Torricella	"		"	10				Father Sig. Quaglia Pietro	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	black	black	scar of forehead	"
4	Barbieri Ercole	24		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	10				Friend Sig. Barbieri Gabriele	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	brown	none	"
5	Neri Luigia	43		F	M				Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	10				Friend Sig. Barbieri Gabriele	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	"
6	Neri Flavia	14		F	S				Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	10				Friend Sig. Barbieri Gabriele	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
7	" Maria	9		F	S				Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	10				Friend Sig. Barbieri Gabriele	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Giuseppe	10		M	S				Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	10				Friend Sig. Barbieri Gabriele	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	medium	brown	brown	none	"
9	Saglia Pietro	19		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Varese	New York	yes	Self	10		no	no	Brother Sig. Saglia Luigi 30 Cedar St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy
10	Carrara Carlo	24		M	S	Farm Lab			Italy	Italian South	Valdicanne	"		"	10				Cousin Alberto Giuseppe 28 Myrtle St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	Carrara Maria	20		F	M				Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	10				Cousin Lombardi Giuseppe 28 Myrtle St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bertini Dante	11		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bagnana	"		"	10				Uncle Luigi Bertini 66 Park St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13	Paulini Carlo	20		M	S	Lab			Italy	Italian South	Comilli	New York		"	10				Friend Luigi Cavalieri 66 Park St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	Petrarello Emilio	39		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Viola	Selma Cal.		"	10	9			Cousin Pasquale Ricciardi 64 Park St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"
15	Guglielmini Pietro	22		M	S				Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	10				Cousin Pasquale Ricciardi 64 Park St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
16	Bocci Stefano	42		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Castello Della Cascata	Rolock Wis.	no	Self	10	19	no	no	Friend Luigi Orcami 616 Box Rolock Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"	"	Italy
17	Pugali Federico	26		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	10	4			Brother Bocci Giovanni Box 616 Rolock Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	"	"	"	"
18	Bocci Lauden	24		M		21-22974 - 3-25-07			Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	10	29			Cousin Pasquale Bongiorno Box 163 Rolock Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	black	blue	"	"
19	Mazzeschi Amedeo	23		M	S		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	10	3			Friend Fabbini Francesco Box 56 Rolock Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"
20	Righi Guido	23		M	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Rolock Wis.		"	10	2			Brother Salvatore 216 Bampsey St. E. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy
21	Bracciotti Enrico	17		M	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Varzi	New York	Yes	"	10				Cousin Pagnucci Filippo 218 10 Rolock Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Italy
22	Barucci Innocente	18		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Vasterina	Rolock Wis.	no	"	10	27			Brother in law Ferdinando Pagnino Box 616 Rolock Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"	brown	"	"
23	Giorgipani Adolfo	42		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Scaterina	"		"	10	36			uncle Pagnucci Francesco Box 616 Rolock Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Casper	14		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"		"					Friend Pagnucci Francesco 218 Bampsey St. E. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	black	blue	"	Rome
25	Rinaldi Pietro	21		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pergola	New York	"	Self	10	12	no	no	Friend Luigi Cavalieri 66 Park St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Florence
26	Ferrari Carlo	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Fossiere	New York	Yes	Self	10	12	no	no	Friend Luigi Cavalieri 66 Park St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Mark of cleek	Montevarchi
27	" Carlo	23		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Montevarchi	"	"	"	10				Friend Luigi Cavalieri 66 Park St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Florence
28	Bello Alberto	20		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Barzzano	"		"	10	20			Friend Luigi Cavalieri 66 Park St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Calabria
29	Bonelli Giuseppe	24		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Palmura	[illegible]	no	Self	10	9			Friend Luigi Cavalieri 66 Park St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"	"	Italy
30	Bellis Cesare	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bobbio	New York	Yes	Self	10	20	no	no	Brother Sig. Barbieri Pasquale 216 Bampsey St. E. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Bobbio

C. B. Wyman
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the ss Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Thiel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1906

I, D. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at NY

F R Macedo
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

220

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

11—3115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 227

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated to the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 G. T. S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples DEC. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York 22 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
47																													
1	Carabine Leonardo	11		M	S	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]							cousin Maria Penino Bernino Nj	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	fair	brown	none	Otto d'Alife
2	Caporgal Palmina	33		F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Atripalda	New York			4	20	yes	1904	husband Francesco Cuccianiello 1235 Lexington Ave C.S.F. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Atripalda
3	Barbone Pasquale	19		M	S	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Casuale	Williamsport			4	[illegible]	no	no	no brother in law Giuseppe Rizzo 111 1/2 - 3rd - Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Casuale
4	[illegible] Fabrizio	11				[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Atripalda	New York			"	12	"	"	uncle Rocco Giordano 2161 - 1st Avenue - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Atripalda
5	[illegible]	11				[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Montefusco	New York		husband		30	"	"	husband Carmine Tomasone	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Montefusco
6	[illegible]	11							Italy	Italian South				father					father 6th Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	[illegible] Maria	9							Italy	Italian South									father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Liccia Maria	33		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Lauriano	Chicago Ill		husband		20	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Lauriano
9	Guglielmo Rosa	15		F	S				Italy	Italian South				father					father Michele Casella 13 Fennel Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	[illegible] Rocco	9		M					Italy	Italian South									father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	[illegible] Giuseppe	5		M					Italy	Italian South									father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	[illegible] Anna	2		F					Italy	Italian South									father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	[illegible] Pasquale	28		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Lago	New York		self		40	"	"	friend Antonio Mapetta 2173 First Ave 112-113 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	"	scar at face	Lago
14	[illegible]	22					yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Barbara	Civita Florence		"	"	10	"	"	cousin Michele Talarico 64 B. 151 Florence N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	"	"	"	none	S. Barbara
15	Lungo Nicola	31		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South						10	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Marchini 304 14 Florence N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"
16	Lopez Geronimo	44		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN								brother in law Salvatore Atlanta	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	S. Fernando
17	[illegible] Clarice	18		F	S	housekeeper	"		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				40	yes	1901 1906	Mineral 11. V. 2 Maitland Conovoting Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar at right eyebrow	"
18	Ferranelli Marianna	23		F	M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	"	10	yes	no	no husband Raffaele Domenico 758 - 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				scar at left eyebrow	"
19	[illegible] Francesco	1		M					Italy	Italian South									father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	[illegible] Andrea	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pietramelara	New Castle Pa	yes	self		15	yes	no	no brother in law Michele Del Monaco 150 Mill St. New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Pietramelara
21	[illegible] Leopoldo	10		M		tailor	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Rochester	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	father 410 North St Rochester Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	none	"
22	Del Piano Michele	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Nicola	Berwick Pa	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	cousin Pasquale Simone Box 595 Berwick Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	"	"	Nicola
23	[illegible] Fabrizio Michele	18		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South		Harrisburg	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	grandfather Francesco Attanasio Harrisburg Pa Box 290	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible] Raffaele	35		"	M	ch boot Maker	"		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	New York	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	cousin Nicola Guisepante 201 Spring St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	"	scar at forehead	Caserta
25	[illegible] Rocco	21		"	S	employed	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lauriano					12	"	"	brother Michele 211 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	"	scar at nose	Lauriano
26	[illegible] Antonio	[illegible]		"	"	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Miano					12	yes	1906	New Jersey brother Francisco 617 Pruscynew - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	brown	"	scar at chin	Miano
27	[illegible] Domenico	25		"	"	trade man	yes		Italy	Italian South						[illegible]	yes	no	no cousin Gelormo Castello 81 - Odell St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"
28	[illegible] Giuseppe	24		"	S	boot maker	"		Italy	Italian South	Spinagola			brother		10	"	"	brother Mauro New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	"	none	Spinagola
29	[illegible] Costantino	29		"	S	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Milano			self		15	"	"	friend Felice Legatto 178 West 39th St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Milano
30	[illegible] Alessandro	24		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Venago	Springfield Mass	no	"		12	"	"	cousin Edgar Spinazzola 17 Sheffield Mass	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Venago

R. S. Brumbaugh

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

227

1840-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the ..., from Nay. 5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Trick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Octobre 190[illegible]

at 23

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Seidl, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidl

Sworn to before the this ... day of Decembre, 190[illegible]

at 23

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
23 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 226

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 8 DIC., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 23

9 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes. Years or months.	If Yes. Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? (See Rule 35.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
46																														
Pignatti Giuseppe	28	m		M	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Colle di Maenza	New York	yes	Self	11	yes	1896	N.Y.	father	Filomena Leggieri, Colle di Maenza, Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Colle di Maenza
Rosa Elvina	22	f		M	farm labor	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	light	"	none	"
Cardillo Antonio	37	m		M	Mariner	yes		Italy	Italian South	Circigniola Reggio	"	yes	Self	11	12	"	"	"	Carmela Cardillo, 150 Chalmers St. Elizabeth N.J. (wife)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	light	"	"	"
Carbone Antonio	36	m		S	carpenter	"		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	black	black	scar on right eye	"
Cerra Pasquale	36	m		S	shoemaker	"		Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	black	black	none	Rotondella
Maddalarana Angela	16	m		M	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Rotondella	Youngstown Ohio	"	Father	"	40	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	"
Rose Carmela	26	f		M	housekeeper	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Self	"	11	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
daughter Carmela	18	f		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
son Antonio	13	m		S		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar on left cheek	"
Rosa Raffaela	42	m		M	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	"	10	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	none	"
[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	"	Rocky Hill	"	Self	"	20	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	"	1	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Carmela Francesca	21	f		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Fagnano	Junction Ohio	"	Self	"	10	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on chin	Fagnano
Luisa	22	f		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Williamsburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	10	yes	500	Philadelphia	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	none	"
Rocca Aubrio	15	m		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
Antonio Carmela	22	f		M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Sacramento	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	"	30	yes	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Maria Rocca	12	f		S		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	mother	"	1	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Vincenzo Luisa	38	m		M	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Carglianco	New York	"	brother-in-law	"	20	yes	500	city	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	mole on face	Carglia
Rosa Rocco	20	f		S		"		Italy	Italian South	Rocco	"	"	uncle	"	12	yes	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	small mole on face — Dark hair eyes —	Carglia
Vincenzo Nicolo	30	m		M		"		Italy	Italian South	Carglianco	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	cousin	"	30	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	mole on right side of face	"
Nicolo Maddalena	28	f		M		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	scar on left eye	"
Rocco Domenico	28	m		M		"		Italy	Italian South	Rotondella	New York	"	brother	"	10	"	"	"	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	Rotondella
Vincenzo Francesco	36	f		married		yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Potenza	"	"	"	"	500	yes	1892	94	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	small pox mark	Potenza
Rocco Vincenzo	30	m		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Rocco	Sparano Italy	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Rocco
Domenico Rocco	39	m		M		"		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Crocetta	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Concepcion Leonardo	18	f		S		"		Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	brown	scar between eyes	Montefalcione
Carlo Antonio	26	m		M		"		Italy	Italian South	Carlantino	Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar at face	Carlantino
Rocco Saverio	22	f		married	mason	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Bridgeport Conn	yes	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	"	"	none	"
Rocco Donato	25	m		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Waterbury Conn	yes	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the "Hamburg," from May 23, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

220

1740-23

I, H. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Seidel

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1902

at [illegible]

F C Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—4116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
28 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 225

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19–1118 GT S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 8-DEC. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York 82nd 190 24

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	When? Year or period.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
45																													
Zolatti Enrico	46	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sperano Luca	Stone Lake Cal	self	20	yes	902	Italy	Italy	brother Salvatore Zolatti Stone Lake Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Spezano Italy
Fenbrelli Venancio	30	"	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccadimezzo	Los Angeles Cal	S	"	20	yes	902	Italy		cousin Pasquale Fenbrelli 1009 No Hill St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Roccadimezzo Italy
Tarantello Salvatore	32	"	M	smith	"	Italy	Italian South	Caraffanello	Oakdale Calif	"	"	60					friend Angelo Tarantello 37 Page Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Caraffanello Italy
Agnelli Ambrosio	24	"	S	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Rocca d'Arce	Los Angeles Calif	"	"	20					cousin Celso Colacicco 1009 No Hill St Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Arce Italy
Buonocore Ambrosio	31	"	M	shoemaker	no	Italy	Italian South	Veroli	"	"	"	20					friend Celso Colacicco 1009 No Hill St Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	scar upper lip left	Veroli Italy
Pasquale Pasquale	28	"	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca d'Arce	"	"	"	20					cousin Pasquale Fenbrelli 1009 No Hill St Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	none	Arce Italy
Bendetto Rocco	64	M	M	house kpr	no	Italy	Italian South	Mariano	Rural Route	"	"	10					son Antonio Bello Rural Route Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mariano Italy
Rosa Rocco	28	F	M	servant	"	Italy	Italian South					1					brother-in-law Elia Cuzzi Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	
Pasquale Pasquale	31	m	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ortona	New York	yes	4	20	yes	1897	906	Calif	444 Jackson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ortona Italy
Lo Bianco Antonio	30	m	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Solfara Campo	Mineo Calif	"	"	10	yes	no	no		cousin Salvatore Lo Bianco 218 E. 104th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	brown	"	Solfara Italy
Sabatello Antonio	24	m	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	S. Cosmano	Oakdale Calif	"	"	20	"	"	"		cousin Vincenzo Sabatello Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	
Achilla Alessandro	32	M	M	Waiter	"	Italy	Italian South					1					cousin Pasquale Fenbrelli 1009 No Hill St Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	
Cannella Antonio	20	"	S	servant	no	Italy	Italian South	Solfara Campo	Mineo Calif	yes	"	10	yes	1897	906	Calif	344 Jackson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Solfara Italy
Edwards Edward	31	M	M	Waiter	"	Italy	Italian South					1					brother-in-law Joseph Schuster 165 Bway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	Black	"	Italy
Impiombato Gennaro	8	m	S	Child	"	Italy	Italian South					1					father Joseph Schuster 165 Bway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Impiombato Sapienza	3	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South					1					father Joseph Schuster 165 Bway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Migliaro Vito	23	m	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsetta	New York	yes	"	20	yes	1899	906	Calif	brother Gaetano Migliaro 1 Addison St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar	forehead Italy
Migliaro Rosa	30	F	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South					husband					husband Antonio Nicola 19 Marcy Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	none	
Migliaro Vincenzo	2	yes	S	Child	"	Italy	Italian South					father					father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Migliaro Concetta	1	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South					father					father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Alessandro Michele	15	"	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca d'Arce	Los Angeles	"	3	self	100				cousin Barra Costantino 1009 Allegheny St Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca Italy
Tarantello Antonio	18	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Frosta	Sud Forte	yes	"	20					brother Pasquale Tarantello 147 Grand St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Frosta Italy
Buonocore Buonocore	38	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Roccasso	"	"	"	20	yes	1897	906	Calif	brother-in-law Pasquale Fenbrelli 1009 No Hill St Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Roccasso Italy
Pasquale Pasquale	28	"	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Marciano	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	12	no	no	no		brother Antonio Pasquale 11 E. 103rd St Meadville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	S. Marciano Italy
Di Stefano Antonio	20	M	S	Servant	yes	Italy	Italian South		Meadville Pa			12					brother Pasquale Pasquale 11 E. 103rd St Meadville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Francesco Francesco	17	m	S	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South					12					brother Pasquale Pasquale 166 Rue Mardenta Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	
Vincenzo Vincenzo	13	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Pietrabbondante	West Cornell Pa	"	"	12					brother Pasquale Pasquale 166 Rue Mardenta Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar forehead	Pietrabbondante Italy
Francesco Francesco	17	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Mahoney Pa	"	"	12					father Antonio Pasquale 17 Rue Mahoney Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	scar temple	"
Luigi Luigi	19	"	S	Fiber	"	Italy	Italian South	Montacio	New York	yes	cousin	10					cousin Pasquale Pasquale 166 Rue Mardenta Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	none	Montacio Italy
Lucchese Luchese	24	m	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alberona	Cudahy Pa	"	self	100	yes	no		Cousin	1 Rue Mardenta Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	Mole on forehead	Alberona Italy

except 3.

Geo Rathbeiwitz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg," [illegible] No 65, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Meek
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December 1906

at [illegible]

F B Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1140-24

I, J. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

F B Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
28 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

List 224

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information by it. Readings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naple 8 - DIC. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or Month.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for support and treatment or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Giacinto Ranieri	18	m	S	barber	Yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Avellino	New York	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1903		cousin Gaetano Cappuccio 330 Bridge Bethany Ct.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	scar on forehead	
Carlo Salvatore	22	"	"	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South			Baiano	Hartford Conn	Yes	"	40	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe 176 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	scar on side of nose	Baiano
Pasquale Antonio	30	"	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South			Pisalvino	New York	no	"	42	"	"	"	nephew Stefano Squadrea 2447 Sullivan Ave L.I. City	no	no	no	good	Atrophia	5	2	dk	dark	dark	pock marked	Pisalvino
[illegible]	[illegible]					Italy	Italian South			Rimero	Cleveland Ohio	no	"	40	"	"	"	Relative Alfredo Romanino 36 Hosmer St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	mark on forehead	Rimero
[illegible]	[illegible]					Italy	Italian South											Brother Gaetano Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	
[illegible] Giuseppe	22	m	S	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Caramanico	San Diego Cal.			Yes	"	42	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Ciarlo 532 6th St. San Diego California	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	scar on forehead	Caramanico
[illegible] Pasquale	18	"	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	Cousin Berardino Michele 1325 4th St. San Diego California	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	marked	"
[illegible] Nicola	17	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	cousin Carl Michele 532 5th St. San Diego California	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	brown	scar on nose (root)	"
[illegible] Giacomo Giovanni	22	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	Brother Salvatore 1325 4th St. San Diego Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	"
[illegible] Vincenzo	32	M	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Caramanico	New York	Yes	"	Yes	"	15	Yes	1901 1902	Cleveland O.	Friend Benedetto Berardino 32 Mulberry St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	scar on forehead	Caramanico
[illegible] Andrea	23	"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	Brother Nicola Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	light	brown	scar on cheek	"
[illegible] Vincenzo	17	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caramanico	New York	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Father Raffaele Caramanico	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	brown	none	Caramanico
[illegible] Giovanni	63	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN										Brother Nicola Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dark	brown	scar on upper eyelid	"
[illegible] Seraphino	39	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Riviero	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	"	"	40	Yes	1900 1902	Cleveland	Brother Nicola 36 Hosmer St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Riviero
[illegible] Antonio	19	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	Brother Nicola 36 Hosmer St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	blk	gray	none	"
[illegible] Giacinto	17	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	New York	yes	"	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	Father Francesco 621-E 14th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	scar on forehead	Salerno
[illegible]	[illegible]					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco 621-E 14th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brn	"	none	"
[illegible] Gennaro	63	M	W	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	Son in law	"	40	"	"	"	Son in law Giacinto Cingrisano 0158 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	grey	brown	none	"
[illegible]	[illegible]			laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arbocanova	Bergen N.J.	no	Self	no	Self	20	"	"	"	Cousin Michelangelo Tricoci 139 Bayard St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	"	"	"
[illegible] Antonio	21	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Teora	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Brother	no	Brother	10	"	"	"	Brother Guiseppe 292 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Teora
[illegible] Carmine	24	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Scafati	Bristol Pa.	yes	Self	yes	Self	40	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale 1456 Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	"	"	none	"
[illegible] Aniello	[illegible]					Italy	Italian South						husband					do do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Gaetano	24	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caramanico	Trinidad Co.	no	Self	no	Self	40	no	no	no	brother Salvador Enrigrand Colorado	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	scar on cheek	Caramanico
[illegible] Giovanni	20	M	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Melfi	New York	Yes	cousin	no	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Guglielmo Buonomo 360 E. 213th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"
[illegible] Filomena	61	W	Wife	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Euchetta	Long Island N.Y.	no	Son	no	"	30	"	"	"	Son Antonio Di Edoardi 30 S. Fouks Ave. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	grey	none	Euchetta
[illegible] Vincenzo	17	M	S	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	Father	40	"	"	"	Father Di Andrea Raffaele 30 S. Fouks Ave. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	"
[illegible] Antonio	22	M	"	Clerk	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Father Raffaele 30 S. Fouks Ave. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	dk	blk	blk	"	"
[illegible] Gennaro	23	"	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Cincinnati O.	no	Self	no	Self	20	"	"	"	Brother in law Pietro Mastrilli 1 Box 664 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	"	"
[illegible] Luigia	24	F	M	Wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Minaro	Hermosillo Mex.	no	Husband	no	Husband	40	"	"	"	Husband Antonio Minaro Box 1361 Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	black	scar on cheek (left)	Hermosillo
[illegible]	28	F	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband	no	Husband	40	"	"	"	Husband Benedetto Cirillo 244 Union Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	dk	black	black	scar on cheek (left)	"

Except 10. 21. 22. Charles J. Mullen Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

224

1870-25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or rs—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Moline, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
27 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

NOTE. [illegible] be attached to [illegible] sengers, Cat. [illegible] 500-A, and [illegible] headings given by [illegible] masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

G. I. S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 8 DIC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Number on List	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
43																											
1	23		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Pittsburg Pa	self	self	50	no			good father Antonio Ribbetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none
2	23		M	"		no	"	"	"	Farmington Pa	"	"	20	no			brother in law Angelo Cipriano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	"	"	
3	21		S	"		yes	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	100	yes	two yrs	Italy	mother Antonia Ribbetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar of burn
4	8																108 Pope Orleans Canada											
5	3									Crosberg Minn			12	no	no	no	father Carmelo Cipriano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	
6	1									Coalfire Canada			40				(Village) Rodbury Minn											
7	27		M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Junior Minn			19				uncle Antonio Ribbetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of burn
8	25		M	"		no	"	"	"	Mooney Minn			18				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
9	24		M	"		no	"	"	"	Crain Pa			20	yes	one	Italy	good father Antonio Ribbetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
10	24		M	Laborer		yes	"	"	"	"			18	no	no	no	108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of burn
11	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"			18				brother in law Antonio Ribbetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
12	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"			18				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
13	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		husband	10				brother in law Antonio Ribbetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
14	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.		brother in law	20				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
15	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		"	20				brother in law Antonio Ribbetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
16	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		"	20				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
17	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		husband	10				brother in law Antonio Ribbetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
18	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		husband	10				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
19	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		husband	10				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
20	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		husband	10				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
21	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		husband	10				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
22	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		husband	10				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
23	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		husband	10				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
24	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		husband	10				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
25	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		husband	10				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
26	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		husband	10				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
27	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		husband	10				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
28	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		husband	10				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
29	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		husband	10				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
30	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		husband	10				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
31	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		husband	10				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
32	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		husband	10				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
33	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		husband	10				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	
34	24		M	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"		husband	10				108 Pope Orleans Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	

S. A. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, * 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Meek
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

...t of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
26 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 8 DIC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 22 DIC. 1906, 190 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years previous.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Procida Napoli	New York	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Fratello Vincenzo Cardano 46 W 27th Avenue St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Procida
2	[illegible]	11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Barletta	"	"	"	10		"	"	Cugino Paolo Tedesco 27 W 28 Wash 179 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Barletta
3	Gaetano Quiseppe	21	M	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	30	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Amico Vasilui 27 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
4	Alberto Graneno	29	M	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	30	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Fratello Napoleone Box 13 Nashville R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Procida
5	Francesco Paola Quevano	41	M	M	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Latronto	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	inland	10	no	no	no			Husband Francesca Serra	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Latronto
6	[illegible] Serra Nicola	11	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Father 21 St. 188 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible] Eugenio	21	M	"	Single	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Villaricano	Bellefonte Pa.	yes	Self	11	"	"	"	Brother Francesco Bellefonte Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	jack marked	Villaricano
8	[illegible] Agostino	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Jacksonville	yes	friend	15	"	"	"	Friend Carmine Cardi 246 East Butler St. Mahanoy Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	none	Avellino
9	[illegible] Carlo	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ellis Island N.Y.	no	Self	12	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Cervone 427 Monroe St. Manayunk Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible] Raffaele	11	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Trinidad Col.	yes	"	180	"	"	"	Uncle Antonio Cervone Box 124 Trinidad Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible] Raffaele	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	170	"	"	"	Cousin Antonio Cervone Box 124 Trinidad Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"
12	[illegible] Antonio	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Shenandoah	"	"	130	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Raffaele Campofelice Box 248 Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible] Vincenzo	36	"	"	"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Trinidad Col.	yes	"	160	"	"	"	Friend Antonio Cervone Trinidad Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible] Caroline	18	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	New York	"	Father	12	no	no	no	Father Raffaele Gabriele 236 E 16 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	none	"
15	[illegible] Adelaide	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	Father Gabriele 236 E 16 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible] Vincenzo	23	M	S.	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Nicola Ferrero 46 Elbert Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible] Giuseppe	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	150	"	"	"	Friend Antonio Cervone 1130 Ernie St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
18	[illegible] Guglielmo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Buonalbergo	New York	yes	Brother	14	"	"	"	Brother Raffaele Gabriele 236 E 16 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	22	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	Apuzzabasso	"	Brother-in-law	12	"	"	"	Cousin Raffaele Cedda 36 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible] Stefano	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Seggiadi	Bristol R.I.	yes	Self	22	"	"	"	Brother Antonio 46 Congregational St. Bristol R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"
21	[illegible] Addolorata	22	M	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	Father	12	"	"	"	Brother Carlo Congregational St. Bristol R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
22	[illegible] Esaria	21	F	"	None	"	Italy	Italian South	Valva	Bristol R.I.	no	Self	12	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Michele 219 South Bank St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar over eye left	"
23	[illegible] Paolo Pompeo	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Calvi	Hoboken N.J.	no	Brother	14	"	"	"	Brother Ferdinando 33 Cappuccio St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
24	[illegible] Pasquale	36	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Maddalena Cambagno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	22	M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother-in-law Salvatore Cavaquini 369 East 30 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Latronto
26	[illegible] Ernesto	20	M	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Salvatore Cavaquini 369 East 30 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	none	Procida
27	[illegible] Giovanni	18	M	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	yes	1906	N. Y.	Brother-in-law Salvatore Cavaquini 369 East 30 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	no	no	no	Uncle Luigi Olivieri Piedimonte Matese	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	black	black	"	S. Giorgio
29	[illegible]	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Giovanni Parrano Castelchirico N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"
30	[illegible]	22	M	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Box 124 Trinidad Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"

E. T.

66 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1840-27 222

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Nov 25, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mack
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906,

at N.Y.

F B Mawalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Mawalin
Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or r es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
26 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135 17 S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 8 DIC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 21, 190 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract (skilled or unskilled) to perform labor in the United States, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Parola Luigi	41		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Richmond Ind	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Father Luigi Parola 437 Wright St Richmond Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Lento Giuseppe	18		S	M	child			Italy	Italian South	Rende	Chicago Ill	no	"	12	"	"	"	father Lento Carmelo 174 Taft St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no					
3	Aiello Alessandro	17		"	"	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catholsbero	"	no	"	10	"	"	"	brother Aiello Lucopolano 231 Jasper St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no					
4	Aprano Alessandro	17		"	"	"			Italy	Italian South	S. Fele	"	no	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Salerno Serafino 221 Adams St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	medium	brown	brown	1 scar of forehead
5	Aprano Maria	20		F	M	wife			Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	"	10	"	"	"	husband Colango Rocco 221 Aldrich St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	"	"	"	1 scar of forehead
6	Buffolo Luigi	19		S	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Reude	"	no	"	10	"	"	"	mother Salerno Raffaella 197 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	"	"	"	none
7	Alfredo Pasquale	18		S	M	Discharged			Italy	Italian South	"	Phila Pa	no	"	10½	"	"	"	father Aldo Leonardo 637 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	"	"	none
8	Cannizzi Antonio	18		S	M	1-284 235 3-28-10 laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cagnano	Providence R I	no	"	10	"	"	"	friend Lodacchio Guglielmo 986 Charles Providence R I	Silvio Cannizzi Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	medium	fair	brown	none
9	Schiavone Riccardo	24		M	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Phila Pa	no	"	10	yes	300	Phila Pa	brother Marzano 2936 N 17 ST Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	scar of nose
10	Cantofanti Antonio	24		M	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	no	"	10	yes	200	Phila Pa	brother in law Lucopolo Sebastiano 29 N 17 ST Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	"	"	none
11	Fabrizio Angelo	30		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cagnano	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	husband Fabrizio Phila Pa	no	no	no	Hired 1 year here	good	no	5	1	"	"	"
12	son Antonio	1							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					
13	Romano Benedetto	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Providence R I	yes	"	10	"	"	"	friend Costantino Costantino 98 Hartley St Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	fair	brown	none
14	Mancuso Francesco	18		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Steubenville Ohio	no	"	10	yes	200	Steubenville Ohio	brother Angelo 1911 Jefferson St Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	none
15	Aurora Leonardo	18		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pelt	"	no	"	20	yes	no	no	cousin Barbaro Chicago	no	no	no	rec'd $100 + T. from Clerk of Court	good	no	5	1	"	"	"
16	Antoni Pietro	46		M	M	"			Italy	Italian South	"	Buffalo N Y	yes	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Pepe Francesco 10 Ely St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"
17	Mascolo Antonio	39		M	M	4-4 7051-6-7-26-09	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Syracuse N Y	yes	"	20	yes	1899 906	Mayo bros	brother Mascolo Pasquale 28 Prospect St Syracuse N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"
18	Lista Leonardo	19		S	S	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cosmanaria	Auburn N Y	no	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Lupo Vincenzella 19 Hudson St Auburn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"
19	Lora Pietro	32		M	M	butcher	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	40	yes	900	Auburn N Y	brother-in-law Auburn Pasquale 10 Seymour St Auburn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"
20	Lora Donato	17		"	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	"	20	"	906	Auburn N Y	bro 82 Bleecker St New York 93 Hartley St "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	scar of forehead
21	Frascone Francesco	20		M	M	horse kick	or	no	Italy	Italian South	Cimitile	"	no	sons	40	no	no	no	son	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	brown	none
22	Tarsia Teresa	19		F	S	2-9[illegible]51-3-25-12			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	1	"	"	"	brother Ciosia Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"
23	Cataldo Alfredo	17		M	S	2-[illegible]41164 laborer	11-17-31	3-31-32	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	1	"	"	"	brother 2416 Javen St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"
24	Alfredo Pasquale	18		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	1	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no					
25									Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no					
26	Carpentieri Angelo	28		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nola	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	Hired 3 yr. here	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none
27	Felice Antonio	12		S	S	Do	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Colando Fortunato 137 W 26th St	no	no	no	no	good	no					
28	Carbone Antonio	7		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no					
29	Carpentieri Pasquale	8		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no					
30		9		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Tarsia	Brooklyn N Y	no	self	12	yes	1899 906	Brooklyn N Y	sister Carmine Guarnaccia 451 Lorimer St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Carbone

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which it is descended and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~Hamburg~~,,

I, Second Officer, of the ..... from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Mast
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1906

at Gg

F B Masten
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-28

I, R. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg,, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Masten
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or 1—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	~~Mexican~~
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
28 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicat headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Cuxhaven 8 DEC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 (and if less, how much)	Whether ever before in the United States (Yes or No)	When	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alexandro Domenico	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Columbus O.	yes	Self	$11	No			Friend Ferdinando Colombano 8th Broadway Verain Ohio	No	No	good	No	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Spathara
2	Colombaro Ernesto	11	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Mandelcreano	"	yes	"	16	No	No	No	Brother Ferdinando 8th Broadway Verain Ohio	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"
3	Cadroppa Angelo	16	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Terre di Bruzzo Amsterdam	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	Jacques Giuseppe 11 Brothers Amsterdam	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	"	"	"	Terre di
4	Sofia Maria Mello	14	F	"	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Torino	"	"	husband	$5	"	"	"	husband Cangelo Cadroddia 10 Brothers Cambridge Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	"	"	"	Torino
5	Cassanova Giuseppe	28	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Andersonville Ohio	NC	Self	Self	$0	Yes	1903	Andersonville Ohio	brother in law Vegnadillo Cassanova 112 North Division St. Andersonville Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy
6	Chiapori Luigi	26	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Andersonville Ohio	Terre	New York	"	$11	No	No	No	Cousin Alfredchetti Canada 56 Baxter St. N. Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
7	Toro Vincenzo	26	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	$11	Yes	1903	N.Y.	brother Cuseppe 56 Baxter St. N. Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Scar of forehead	Italy
8	Margnotti Alessandro	41	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$2	No	No	No	brother Carlo 56 Baxter St. N. Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	none	"
9	Lauria Vincenzo	21	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Coraluzzo Pa	No	"	$12	"	"	"	brother in law Gentuna Francesco Box 46 Conellsburg Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	black	black	Scar of forehead	"
10	Bellis Ernesto	26	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	$12	"	"	"	brother in law Angelo Giuseppe 56 Baxter St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	brown	brown	Scar of forehead	"
11	Andreoli Domenico	24	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	$3	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Friend Orlandi Giovanni 56 Baxter St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
12	Lapedoferro Luigi	32	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$12	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Brother in law Mascecchione Cesare 56 Baxter St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Scar of Chin	"
13	Lindi Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$12	No	No	No	Cousin Fondanarelli Antonio 56 Baxter St. N. Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	Scar of forehead	"
14	Lucano Giuseppe	19	"	S	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$2	"	"	"	Cousin Gouzale Salvatore 56 Baxter St. N. Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marchetti Guiseppe	26	"	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$2	"	"	"	Brother Lucio 56 Baxter St. N. Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	none	"
16	Salvestri Antonio	29	"	"	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	$3	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Cousin Salvestri Alcide 56 Baxter St. N. Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	Scar of forehead	"
17	Lanicosso Sarrio	22	"	"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	$3	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Brother Cuiseppe 56 Baxter St. N. Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	none	"
18	Chiodi Leandro	20	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Connellsville Pa	yes	"	$12	No	1903 1906	N.Y.	Brother Cuiseppe Box 586 Connellsville Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Mark of chain right	"
19	Alfonti Domenico	14	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$2	No	No	No	Brother Cuiseppe Box 586 Connellsville Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
20	Abelli Mario	20	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	$12	"	"	"	Brother in law Bonfiti Filippo 56 Baxter St. N. Y.	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
21	Isaci Alfredo Leonardo	16	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Lucipano	Richmond Ind	No	"	$10	"	"	"	Husband Emilio Gallardini 637 Nora St. Richmond Indiana	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	Canaveri Nicolina	36	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Gallipoli Pa	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Husband Antonio Capuolo	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lu Capolo Eugenio	20	M	S	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$2	"	"	"	Father M. D. Box 19 Allegony Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Antonio	17	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	$2	"	"	"	Father M. D. Box 19 Allegony Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lucio Antonio	18	"	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Terre Marrara	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Cousin Capuolo Antonio Box 19 Allegony Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cee Anna	29	F	M	Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Lucipano	Spokane Wash	Yes	Husband	$0	"	"	"	Husband Carullo Giovanni	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy
27	Cuasso Giorgio	12	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Father	$2	"	"	"	Father 230 Washington Ave	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Maria	10	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Father	$2	"	"	"	Father Box 586 Connellsville Pa	No	No	No	good	No	4	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	Salvadori Antonio	16	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Father	$2	"	"	"	Father Box 586 Connellsville Pa	No	No	No	good	No	4	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	Filippo Antonio	16	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Father	$2	"	"	"	Father Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	good	No	4	4	"	"	"	"	"

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg," from Ny, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1906

at

F B Haessler
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-39

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at

F B Haessler
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the cases may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
30 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 8-DIC. 190 , Arriving at Port of New York 190

2	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under the contract labor laws of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Caserta	Rosalia	39		F	M	house keep	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cuccaro del Colle	New York	yes	self	60	no	no	no	husband	Giuseppe Caserta 2006 East 4th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no						
"	Antonio	10		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	mother						no	no	no	no	good	no						
Caffaraglio	Rosa	69		F	M	house keep	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cuccaro del Colle	"	"	husband	20				husband												
Lombini	Anna	48		F	M	DENT			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	47				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cuccaro del C
"	Pasquale	11		M			no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
"	Vito Felippo	8		M			"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cuccaro	Mount Kisco NY	yes	self	60	yes	901	906 Mott Haven	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	M	housekeep			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband		no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cuccaro
[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father		no	no	no	parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
Caruso	Teresa	20		F	S	housekeep	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cuccaro del Colle	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Crocco	Rosa	28		F	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Cerignola	Jersey City NJ	yes	husband	30	yes	906	Jersey City NJ	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	dark mustache	Cuccaro del C
Conte	Paolo	27		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerri	Monroe NY	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	scar eyebrow left	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"					brother	no	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Accigliano	New York	"	"	10				207th Pulaski St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M					Italy	Italian South	Chiaurio	Rockaway Beach NY	"	"	10	yes	1903 906	Rockaway Beach NY	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M					Italy	Italian South	Cleto	Spuyten Duyvil NY	"	"	12	no	no	no	son in law	Raffaele Cuoco 2206 Jerome Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cuccaro	New Haven Conn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father	Pasquale Cuoco 12th Adams St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Cuccaro
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	father	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				housekeep			Italy	Italian South	Accadia	Brooklyn NY	"	son	10				son	Pasquale Cuoco 12th Adams St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible]	Luca	22		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S Andrea	Trenton NJ	"	self	100				brother	Giuseppe 615 10th St West Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Angelo	21		M	S	Servt	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10				brother	Angelo 19 Hudson St Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
[illegible]	Berla	42		F	M	wife			Italy	Italian South	Cerignola	Mt Vernon Ave	"	self	100				husband	Angelo 615 10th St West Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible]	Antonio	18		M	S	Cook			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"					father	Angelo 615 10th St West Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	light	blue	scar of forehead	Italy
[illegible]	Stefano	19		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	mother	100																	
[illegible]	Angelo	20		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Cerri	New York	"	self	125				friend	Ricci Luigi 66 Bowery St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible]	Maria	18		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	125				half brother	Giuseppe Raffaele 66 Bowery St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerri
[illegible]	Luigi	21		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	125				brother-in-law	Giuseppe Ciganna 66 Bowery St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible]	Francesco	27		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	125				brother	Pasquale Cuoco 66 Bowery St NY	Discharged from Ellis Island										
[illegible]	Luigi	20		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	125				cousin	Nicola Cuoco 66 Bowery St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	125				friend	Margherita Giuseppe 66 Bowery St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
[illegible]	Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	125	yes	1903 906	Rockaway Beach NY	brother	Nicola Cuoco 87 Pine St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"

John F. Mann Inspr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg,, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Mark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1906, at

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-30 219

I, Dr Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg,, from ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906, at

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
22 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-2

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 8-DIC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 31 1906, 190

31

1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	Mon.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Greco Elena	20		F	S	servant	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mercogliano	New York	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Enea Maglione 61 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy
Pasquarello Antonio	21		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cusano	Schmeckenbecher Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Pasquarello Cusano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar eyebrow	"
Tedeo Filippa	22		F	M	house keep			Italy	Italian South	Cusano	Waterbury Conn			10				husband Tripo Tedeo 15 Forchino Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	154	"	"	scar of cheek right	"
Tedeo Tolo Agnes	1		F					Italy	Italian South	"	"							father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	"	Derby Conn	no	brother	10				brother Mazzeo Enrico 61 Park St Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	"
[illegible]	Antonio		M				no	Italy	Italian South	"	Waterbury Conn	"	self	12				father Pasquale Angelo 61 Park St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	154	"	"	none	"
[illegible]	Felice	18	M	S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Abruzzo	New York	"	uncle	12	10			uncle Tomasso Cappa 61 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	154	"	"	scar of chin	"
[illegible]	Crescenzo	28	M	M	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	10	yes	100	self		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
[illegible]	Tommaso	18	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Riccolio	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	none	"
[illegible]	Gennaro	33	M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	10					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"
[illegible]	Gennaro	18	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]			20	yes	200	Uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Gennaro	18	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	16	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	scar of throat	"
[illegible]	Gennaro	33	M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Castellpuche	Cromwell Ct	"	"	26	yes	300	Uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"	scar on forehead & neck	"
[illegible]	Paolo	18	M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Monroe	"	"	10	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Francesco	18	M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	NY	"	"	10	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Antonio	28	M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Castel [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	10	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Teodoro	24	M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Andrea	27	M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Perdo	Attleboro Pa	"	"	10	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Lucrezia	22	F	S	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Brolei	Monroe NY	"	"	10	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Enrico	20	M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Perdo	Attleboro Pa	"	"	10	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Angelo	18	M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Castel	Monroe NY	"	"	12	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Ludovico	29	M	M	1-135432	"		Italy	Italian South	Guarria	New York	"	"	10	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Angelo	21	M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Rhinebeck NY	"	"	10	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Gennaro	21	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mercato	New York	yes	self	10	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	mark of forehead	"
[illegible]	Aniello	20	M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
[illegible]	Pasquale	16	M	S	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Teora	Newark NJ	no	"	10	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar cheek & the right	"
[illegible]	Gennaro	18	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castellpuche	Cromwell Ct	yes	"	10	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	"	"	none	"
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Ceccano	Newark NJ	no	"	10	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	"	"	none	Ceccano
[illegible]	Carlo	23	M	M	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Lucia del Vallo	New York	yes	father	10	"	"	"	father Giuseppe [illegible] 61 Park St NY	no	Wife Mother	no	no	good	no	4	8	[illegible]	"	"	"	Lucia del Vallo

Examined 31 DEC 06 H. B. Souder Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+) Conjunctivitis, suspected of trachoma

1840-31 **210**

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg," [illegible] Nayes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mack
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December 1906

at [illegible]

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Examined

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December 1906

at [illegible]

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 8 DIC. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 22 1906 190 32

1 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
37																														
Nardi Nicola	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cromwell	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Gaetano Esposella 10 W 3rd Ave Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	blue	Mark of cheek	Pescasseroli
Giordano Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Cousin Bianchi Elisa 322 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown	none	"
Bielli Ciermaria Angelo	24		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salve	Philadelphia	yes	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Ciarrocchi Elisa 322 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	Isola del Gran
Ciarelli Ercole	16		M	S	Tailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Isola G. Sasso	Phila Pa	no	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Ciarelli 1528 South 9th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	"	"	Teramo
Latro Silvestro	30		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	20	yes	1901	Phila Pa	Brother Antonio Capretti 822 South 11th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	"	Isola del Gran
Di Alessandro Pietro	31		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	Friend Ciarrelli Giuseppe 822 South 9th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	dark	scar of eye right	Teramo
Sarnelli Alfonso	30		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	20	yes	1906	Phila Pa	Brother in law S. Fonzio Giuseppe 822 South 9th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	"	"	none	"
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40	no	no	no	Brother in law Domenico Fazzini 822 South 9th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	"	"	"	Isola Gr.
Di Stefano Raffaele	38		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	20	yes	1906	Phila Pa	Friend Di Domenico Pasquale 822 South 9th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	black	"	"
Di Russo Alessandro	24		M	S	Stone Cutter	no		Italy	Italian South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	20	yes	1906	Phila Pa	Friend Di Vizzi Giuseppe 822 South 9th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	"	scar of forehead	"
Di Gattis Domenico	30		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	no	1905	Phila Pa	Brother in law Griffi Luigi 822 South 9th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	"	"	none	"
Di Bernardo Ferdinando	21		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	Friend Giovanni Cuciona 822 South 9th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Paletti Nicola	17		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Reading Pa	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale Buccelli Box 199 Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Di Bernardo Salvatore	36		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Eugenio Di Bernardo 713 Liberty St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
Cernarde Cesare	14		S	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Spettogano	Phila Pa	yes	"	18	"	"	"	Cousin Crupicha Adolfo 1917 Tasky St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Isola
Di Marchi Domenico	30		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Guilmisuro	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	19	"	"	"	Brother Eugenio Di Bernardo 713 Liberty St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Teat
Di Pietti Andrea	23		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Castelli	Phila Pa	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Di Pietti 1922 Passyunk Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
Di Pietti Eustacio	22		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Brantford Ontario Canada	yes	"	20	yes	1906	Brantford	Friend Giordani Guerriero Brant Ave. Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Isola
Lombardozzi Carmela	24		F	M	Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Isernia	Phila Pa	no	Self	10	no	no	no	Husband Di Bruno Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Di Bruno Giuseppe	32		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Father	10	"	"	"	Father 324 Alexander St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Di Bruno Ettore	28		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teora	Newark N.J.	yes	Self	12	"	"	"	Husband Di Bruno Francesco Saundefo 43 Orchard St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	scar of eye right	Teora
Di Bruno Maria Concetta	28	F	M	Wife	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Husband	10	"	"	"	Husband Di Maio Raffaele 190 8th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Dark brown	brown	none	"
Di Bruno Nicola	6	M						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Father					Father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Di Maria	4	F						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Father					Father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Di Bruno Domenico	28	M	M	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Spreegliano	New York	no	Son in law	$12	yes			Son in law Grieco Alberico 190 8th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	grey			Spreegliano
Di Bruno Carolina	24	F	M	Wife	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Brother in law	12	"	"	"	Brother in law Raffaele Di Maio 190 8th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	Medical Certificate	good	no	4	11	"	Dark	brown	"	"
Di Bruno Giuseppe	23	M	S	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Alessandria	"	"	Brother	10	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Di Bruno 322 E. 11th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	black	scar of eye left	Alessandria
Di Bruno Pietro	22	M	S	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Myerstown Pa	"	Self	20	"	"	"	Cousin Ferullo Biase Box 19 Myerstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	Mark of cheek right	Avellino
Di Antonetta	26	F	M	Wife		no		Italy	Italian South	"	Newark N.J.	"	Husband	12	"	"	"	Husband Di Bruno Raffaele 319 Central Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Dark	"	none	Capua
Di Bruno Raffaele	29	M	S	Farmer		yes		Italy	Italian South	Bellizzi	Myerstown Pa	"	Self	$8	9	"	"	Brother in law Ferullo Biase Box 199 Myerstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	blue	"	Bellizzi

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Nov. 25, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Rad
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at N.Y.

F C Macedo
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-32 217

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at N.Y.

F C Macedo
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
27 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-215 S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naple 8-DIC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

33

1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg", from May 5 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Reid
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December 1906

at

F O Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-33

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Professor

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at

F O Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent or passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 8-DIC. 1, 190 . Arriving at Port of New-York , , 190 34

1	2	35	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yrs.	15 Mos.	15 Last or previous visit.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Raggio	Filippo	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calabria	New York	yes	Self	100	no	no	no		Cousin Muriale Giuseppe 18 1/2 Sullivan St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	blue	none	Calabria
2	Mile	Fedi Attilia	25	F	"	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family 18 1/2 Sullivan St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lenicoli	Giuseppe	53	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Calabria	"	"	"	300	yes	1901	N. Y.		Brother in law Lamy Emanuelli 176 Ogden St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray blue	dear of chin	Acri
4	Lenicoli	Raffaele	21	M	"	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Calabria	"	"	"	10	no	no	do		Brother 176 Ogden St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blue brown	scar of forehead	"
5	Maffei	Nicola	26	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN. New York	yes	"	10	yes	1904	N. Y.		Brother 523 Broad Bridge St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	"	scar of forehead	"
6	Lenzi	Pasquale	29	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	40	"	1901	N. Y.		Brother Syracuse N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	goat marked	"
7	Imperiali	Leonardo	32	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	20	no	1904	N. Y.		Brother 311 Cochito Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	none	"
8	Maio	Giovanni	30	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Abatemarco	New York	"	"	10	"	"	"		Cousin Adriano Chiello 19 East 24 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	Carlotta	Mercurio	50	F	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Georgia	"	"	Husband	20	"	"	"		Husband Francesco Carlotti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	Scratch	"
10	Isabella	Lomuro	9	F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"		Father 352 E 115 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	4	"	4	"	"	"
11	"	Annunziata	13	F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin Romano Garfield Cousin 207 Grand St. Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	4	"	deformity of hand right	Oriz
12	"	Luigi	41	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Oriz	"	"	Self	100	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
13	Cocchetti	Clemente	22	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dalli	Natale	19	M	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cave	"	"	Self	100	"	"	"		Cousin Baugnaz Louis 39 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lenzi	Giuseppe	25	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		Cousin Romano Geeri 39 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lenzi	Alfredo	23	M	S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	10	"	"	"		Cousin Romano Luigi 510 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lenzi	Giovanni	37	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"		Cousin Lorenzi Salvatore 39 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lenzi	Luigi	39	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"		Cousin Angelo Scalzo 39 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lenzi	Giovanni	2	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"		Brother Nazzuto 39 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lenzi	Paolo	19	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"		Brother Luigi 39 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lenzi	Carlo	18	M	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"		Friend Saracco Stefano 39 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
22	Lenzi	Salvatore	18	M	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"		Cousin Anthonio Bocchiggeria 39 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	now	"
23	Lenzi	Settimio	28	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"		Brother in law Gabriele Alfonsi 39 mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lenzi	Luigi	46	M	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Calabria	"	"	"	10	"	"	"		Brother 39 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lenzi	Gabriello	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Calabria	"	"	"	10	yes	1903 1905	N. Y.		Cousin Giuseppe Addario 98 Bayard St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Acquanegra
26	Lenzi	Emanuele	16	M	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	1906	N. Y.		Brother 98 Bayard St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lenzi	Domenico	46	M	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Casacanditella	Binghamton N.Y.	"	Cousin	10	yes	no	no		Cousin 89 Thurman Place Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Casacanditella
28	Lenzi	Antonio	20	M	S	Servant	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Newburg N.Y.	"	Self	10	"	"	"		Cousin Romano Luigi 510 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
												Binghamton N.Y.		brother in law	10					Brother in law 89 Thurman Place Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1846-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the "Hamburg" from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Merk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December 1906

at D 2

F B Marden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg" solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at D 2

F B Marden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomberdy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
27 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 8-DIC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 22 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Vincenzo Cuneppo	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cornino	New York	yes	Father	12	2	no	no	no	Father Raffaele Cuneppo 336 E. East 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Cornino
Leonardo Tuccerino	32		M	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Sorbino	"	"	Brother	12	"	"	"	Brother Biancardo Giuseppe 218 E 94th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	"	scar of eye brows	Sorbino
Leonardo Tuccerino	26		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe 218 E 94th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	"	none	"
Leonardo Tuccerino	23		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe 218 E 94th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
Samuel Cuneppo	16		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Messina	"	"	Self	12	2	yes 1898	N.Y.	Dad Cuneppo 306 31st St. N.Y.	Dad Cuneppo 306 31st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	Wards of forehead	Messina
Leonardo Cuneppo	32		"	"	"	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	"	"	Self	12	"	" 1906	N.Y.	Brother Enrico 247 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	scar upon cheek	Messina
Emanuele Calandrese	19		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Reggio di Calabria	"	"	Father	12	no	no	no	Father Leonardo Pogliese 6133 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Reggio
Antonio Alberia	20		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Granili	"	"	Self	12	1	"	"	Husband Leonardo Palmieri	Parties for passage paid by Agents N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	Granili
Salvatore Palmieri	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Father	12	"	"	"	Father 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Giuseppe Cuneppo	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Self	12	17	"	"	Husband Lucia Stanno 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
Salvatore Cuneppo	6		M	S	Child	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"					Father 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Emanuele Cuneppo	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Begalbuto	"	"	Self	12	10	"	"	Brother Angelo 247 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	"	scar of chin	Begalbuto
Angela Cuneppo	23		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	11	"	"	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Cuciana 247 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	"	marks of cheek	"
Michele Cuneppo	23		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mondalbano	South York	no	"	12	4	"	"	Brother Nicola "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	black	none	"
Salvatore Calandrese	26		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	4	"	"	Brother Boro 23 South York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
Antonio Cuneppo	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mirabile	New York	no	brother	12	11	"	"	Brother Lucia Stanno 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
Vincenzo Calandrese	16		M	S	barber	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mistretta	Utica Pa	no	Father	12	2	"	"	Father Lorenzo Alfonzo 1129 Elmore St. Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
Angela Cuneppo	22		M	M	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mistretta	Syracuse N.Y.	no	Self	10	yes 1902	Separated 1904	"	Brother-in-law Salvatore Lanuzza 118 Fulton St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Spadafora
Salvatore Cuneppo	30		M	M	Worker	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband		no	no	no	Husband "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Antonio Cuneppo	11		M	S	7-Work 8-Sch	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Father					Father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Salvatore Calandrese	27		M	M	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Byron Pa	"	Self	20	17	"	"	Brother Guiseppe Box 102 Byron Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	Mark of cheek	"
Salvatore Calandrese	24		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Tusa	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	20	17	"	"	Father Salvatore 1106 E Genesee St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	blue	none	Tusa
Giuseppe Calandrese	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	S. Agata	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	20	yes 1902	Separated 1904	"	Brother Salvatore 1106 E Genesee St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	brown	"	S. Agata
Salvatore Calandrese	24		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Agata	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	20	yes 1902	Separated 1904	"	Husband Vincenza Calandrese 1106 E Genesee St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	Mark of chin	Spadafora
Angela Cuneppo	30		M	M	Worker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Utica Pa	"	husband	12	1	no	no	no	Father 340 Cedrigo St. Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
Salvatore Cuneppo	6		M	S	Child	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Father					Brother Giuseppe Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of nose	Calvaruso
Salvatore Calandrese	23		S	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calvaruso	"	"	Brother	12	"	"	"	7th to right 8 St. Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	Condro
Antonio Calandrese	24		M	M	Worker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Condrò	Hoglar Pa	Passage Paid	husband	12	"	"	"	Husband Edard Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Salvatore Calandrese	1		M	S	Child	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Father					Father Box 193 Hoglar Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Salvatore Calandrese	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calvaruso	New York	"	Self	10	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Salvatore Riguale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	black	grey	"	Calvaruso
Salvatore Cuneppo	1		M	S	Worker	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"		"	3/4/906		Brother-in-law 39 Joseph St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Eager

INSPECTED IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-209010

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Meb
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at NY

F O Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-36

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at NY

F O Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
30 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

NOTE.—Th... attached to the Manifest of Alien Passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...G.I. S.S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 8-DIC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 22 1906 190

36

																							PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
														If Yes—Yes or no.	If Yes—Where?													
33																												
	11		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cerreto	Pleto			no	no	no	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Cerqua 1402 North 10th St Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	Burn on R cheek
	11		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cerreto	New York		Self	10			husband Egidio Pecoraro 69 Front St Jeff		no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
																father Egidio Pecoraro 69 Front St Jeff		no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
																Bro Clerk 308 Tasker St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	moved
																cousin Angelina Cappiello 218 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				
																brother-in-law Gaetano Marchetti 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
																cousin Gabriello Quadrelli 18 Penn St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
																brother-in-law Gaetano Cappiello 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
																cousin Angelo Cappiello 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
																nephew Guido Cappiello 1035 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
																brother Pietro Cappiello 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
																cousin Angelo Cappiello 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				
																brother-in-law Giuseppe Cappiello 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
																husband Salvatore Cappiello 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				
																brother-in-law Giuseppe Cappiello 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
																husband Salvatore Cappiello 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				
																cousin Angelo Cappiello 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				scar on forehead
																husband Salvatore Cappiello 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				back wounded
																father do do		no	no	no	no	good	no						
																father do do		no	no	no	no	good	no						
																cousin Gaetano Cappiello 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	moved
																brother-in-law Gaetano Cappiello 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
																cousin Salvatore Cappiello 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
																cousin Salvatore Cappiello 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
																friend Angelo Cappiello 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	conjunct.	5	1				
																friend Angelo Cappiello 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
																cousin Salvatore Cappiello 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
																brother Pietro Cappiello 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
																brother Pietro Cappiello 216 Front St Camden N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Total 4

"Persons" are to be represented by the initials there which they appear and the numbers they speak. Line of name will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer*, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mast
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of December, 1906

at NY

F O Masten
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—3115

Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon, Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' service as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Certified

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at N.Y.

F O Masten
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," on the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
30 Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

15—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 8-DIC. 1, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190 37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mon.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Salvatore	32			M					Italy	Italian South	Calvanzano	Jersey City	yes	husband	12	no	no	no	husband Gaby Chiaro 99 Cross St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown		Calvanzano
Domenico	2								Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Crispo 110 Morgan St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar	"
Maria									Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband	12	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Amedeo	6								Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar	"
Onofrio	4								Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Francesco	1								Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Vincenzo Crispo	35			M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	son	12	"	"	"	son Pasquale Crispo 110 Catalina St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	scars of attack left	Calvanzano
Teresa	30			F					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Crispo 110 Morgan St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Concetta	17			S					Italy	Italian South	Maria Cavis	Brooklyn	"	uncle	12	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Schiavone 321 Bergen St Brooklyn City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	H. br.	"	"	"
Paolo	20			S					Italy	Italian South	Eugenio	New York	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Alessandro Lombardi 613 Union St Brooklyn City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"	"	mole	Calvanzano
Antonio									Italy	Italian South	Ettore	Williamsburg Pa	"	son	12	"	"	"	son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar cheek left	Calvanzano
Pasquale	29			M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	1	"	"	"	brother Gaetano Cappuccio 613 Van Williamsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
Vincenzo	25			M					Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn City	"	uncle	10	yes	yes	Brooklyn City	uncle Angelo Cappuccio 79 Sutter St Brooklyn City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark	light brown	mole	Calvanzano
Lucrezia	18			S					Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Teresa	14			S					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father Emilio Chiaro 63 Prince St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Maria	8								Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Salvatore	2								Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	1	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Antonio	10								Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Brooklyn City	"	father	12	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Spagnuolo 79 Sutter St Brooklyn City	no	U.S.A.	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	brown	mole	Calvanzano
Antonio	18			S					Italy	Italian South	Annapagan	Chicago Ill	"	brother	18	"	"	"	uncle Gaetano Capuano 676 Lorimer St Brooklyn City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of wart	Calvanzano
Antonio	21			S					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	cousin	17	"	"	"	brother Felix Cirillo 146 E 104th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	scar cheek right	Calvanzano
Antonio	22								Italy	Italian South	Philadelphia	Hartford	"	brother	12	"	"	"	cousin Felix Cirillo 146 E 104th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	mole	"
[illegible]	30								Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle Gaetano Capuano 79 Sutter St Brooklyn City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	scar	Calvanzano
[illegible]	4								Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	1	"	"	"	brother Arcadio Cirillo 146 E 104th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]									Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle [illegible] 17th Madison St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible]									Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible]									Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother Angelo Sarubbi 113 Mercer St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible]	20			M					Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn City	yes	[illegible]	20	no	no	no	friend Domenico Cappuccio 79 Sutter St Brooklyn City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	mole	Calvanzano
[illegible]	30			M					Italy	Italian South	Castel Cutro	New York	yes	[illegible]	300	no	no	no	sister Concetta Cappuccio 79 Sutter St Brooklyn City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	mole	Calvanzano
[illegible]	20			M					Italy	Italian South	Bonito Sannio	Hartford Conn	yes	[illegible]	12	yes	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	20			M					Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Cleveland O	"	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	scar forehead	Castelfranco
[illegible]									Italy	Italian South	Castel Cutro	Ohio	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	scar eye left	Castel Cutro
[illegible]	30			M					Italy	Italian South	Campiglione	Chicago Ill	yes	[illegible]	10	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar	Campiglione

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1906-37 212

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the "Hamburg" from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Mack
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December 1906

at [illegible]

F C Macomber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Siebel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Siebel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

F C Macomber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
26 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, 8 DIC. 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mon.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by the city? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		31																										
	Lorenzo Lavecchia	23	M		marr	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	40	yes 5 yrs	Brooklyn	husband	Morello Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Palermo
	Morello Vincenzo	31	M																father		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Anna	24	F																father	813 Hicks St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" " Angelo	3	M						Italy	Italian South									father	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Catalano Andrea	27	"	M	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian South	Campofranco	New York	"	Self	30	yes 10 yrs	Brooklyn	cousin	Vallelonga Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Campofranco
	Delia Andronica	24	F	"	Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	Detroit Mich	"	"	30	"	"	"	2 Battery Place N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Terrasini
	Andronica Antonio	28	M	"	Laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	Edwards Tito	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Catalano Giuseppa	21	F	"	Servant	"		"	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother in law	82 Ford St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Scalabrino Sebastiano	29	M	"	Laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother in law	240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Chinese
	Bonadella Benedetto	28	M	W		"		"	Italy	Italian South			"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother in law	140 Hopkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	blue	Mark of forehead	Palermo
	Cusimano Giuseppe	28	M	"		"		"	Italy	Italian South			"	"	30	"	"	"	Family	182 Meserole St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	black	none	
	Cusimano Antonina	26	F	M		"		"	Italy	Italian South	Chabria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	30	yes 120	1902 Pittsburg		Son in law	Grangenco Pellitteri 147 Lee Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Palermo
	Cusimano Giuseppe	46	M	"		"		20	Italy	Italian South			"	"	30	yes 50	1906		Brother in law	Daniele di Erasmo 749 Castella St. Los Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Palermo
	Cusimano Filippa	24	F	"		"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	20	"	"	"		[illegible] Mazzamuro Palermo Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
	Tedesco Rosario	22	M						Italy	Italian South	Rocca di Neto	Los Angeles Cal.	yes	"	20	"	"	"		749 Castella St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	black	brown	none	Rocca di Neto
	Bonadio Vincenzo	19	M	Single		Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Rocca di Neto	Los Angeles Cal.	yes	Self	60	yes	no	no		Cusimano Giuseppe Del Monte 749 Castella St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	black	brown	none	Rocca di Neto
	Pellico Alfio	18	M	S	Laborer	no		yes	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Ontario Can.	"	"	40	"	"	"		Cusimano Giuseppe Del Monte Sant Ste. Marie Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
	Cusimano Antonio	21	M	"		"		yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Roseville Ohio	"	"	40	"	"	"		Brother Costantino D'Olivarello Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
	Cusimano Giuseppe	21	M	"		"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	Sault Ste Marie Ontario Canada	"	"	40	"	"	"		Brother Giuseppe Box 118 Main St. Sault Ste Marie Ontario Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	foot marked	"
	Cusimano Giuseppe	21	M	S		"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	Visalia Calif.	"	"	40	"	"	"		Cousin Augustino Colorado 710 Banzi Los Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
	Cusimano Domenico	26	M	M		"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	Valparaiso Calif.	"	"	40	"	"	"		nephew Costantino Colarchesi 140 St. Santa Monica Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
	Cusimano Daniele	21	M	S		"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	Belleville Ohio	"	"	60	"	"	"		Brother Costantino D'Olivarello Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
	Cusimano Virgilio	22	M	"		"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	Detroit Mich.	"	"	40	"	"	"		Brother in law Giuseppe dal Sant Box 118 main St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
	Cusimano Vincenza	24	F	"		"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"		Cousin Alfredo di Ciccio 178 Sheriff St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"
	Campofelice Rosalia	24	F	M	Housework	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	40	"	"	"		brother in law Pasquale Arfia 1009 Main Los Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
	Cusimano Rosalia	24	F	S	Maid	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		cousin Vincenzo Cusimano 1009 Main St. Los Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
	Cusimano Angelo	24	F	"		"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		cousin Angelo Cusimano 1009 Main St. Los Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
	Cusimano Maria	17	M	S	Laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca di Neto	Los Angeles Calif.	yes	Self	40	yes 120	no	no		Cusimano Giuseppe Box 710 Los Angeles California	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca di Neto
	Cusimano Salvatore	22	M	M		"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		Cousin Costantino Bonsignore Box 710 Los Angeles California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
	Cusimano Domenico	19	M	S		"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		Cousin Costantino Bonsignore 749 Castella St. Los Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
	Cusimano Filippo	18	M	S		"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		Cousin Costantino Bonsignore Box 710 Los Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	"	"	"	"	none	"
	Cusimano Giuseppe	21	M	S		"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		Cousin Costantino Bonsignore Box 710 Los Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of chin	"

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1870
38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Meas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1906

at ____

F B Marsh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

I, D. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at NY

F B Marsh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
27 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209
List 210

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—2115

41 S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples 8-DIC. 190 Arriving at Port of New York " 22 190

39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, unmaintained by charity? From which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, prepaid certificate, or advice of any person, company, or corporation in the United States to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
30																												
1	Di Dio Antonio	20	M	S	miner	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pietro Amarina	New York	yes	brother-in-law	30	no	no		brother-in-law, Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	scar front	Pietro Amarina
2	Rampulla Giuseppe	30	M	S	fish	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cumina	"	"	self	30	yes	no	no	brother Pietro Rampulla 210 Lincoln St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	"	"	scar forehead	Cumina
3	Lanuzza Concetta	26	F	S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband Rampulla 210 Lincoln St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar eye left	"
4	Arcabello Caterina	34	F	M	wife	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cumina	"	"	self	30	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar eye left	"
5	Lanuzza Concetta	28	F	M	wife	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cumina	"	"	self	30	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	mole cheek right	"
6	Lanuzza Domenica	3	F		child			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	mother					father Domenico Lanuzza 130 Caughtry St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Abbruzzese Antonio	4	M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	" Saverio	2	M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Abbate Abramo	33	M	M	barber	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	30	yes	100	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Abramo Maria	18	F	M				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law 144 E 13 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Lungro
11	Abruzzese Francesco	13	M	S	farm lab.			Italy	Italian South	"	New Orleans La.	"	self	30	no	no	no	brother Antonio Abruzzese c/o Nicolini & Co. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		
12	Abbate Pietro	30	M	S				Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	father	30	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Abbate 144 E 13 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar forehead	
13	Di Blasi Domenico	20	M	S	farm lab.			Italy	Italian South	Carbonara	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother Nicola Di Blasi 77 Monroe St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar forehead left	
14	Di Blasi Brigida	26	F	M				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	cheek	Carbonara
15	Maria (Female)	1	F					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar eye left	Brooklyn
16	" Rosaria	4	F					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	mother					father Rosario Lanuzza 77 Monroe St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	" Dorotea	5	F					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	" Lucia	2	F					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	" Pietro	1	M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Filippone Salvatore	16	M	S	stone cutter	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Grand Island N.Y.	"	brother	30	no	no	no	brother Gaspare Guglielmo 66 West Spruce St. Genesee N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	sallow	brown	brown	none	Partanna
21	Salvatore Rosa	34	F	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Cumisa	New York	"	brother-in-law	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gaetano Gregorio 40 Cattaraugus St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Black	Black	mole of nose	Cumisa
22	Rosa Maria	32	F	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Naro	"	"	self	30	no	no	no	husband S. Cosa 536 E. 20th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	brown	mole cheek	Naro
23	Tinaglia Giuseppe	32	M	S	fish lab.			Italy	Italian South	Castelbuono	Attleboro Pa.	"	self	30	no	no	no	brother Domenico Tinaglia 1624 Ores ave Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	scar of elbow	Castelbuono
24	Tinaglia Domenico	33	M	M	Painter	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Polizzi	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	30	yes	yes 104	Brooklyn N.Y.	Nov	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Polizzi
25	Tinaglia Concetta	32	F	M	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband		no	no	no	Nov													
26	Tinaglia Domenico	6	M	S	child			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father					brother													
27	Tinaglia Emiliano	4	M	S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"					brother													
28	Rosa Giuseppe	17	M	S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother-in-law					brother-in-law													
29	Anatello Antonio	19	M	S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"					brother-in-law													
30	Salvatore Giuseppe	16	M	S	farm help	no		Italy	Italian South	Cumisa	New York	yes	self	30				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	under	brown	brown	none	Lungro
31	Andrea Pietro	21	M	M	farm lab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Monteleone	"	"	"	30	22			Nov	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of knee	Monteleone
32	Tinaglia Giuseppe	16	M	S	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Castelbuono	Albany N.Y.	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	brother 1849 First St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of eyebrow left	Castelbuono

Augustus Sheils
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1840-39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Meek
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at N Y

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at N Y

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, *1901-07, Philadelphia.*

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
30 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 8-DEC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC. 8, 1906, 190 40

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Angiello Antonio	46	M	M	servant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gaeta	New York	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband	Scottile Salvatore —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	blue	blue	none	Gaeta
	Scottile Anna	19	F	S				Italy	Italian South				father					father		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	brown	scar of chin	
	" Vincenzo	13	M	S		2-976868 (sps)		Italy	Italian South				"					father	441 E. 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	
	" Antonio	10	M	S				Italy	Italian South				"					father		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	
	" Gaetano	7	M	S				Italy	Italian South				"					father		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	
	" Rosalia	3	F	S				Italy	Italian South				"					father	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	
Abbate	Giuseppe	23	M	M	servant	no	no	Italy	Italian South				self	50				husband	Seminara Angela —	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Seminara	Salvatore	3	M	S				Italy	Italian South				mother					father	444 E. 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	medium	brown	brown	"	
Amendola	Rosario	30	M	W	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Nicosia			self	50	yes	1904	N.Y.	sons	Antonino and Francesco Lafauci — 113 Orchard St	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Migliaro	Carmelo	29	M	S	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Savannah Ill	yes	"	50	no	no	no	uncle	Francesco Vieri —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of forehead	
Migliaro	Pietro	20	M	S				Italy	Italian South			yes	"	50				uncle	Vottaggi —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	
Migliaro	Stefano	21	M	S			yes	Italy	Italian South			yes	"	50				uncle	Salvagna Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	
Amendola	Natale	25	M	S			no	Italy	Italian South		Chicago Ill	yes	"	50				brother	Guglielmo Amendola — 418 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar of forehead	
Campagnelli	Gaetano	25	M	M				Italy	Italian South	Avidow	Brooklyn NY	yes	cousin	30				cousin	Campagnelli Gaetano — 311 E. 3rd St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	
Rosa	Rosa	21	F	M	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South				husband	30				husband	Campagnelli Gabriele —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
Campagnelli	Rosaria	3	F	S				Italy	Italian South				father					father	311 E. 3rd St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	"	"	"	none	
Mazzeo	Francesco	34	M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicilmuri	New York		self	6000				son	Antonino Mazzeo —	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Mazzeo	Giuseppa	32	F	M				Italy	Italian South				husband	—				son	246 E. 62 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin	
Mazzeo	Vincenzo	34	M	M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Biscaquino			self	100 40				brother	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	none	
Orsini	Enrico	25	M	S				Italy	Italian South				husband	—				brother-in-law	Carlotta Daniele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	scar of forehead	
Carlini	Giuseppe	24	M	M				Italy	Italian South				father	—				uncle	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	scar of cheek	
Rosalia	Rosalia	23	F	M	servant	yes		Italy	Italian South				self	300 00				husband	240 East 10th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	
Pastina	Carmelo	2	M	S				Italy	Italian South				mother					father	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	"	
Migliaro	Vincenzo	23	M	M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Chiusa			self	100 00				brother-in-law	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	
Migliaro	Vincenzo	19	M	S				Italy	Italian South				husband	—				brother-in-law	Vincenzo Migliaro 240 East 10th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin	
Migliaro	Giuseppe	16	M	S		5-14639	no	Italy	Italian South				self	30				uncle	Vincenzo Migliaro 240 East 10th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	none	
Migliaro	Vito	32	M	M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Villafrati	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	60 100				father-in-law	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	scar of cheek right	Chiusa
Concetta	Concetta	26	F	M			no	Italy	Italian South				husband	—				father	Bosco Giovanni —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Villafrati
Antonino	Antonino	4	M	S				Italy	Italian South				father	—				grandfather	611 First St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	
Giovanni	Giovanni	2	M	S				Italy	Italian South				"	—				grandfather	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	

S. A. Rennick
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg,, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Mark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at N.Y.

F O Marcelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840.
40

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg,, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at N.Y.

F O Marcelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information to be given under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 8 DIC. 190 , Arriving at Port of New York 190 41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fer in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	De Vita Teresa	11		F					Italy	Italian South	Eboli	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	12	no	husband Rocco Mandigna 110 W Polk St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Italy
2	Mandigna Saverio	16		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	1	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"
3	" Angelo	10		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1	"	father	no	no	no	good	no							
4	" Anna	6		F					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1	"	father	no	no	no	good	no							
5	" Salvatore	3		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1	"	father	no	no	no	good	no							
6	" Antonio	8 mo		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1	"	father	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Russi Terenzio	39		M	Laborer		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1	"	friend Francesco Giangiola 183 Mott Little Italy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no							
8	D. Berardino Domenico	11		"	"		yes		Italy	Italian South	Abbateme	both Little Italy N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	friend Francesco Giangiola 183 Mott Little Italy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no							
9	D. Matteo Giuseppe	24		"	"				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	friend Francesco Giangiola 183 Mott Little Italy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no							
10	D. Greco Antonio	24		"	"				Italy	Italian South	"	Union Hill N.J.	"	"	20	"	friend Francesco Giangiola 183 Mott Little Italy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Foda Ettore	19		"	"				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	friend Giuseppe Cinquegrana 239 Mulberry Little Italy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no							
12	Settieri Eugenio	16		"	Tailor				Italy	Italian South	Mardicardo	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	"	10	"	friend Giuseppe Cinquegrana 239 Mulberry Little Italy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Cerrito Paolo	19		"	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	10	"	brother Felice 41 Manhattan av Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Marble Edoardo	18		"	Tailor		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	uncle	50	"	uncle Leonardo Francesco 114 Prince St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no							
15	di Fazio Giuseppe	22		"	Laborer		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	brother	10	"	brother Angelo Marble 467 Chapel N.J.	no	no	no	good	no							
16	Bruno Gelormino	27		"	Laborer		yes		Italy	Italian South	Mperitano	New York	yes	self	10	yes N.J.	uncle Gaetano Cerrito 216 7th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no							
17	Langella (Manfredi) Maria								Italy	Italian South	S. Bernardo Sannio	Hoboken N.J.	no	S husband	10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Di Falla Vincenzo	19		"	Barber		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	1	"	father Manfredi Carmine 162 Bowery Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Marcovici Nicolangelo	20		"	Tailor		no		Italy	Italian South	Constantinople	New York	yes	self	10	yes N.Y.	brother Carmine 174 Lafayette St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Bonachia Salvatore	24		"	Laborer		no		Italy	Italian South	Castellò Cisterna	"	yes	"	10	no	brother Gennaro 11 Baldwin Cherry Hill	no	no	no	good	no							
21	Migliori Nicola	13		"	Tailor		yes		Italy	Italian South	Torti	Chicago Ill	yes	S husband	10	no	husband Giuseppe Migliori 308 S. Clinton St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no							
22	Mele Mario	16		"	Laborer		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	S father in law	20	"	father in law Isidoro Chiarlone 198 Lafayette St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Carmicello Cesare	22		"	Farm Lab		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	S father	7	"	father Isidoro Chiarlone 198 Lafayette St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no							
	Di Maria	22		M	Farm Lab		yes		Italy	Italian South	Montefusco	New York	yes	self	10	yes	friend Agostino Fragomeli 6 Pearl St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no							
									Italy		Ripabottoni	Roccaro N.J.	"	husband	10	"	husband Vincenzo Cocca 4 William St Roccaro N.J.	no	no	no	good	no							
									Italy		"	"	"	daughter	1	"	father Vincenzo Cocca 4 William St Roccaro N.J.	no	no	no	good	no							
									Italy		"	"	"	mother	1	"	father Vincenzo Cocca 4 William St Roccaro N.J.	no	no	no	good	no							
									Italy		"	New York	"	self	10	yes	uncle Agostino Lorenzo 241 Mulberry N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no							
									Italy		"	West Hamilton Mass	yes	brother	10	"	brother Cristino Cocca 4 William St Roccaro N.J.	no	no	no	good	no							
	Di Leonardo Maria	34		M	Farm Lab		yes		Italy	Italian South	Cupramontana	Hoboken N.J.	no	self	30	yes	cousin Giuseppe Mancini 241 Mulberry N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no							
	Mattolini Raffaele	19		"	Laborer		yes		Italy	Italian South	Celleloca	New York	yes	"	10	"	friend Agostino Fragomeli 6 Pearl St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no							
	Cardoni Domenico	18		"	Laborer		no		Italy	Italian South	Montefiorentino	"	"	"	10	"		no	no	no	good	no							
	Cirelli Domenico	20		"	"		yes		Italy	Italian South																			

Augustus Skiss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1845
41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Mutz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information herein required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from [illegible] 8 DIC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 42

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or under contract for labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?												
1	Merlo Antonio	27		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Friend Agostino Carravalmi 113 Barclay St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		Italy
2	Rubino Davide	24		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Gabriele Cafobia 116 Barclay St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
3	Scafuri Luigi Cosmo	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Naparada	"	"	husband	10	"	"	"	Husband Rosario Scafuri 342 E. 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
4	Galli Domenico	19		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Self	10	"	"	"	Friend Agostino Carravalli 116 Barclay St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
5	Lecconsteni Domenico	40		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montefusco	New York	yes	Self	141	no	no	no	Friend Agostino Carravalli 116 Barclay St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
6	Scarpa Cesare	19		S	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Agostino Carravalli 116 Barclay St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown		"
7	Salvucci Giovanni	28		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Agostino Carravalli 116 Barclay St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"
8	Lucciola Salvatore	30		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Sant'Elia	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Agostino Carravalli 116 Barclay St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"
9	[illegible] Salvatore	22		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Agostino Carravalli 116 Barclay St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"
10	[illegible] Pasquale	17		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Nicastro	Montgomery Ala.	"	Brother	10	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Cavalcante 23 Bowery St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
11	Mandarino Saverio	21		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Nicastro	Montgomery Ala.	"	Brother	10	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Cavalcante 23 Bowery St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Marks Cheek	"
12	Saccavini Pietro	20		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Viterbo	New York	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Friend Agostino Carravalli 116 Barclay St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
13	Saccavini Vito	18		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend Agostino Carravalli 116 Barclay St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		"
14	Di Girolamo Giuseppe	22		"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Gaeta	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Goffredo Buonaiuto 116 1/2 Canal St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	scar of cheek	"
15	Mancini Giuliano	25		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Pisciotta	Wetmore Pa.	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Goffredo Buonaiuto 116 1/2 Canal St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	"		"
16	D'Angelo Pasquale	30		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Giuseppe Lucci 183 Bowery St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of eye brow	"
17	Barbella Enrico	17		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Agostino	New York	"	"	14	"	"	"	Friend Pasquale Lucci 253 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar of eye brow	"
18	Lavieri Michele	27		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Cajanello	Wetmore Pa.	"	"	10	"	"	"	Brother Ferucci 1 Edwards Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"	Mark of chin	"
19	Lelfiuno Leo	20		"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Caianello	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	12	"	"	"	Cousin Francesco La Salvia 1 Ft. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	"	"		"
20	Sabella Maria Concetta	24		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Agostino	New York	"	"	10	"	"	"	Cousin Antonio 98 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	"		"
21	Palmieri Salvatore	29		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Telesi	Montrose Pa.	no	"	12	"	"	"	Cousin Paolo Cardoria 98 Mulberry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	pale	"	"		"
22	D'Amico Filomena	33		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Saint Peter Port Guernsey	"	"	20	"	"	"	Husband Antonio Cardoria 98 Mulberry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	"	"		"
23	Vena Annunziata	6		F			no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	Husband Antonio Cardoria 98 Mulberry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Black	Blue		"
24	" Maria Grazia	8		F			yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	Father Nicola Vena 6 Ballou St. South Norwalk Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Brown	Brown		"
25	" Antonio	3		M			yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		"
26	" Odoardo	21		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		"
27	Vena Pasquale	33		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	S. Stefano	Bronxville N.Y.	no	Self	10	"	"	"	Brother Nicola Vena 6 Ballou St. South Norwalk Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		"
28	Cannone Salvatore	38		"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sessano	Bronx N.Y.	"	"	20	yes	1902 1906	Baltimore	Brother Gabriele 306 Bronxville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Sessano
29									Italy										Brother Gabriele 904 W. 9th Avenue Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"		"
30									Italy										Friend Giuseppe Lucciola 133 Jerris St. Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		"
31	Del Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sessano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Friend Francesco Pedisio 11 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown		Sessano

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Merk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at NY.

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840
42

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg,", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at NY.

F O Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
17 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 8 DIC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd DEC. 1906, 190 43

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Last name	First name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Years or parts of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (State which and whether in each case.) If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rosetti	Teodolinda	19		F	M	Home maker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teora	New York	yes	Self	10	no		brother Vincenzo Tedisco 205 Bedford Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Abruzzo
2	Rosetti	Teodolo	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Teora	"	"	"	10			friend Concetta Fedrico 59 Rommon Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	Bardari	Adele	19		F	S	At home	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Harrison NJ	"	husband	10	no		husband Vincenzo Fedrico 189 Thor Harrison NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Saraceno	Maughter	1		F					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father				father Vincenzo Fedrico 189 Thor Harrison NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	"	Eugenio	3		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father					no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Rocco	Felice	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Casapulla	Chicago	"	Self	12	yes	200	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	black	none	Caserta
7	Rocco	Michele	40		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Caiazzo	Orange	Jersey NJ	"	10		200		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Caserta
8	Sedamanno	Carmella	19		F	S	At home	no		Italy	Italian South	Caiazzo	Jersey	"	Self	16		100		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	scar	Caserta
9	Rocco	Antonio	43		M	M	Farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caiazzo	Brooklyn	"	"	30		200	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	dark	brown	none	Caserta
10	Giannuzzo	Felice	1		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10				no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	small	dark	brown	none	Caserta
11	Carfagna	Antonia	27		F	M	Home keep	yes		Italy	Italian South	S Marcellino	New York	"	husband	18			brother in law Gerardo Tedisco 14 Cedar NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Caserta
12	Carmine	Mario	28		M	M	Carpenter			Italy	Italian South	Marcellino	"	"	Self	16			brother Giuseppe Tedisco 200 Bailey Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	dark	brown		Caserta
13	Giannuzzo	Lorenzo	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Conca di Campo	Bordentown NJ	"	Uncle	10			uncle Giuseppe Giannuzzo 70 Church St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk	brown		Caserta
14	Tedisco	Antonietta	32		F	M	Home keep	no		Italy	Italian South	Marcellino	Newark NJ	"	husband	10	yes	200	husband Natale Crispi 61 Pier Passaic Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	brown		Caserta
15	"	Amerigo	1		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	mother				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	light	brown		Caserta
16	Angelo	Giovanni	1		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"					brother	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark				
17	Tedisco	Maria	32		F	M	Home keep	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband	20	no	no	father Gaudiosio Perrocco 61 Pier Passaic Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	medium	brown	none	Caserta
18	Perrocco	Nicola	1		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	mother				father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Angelo	Concetta	1		F					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"					mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				
20	Tedisco	Addolorata	21		F	M	At home	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband	10			husband Gennaro Tedisco 61 Pier Passaic Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	scar L corner mouth	
21	Perrocco	Gennaro	3		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	mother				father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	Rocco	Josephina	16		F	S	Home keep	no		Italy	Italian South	Orsilla	Warren NJ	"	Son	10			Gennaro Tedisco 10 Pier Warren NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Caserta
23	Perrocco	Gaudiosio	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother				brother in law Gabriele Antonio Bondi 2349 Arthur Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	Rocco	Antonetta	18		F	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Andretta	New York	yes	Self	12			brother Joseph Tedisco 200 Bailey Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar L forehead	Caserta
25	Rocco	Michele	18		M	S	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	"	Jersey	NJ	Uncle	12			brother Angelo Tedisco 23 Arthur Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown		scar L cheek	
26	Rocco	Teresa	28		F	M	Home keep	no		Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	Self	12			IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Caserta
27	Cuomo	Angelo	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12		200		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Caserta
28	Cuomo	Luigi	26		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Montefusco	Italy			10	yes	200		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark				
29	Perrocco	Gennaro	20		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		10				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Caserta
30	Rocco	Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		10				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"	"		Caserta

Charles Phelps
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1840
43
200

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

F C Macedo

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 8-DEC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 22 1906, 190 44

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relationship.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Severino Domenico	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Phila Pa	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Benjamino Domenico [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Italy
2	Magnato Natale	23		M	S	farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gallina	Cranford NJ	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Barrea Gaetano Cranford NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy
3	Ficara Francesco	32		M		[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Pellaro	Phila Pa							husband Benedetto Sagana	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Sagna Mario	12		M		[illegible]			Italy	Italian South									father	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				mole of cheek	Italy
5	" Giuseppe	9		M		[illegible]			Italy	Italian South									father 921 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no							
6	" Francesco	2		M					Italy	Italian South									father	no	no	no	good	no							
7	[illegible] Domenico	45		M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni	Cranford NJ		self	14				uncle Mariano Gaglio Cranford NJ	no	no	no	good	no							
8	[illegible]	15							Italy	Italian South	Chartow	New York	yes		12				brother-in-law Gerano Mariano Schuylkill Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Italy
9	Pasqualucci Francesco	31		M	S	ch [illegible]	no	yes	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Giovanni	Meriden Conn	yes		12		yes	1901 1906	brother-in-law Giovanni Pasqualucci 109 Washington Ave Scranton Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				mole	Italy
10	Rosa Domenico	33		M		[illegible]			Italy	Italian South					12			1897	cousin Salvatore Rosa W. F. Leonard Meriden Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Olive	Black	Brown	scar of forehead	Italy
11	[illegible] Francesco	33		M					Italy	Italian South	Chartow				30			1903 1849	daughter Carabetta Greistella Meriden Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	mole	Italy
12	Rosa	21		M					Italy	Italian South				father		no	no		sister Carabetta Greistella Meriden Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy
13	[illegible] Giuseppe	19		M					Italy	Italian South									stepfather	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Lagrato Gregorio	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bova	New York	yes	self	12				brother Bruno [illegible] NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Italy
15	Nigro Vincenzo	20		M	S		no	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni	Meriden Conn	yes	self	12				brother Battaglia Gaetano [illegible] NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Italy
16	Pellaro Domenico	25		M	M	ch [illegible]		yes	Italy	Italian South	Pellaro	New York	yes		12				father Domenico [illegible] NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark			scar of chin	Italy
17	[illegible] Domenico	40		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Fort Chester NY	no		24				brother-in-law Battaglia Gaetano [illegible] NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				none	Italy
18	Galdato Guiseppe	21		M	S			yes	Italy	Italian South		New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	father Domenico [illegible] NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark			scar of chin	Italy
19	Labate Carmelo	33		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Phila Pa	no		10				brother-in-law Giuseppe Labate 1612 Elizabeth St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	light brown		scar of forehead	Italy
20	Lunetto Antonio	22		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Waverly NY			10				father-in-law Giuseppe Mesiano [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	scar of forehead	Italy
21	Mannello Antonino	36		M	M		no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Oppido	Boughton Pa			20				brother-in-law Francesco Labate 364 E. Bevan St Waverly NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	blue	none	Italy
22	Belardi Giuseppe	40		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Fort Chester NY	yes		20				brother-in-law Francesco Labate [illegible] Boughton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	brown			Italy
23	Salara Carmelo	22		M	S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Pellaro	New York			10				son Augustino Belardi 172 E 103rd Street NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark				Italy
24	Falcido Andreano	24		M	S	lab	no	yes	Italy	Italian South					20				uncle and father-in-law Salvatore Domenico [illegible] 104 St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		black	Brown		Italy
25	Belico Salvatore	18		S	S				Italy	Italian South					20				father Gaetano Salara [illegible] NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		black	Brown		Italy
26	[illegible] Gaetano	40		M	M	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Aguoni	Pueblo Colo	yes		20				brother-in-law Salvatore Falcido 104 St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Italy
27	[illegible]														20				brother-in-law Marianello Mangiacotti Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Italy
28	Bernardino	39		M	M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Abiquano	Former add Pa			20				friend Nicola Lopez Mercuccichio Pueblo Col	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		black	black		Italy
29	Ferramundo	18		S	S	[illegible]	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ceraso	[illegible]			20				brother Giuseppe Belico 76 Main St Cornwall NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		Light	blue	scar of eye left	Italy
30	Guccio Antonio	16		S	S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South									son Andrea Ceraso [illegible] Fort Jay Governors Island NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		Light	brown	none	Italy
31	Alessandro	9		S	S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South									brother Antonio Ceraso [illegible] Fort Jay Governors Island NY	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown			Italy

English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer* of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Trick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macchia
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840
44

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Seidel

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1906

at NY

F B Macchia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1178

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
25 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1178

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 8 DIC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

45

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mon.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 Year or period	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL																																
Bellofarano	Vincenzo	26	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italian	New York	yes	brother	20	yes			brother Giovanni Bellofarano 139 Mulberry St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Bauna
Tammaro	Maria	23	f	M	worker beef			Italy	Italian South				brother-in-law						brother-in-law Giovanni Tammaro 27 Lodi St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	mold of cheek	Sabauna
Lucia	Innocenzo	27	m	M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Bauna	New York		brother	12					brother Giovanni Lucia 27 Lodi St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Bauna
Palumbo	Abbondio	46	m	M	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sauseverino	New York		husband	22					husband Angelo Palumbo 31 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Sangineto Prov. Cosenza
Esposito	Carmella	22	f	M	house keep	no		Italy	Italian South	Esposito	Sauseverino Prov. Cosenza	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Husb	22				father Giuseppe Esposito Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Pasquale	Giuseppe	3	m					Italy	Italian South				brother						brother Antonio Pasquale 327 Vesta St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	pale	light	brown	none	Bisaccia Prov. Avellino
Di Fabio	Giovanni	15	m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pietrafitta	Paterson N.J.		brother	24	yes				brother Giuseppe Di Fabio 327 Vesta St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	light	blue	"	"
Di Fabio	Giovanni	36	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South					26	yes				brother-in-law Pasquale Sofia 327 Vesta St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Tramonti Prov. Salerno
Lucrezio	Giovanni	22	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Summonte	"			25	yes	no	no		father Fabrizio Giovanni 327 Vesta St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	Scar between eyebrows & forehead	Bisaccia Prov. Avellino
Lucrezio	Giovanni	1/2	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Pietrafitta	"			20					brother Francesco Lucrezio 327 Vesta St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	scar right cheek	Bisaccia Prov. Avellino
Lubrano	Concetta	28	f	M	spinner	yes	2-376415 (505)	Italy	Italian South	Pratamosa	Paterson N.J.		brother	10					husband Pasquale Lubrano 28 Main St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	brown	none	Sauseverino Prov. Cosenza
Carmella	Maria	28	f	M	house keep			Italy	Italian South	Sauseverino	New York	yes	husband	10					father Giuseppe Carmella Broadway N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Luigi		2	m					Italy	Italian South				mother						friend Luigi Ferro 327 Vesta St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	middle	black	black	nearly pockmarked	Sauseverino Prov. Cosenza
Cristoffo	Giovanni	30	m	M	farmer	yes	2-105317	Italy	Italian South				husband	10	yes	yes			husband Antonio Cristoffo 28 Main St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	brown	brown	1 scar right cheek	Bella Prov. Potenza
Rosa	Angelo	27	f	M	servant			Italy	Italian South	Bella			husband	12	yes	no	no		cousin Francesco Sauseverino 175 7th Ave. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	"	"	scar on forehead	Sauseverino Prov. Cosenza
Raffaele	Angelo	30	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Newark N.J.	yes		10					cousin Antonio Raffaele 175 7th Ave. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Castellammare Prov. Napoli
Angelo	Pietro	23	m	S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calitri	White Plains N.Y.	yes	uncle	12					uncle Giuseppe Angelo White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	scar on left cheek	Calitri Prov. Avellino
Trivanico	Giovanni	22	m	M	farm lab	no	27-2379	Italy	Italian South	Trivanico	Sunset Calif.	yes	brother-in-law	20					brother-in-law Pietro Trivanico 3rd Ave. & 10th St. Sunset Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	3 fingers of left hand off	Trivanico Prov. Avellino
Pietro		16	m	S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Calitri	Boston Mass.		self	12					memo Lafayette Hotel Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Deformed right hand	Calitri Prov. Avellino
Notarbonis	Antonio	20	m	S	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South		Haverhill N.Y.	yes		20					brother Pietro Notarbonis 327 Vesta St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	pock marked	Avigliano Prov. Potenza
Sabato	Giuseppe	38	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Vricanico	Hackensack N.J.			20	yes	yes	1902	Jersey City N.J.	cousin Angelo Sabato 138 - 24th St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	3 scars on forehead left	Potenza Prov. Potenza
Criscuolo	Giuseppe	36	m	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Pasini	Buffalo N.Y.			10			1904	Buffalo	husband Antonio Criscuolo 254 Carr Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	"	none	Avigliano Prov. Potenza
Annunziata	Giuseppe	32	f	M	steward	no		Italy	Italian South	Aeggio Sol	New York	yes		10	no	no	no		father Battaglia Giuseppe 338 - Elizabeth St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Francesco		1/2	m					Italy	Italian South				mother						father Battaglia Giuseppe 338 - Elizabeth St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Anna		1	f					Italy	Italian South										father Battaglia Giuseppe 338 - Elizabeth St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Angelo		28	f					Italy	Italian South										brother Salvatore Battaglia 327 Vesta St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	middle	brown	brown	none	Avigliano Prov. Potenza
Cristoffo	Giuseppe	18	m	S	shoemaker	no	2-32209	Italy	Italian South	Calitri	Brooklyn N.Y.			12					brother-in-law Raffaele Cristoffo 338 Elizabeth St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Calitri Prov. Avellino
Pasquale	Giuseppe	1	m	S	cabinet Maker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aeggio Sol	New York	yes		10					cousin Pietro Pasquale 338 Elizabeth St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	light	"		Avigliano Prov. Potenza
Antico	Giuseppe	38			laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Pisciotta	Phila Pa.		4	10					husband Pietro Antico 327 Vesta St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	"	"	1 scar on left cheek	Pisciotta Prov. Salerno
Maria		37	f	M	housekeep			Italy	Italian South	Pisciotta	Phila Pa.		4	10					husband Pietro Antico 327 Vesta St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have charge as* surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wist
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at Q 9

P B Marable
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840
46

20

I, Dr Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

perfect

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at Q 9

P B Marable
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes.—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

11—3113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 8 DIC. 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 22 DIC., 190 46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in manifest	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. Middle name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or otherwise disabled so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	Lagge Domenico	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Colonnata	Scranton Pa	Yes	brother	10	no	no	brother Felice Lagge 148 Cliff & Scott Brownsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	light brown		moved	Williamsville
	Mc Filomena	34	F	M	farm lab	no			Italy	Italian South		Jersey City N.J.		husband	22	30 yes	1903 NY	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brown		scar on forehead	Cardoni
	Emilia	13	F	S					Italy	Italian South				father				father Salvatore Ruffo 115 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		-	-
	Colomba	6	F	S					Italy	Italian South								father Casey NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		-	-
	Francesco	4	M						Italy	Italian South								father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		-	-
	Patrizio	2	M						Italy	Italian South								father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		-	-
	Vito	30	M						Italy	Italian South								brother Rocco Ruffo 48 Canal St Camphanville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		
	Boccaccio	24	M	A	carpenter	yes			Italy	Italian South		Camphanville Pa	no	uncle	10	yes		uncle Rocco Ruffo 48 Canal St Camphanville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		black		scar on left thumb	Cardoni
	Rocco	21	M	S					Italy	Italian South								uncle Rocco Ruffo 48 Canal St Pittsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		light		right	Carbonneau
	Laudo	16	M	S	farm lab	yes			Italy	Italian South	Roccamonfina	Pittsville Pa	Yes	bro	10	yes		step father Giuseppina Ruffo 48 Canal St Pittsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown		moved	
	Raffaele	12	M	S		no			Italy	Italian South								father Antonio D'Angelo 488 Rear Pittsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark				Ruffo
	Emanuele	27	M	M					Italy	Italian South	Ortodonico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						brother Salvatore D'Angelo 488 Rear Pittsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				scar left throat	Ruffo
	Filippo	34	M	S	tailor	yes			Italy	Italian South	Roccamonfina	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		brother in law	10	yes	Pittsville Pa	brother in law Pasquale Ciarlegio 488 Rear Pittsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9					
	Cenia	24	F	M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South				husband	10	no	no	husband Salvatore Rinaldo 73 Chrystie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium			mole of cheek right	
	[illegible]	2	F						Italy	Italian South				mother		no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		-	-
	Gaetano	4	M						Italy	Italian South								brother-in-law Leopoldo Carpenella 105 Jackson Ave Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	scar cheek right	Carinola
	Maria	29	F	M	home keep	yes			Italy	Italian South	Carinola	Brooklyn NY	Yes	husband	10	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9				mole	Carinola
	Maria		F	M					Italy	Italian South	Amantea	Chicago Ill		husband	20			father Carmine Ciaccio 1812-23rd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9					
	Pasquale		M	S					Italy	Italian South				father					no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Francesco		M	S					Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Alessandro		M	S					Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Alfonso		M	S					Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Vito		M	S					Italy	Italian South								father Guido Lagazzi 148 Cliff & Scott Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	light blue			
	Domenico	37	M	M	laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Amiterno	Phila Pa	Yes	bro	10	yes	Phila Pa	bro Domenico Lagazzi 148 Cliff & Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		black	brown		
	Gaetano	37	M	M	farmer	no			Italy	Italian South					10	yes	no	husband Raffaella Bizzarelli 37 Cliff & Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				scar on forehead	Cerra
	Cenia	30	F	M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Cerra	Pittsfield Mass	Yes	husband	10			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
	Rosa	39	F	M	farm lab	no			Italy	Italian South	Lingueglia	Ulmo Italy			20			father Antonio D'Amanzo 899 Bleeker St Ulmo Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no						moved	Lingueglia
	Emanuele	18	M	S		yes			Italy	Italian South				father	7				no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Emanuele	13	M						Italy	Italian South					7				no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Vito	6	M		7-191979 (505) 5-22-43				Italy	Italian South					7				no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Giuseppe	2	M		5/A7075 10/26/43				Italy	Italian South					1				no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Rosa	20	F	S	home keep	no			Italy	Italian South	Carinola	New York	Yes	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar cheek left	Carinola

L. D. Buckhart
Inspector

3

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1840
48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the "Hamburg,," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. West
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at N.Y.

F.O. Macalister
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg,," solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at N.Y.

F.O. Macalister
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
30 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

S.S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 8 DIC. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Antonetta	44		F	M				Italy	Italian South	Frano	Paterson N.J.	yes	brother	10				brother Camillo Stoverelone 108 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Romano Teresa	41		F	M				Italy	Italian South	"	"							husband	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Francesco	3		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"							husband	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Paolo	22		M	shoemaker		yes		Italy	Italian North	Canocenova	Falls River Mass		Self	10	5	yes 1906	Fall River Mass	Wife Giuseppa Lipsey 20 Chestnut st Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	
	Giovanni	38		M	butcher		no		Italy	Italian South	Ofayeto	Newark N.J.	yes	cousin	10		no	no	cousin Mariano Mazzeque 118 N. Market Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	scar of forehead	
	Paule	36		M	farm lab				Italy	Italian North	Portomuovo	Portchester N.Y.		Self	30		yes 1906	Portchester N.Y.	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	scar of forehead	
	Alessandro	25		M			no		Italy	Italian South				father					brother in law Salvatore D Pasquale 146 Portchester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Maria	4		F					Italy	Italian South									uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Antonio	3		M					Italy	Italian South									uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Luigi	1		M					Italy	Italian South									cousins Carmello D Pardomenico 146 Putnam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	
	Sister	2		M					Italy	Italian South									brother Domenico D Rosa 142 N. Portchester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	scar of nose	
	Nicola	24		M	S	2-88708 lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Abbateggio	New York		cousin	16				father Emanuelantonio Pedigo 245 E. 3 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	light	"	right eye black	
	Pietro di Rocco	18		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Pescinanoce	Portchester N.Y.		Self	20				sons Michele D Nicola 2428 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	brown	nose	
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]		yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.		father	12				brother 2428 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	brown		
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]		no		Italy	Italian South				son	20											5	7	"	"	"	eye right (scar)	
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South				brother	1																
	Sabato	31		M	farm lab		no		Italy	Italian South	Mauro Lucano	New York		Self	10		yes 1906	New York	nephew Pietro Toscano 308 Capt N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	black		nose	
	Luigi	20		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"			10				brother Antonio Gambarello 308 E. 115 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			
	Alessandro	27		M	[illegible]	Cement			Italy	Italian South	Casacherpici	"	no		10		no	no	husband Carmela Lovecchio 46 Ninth Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			
	Maria	27		F	S	spinner	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pescinanoce	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	10				cousin Pasquale Lombardi 29 Pearl St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	black		nose	
	Antonio	20		M	S	waiter			Italy	Italian South	Ambrogiolo	"	no	Self	12				husband Agostino D Mauro 29 Maitland St Ambrogiolo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown		scar left eye	
	Antonio	22		M	S	sailor			Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	12		yes 1906	N.Y.	cousin Pasquale D Mauro 63 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	scar left eye	
	Biagio	17		M	S	waiter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Nicro Lucano	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	Self	10		no	no	father Pasquale Colotta 114 E 13th Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	nose	
	Armando	19		M	S	waiter			Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	10				father Vincenzo Esposito 114 E 13th Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	scar of forehead	
	Angelantonio	18		M					Italy	Italian South	Conturzi	Mount Tolano N.Y.	yes	"	10				brother Antonio D Nardo 47 Thompkins Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	nose	
	Vincenzo	43		M	M	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Isernia	Pescinanoce	Italy	Self	40				brother Ciriaco Francesco 27 Church St Pescinanoce N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	brown	"	
	Stephen	16		M	S	boot black			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	1				uncle Raffaele Longano 73 Roosevelt St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"			"	
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	boot black			Italy	Italian South	Chieti	New York	yes	uncle	10				uncle Pasquale Longano 73 Roosevelt St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"	scar on forehead	
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10				brother Francesco Montefalco 169 Off St Fourth Cumberland Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	
	Lorenzo	24		M	S	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Collarmele	Fourth Cumberland Md.		brother	10											5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead left eye	
	Ercole	20		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fiber
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at NY

F D Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1894 47

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at NY

F D Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

202

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
26 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

NOTE.—This slip must be attached [illegible] sides of each [illegible] sheet of pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 5[illegible] the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 8 DIC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 21 1906, 190

Number of Full.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to—Read.	6 Able to—Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	14 If Yes—When?	14 If Yes—Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how).	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible]	21																					
[illegible]	17		S	Shoemaker	✓	yes	Italy	Italian Race	Erie	Jersey City N.J.	yes	Self	30	no	yes	no	cousin Guiseppe Mazzeo 334 Pine Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good
Ignazio	18	✓	S	Laborer	✓	yes	Italy	Italian Race	Pietracatella	Newark N.J.	yes	Self	12	yes	Feb 1906	Newark N.J.	cousin Antonio & Celia Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good
Pietro	16	✓				no	Italy	Italian Race	"	"			10	no			cousin Antonio & Celia Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good
Pasquale	21	✓		Laborer	✓	yes	Italy	Italian Race	Colignano	Newark N.J.		brother	10	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe & Abbate 13 Mayor Pl. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good
Vincenzo	26	✓	S	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian Race	IMMIGRANT ALIENS Cerreto	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	20	yes	Feb 1906	Cerreto Pa	friend Salvatore & Maria 1114 S. 11th Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good
Alfonso	22	✓	M	Laborer	✓		Italy	Italian Race	"	"		Self	40	no	1904	Phila Pa	friend Giuseppe Tommasello 1114 S. 11th Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good
Vincenzo	28	✓	M	Laborer	✓		Italy	Italian Race	"	"		Husband	✓	no	no	no						
Francesco	21	✓	S	Farm Laborer	✓	no	Italy	Italian Race	Acquanova	New York	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Carlo Patella 114 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good
Luigi	17	✓		servant	✓	yes	Italy	Italian Race	"	"								no	no	no	no	good
Raffaele	20	✓	S	Laborer	✓	yes	Italy	Italian Race	Erie	Chester N.J.	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Maggio 26 E. 2nd Chester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good
Pietro	18	✓				no	Italy	Italian Race	Trabotella	Roebling N.J.		Self	10				sister Lucia 334 Second St. Roebling N.J.	no	no	no	no	good
Pasquale	19	✓	M	Laborer	✓	yes	Italy	Italian Race	Rodi	Roebling N.J.	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	husband Jack Alexander 334 Seventh St. Roebling N.J.	no	no	no	no	good
Luigi	21	✓	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian Race	"	"		Father	10				sister Filomena Amatuzio 334 Second St. Roebling N.J.	no	no	no	no	good
Pietro	15	✓					Italy	Italian Race	"	"		Self	10				brother Jno. Aug. Gazzara 334 Second St. Roebling N.J.	no	no	no	no	good
Francesco	19	✓	S	Farm Laborer		no	Italy	Italian Race	Mendicino	New York		Sister	30				sister Domenico and Giuseppe Cavarretta 137 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good
Francesco	22	✓							"	"		Brother	28				brother	no	no	no	no	good
Pasquale	17	✓							"	"		Brother					brother	no	no	no	no	good
Pasquale	18	✓							"	"			1				husband Leonardo Cappadona 213 First St.	no	no	no	no	good
Antonio	21	✓							Gradoma	"		Self	10				father	no	no	no	no	good
Antonio	21	✓							"	"		Brother	10				brother Giuseppe Amazzara 213 W 10th St.	no	no	no	no	good
Antonio	21	✓							Scapuano	"		Self	10				brother in law Nicandro Scapuano 646 Spruce St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good
Domenico	21	✓	S	Farm Laborer		no	Italy	Italian Race	Lucedio Rocca	Pittsburg Pa		Sister in law	10				cousin Sangato Leonardo 2119 First Ave. Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good
Pasquale	21	✓	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian Race	S. Pietro	New York		Self	10				husband Cleophas Alleyne 1441 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good
Antonio	21	✓							Naples	"		Husband	70				father					
Antonio	21	✓							"	"		Father	7				cousin Giovanni D'Alessandro 113 W. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good
Antonio	21	✓							Lavian	"		cousin	the				cousin	no	no	no	no	good
[illegible]									"	"			1				brother Carmello Giampapa 218 Mulberry St. Roebling N.J.	no	no	no	no	good
[illegible]									"	"							cousin Leopoldo Giampapa 117 Wall St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good
Tiziano	21	✓					Italy	Italian Race	Tiziano	Paterson N.J.	yes	brother	70									
Vincenzo	21	✓					Italy	Italian Race	Cincinnati	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	Self	49									

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5		medium	brown	brown	scarred
5	9	.	.	blue	scar temple right.
5	3	dark	.	gray	scarred
4	11	medium	.	brown	.
5	8	.	black	blue	scarred
5	7	.	brown	brown	.
5		.	.	.	.
5	5	.	.	.	milky.
4	11	.	.	.	scar cheek
5	4	.	.	.	scarred
5	1	.	.	.	.
5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar forehead
5	5	.	.	.	scar forehead
5	4	dark	.	.	scarred
5	7	medium	brown	brown	scarred
5	3	.	.	.	.
4	10	.	.	.	.
4	11	dark	black	blue	.
—	—	—	—	—	—
4	11	medium	black	blue	forefinger scarred
5	11	.	brown	brown	scar of above
5	7	.	.	.	scarred
4	10	fair	.	.	scar upper lip
—	—	—	—	—	—
5	2	medium	black	blue	scarred
5	1	.	brown	.	.
—	—	—	—	—	—
5	2	medium	brown	blue	scar of above
5	1	.	.	.	scar of above

John F. Marin Insp.

of Emigrants, respect of each one

[illegible] to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second [illegible], of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Mack
II
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1905

at N.Y.

F B Marsh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1905

at N.Y.

F B Marsh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
29 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 8-DIC. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 22 190 49

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mon.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 *Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	SAME IN FULL. 20																															
	[illegible]	53		M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Troia	Springfield Pa	yes	self	10	no			step son Nazario Giovanni (Village) Springfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	gray brown		scar upp. weight.	Torino
	Pasquale	21		M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"		son Springfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	medium	"	"	blind	—
Fabio	Chiara	26		M	Wife			Italy	Italian South	Napoli Abruzzi	Seattle Wash.	S.	husband	10				husband Carbone Ingenier 1902. 1606 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	black	black	scar eyebrown	Rochester
	Angela	22		F	Wife			Italy	Italian South	Troia	New York City	"	husband	10				husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	mole	Genoa
Madeline	Antonia	11		F	Child			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	"	"	"		father Luisa Amelia 221 Mer. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Silvia	5		F	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Domenico	15		M	"		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Alberto Tesa 176 Bleeker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	brown	brown	mole	
	Nicola	22		M	S.	mechanic	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	"	"	brother	10	2			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	
	Anna	33		F	M	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bonnalda	Jersey N.J.	yes	husband	100				father Francisco Tagliaro 423 Summit St. Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	"	"	mark of upper lip	
	Angelo	11		M	S.	Child		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	"	"	"		cousin Luisa Savino 70 to 84 E. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Nunzio	4		M	S.	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Catlio Petilli 1145 Market St. Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar weight temple	
	Natale	25		M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Phila Pa	yes	self	10	12			cousin Catlio Petilli 1145 Market St. Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	"	"	scar of temple	
	Antonio	23		S	"			Italy	Italian South	"	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	20	18			brother Leonardo Palgera 139 W. 39 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	black	mole	Avellino
	Quirino	24		S	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	14			brother in law Commare Dominico 201 E. Jannuzzi St. San Piero M.V.	no	no	no	no good	Laborer	no	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Frosinone
	Salvatore	21		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Melfetta	New York	yes	brother	10				cousin Raffaele Terre 69 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no good		no	5	5	dark	"	"	"	Bari
	Amedeo	33		M	carpenter			Italy	Italian South	Secondigliano	New Burg N.Y.	yes	brother in law	10	9			brother Francesco Greco 69 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no good		no	5	2	medium	"	blue	mole	Bari
	Francesco	34		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Pittsburg Pa		self	20	19	yes	1903 Pittsburg Pa	brother Raffaele Stanicola 69 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no good		no	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
	Sabato	26		"	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	100	9	no	no	brother Francesco Greco 69 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	"	blue	mole	Bari
	Giovanni	31		M	"		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	100	19			brother Raffaele Stanicola 69 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no good		no	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
	Guiseppe	19		S	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	100	9			brother Francesco Greco 69 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no good		no	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
	Felice	23		S	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	100	9			cousin Francesco Greco 69 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no good		no	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Bari
	Agnese	24		M	Wife	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Troia	Mackeyville Pa	no	self	10				husband	no	no	no	no good		no	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Bari
	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	mother					father Nicolo Zappo (Son) Mackeyville Pa	no	no	no	no good		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	
	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"					father	no	no	no	no good		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	
	Antonio	24		M	S.	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Springfield Pa	yes	self	10	9			brother Giovanni Sanfelice Tilton Springfield Pa	no	no	no	no good		no	5	1	medium	"	"	"	
	Guiseppe	20		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	10	19			cousin Raffaele Stanicola 69 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no good		no	5	4	dark	black	"	"	Bari
	Francesco	21		S	"			Italy	Italian South					100	9			cousin Guiseppe Margiotta 69 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no good		no	5	6	medium	brown	blue	scar of temple right	"
	Mosè	29		S	mercier			Italy	Italian South	Pratola Peligna	Somerville Mass	yes			18	yes	1903	cousin Raffaele Stanicola 69 Webster St. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no good		no	5	3	"	"	brown	mole	Rome & Caserta
	Nicodemo	21		S	farm labor		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Pittsburg Pa			100	19	yes	no	cousin Francesco Greco 69 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no good		no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bari
	Guiseppe	21		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Chester W.Va	S	brother	10				brother Francesco Greco 69 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no good		no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
																		42 Penn Chester W. Va													

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Eagan

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I, the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1848
49

I, Dr Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or rs—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
24 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible] PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 22 1906
DEC 24 1906

50

S.S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa the December 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

LINE NO.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent home: Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether ticket is through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and the name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when?	Whether ever before a prisoner or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or crippled (If deformed or crippled, state cause and nature)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Giuseppe	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Valdagno	Montana Col	yes	himself	$ 11	Brother Cesare Montana Col	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	2	dark	dark	—
2	Della Cro	24	M	S	miner	—	—	"	"	Cornigio	Crested Butte Colo	no	himself	$ 50	Cousin Giacomo Montana Col	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	9	fair	fair	—
3	Pietro	22	M	—	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cisano	Montana Colo	yes	himself	$ 30	Brother Giuseppe Montana Col	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	9	fair	fair	—
4	Carlo	24	M	—	Laborer	—	—	"	"	Valdagno	3rd Col	yes	himself	$ 30	Cousin Antonio Crested Butte Colo	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	10	fair	fair	—
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Cornetta	"	yes	himself	$ 40	Cousin Giuseppe Montana Col	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	8	fair	fair	—
6	Carlo	28	M	—	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Isola Dalla	"	yes	himself	$ 20	Brother Antonio Crested Butte Colo	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	9	fair	fair	—
7	Alessandro	27	M	—	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cornedo	Crested Butte	—	himself	$ 50	Cousin Giuseppe Montana Col	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	11	fair	fair	—
8	Giuseppe	32	M	—	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lonza	Hyperion W. Va	yes	himself	$ 45	Brother Antonio Montana Col	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	7	dark	dark	—
9	Pietro	21	M	—	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	North	Vicenza Italy	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	$ 60	Cousin Giuseppe Montana Col	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	8	fair	fair	—
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 60	Brother Giuseppe Montana Col	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	9	fair	fair	—
11	Pietro	31	M	—	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 60	Brother Giuseppe Montana Col	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	8	fair	fair	—
12	Antonio	23	M	—	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lusia	Bald Eagle	yes	himself	$ 50	Brother Giuseppe Montana Col	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	fair	fair	—
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	North	Casting	Glenwood Springs	yes	himself	$ 50	Brother Giuseppe Montana Col	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	fair	fair	—
14	Luigia	19	F	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austrian	Austrian	Pontebba	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	himself	$ 200	Brother Giuseppe Montana Col	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	2	dark	dark	—
15	Michele	40	M	—	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	"	Mussiala	Ohio	yes	himself	$ 30	Brother Giuseppe Montana Col	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	fair	fair	—
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	North	Cornetto	Crested Butte Colo	yes	himself	$ 20	Brother Giuseppe Montana Col	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	9	fair	fair	—
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	Brother Giuseppe Montana Col	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	9	fair	fair	—
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Cerena	Yukon Alaska	yes	himself	$ 42	Brother Giuseppe Montana Col	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	8	fair	fair	—

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1840-50

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December 1906

at [illegible]

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Neal, Surgeon of the Lombard, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Neal

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December 1906

at [illegible]

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Y—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might, properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The people of the West Indies other than Cuba

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self—husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1892-93, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector skilled in the [illegible] of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Celtic.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa 1/2 December, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 21 1906, 190

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City, Town, or Country)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
18	Carlo	18	M	S	miner	yes	yes	Italian	North	Valdagna	Montana Col	yes	himself	$ 45	—	Cousin Raffaele Andreis Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 3	fair	light	brown	—	Valdagna
	Angelo	31	M	—	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	North	〃	Colo	yes	himself	30	—	〃 〃 〃 〃	5 7	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Carlo	14	M	S	—	yes	yes	Italian	〃	〃	Colorado	yes	himself	40	—	〃 〃 〃 〃	5 2	〃	〃	〃	—	Cuneo
	Giuseppe	28	M	—	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	Valdagna	Colorado	yes	himself	250	—	〃 〃 〃 〃	5 9	〃	〃	〃	—	Valdagna
	Carlo	41	M	—	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	Saranno	New York	yes	himself	20	—	Friend Adolfo Mazzelli 44 E 116th St New York	5 4	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Eugenio	35	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	Valdagna	3 Montana Col	yes	himself	26	—	Brother Napoleon Cavalieri Napier County 3 Montana Col	5 11	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	[illegible]				labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	25	—	Cousin Giacomo Cavaliere Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 3	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Giuseppe	26	M	—	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	Canobio	Central Falls Rhode Island	no	himself	250	—	Friend Guido Bonetti Central Falls Rhode Island	5 6	〃	〃	〃	—	Canobio
	Luigi	38	M	—	miner	yes	—	Italian	North	Valdagna	New York	no	himself	30	yes 1903 Troy	Cousin Marco Giuseppe Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 6	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Antonio	40	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Montana Col	yes	himself	20	—	Brother Bartolomeo Bertolo Montana Col	5 6	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Carlo	17	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	150	—	Friend Giovanello Antonio Montana Col	5 6	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Romeo	19	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	50	—	Brother Pasquale Cavalli (Height 5 ft 6 in) Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 9	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Francesco	20	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	20	—	Friend Giuseppe Cavalli Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 9	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Luigi	23	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	50	—	Friend Giuseppe Canepa Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 9	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Francesco	32	M	—	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	50	—	Friend Antonio Canepa Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 9	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Celso	23	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	50	—	Friend Giuseppe Canepa Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 9	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Mario	25	M	S	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	50	—	Friend Giuseppe Canepa Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 7	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Bortolo	41	M	S	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	50	—	Friend Giuseppe Canepa Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 3	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Pietro	30	M	—	miner	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	50	—	Friend Giuseppe Canepa Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 6	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Bortolo	23	M	—	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	50	—	Friend Giuseppe Canepa Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 3	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Francesco	26	M	—	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	50	—	Friend Giuseppe Canepa Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 6	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Luigi	26	M	—	miner	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	50	—	Friend Giuseppe Canepa Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 6	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Pietro	20	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	50	—	Friend Giuseppe Canepa Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 6	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Antonio	17	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	50	—	Friend Giuseppe Canepa Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 6	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Antonio	19	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	50	—	Friend Giuseppe Canepa Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 6	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Giuseppe	19	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	50	—	Friend Giuseppe Canepa Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 6	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Luigi	23	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	50	—	Friend Giuseppe Canepa Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 6	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Giuseppe	22	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	50	—	Friend Giuseppe Canepa Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 6	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
	Celso	23	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	himself	50	—	Friend Giuseppe Canepa Owsen Creek Camp 3 Montana Col	5 6

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible]

F B Marsden

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' exp[illegible] a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dominion Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible]

F B Marsden

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 3500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touring), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien with a Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of [illegible] Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence [illegible] of alien arrivals.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible].

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—[illegible] or No—[illegible].

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by himself, herself, or [illegible], or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (regardless of family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the extent necessary to correct [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 21 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Number on list	Name in full	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket or paid passage through	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and when?	Whether ever before in the United States, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and extent of deformity	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification

I, [illegible] of [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December 1906

at NY

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof", or by some party in

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race or people, and manifests should be carefully revised by supervising and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] that Cuba

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, [illegible], Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in [illegible], Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible], Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or place (country or state) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely in every case the name, relationship, and complete address of the person whom the alien is going to join, whether relative, friend, or other person.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 13 should give the exact amount of money shown.

Money belonging to the head of a family or to several members of the family, including wife and minor children, should be counted in column 13, and the fact that it belongs to a family group should be indicated in column 14. The entry in column 14 should show the relationship of friends and [illegible]

Columns 17 to 21. — [illegible] any inspection officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

U.S. Str. S.S. **HAMBURG** sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 24 1906, 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether an anarchist; whether a polygamist; whether coming under the head of any other class of aliens excluded by law from the United States.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Conformity of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
Basque	38		M	m	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cappella Maggiore	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	—		Husband Carlevaro Luigi Address 312 New York	—	—	—	good	—	5	5	good	blk	dark	—	Avezzano
Domenic	40		M	s													do do	—	—	—	good	—							do
Luigi	12		M	s													do do	—	—	—	good	—							do
Olga	8		F	s													do do	—	—	—	good	—							do
Giovanni	33		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	father-in-law	$ 30	—		Cousin Fillia Carlevaro 605 Webster Ave, Pittsburg Pa	—	—	—	good	—	5	6			Grey	—	Acquacanta
Saverio	25		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Acquacanta	Pittsburg Pa	—	himself	—	—		Cousin Fillia Carlevaro 605 Webster Ave, Pittsburg Pa	—	—	—	good	—	5	5			Grey	—	Lingo
Giovanni	28		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Prata	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	—		No 109 New York Paulucci Liliana Louise Nelson Ave (Bronx)	—	—	—	good	—	5	6				—	Canara
Chiara	6		F	s													do do	—	—	—	good	—							do
Pasquale	6		M	s													do do	—	—	—	good	—							do
Lucia	6		F	s													do do	—	—	—	good	—							do
Davis	20		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	North	Fethiano	Guilford Conn	yes	himself	$ 30	—		Miller Maria Angiolo Guilford Conn Box 13 Long Chill Italian Relative	—	—	—	good	—	5	7				—	Fethiano
Giuseppe	43		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Ocinaro (Nova)	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	—		Jole Bros New York Paulucci Liliana No 109 Cedar N. York	—	—	—	good	—	5	6				—	Ocinaro
Alessandro	25		M	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Ciperano	N. York	yes	himself	$ 20	—			—	—	—	good	—								do
Pietro	24		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	S. Marco	do	yes	himself	$ 30	—		Bonanno Nicolina Carlevaro Hartford Springs Conn 122 Front St Hartford Conn	—	—	—	good	—	5	5				—	S. Marco
Antonio	17		M	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	S. Martino	Hartford Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	—		Brother N. York 312 Paulucci Liliana Nelson Ave Pittsburg Pa	—	—	—	good	—	5	4				—	S. Martino
Giuseppe	23		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Rivello	New York	yes	brother	$ 18	—			—	—	—	good	—								do
Cesare	22		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	South	Contursi	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 22	—			—	—	—	good	—								do
Alfredo	21		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 20	—			—	—	—	good	—								do
Giuseppe	26		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	North	Montagano	Long Island	—	himself	$ 30	—		Bonanno Nicolina Carlevaro Hartford Springs Conn 122 Front St Hartford Conn	—	—	—	good	—	5	4				—	Montagano
Filomeno	32		M	m	Waiter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 20	—			—	—	—	good	—								do
Maria	24		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Cerrione	New York	yes	himself	$ 200	—			—	—	—	good	—								do
Alessandro	21		M	s	Waiter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	brother	$ 30	—			—	—	—	good	—								do
Pasquale	22		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 30	—			—	—	—	good	—								do
Caroline	26		F	m		yes	yes	do	do	Belforgano	do	yes	himself	$ 30	—		Cousin Fillia Carlevaro 605 Webster Ave, Pittsburg Pa	—	—	—	good	—	5	5				—	Belforgano
Maria	4		F	s					South	Valmaggia	Chicago Ill	yes	father	$ 30	—		Cousin Fillia Carlevaro 605 Webster Ave, Pittsburg Pa	—	—	—	good	—	5	5				—	Valmaggia
Vito	23		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	North	do	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	himself	$ 30	—		Cousin Fillia Carlevaro 605 Webster Ave, Pittsburg Pa	—	—	—	good	—	5	5				—	do
Antonio	18		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Valdagna	Hartford Conn	yes	himself	$ 15	—		Cousin Fillia Carlevaro 605 Webster Ave, Pittsburg Pa	—	—	—	good	—	5	5				—	Valdagna
Antonio	32		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hartford Conn	yes	himself	$ 20	—		Cousin Fillia Carlevaro 605 Webster Ave, Pittsburg Pa	—	—	—	good	—	5	5				—	do
Pasquale	6		M	s					do	do	do	yes	himself	$ 20	—		Cousin Fillia Carlevaro 605 Webster Ave, Pittsburg Pa	—	—	—	good	—	5	5				—	do

...STEERAGE AL...
...SHEET IS FO...

...of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Second

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December 1906

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1118

1840
530

...Surgeon.

I, Dr. Seidel, Surgeon of the Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December 1906

at NY

FB Macomber

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1840
530

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Sections 1420, 1500 A, and 1500 B, Revised Statutes, as amended by acts of June 10, 1880, March 3, 1891, and March 3, 1903) relates to alien arrivals (immigrants being in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the head of each of these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in text on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The natives of the people of the West Indies other than Cuba

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies or South America, France, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the ... (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or Switzerland, Africa, Scandinavia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of their people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the ... portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give individual cash (individual) or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when (the year (or period of years) when), as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, what name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa 7/12 1906 at Port of NEW YORK DEC 21 1906

54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Number of Class	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Town, province and State, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of money over and above $50, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ticket is through to destination
1	—	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Frankfurt	Hartford Conn	—	$	himself	
2	—	Laborer	yes	yes	do	North Italian	Frankfurt	New York	yes	$	himself	
3	—	Laborer	yes	yes	do	North Italian	do	do	yes	$	himself	
4	—	Laborer	yes	yes	do	North Italian	Wals	do	yes	$	himself	
5	—	Baker	yes	yes	do	North Italian	Castellfranco	do	yes	$	himself	
6	—	Laborer	yes	yes	do	North Italian	S. Marco	do	yes	$	himself	
7	—	Weaver	yes	yes	do	North Italian	Cremona	Hoboken N.J.	yes	$	himself	
8	—	Weaver	yes	yes	do	North Italian	Cremona	do	yes	$	himself	
9	—	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Wolkowysk	do	yes	$	himself	
10	—	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Wolkowysk	Brookfield	do	$	himself	
11	—	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	S. Marco	do	yes	$	himself	
12	—	Laborer	yes	yes	do	North Italian	Camelli	do	yes	$	himself	
13	—	Laborer	yes	yes	do	North Italian	Camelli	do	yes	$	himself	
14	—	Laborer	yes	yes	do	North Italian	Camelli	do	yes	$	himself	
15	—	Laborer	yes	yes	do	North Italian	Mussolente	do	yes	$	himself	
16	—	Laborer	yes	yes	do	South Italian	Lago Maggiore	Chicago Ill	yes	$	himself	
17	—	Laborer	yes	yes	do	North Italian	Milano	New York	yes	$	himself	
18	—	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Castano	do	yes	$	himself	
19	—	Laborer	yes	yes	do	South Italian	Monte Leone	do	yes	$	himself	
20	—	Laborer	yes	yes	do	North Italian	Varese	Hoboken N.J.	yes	$	himself	
21	—	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Gropparello	Brookfield Conn	yes	$	himself	
22	—	Laborer	yes	yes	do	South Italian	Avella	New York	yes	$	himself	
23	—	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Avella	do	yes	$	himself	
24	—	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Avella	do	yes	$	himself	
25	—	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Avella	do	yes	$	himself	

[illegible] Master, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, nor is afflicted with loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December 1905

at [illegible]

F. B. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Surgeon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the aliens named therein.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December 1905

at [illegible]

F. B. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1840
59

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1506, 1500 A. and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A. and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sources) should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the first special instruction and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years at nearest birthday, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

A laborer is one who performs labor for another for hire, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the subsequent examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in list of races on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and columns should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks during examination of aliens arriving on a manifest does not show [illegible]. French people, and sanitary, "French" appearing on [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN PEOPLES.

Spanish-American Peoples.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to [illegible] or other islands of the West Indies. North or South America. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

The [illegible] are natives [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEAMSHIP REPRESENTATIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D. F. S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, 7th of Dez, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 21st Dez, 1906. 55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Last name and first name in full.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Can he (she) speak the English language or other language? (Specify which.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Previous City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Number on List.
Alfred Ajo	19	m.	s.	sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Flensburg	New York	—	sailor on board	#25.	no	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	gray	no	

Examined by Dr Nute.
Disch. by
R. B. Brown
Insp.

Jan 1 '07

Add
Alien

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst Offrig, * of the Hamburg, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Mark.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—999

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hanover, Surgeon of the Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... 1 ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1907

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Add
Am Dec 2
Member of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albino (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

G. J.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genua, 7th Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 21th Dec, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or manifester, or multiples for more than treatment of the insane, or imbecile, by clerk. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
[illegible]	13	23		m	s.	waiter	yes	Germany	German	Genua	New York	Ticket	Friend	$50	no	brother Ernst Rothmeyer 121 East 123 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Blond	blue	[illegible]

Dr Kaminsky

Dock by H. C. Brown
Insp

Taken

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the Hamburg, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Wyk
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Dr. Maysenhoff H[illegible] ...con.
..., Surgeon sailing therewith / employed by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a graduate of Hamburg and have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in Germany under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Dany Pfaff
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Added
Arr Dec 22
Member of Crew

Taken

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comr Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. I.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, 7th Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Dec 1906.

57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NUMBER IN MANIFEST.	NAMES IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stranger or institution to care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
12	[illegible] (Schneider)	26		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Lenz	New York	—	sailor	$30	no	Fritz Ruth address Weinmeister Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	black	brown	a filler [illegible] on the right [illegible]

Add 1 alien

Examined by Dr Heinrich

Dec 21st 1907

Intends to ship from NY on Vessel of American Register

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the Hamburg, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorf, Surgeon of the Hamburg, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Margendorf

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..., 190

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—1070

THIRD CABIN OR FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg, Dec 9, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21 1906

58

Nos.	Name in full (Family name and given name)	Age (Yrs.)	Age (Mos.)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable or benevolent institution	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Weinzner, Rude	19		S	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	—	sailer Friend	$20	no	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	blue	no marks	Austria

Discharged by
C. H. Brower
Director

Add
Jan 7/07

HAMBURG Dec 22

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Table of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the Hamburg, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Klaus
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Margendorff, Surgeon of the Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Native Race or People

- African (Black).
- Arabic.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hercegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

59

S. S. [redacted] arrived, December 22 1906, [redacted] M., [redacted], from [redacted]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[redacted]ai	Salvatore		206 30		1	To no add.	Italian Soc 165 W Houston nyc	Dehl	Dec 22	11[00]	✓✓✓		
2	[redacted]ordezzi	Carmela & ch		217 19/20	1	1	" hus	husb nicola 750 Tidewater St Phila Pa	Craig	"	10[30]	—	—	—
3	Miele	Teresa		206 26		1	" bro	Bro Antonio 233 Arthur Ave nyc	"	"	3[14]	—	1	1
4	Scalleria	Russia & ch		19/20		2	" hus	husb Leonardo Gigantino 145 St Anns Ave Bronx	Dehl	"	3[15]	—	2	—
5	Fragnesso	Anna		201 12		1	" hus	" " Russo 416 Jackson Ave Hoboken NJ	Craig	"	3[56]	—	1	—
6	Lenese	Angela & 3 ch		200 4/7		4	" hus	" Aniello Lenza 27 Mulberry St nyc	Dehl	"	3[20]	—	4	—
7	DeSimone	Libera		201 13		1	" sis	Sis Laura 414 Jackson St Hoboken NJ	Craig	"	3[30]	—	1	—
8	Pelissi	Rose		210 20		1	" hus	Husb Luisa Rossi 306 E 46 St nyc	Zutta	"	3[10]	—	1	—
9	Caputi	Antonia		206 11		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Teresa Vecchia 74 Grand St "	"	"	3[20]	—	1	—
10	D'Errico	Maria		201 14		1	" b-i-l	" " Baffis Theodore 714 Grand St Hoboken NJ	Craig	"	3[49]	—	1	—
11	Tomasso	Rosa		204 15		1	" hus	Husb Vincenzo Brandi 419 E 114 St nyc	Zutta	23	10[50]	1	1	1
12	Sipolla	Giuseppe		210 30		1	" tel $	RRW bro Calogero 119 Madison Ave Albany ny	Craig	22	1[12]	F	1	—
13	[redacted]	Ma Leonarda		208 26		1	" uncle	Uncle Luisa Loccio 229 W 12 St nyc	Dehl	23	12[40]	1	2	1
14	[redacted]	Giov'a		223 10		1	" hus	Husb Antonio Giordano 124 Adams St Hoboken NJ	"	"	11[20]	1	1	1
15	[redacted]	Elisabetta		223 30		1	" bro	Bro Pasquale 328 8th Ave nyc	Craig	22	4[03]	—	1	—
16	[redacted]	[redacted] & 2 ch		221 1/5	1	3	" hus	Husb Antonio Morello 513 Hicks St Bklyn	Zutta	"	3[03]	—	3	—
17	[redacted]	[redacted] & 5 ch		220 15/20		6	" tel $	RRW Husb Luigi Matteaccio 345 Geneva St Buffalo NY	"	22	2[16]	12	18	12
18	[redacted]	[redacted] & ch		206 24/30		2	" hus	Husb Allessandro 207 Sullivan St nyc	Craig	22	3[53]	—	2	—
19	[redacted]	[redacted]		8 8		1	" tel $	RRW Uncle Borush Gordon 116 Rockburn Ave Chicago Ill	Zutta	23	11[30]	1	1	1
20	[redacted]	[redacted] & son		221 2/3		2	" hus	made S. I. by	Craig	12/22				
21	[redacted]	[redacted] & ch		204 14/20		2	" hus	Husb Guiseo Sangone 66 Bway St Flushing L.I.	Zutta	23	10[30]	2	2	2
22	[redacted]	[redacted]		221 27		1	" hus	See m. 101				—	—	—
23	[redacted]	[redacted]		221 28		1	" hus	Husb Antonio Di Zoto 22 1/2 Mc Dougal St nyc	Zutta	23	9[36]	1	1	1
24	[redacted]	[redacted]		221 29		1	" bro	Bro Guiseo 103 Harrison St Bklyn	"	"	8[30]	1	1	1
25	[redacted]	[redacted] & 3 ch		221 30/5	1	3	" hus	Husb " Battaia 376 E 30 St nyc	Dehl	22	4[06]	—	3	—
26	[redacted]	[redacted]		221 29		1	" b-i-l	Bro Domenico 376 W 30 St "	Craig	"	4[03]	—	1	—
27	[redacted]	[redacted]		221 5		1	" sis	" Vincenzo 405 E 29 "	Zutta	"	5[00]	—	1	1
28	[redacted]	[redacted] & ch		221 10/11		1	" hus	GRW Husb Simone Foli Box 103 Hunt ny	"	24	1[30]	4	6	4
29	[redacted]	[redacted]		21 15		1	" hus	" Gio. Lomello 183 Essex St nyc	"	22	3[10]	—	1	—
30	[redacted]	[redacted] & 3 ch		221 2/11		3	" hus	" Guie Candla 370 E 112 St "	Dehl	"	4[30]	—	3	—

HAMBURG Dec 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in
headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE
5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	
6	1	"	grey	black	none	
5	7	fair	black	black	none	
5	9	"	black	black	mole	
5	8	"	blond	blond	none	
5	9	fair	black	brown	none	
5	7	"	"	blue	"	
5	6½	"	blond	blue	"	
5	8	"	blond	blue	"	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

60

S. S. [redacted] arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... ; from .....

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Made S. I. by	Haag	12/22				
								Aunt & Co cancels 209 Amsterdam ave nyc	"	28	11.03	1	1	1
								Father Vincenzo 913 8th Ave nyc	Haag	29	4.07	—	2	—
								Uncle Francesco Monaco 317 Bedford Ave Bkln	Hutte	"	3.20	—	1	—
								Aunt Luigi Campoccia 511 W 39 St nyc	Haag	"	3.26	—	2	—
								AAW bro Giovanni 287 Farquer " Chicago Ill	Behl	"	2.50	—	1	—
								Aunt Nicola Annice 19 Marion St L I City ny	Hutte	23	11.30	2	2	2
								Bro Francesco 56 Elizabeth St nyc	Behl	29	4.00	—	1	—
								" Bruno 16 1st ~~Ave~~ St "	"	23	11.30	1	1	1
								" Bruno 16 1st St "	"	"	11.30	1	1	1
								~~Father~~ Domenico 16 1st "	Haag	29	3.27	—	1	—
								Aunt Umberto Sadebugo 73 Elizabeth St	Behl	23	1.10	2	2	2
								" Vincent Guisti 666 Myrtle St Bkln	Hutte	29	4.00	—	5	—
								Aunt Pietro Soglietti 5 Marcy St Bkln	Hutte	29	3.20	—	1	—
								" Francesco Vaggione 397 3rd St JC NJ	Behl	"	8.20	—	3	—
								Bro Michael 24 11 8th Ave nyc	"	23	1.40	1	2	1
								AAW Bro Valenti Guglio 4796 Shattuck Ave Oakland Cal	"	29	3.00	—	1	—
								Aunt Daniele Cimpone 335 E 100 St nyc	"	"	9.00	—	2	—
								AAW bro Salvatore Box 6 Coyne Pa	Haag	23	5.40	6	6	6
								Italian Soc 165 W Houston nyc	Haag	26	2.15	4	3	4
								St Raphael Italian Soc 8 Charlton "	Behl	22	11.00	2	2	2
								Aunt Salvatore Improda 105 Berry St Bkln	Hutte	23	10.30	3	3	3
								AAW bro Ubaldro Box 79 Brandel Ohio "		27	4.00	5	6	5
								Aunt Vincenzo Di Vernieu 237 N 9 St Bkln	Behl	23	1.45	1	2	1
								" Giulio Amadeo 63 Prince St nyc	Haag	29	4.00	—	3	—
								" Domenico Domino 130 Thompson "	Hutte	"	8.20	—	4	—
								AAW Aunt Francesco Rarello Box 567 Wilmerding Pa	"	26	12.30	2	3	2
								Uncle Sebastiano Leone 691 Rockaway Ave Bkln	Haag	29	1.26	—	1	—
								AAW bro & b Antonino Cannarello 720 Bay Ave Lavannah Ga	Hutte	22	3.00	2	3	2
								Bro Antonino 2193 Ind Ave nyc	"	29	4.44	—	1	—
												67	101	67

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indi
headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2518

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	9	fair	grey	blue	none
6	1	"	grey	black	none
5	7	fair	black	black	none
5	9	"	black	black	none
5	8	"	brown	black	none
5	9	fair	black	brown	none
5	7	"	"	blue	"
5	6½	"	brown	blue	"
5	8	"	black	blue	"

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

61

S. S. HAMBURG arrived, 19..., M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	[illegible]	Carofalo Maria	237	14		1	To hus	Asst Luisi Mangnillo 97 Jackson Ave L I City Bklyn	Fallon	24	10:30	2	0	2
✓	62	Panza Angela & sis	216	4/8		2	" father	Visit Lazaro 308 E 74 St NYC	Behl	22	5:30	—	22	
✓	63	Solli Teresa	230	16		1	" hus	Asst Guisi Rosculo 305 E 110 St "	Prag	"	3:31	—	1	—
✓	64	DePuppo Lucia	232	4		1	" cou	Cous Isolania Vertuosa 136 Prince St "	Behl	23	11:40	1	1	1
✓	65	Mastrangio Venzenza	232	3		1	" tel $	Bro Carlo 757 E 34 St "	Prag	22	5:30	—	1	1
✓	66	Casalina Dom'ga & dau	232	7/8		2	" hus	Asst Francesco Civitano 709 E 172 St "	Fallon	23	11:06	2	2	2
✓	67	Mia Elisa R	224	30		1	" hus	" Bonaventura Christofano 224 Union Ave Bklyn "	"	22	3:56	—	1	—
✓	68	Patella Francesco & sis	201	5/9		2	" bro	Bro Carolo 116 3rd Ave NYC Hosp	Behl	23	12:30	2	2	2
✓	69	Rumpillo Filomena	202	21		1	" tel $	RAW Asst Agostino Di Maggio 28 Holland Pl Irmapolis	"	"	3:45	1	2	1
✓	70	Cassio Maddalina	226	21		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Madelena Di Allessandro 84-461 Bklyn	"	"	11:45	1	2	1
✓	71	Salvatore Donaldo	233	30		1	" tel $	RAW Bro Armadore Box 187 Steubenville Ohio	Fallon	24	1:50	2	3	2
✓	72	[illegible] Amerigo	225	22		1	" bro	Bro Adrejo 125 Grand St NYC	Prag	22	3:47	1	—	
✓	73	Petrocca Carolina &2 ch	233	6		1	" hus	Asst Benjamin Manzo 341-4 St PC NJ	Behl	"	6:6	—	1	1
✓	74	Leone Paola V & son	222	5/6		2	" hus	" Giov Serra 188-2 St Bklyn	"	23	10:20	2	2	2
✓	75	[illegible] Rosa	231	30		1	" sis	Sis Mio via Veronia 4,5 W 40 NYC	"	22	4:15	—	1	1
✓	76	[illegible] Teresa	218	8		1	" father	Asst Domenico 172 1/2 Rivington St NJC	"	"	5:04	—	1	—
✓	77	[illegible] Antonia & ch	212	1/3		2	" hus	Asst Pietro Viola 547 Grove St JC	"	Fallon	22	4:00	—	2	—
✓	78	[illegible] Costantina	222	8		1	" tel $	Italian Soc 165 W Houston NYC	Behl	24	11:00	2	2	2
✓	79	[illegible] Antonio	234	15		1	" tel $	RAW Bro Pietro 56 Hosmer St Cleveland Ohio	Fallon	22	4:20	—	1	—
✓	80	[illegible] Brigida & 4 ch	210	13/17	1	4	" hus	Asst Guisi Biondi 17 Montrose Ave Bklyn	"	22	5:20	—	4	4
✓	81	[illegible] Maria & 3 ch	212	3/5	1	3	" hus	" Antonio Capa 57 York St JC NJ	"	"	4:00	—	3	
✓	82	[illegible] Vincenza	210	12		1	" bro	Bro Nicolo 177 Montrose Ave Bklyn	"	"	5:10	—	1	1
✓	83	[illegible] Maria Anna	203	16		1	" int. hus	St Raphael Italian Soc 8 Charlton NYC	Prag	22	1:15	—	5	4
✓	84	Marasano Rosa	230	30		1	" uncle	Uncle Francesco Caggiola 63 McDougal St NY	Fallon	23	10:9	1	1	1
✓	85	Monicelli Carletta & 2 ch	215	9/11		3	" hus	Asst Innocenzo Vicchetta Box 315 Sandy Hook Conn	Behl	"	2:25	3	6	3
✓	86	Mattioli Carolina	216	16		1	" tel $	RAW Bro Nicola Mattioli 388 Wilcomb St Chicago Ill	Fallon	24	2:10	2	3	2
✓	87	Allertillo Mattia & 2 ch	231	18/20	1	2	" hus	Asst Christofan Simone 116 E 29 St NYC	Prag	22	4:15		2	—
✓	88	Bertole Filomena	208	14		1	" bro	Bro Nicola 148 Elizabeth Ave Elizabeth NJ	Behl	23	10	1	2	1
✓	89	Cannitilli Filomena & ch	231	2213	1	1	" hus	Asst Giovani Saccino 2493 E 136 St NYC	Prag	22	4:1		1	—
✓	90	Rapone Carolina & sis	222	14/5		2	" father	Visit Davinice 536 E 10 St "	Behl	"	6:31	—	2	—

13 62

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indi[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2616

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height.		Color of—				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	
6	1	.	grey	black	none	
5	7	fair	black	black	none	
5	9	.	black	black	none	
5	8	.	brown	black	none	
5	9	fair	black	brown	none	[illegible]
5	7	.	.	blue	.	[illegible]
5	6½	.	brown	brown	.	[illegible]
5	8	.	black	blue	.	[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

HAMBURG arrived, 19—, M., from 62

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Cappaglia	Rosa & 3 ch		219 3/6		4	To hus							
92	Angilello	Ma & & 5 ch		209 1/6		6	" hus							
93	Ligaori	Ma G		207 5		1	" hus							
94	Abbate	G'ppe & ch		209 7/8		2	" hus							
95	Cardamone	Clemente & 3 ch		225 26/9		4	" hus							
96	Agrimano	Amedio & [illegible] bro		224 16/7		2	" father							
97	Pecetti	Rosa		225 9		1	" b-i-l							
98	D'Onofrio	Angelina		202 25		1	" bro							
99	Madonna	Maria & 2 ch		6 2/4		3	" son &bro							
100	Carella Pietro			21830		1	to meet fath							
101	Di Lenso Giuseppa			21317		1	" Husb							

Pietro Carella Age 20 Occ. Farmer
Fath. Luigi 3 ft 6 in 40 Ave. Bche 22 4 30 — — —
Son Lior di Vito 22 yrs Via Isabel St. - Pas " 3 40 — 1 —

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indi
headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	9	fair	grey	blue	none
6	1	"	grey	black	none
5	7	fair	black	black	none
5	9	"	black	black	none
5	8	"	brown	black	none
5	9	fair	black	brown	none
5	7	"	"	blue	"
5	6½	"	brown	brown	"
5	8	"	black	blue	"

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 63

S.S. HAMBURG (Ham. A. Line) arrived Dec. 22, 1906. 190 , M., from

Alien No.	Age	Sex	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Page No.	Line No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Date	Exam.	Rehearings: Date	Exam.	Admitted: Date	Exam.	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
58	31	f	Gentile, Maria	212	7	1		L P C Dr. Mem.	Yates	12/23	44	Ld		12/23	93	K 3 55							1	1	1
15	32	m	Di Guardi, Vincenzo and bro	224	26/27	2		"	Muller					12/23	28	Ld 10 11									
30	33	m	Castelli, Angelo and bro	251	28/29	2		"	R S	12/23	4	G	12/27	12/23	4	G 10 20			Steppe Angelo. Steppe under appeal				13	13	13
74	34	m	Remi, Giuseppe	214	5	1		" Dr. Cer.	Lager					12/23	77	J. 1 15							1	1	
28	35	f	Di Gennaro, Fortunata	224	18	1		"	Muller					12/23	108	Lv 3 25									1
25	36	f	Sacco, Concetta and 2 ch	233	4/6	2		" Father in Cap	R S	12/23	1	M		12/28	131	MS 1 40							1	2	2
61	37	f	Gentile, Filomena	224	25	1		" Dr. Cert.	Muller					12/23	23	Ld 10 10							1	—	1
40	38	f	Placio, Maria and 4ch (Piacenti)	203	17/21	5		Cert. HOLD writ dd	Benkhart	12/30	149	Ld	12/30	12/30	149	Ld 11 30		1/6-102	Carlotte 20 10 50				6	7	6
38	39	m	Di Benedetto, Domenico and wf	216	20/21	2		" Dr. Exmo.	Daniel	12/23	9	G		12/27	95	M 11 20							10	8	10
40	40	f	D'Angelantonio, Maria and ch	215	2/3	2		" (From T.R.-Piaggio)	Benkhart										APPEAL DISMISSED AND				3	6	3
24	41	m	Sacco Gaetano	233	3	1		Dft Dr Cert Detained	Lang														—	1	—
44	42	m	Buono Savino	213	4	1		LPC From Hav 12/26						12/27	84	L 3 1 M 10							8	8	8
	43		Perli Giacomo	2	30	1		1 Hold writ dd 12/27						12/28	37	3 40							8	6	6

W.F. 91899

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF
		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
5	9	fair	grey	blue	none
6	1	"	grey	black	none
5	7	fair	black	black	none
5	9	"	black	black	none
5	8	"	brown	black	none
5	9	fair	black	brown	none
5	7	"	"	blue	"
5	6½	"	brown	blue	"
5	8	"	black	blue	"

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. HAMBURG (Hamburg-American Line) arrived Dec. 2F. 1906. 190 M. from

No. 64

			NAME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.	Exd.	Rehearings		Admitted		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No	Order	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MALE:		
1	41 m	2	Petrocelli, Teodoro	218	17	1	C E	Snider					17/22	44	J 1	10						1	
2	39 m	3	Cangelosi, Giuseppe	218	20	1	"	"					17/22	48	J 1	20						1	
3	28 m	4	Celantoni, Domenico	218	14	1	"	"					17/22	46	J 1	10						1	
4	21 m	6	Francesconi, Francesco	206	9	1	L P C	English	17/23	12a	Lon.		17/24	129	G 11	40						2	2
5	23 m	5	Rossi, Domenico	216	10	1	C L	Snider					17/22	49	J 1	20						1	
6	48 f	6	Buntoni, Fermitis and 2ch(Sorrosso)	205	29/30	3	L P C	English					17/23	31	Ld 10	40						3	3
7	24 m	7	Minotti, Luigi	219	27	1	"	Mann	17/22	178	Wh.												
8	29 m	8	Pepe, Francesco 2ch and wf(Potaro)	201	15/18	4	"	" " "	Mann				17/23	20	Ld 9	55	1 25 pm	11/4/07	Hamburg	Wilson		4	4
9	22 f	9	Marsone, Maria and 2ch and mrs	201	26/8	3	"	Mann					17/23	33	G 11	45						3	3
10	46 f	10	Stavalone, Antonetta and 2ch(Remone)	202	1/3	3	"	Dorsmus	17/23	98	Lon.		17/24	31	W 4	20						3	3
11	13 m	11	Lento, Giuseppe	221	2	1	"	R S	17/22	21	G 11/24	135	17/25	4	J 1	10						1	
12	32 f	12	Criscitello Caterina and dau(Corrado)	217	25/6	2	"	Dr. Memo. English					17/22	19	G 3	20						2	
13	18 m	13	Miotto, Pietro	232	16	1	"	4 in. stiletto Dager					17/22	24	J 3	30						1	
14	18 m	14	Rudi, Eugenio	221	7	1	Placed in Hosp. Ad. 11/2/07	R S	17/23	2	W	17/24	14	J			Dft 7/3/07		Deported			1	
15	36 m	15	Guida, Michele	229	30	1	"	Dr. Memo. Schwartz					17/23	28	Ld 10	30						1	
16	4 f	16	Puccini, Argene and 2 chn	1	26/28	3	"	Mann					17/23	25	Ld 10	10						3	3
17	22 f	17	Alessandro, Johanna	1	25	1	"	Mann					17/23	25	Ld 10	10						1	
18	21 m	18	Damiani, Giulio	1	24	1	"	Mann					17/23	25	Ld 10	15						1	
19	9 m	19	Cuda, Filippo and bro	225	24/25	2	"	R S	17/22	77	Lon.		17/25	40	Ld 11	25						2	2
20	22 m	20	Cuco, Guglielmo	234	8	1	"	Muller	17/22	77	Lon.		17/23	4	Ld 11	25						1	
21	64 f	21	Cernisieri, Benedette and dau(De Lovis)	225	7/8	2	"	Racsk.					17/23	10	Lon 3	10						2	
22	51 f	22	Mariangelo, Giovanna	208	27	1	"	Benk't	17/23	3	W		17/26	171	K 4	10						4	4
23	56 f	23	D'Alessio, Angelo and ch	230	25/6	2	"	Dorsmus					17/23	16	Lon 3	20						2	2
24	23 f	24	Bringali, Maria	232	24	1	"	Dager					17/23	11	Lon 3	20						1	1
25	30 f	25	De Risco, Filomena and 2ch(Rimastri)	218	22/24	3	2 (From T.R.-Piaggio)	Yates					17/22	71	Lon 3	40						2	
26	24 m	26	Bergana, Andrea	211	29	1	-	Thiess					17/23	31	Ld 11	25						1	1
27	21 m	27	Ciraolo, Carmelo	22	21	2	Doc Yl	Mitchell					17/23	83	J 1	40						1	1
28	28 m	28	Greco, Luigi	27	1	2	L P C	R S					17/23	83	J 1	40						1	1
29	22 m	29	Maggio, Ruggio	232	15	1	"	Enger					17/23	89	J 1	45						1	1
30	2 f	30	Greco, Francesco and 2ch	221	21/24	4	"	"					17/23	36	Ld 11	30						4	4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ~~alien~~ passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height.		Color of—				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.				Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Texas
6	1	.	grey	black	none	"
5	7	fair	black	black	none	Illinois
5	9	.	black	black	none	Tennessee
5	8	.	brown	black	none	Texas
5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Canada
5	7	.	.	blue	.	Ft Louis Mo
5	6½	.	brown	blue	.	Kentucky
5	8	.	black	blue	.	Wyoming

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—Read the instructions on the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Forms 505-A and 505-B, and the information indicated by the various headings.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAI[illegible] sailing from [illegible]BURG, 16 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 65, 190

1	NAME IN FULL. 11	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. L. Loss	46		m	m				U.S.C.			New York												
2	Mr. Gideon Boericke	37		m	m							Philad												
3	Mrs. Frank Boericke	30		f	m							"												
4	Mr. Jos. H. Frelin	40		m	m							"												
5	Mr. Joseph A. Archambault	31		m	s	Bishop	yes	yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montreal	no	self	none	yes								
6	Mr. Santuchi Dugas	37		m	s	Secretary			French		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													
7	Miss E. J. Siesel	21		f	s	none			USC			Pittsburg												
8	Mr. Conrad Ringger	26		m	m	Farmer						St. Francisville												
9	Mr. Fred Sterry	38		m	m							Pittsburg												
10	Mrs. Fred Sterry	24		f	s							"												
11	Mr. Louis Levy	41		m	m	Merchant						New York												
12	Mr. J. M. Roosevelt	48		m	m							"												
13	Mrs. J. Rollins	46		f	m							"												
14	Miss Anna Wilke	27		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Paris	"	the Rollins	none	yes	maid to Rollins								
15	Mr. Chas. Braun	58		m	m	architect			Swiss	German	Basyas	"	yes	self	none	yes	Telephone No. Henderson 6278 St.								
16	Mr. T. de Saint Phalle	20		m	s	Business			French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"					to his father								
17	Mr. Sidney C. Borman	34		m	m	merchant			USC			"												
18	Mr. E. V. Pooley	49		m	m	Tourist						"												
19	Mrs. E. V. Pooley	42		f	m							"												
20	Mr. Ed. A. Scharrer	27		m	m	manuf	yes	yes	German	German	Stuttgart	St. Louis	no	self	none	yes	Mr. Rothschild, Prince Chickering Prince Recording Room, St. Louis								
21	Miss Lida Scharrer	23		f	m	none			USC			"												
22	Miss Anna Held	30		f	s	maid						"				U.S.A.								
23	Mr. Jos. Hetter	29		m	s	Valet						"		Shaver		yes	With Mr. Scharrer							
24	Mr. R. W. Wiseman	41		m	m	valet			N.Y.C. & Lond. G.B.			"												
25	Mr. Arthur Day	25		m	s	Lawyer			USC			New York					valet to Mr. H. R. Fearing.								
26	Mrs. Ben Pratt	49		f	m	none						"												
27	Dr. F. Sterry	49		m	m	Physician						"												
28	Miss [illegible]	19		f	s	none			[illegible]			New York	no	self	none	yes	to her sister Mrs. Wyse on Manhattan Sq.								
29	Mr. Louis D. McCloskey	40		m	m				N.Y.C.			"												
30	Mrs. L. F. McCloskey	36		f	m				N.Y.C.			"												

1	NAME IN FULL. 11	23 Height. Ft.	23 Height. In.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of hair.	26 Color of eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Number in manifest.	29 Number of Alien.
1	Mr. L. Loss								
2	Mr. Gideon Boericke								
3	Mrs. Frank Boericke								
4	Mr. Jos. H. Frelin								
5	Mr. Joseph A. Archambault	5	9	fair	black	brown	none		1
6	Mr. Santuchi Dugas	5	7	"	black	black	"		2
7	Miss E. J. Siesel	5	6½	"	blue	blue	"		3
8	Mr. Conrad Ringger	5	8	"	dark	blue	"		4
9	Mr. Fred Sterry								
10	Mrs. Fred Sterry								
11	Mr. Louis Levy								
12	Mr. J. M. Roosevelt								
13	Mrs. J. Rollins								
14	Miss Anna Wilke	5	7	fair	black	black	none		5
15	Mr. Chas. Braun	5	9	"	black	black	"		6
16	Mr. T. de Saint Phalle	5	8	"	blond	black	"		7
17	Mr. Sidney C. Borman								
18	Mr. E. V. Pooley								
19	Mrs. E. V. Pooley								
20	Mr. Ed. A. Scharrer	5	9	fair	black	brown	none		8
21	Miss Lida Scharrer	5	7	"	blue	"	"		9
22	Miss Anna Held	5	6½	"	blue	blue	"		10
23	Mr. Jos. Hetter	5	8	"	dark	blue	"		11
24	Mr. R. W. Wiseman								
25	Mr. Arthur Day								
26	Mrs. Ben Pratt								
27	Dr. F. Sterry								
28	Miss [illegible]								
29	Mr. Louis D. McCloskey								
30	Mrs. L. F. McCloskey								

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." not sailing solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars condition of such aliens.

H. P. Fischer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE REPORTED SEPARATELY AND COMPLETED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13.

NOTE. The [illegible] on the right side of [illegible] manifest of alien pas[illegible] Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible]on indicated by the [illegible] lines of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, 16 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 66

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. 13 Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible]	[illegible]	1									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		—											
[illegible]	[illegible]	1									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		—											
[illegible]	[illegible]	1									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		—											
[illegible]	[illegible]	1																						
[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	merchant				USC			Cuba												
[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	merchant							New York												
[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	wife							"												
[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Student																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	m	manufr				USC			New York												
[illegible]	[illegible]	26	f	s	typiste							"												
[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m	m	merchant				USC			Cuba												
[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	m	-							"												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	typiste							New York												
[illegible]	[illegible]	17	f	m	wife							"												
[illegible]	[illegible]	34	m	m	[illegible]							St Louis												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	wife							"												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	typiste							New York												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]							"												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]							Cuba												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	wife							"												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	-																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	s	merchant	Hebrew				Hebrew		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	1st	more	Yes	in Transit Canada							in Transit
[illegible]	[illegible]	41	m	m	merchant				Canadian	Hebrew		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Montreal	—	1st	"	Yes	" " "							in Transit
[illegible]	[illegible]	39	m	m	Chemist				German	German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. New York	—	2d Class	more	Yes	Business							none Hungary
[illegible]	[illegible] Castellegno	35	f	m	none				Italian	Italian		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Denver Colo	—				in Transit Mexico							in Transit
[illegible]	[illegible] Reed	46	m	m	merchant				German	German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												
[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	m	merchant				USC			New York	Yes	2d Class	more	Yes								
[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	m	-							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												
[illegible]	[illegible] Linde	64	m	m	Professor	Yes	Yes		German	German		Munich		2d Class	more	No	Canada							Munich
[illegible]	[illegible] Heimo	47	m	m	merchant				USC			Cincinnati												
[illegible]	[illegible] Gutmann	48	m	m	Import							New York												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kapitaine master, of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kapitaine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peter Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Hall, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111.

Immigration Service Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, 13 DEC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

67

1	2 NAME IN FULL. 12	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other man's offering, promise, solicitation, or expenses, or by offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any other person, or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs Lillian Nordica	40		f	m	at Rest			USC			New York											
2	Mr B F Rees	44		m	m	Merchant			USC			New York											
3	Mrs B F Rees	39		f	m	none						"											
4	Mrs M Austin Pollock	38		f	m	"						"											
5	Mr D M Stratton	48		m	m	Real Estate						"											
6	Mrs D M Stratton	42		f	m	none						"											
7	Mr [illegible]burgh	[illegible]		m	m	retired						"											
8	Mrs Volkenburgh	57		f	m	wife						"											
9	Mr Henry Brunner	43		m	s	Banker						"											
10	Mr K L Cooper	50		m	m	Tourist			USC		New York	New York											
11	Mrs K L Cooper	30		f	m	wife					"	"											
12	Mr Louis F Schwartz	44		m	m	Merchant					-	"											
13	Mrs L F Schwartz	36		f	m	none						"											
14	Mr John O'Connell	49		m	m	Machinist			USC			New York											
15	Mr T B Rubens	37		m	m	merchant			USC			New York											
16	Mrs Mary Hall	25		f	s	Zanesville O			Hungarian	Magyar	Vienna	-	yes	self	none	yes	Louis McClure 218 W. 23 St. NY							
17	Miss Hall	21		f	s	wife of No. 16			"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Mr H F Baker	38		m	m	Tobacco Expert			U.S.			N.Y.											
19	Mrs H F Baker	32		f	m	Tobacco Expert			U.S.			N.Y.											
20	Mr E Kupfer	39		m	m	Merchant			USC			New York											
21	Marquis De Reesne	26		m	s	none	Cuba		Cuban		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Havana	-	left	none	yes	to Tourist	Havana							
22	Mr S B Raffetto	42		m	m	Confectioner			USC			New York											
23	Mr Albert Lorsch	59		m	m	merchant			USC			New York											
24	Mrs Albert Lorsch	50		f	m	none						"											
25	Mr Henry Cohen	46		m	m	Merchant						"											
26	Mrs Williamson	30		f	s	-						"											
27	Mr Zerenthal	36		m	m	"						"											
28	Mr Jos Hart	50		m	m	Merchant			USC			New York											
29	Mr J T Mallen	47		m	m	-						"											
30	Mme Ambeard	57		f	s	none	Spanish		Spanish		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Havana	-	left	none	yes	to Tourist	Havana							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This sheet is to be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers [illegible] C. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the [illegible] of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CHERBOURG.

I, Hagemann, master* of the S/S "KAISER WILHELM II", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190

at Ny

Wm Lee Utt
Immigration Officer.

11—3113

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Fesher, Surgeon of the S/S "KAISER WILHELM II", sailing therewith and employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ..... Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and condition of such aliens.

A Fesher

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE. [illegible] to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers [illegible] the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, 10 [illegible] 1906, 190 ; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and under 60, whether able to read. (Write the language or dialect spoken or read by the immigrant.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr James Longstelling	60		m	m	Banker			USC			Cincinnati												
2	Mr F. Longstelling	25		m	s	Manuf			USC			S Francisco												
3	Mrs Th. Rothschild	40		f	m	none			USC			New York												
4	Emma Longard	22		f	s	maid	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	—	yes	Schiffer	—	no	maid to Schiffer	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	France	no	Montpellier
5	Marie Louise Pagnole	25		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Schiffer	—	no	maid to Lorsel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	[illegible]	no	Rheims
6	Mrs O. M. Eschwart	36		f	m	Tourist			USC			New York												
7	Robert Turner	45		m	s	Valet			[illegible]			San Francisco					Valet to Mr Hearst							
8	Mr [illegible]	40		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Hebrew	Amsterdam	Holland	self	none	no	no	business	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	smoke Head Hair	Holland	no	Amsterdam
9	Mr [illegible]	36		m	m	—			USC															
10	Mr R. Hall	40		m	s	none			USC			Saginaw Mich												
11	Mr Norman [illegible]	37		m	s																			
12	Mr A. Heine	32		m	m	Wholt						N York												
13	Mr Manning Phillips	33		m	s	merchant			USC			New Jersey												
14	Mr Jacob Oberheimer	26		m	s	-																		
15	Mr W. R. Patten	43		m	m	none			USC															
16	Mr H. A. Meyer	45		m	m	merchant																		
17	Mr Alonso Perez	27		m	m	Tourist	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	—	self	none	no	on Tourist Ticket	no	no	no	no	Good	no	on Tourist		on Tourist		
18	Mr Concepcion Ortiz [illegible]	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Anna Amalia [illegible]	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Anna [illegible]	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Hugo Siegel	36		f	s	Governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	Paris	New York	—	"	"	"	Governess to Mrs Millikan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	none	Ludwigshafen
22	Rose Marie [illegible]	29		f	s	maid	"	"	France	French	"	"	—	"	"	"	maid to Mrs Medica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	"	Lyon
23	Miss S. [illegible]	31		f	s	none			USC		Arrington Penn	New York												
24	Mr R. [illegible]	40		m	m	merchant			USC			New Jersey												
25	Mr [illegible]	45		m	m	-																		
26	Mrs [illegible]	40		f	m	-																		
27	[illegible]	17		f	s	-																		
28	[illegible] Meyer	14		f	s	-																		
29	[illegible] Milliken	34		f	m	none			USC			New Jersey												
30	Irene [illegible] Milliken	10		f	s	-																		

30 27/2

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. / List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. [illegible] to the right side of such manifest of alien pas- [illegible] the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG 15 DEC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190 69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Miss Amanda Smith	29		f	s	nurse			USC			Youngstown Pa											
2	Miss Smalley	40		f	s	w			"			Wilkes Barre Pa											
3	Mr. Wm Bird Rochester	43		m	m	merchant			"			New York											
4	Mr. George R. Fearing	52		m	m	private			"			Cowes on Thames Mary Queen Hungary											
5	Mr. [illegible] Cardeza	37		m	m	"			USC			New York Philadelphia Pa											
6	Mrs. T. D. Cardeza	30		f	m	"			"			" "											
7	Miss A. Kearney	26		f	s	"			"			" "											
8	Miss Emmeline Norton	25		f	s	maid	yes	yes	France	France	Paris	"	—	Mr Cardeza	none	yes	maid to Cardeza	no	no	no	no	good	no			Baltimore
9	Mr. Alfred M. Schwarz	45		m	m	merchant			USC															
10	Mrs. Phoebe A Hearst	64		f	m	none			"			San Francisco											
11	Mr. Eh. G. Patten	47		m	m	"			"			New York "											
12	Mrs Eh G Patten	44		f	m	"			"			" "											
13	Mr A. G. Morganstern	45		m	m	private			"			" "											
14	Mrs A G. Morganstern	45		f	m	"			"			" "											
15	Mrs L. Morganstern	40		f	m	"			"			" "											
16	Miss N. Morganstern	18		f	s	"			"			" "											
17	Master L. S. Morganstern	11		m	s	"			"			" "											
18	Mrs H D Hale	35		f	m	"			"			" "											
19	Mr Aug. Fischof	49		m	m	gentleman	yes	yes	Austrian	German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	1500	many	many times	French							Vienna
20	Mr Pierre Fischof	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													Paris
21	Mr Robert Fischof	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													Paris
22	Mr John W Ryan	50		m	m	"			USC			Atlantic City													
23	Mrs John W. Ryan	46		f	m	"			"			" "													
24	Mr J. Lesueur	28		m	s	valet	yes	yes	France	France	Paris	New York	—	Mr Cardeza	none	yes	valet to Cardeza	no	no	no	no	good	no			Switzerland
25	Mr. William Brugg	29		m	s	valet	yes	yes	Austrian	German	"	"	—	Mr Fischof	"	"	valet to Fischof	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
26	Mr Albert L Clark	23		m	s	none			USC			California													
27	Mrs Jameson Houghteling	24		f	m	"			"			Wisconsin													
28	Miss Houghteling	20		f	s	"			"			"													
29	Mr Chas Pierce	42		m	m	merchant			"			New York													
30	Mr Albert Greenberger	37		m	m	Merchant			"			"													

30
VII/10

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II. from CHERBOURG. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. L. Fiske, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Fiske.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec. 190[illegible]

at Ellis

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible] of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG 15 DEC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190 70

NOTE [illegible] attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers [illegible]

NOTE [illegible] Cat Nos 500, 500-A, 500-B [illegible] the information indicated

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr J W Morley [illegible]	35		m	m	merchant			U.S.C.			New York												
2	Mrs J W Morley	30		f	m	none						"												
3	Miss Martha Fridenave	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	to friends 17 Lincoln Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 5 in Brown Black	none	France
4	Mr W. B. Labor	35		m	s	Tourist			U.S.C.			"												
5	Mr M. S. Frieda	57		m	m	Importer			U.S.C.	U.S.A.	New York	New York												
6	Mr L. Hamburger	40		m	m	Importer			U.S.C.			New York												
7	Dr E.O. Jellinek	40		m	m	Physician						San Francisco												
8	Mrs E.O. Jellinek	27		f	m	none						"												
9	Mrs D.N. Friesleben	58		f	m	"						"												
10	Miss A Remene	39		f	s	governess	yes	yes	German	German	Paris	"	—	self	more	no	with Mrs J.N. Friesleben	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 4 in Brown Hazel	none	Wallhausen
11	Miss E. Ella Jellinek	3	6	f	s	none			U.S.C.			"												
12	Mr Alfred Berghoff	29	6	m	s	Trooper						Chicago												
13	Mr Wm Chamberlain	37		m	m	machinist						N.Y.												
14	Mr J.J. Hansen	47		m	s	workman			U.S.C.			Milwaukee												
15	[illegible]											[illegible]												
16	Mrs [illegible] R Green	39		f	m	none			U.S.C.															
17	Mr Joaquin Serrano	45		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	self	more	yes	to Consul Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	in Transit	in Transit	
18	Mrs R.E. Knight	44		f	m	none			U.S.C.			New York												
19	Count Jeanes Kergorlay	46		m	m	private	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	self	more	yes	to Consul	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 ft 1 in Black Fair	none	France
20	Miss Claude de Kergorlay	20		f	s	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 3 in Black Fair	"	"
21	Mr Jose M Espinosa	40		m	m	merchant	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Havana	"	—	self	more	yes	to Consul Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Transit	"
22	Mrs Jose M Espinosa	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Transit	"
23	Mr G. Banchetti	46		m	m	Italian Consul Agent	"	"	Italian	Italian	Naples	Buffalo	—	self	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 8 in Brown Black	none	Italy
24	Mr Manuel Zapata	49		m	m	Tourist	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	—	self	more	yes	to Consul Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Transit	"
25	Mrs Mercedes Zapata	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Transit	"
26	Miss Maria Zapata	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Transit	"
27	Miss Pabla Zapata	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Transit	"
28	Miss Dolores Zapata	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Transit	"
29	Miss Mercedes [illegible]	35		f	w	governess	yes	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	Mr Zapata	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Transit	"
30	Mr Alexander John	37		m	m	Merchant	"	"	U.S.C.			New York												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NOTE. This affidavit must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—439

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible]

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 71

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19 [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Leon Segouret	48	m	m	Hatter	yes	yes	France	Mexican	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	—	self	none	yes	to Travel Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no			on Transit		on Transit	
2	Mr Claude Puyo	36	m	s	Hatter	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	
3	Mr Fernando Zapata	20	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	
4	Mr Maurice Hoover	34	m	m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Vienna	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	blue	none	Vienna
5	Mr Arno R Thorn	42	m	m	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.	New York	New York	—	"	"	"	"	going home	"	no	yes	"	"			"		"		
6	Genl. L. von Hoegelmüller	61	m	m	Ambassador	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Non-Immigrant Alien	Württemberg	St.	self	trust	yes	"	Austrian Embassy Washington D.C.	no	no	no	yes	Weak	no	6	2	fair	grey	blue	none	Vienna
7	Mr Julius M. Tavitt	29	m	s	commercial merchant	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.	New York	New York	—	"	"	"	"	going home	"	no	yes	"	"			"		"		
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

NOTE. [illegible] not to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers [illegible] indicated by the

List D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the "KAISER WILHELM II" from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Fuller

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

Afro-American (Black)
Arabic
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1906.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

72

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton 15th Dec. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December, 1906

NOTE. This ... attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas... and the information indicated by the

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abraham Wexler	34		m	m				United States Citizen		New York																
2	Lucy Crafo Wexler	28		f	m				"		"																
3	Frances Rosa Whitlock	29		f	m				"		"																
4	Mrs Hobson Smith	22		f	s				"		"																
5	Frank Florenzo	34		m	m	Merchant			"		"																
6	John Kelley	39	9	m	m	Manufacturer			"		Detroit Mich	Detroit					54 Hancock St Detroit										
7	Wladimir Daudelsmo	40		m	m	Merchant			"		"	"					134 Jefferson Avenue "										
8	Eugene Abraham Breslo	35	3	m	m	Real Estate			"		"	"					120 Pla... "										
9	Edgar Burke Cobb	51		m	m	Attorney			"		"	"					47 Warren E "										
10	Frederick Cramer	46		m	s	Tinsmithing			"		Logan Alberta	Logan Alberta															
11	Samuel Hale	42		m	m	engineer			"		"	"															
12	Frau William Forbath	38		m	s	none																					
13	Joseph Peter Galaus	29		m	s	Cabin Employee	Can	Can	Austria Hungary	Austrian	Austria Hungary	Ambassador Hotel	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
14	[illegible]	31		m	s	Manufacturer			United States Citizen			Heathcoten Ken															
15	Wm Reid Woodward	62		m	m	Merchant			"		"	Richmond Va															
16	Mary Seymour Woodward	54		f	m	None			"		"	"															
17	Mildred Mary Woodward	20		f	s				"		"	"															
18	Wallace Goetie Woodward	21		f	s				"		"	"															
19	Frederic Cabbott	24		m	s	Merchant			"		London	New York					26 Broadway New York NY										
20	Hon Robt. Benedict	46		m	m	—			"		"	New York															
21	Edgar Thorne Wake	23		m	s	—			"		Kent	"															
22	Mr Adrien Julien Jacobs	27		m	s	agent	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Fredrikstad	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Self	Self	15 yes	Yes	La Beauce	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	blue	Drobak Norway
23	Wilbur Lowbecker	45		f	s	none	yes	yes	France	French	Rugby	Clapham	Patente actuelle	Self														
24	Christian O Belvoren	45	9	m	m	Merchant			United States Citizen		Denmark	New York					Home family 69 Fisher Avenue New York										
25	Hamilton Wilson Beatty	42		m	m	Merchant			"		"	"															
26	Mrs Jennie Beatty	40		f	m	—			"		"	"															
27	Jeanette Boris	50		m	m	None			"		"	"															
28	Joseph Rosenthal	37		m	m	—			"		"	"															
29	Lucian Marion Zell	34		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Self	Self	1000	more	Business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Bristol
30	Edwin Field	36		m	m	—	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

... sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

NOTE — ... to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the "KAISER WILHELM II" from SOUTHAMPTON, do
solemnly and truly ..., that I ... master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
... a physician ... examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
... Manifest Sheets ... that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
... believe that ... aliens ... said to ... unsound mind, or to ... person, or a pauper, or as likely to become a public
... from a ... a loathsome or dangerous disease, or as a person who has been convicted of a
... crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or as a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
... agreement ... to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
... and belief, the ... in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
... in every respect.

... Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

... Immigration Officer at ...

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II ... of the port of ... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..., that I have had ... years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ...
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ..., 190...

... Immigration Officer at ...

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Race or People ... to be determined by the stock from which ... of the race

List 2

NOTE. [illegible] to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the

List B

List C

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 73

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton 5th Dec. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 6	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City. or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Percy Gentleman Wilkinson	35		M	S	Physician			United States Citizen		Maud a Bedfordville SC						Bedfordville SC										
2	Mr Seh Cheng Yin	41		M	M	Farm Merchant	Yes		China	Chinese	Shanghai	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Dark	No	Shanghai China
3	Mr Ma Ching Yang	31		M	M	—	—		—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ningpo
4	Mr Daijiro Hatabu	31	0	M	M	—	Yes		Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	—	Yes	—		No in transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	"	"	"	No	Japan
5	Mr John Quinn	29	m	S	Student		Yes		United States Citizen		Portland, Me																	
6	Mr John B Goldrick	39	f	m	Nurse						Boston																	
7	Miss Ella Lance	24	f	s	maid to Mr Goldrick						"																	
8	Mr Horace James W Clothey				Manufacturer						Philadelphia																	
9	Mr Henry W Clothey										"																	
10	Mr Louis Joel Darcee	32	m	M	Merchant	Yes			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Visiting friends	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Clean Shaven	Hull
11	Mr Beebruce Darcee	24	f	M			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	None	London
12	Mr Healey Joel Darcee	26	M	S	Stockholder		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	—	Hull
13	Miss Florence Darcee	18	f	S			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue grey	—	London
14	Mr Jeffrey Edgar Darcee	23	M	S	Merchant		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	Slight Moustache	"
15	Miss Anny Fosbik	29	f	S	manufacturer		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	"
16	Miss Clara Hoole	34	f	S	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	"	None	"
17	Mr Arthur H Cunnamore	45	m	m	Merchant				United States Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York																	
18	Mrs Emmy Cunnamore	43	f	m	wife				"	"	"																	
19	Mr Jules Franklin	43	m	m	Merchant				"	"	"																	
20	Mr Stephen Lemuel Walker	51	m	m	Merchant				"	"	"																	
21	Mrs Kate Monroe Walker	49	f	m					"	"	Chicago Ill																	
22	Miss Clara Amelia Walker	20	f	S					"	"	"																	
23	Miss Ida Minnie Walker	18	f	S					"	"	"																	
24	Mr Frederick Astley Leighton	50	m	m	Tourist agent				England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Belleville, Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England
25	Mr Albert W Ruby	38	m	M					United States Citizen		New York	107 West 107th New York																
26	Mr Frederick Lawrence											Grand Hotel																
27	Mr Charles Herman Haeedell		m	m					"	"	"																	
28	Dr Major Robert Cabell	33	m	m	Chemist				"	"	Niagara Falls																	
29	Mr Julius Keetz	29	m	S					"	"	Philadelphia																	
30	Mr Frangello Caesar	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes			Germany	Hebrew	Idar	New York	Self	Yes	2 yrs in New York		8th in Market Philadelphia 68 Nassau St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Black	Brown	None	Idar.

Race or People — to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. [illegible] to the right side of each manifest of alien pas- [illegible] and the information indicated by the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the KAISER WILHELM II from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am the master of said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] and from the report of said surgeon and from [illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible] of the United States, or a stowaway, or [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon sailing thereauth, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

List of Races or Peoples

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other

List 2

NOTE — ... to the right side of ... manifest of alien passengers, Circ. Nos. 566, 566-A, and 566-B, and the information indicated by the

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II." sailing from Southampton 5th Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr Edwin Sanford Dodge	32		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	United States Citizen		Florence	New York															
2	Mrs Mabel Dodge	36		f	m	wife					"	"															
3	Master John Lawson Evan Dodge	4		m	s	son					"	"															
4	Mr Henry Bernard Luenan	31		m	m	Painter	yes	yes			London																
5	Mr George Philip Cornell	48		m	m	Manufacturer					Cleveland	Ohio															
6	Mrs Maurice Cornell	45		f	m	"					"	"															
7	Mr Duane Frank Mackenzie	35		m		Electrical Engineer					Denver	Col					621 17th St Denver Col										
8	Mrs Grace Eleanor Mackenzie	32		f	m	"					Omaha						Bachelor Hotel Omaha										
9	Miss Eleanor Mackenzie	7		f	s	"					"	"					— " —										
10	Mr Ernest Thompson Seton	42		m	m						Cos Cob	Conn					Cos Cob Conn										
11	Mrs Grace Gallatin Seton	34		f	m						"	"					" "										
12	Mr Thomas Stamp Parker	47		m	m																						
13	Mrs Alice M Parker	44		f	m																						
14	Mr Frank Erelaugh	46		m	m	Merchant					New York																
15	Mr James George Kaelber	47		m	m	—					Rochester	N.Y.															
16	Mr Lyman Henry Howe	50		m	m						Wilkesbarre	Pa															
17	Mr Haskell Ewing Cabaniss	40		m	m						London	Philadelphia					% J.S. Bell Company Philadelphia 42 E 60th St, N.Y. City										
18	Mrs Estelle Clark Cabaniss	35		f	m						"	"					— " —										
19	Miss Edna Steinhardt	32		f	s	Physician					Cambridge	New York City					Prince George Hotel, 28th St near 5th Avenue N.Y.										
20	Mr Georgio William Peirce	22		m	s	Shipowner	Yes		England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	No	Mercia
21	Mr Yasumichi Kato	28		m	s	Merchant	Yes		Japan	Japanese	London	Yokohama	Yes	—	$100	No	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	black	Dark	Nil	Yokohama
22	Mr Henry Calder	42	3	m	m	Chemical Manufacturer	Yes		United States Citizen		New York City						100 Williams St, New York										
23	Mrs Maria Caroline Calder	42	7	m		wife					"	"					— " —										
24	Mr Charles Henry Haney	44	11	m	m	Manager					Chicago						Returning home 1651 Sheridan Road,										
25	Mr Benjamin Hunkin Abray	41	11	m	m	Manufacturer					Louisville	Louisville					1761 1st Strat, Louisville Ky										
26	Mr Frederick Howard Abbey	52	0	m	m	Engineer	Yes		England	English	London	Mexico	No	Self	Yes	1892 & 1899 Colorado	No							5	6	fair	dark blue	none	—	Cranwell Eng
27	Mr James Arthur Tarbell	43		m	m	Merchant	Yes		United States Citizen		New York City						249 Parsifal Place, Brooklyn N.Y.										
28	Mrs Catherine Tarbell	36		f	m						"	"					" " " "										
29	Mr Ben Cohen	57	9	m	m	Independent					London	New York					353 St 1st St, New York										
30	Mr Alex Davidson	33	1	m	m	Merchant					Amarillo	Texas	Amarillo														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Race or People — to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

NOTE — ... to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the KAISER WILHELM ... from SOUTHAMPTON.

... solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have ... examined ... the owners thereof, to make a physical ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... 2 ... inclusive, and ... subscribing, I believe that no one of said aliens is ... disease, or is suffering from a ... that no one of said aliens has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that no one of said aliens is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; that no one of said aliens is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy or anarchy; that no one of said aliens has been ... or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ... statements ... concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

... Immigration Officer at ...

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... M. Kaiser

Sworn to before me this 21st day of ... 190

Immigration Officer at ...

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantonese.
Chinese.
Corean.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Irish-Scotch.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, etc.).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 2

NOTE. — [illegible] to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

MANIFESTED.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 75

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Southampton 15th Dec. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom is passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Martin Onslow Fiske	34	1	M	S	Professor of Chemistry	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	W. W. H. Nichols 353 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Transit OK	No	5	10	Medium	Brown	Green	none	London
2	Theodore Carter Jr	25	9	M	S	Druggist	United States Citizen		Cambridge	Boston Mass							1079 Mass Avenue, Cambridge, Mass											
3	Henry William Joseph Auchincloss	49		M	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	305 West 75th, New York, Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Brown	Blue	none	London
4	[illegible]	46					United States Citizen				New York																	
5	Charles Antony Stark	36		M	M	Traveller	yes	yes	United States Citizen		Cincinatti Ohio																	
6	Charles Spencer Sergeant	30		M	M	merchant					Boston.																	
7	[illegible]										New York																	
8	[illegible]	34																										
9	[illegible]																											
10						Lawyer & Author																						
11	Charles Day Rose	59	4	M	M	Member of Parliament for Gt Britain	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	Self	more	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Brown	Hazel	none	Hull
12	Heathfield Butler Dodgson	63	2	M	M	Retired officer in the Majesty's Army	yes	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	"	"	"	-"-											
13	Orchard Douglas Dodgson	22	3	M	S	Student	yes	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	"	"	"	-"-											
14	Alfred Joseph London	34	5	M	S	Valet to Mr Rose	yes	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	"	"	"	-"-											
15	Frederick Richard Hogarth	36	9	M	M	none	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen		London	New Jersey					wife & family											
16	John Alfred Edward Yabsley	32		M	M	Merchant			England	English	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 years Brooklyn	47 Lincoln Rd, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 3/4	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Nottingham
17	Commander Harold Jones Ahlson	52		M	M	Commander U.S.N.			United States Citizen																			
18	Mr Charles Lemuel Wesnick	47		M	M																							
19	Mr James F Taylor	44		M	M																							
20	Mrs Annie H Taylor	41		F	M																							
21	Miss Irene Fern Atherton	16		F	S																							
22	Mr Fred Lackman	45		M	S	Buyer			United States Citizen		Brooklyn NY						607 Railway St, Brooklyn NY											
23	Mr Herbert Bailey Clarke	49		M	M	Merchant					New York City																	
24	Mrs Virginia Mary Clarke	44		F	M																							
25	Mr Richard Von Arkovy	26	7	M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1898 New York	24th West 27th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Budapest
26	Mr Chandler Horsey	39		M	M				United States Citizen		Boston						31 Massachussette Avenue Boston											
27	Mrs Dorothy Horsey	35		F	M						"																	
28	Mr Howard Caswell Smith	35		F	M						New York						54 West 53rd St. New York											
29	Master Caswell Howe Smith	7		M	S						"																	
30	Mr William Saubrey Young	33		M	M	Private					Chicago																	

Race or People — to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERV

2

NOTE. The ... to the right side of each manifest of alien pas...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., master, commanding officer, or first or second officer of the ..., a vessel of ... tons, now arriving at the port of SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master, commanding officer, or first or second officer of the said vessel; that I am a citizen of ...; that I have personally made a careful examination of the ... aliens named in the ... Manifest ... and that from the information received and my own observation I believe that ... of the said aliens ... is likely to become a public charge, that ... has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been insane, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a vagrant, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has come in violation of law; that the said ... aliens named herein are ... of the ... aliens named in the ... Lists or Manifests ... and that the said Lists or Manifests are in every respect full, true, and correct.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II" ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ...; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fraser

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1904

W. Lee Bell

Immigration Officer at ...

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERV
Form 17
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

List 2

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. [illegible] to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NOTE. This shipmanifest is attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, Dec 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification.	
1	Erwine Kaufmann	27		f	m				U.S.C.																		U.S.C.
2	Hyman "	28		m	s																						
3	Hinge "	20		m	s																						
4	Simon "	16		m	s																						
5	Mrs S. Baschwitz	31		f	m																						
6	Child Hatty	9		f	s																						
7	Child Lilly	4		f	s																						
8	Maud Leoni Black	24		f	s																						
9	Natalie Baschwitz	64		f	m	none	yes	yes	Germany		Berlin	New York	yes	self	yes	no	For— Mr. S. Baschwitz, 68 W. 44 st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray brown	Mole	Berlin
10	Therese "	27		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"
11	Bertha Friedmann	53		f	m	"	"	"	"		Krone	"	"	"	"	"	Son-in-law. Address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Krone
12	Regina Eberstadt	34		f	s	Merchant	"	"	Austria		Budapest	Philadelphia	no	"	"	"	Uncle of Friend Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	Pressburg
13	Adolf Kleinwaefers	35		m	s	"	"	"	Germany		Enfield	New York	yes	"	"	yes	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Edgar Reiss	19		m	s	"	"	"	"		Bamberg	San Francisco	"	"	"	no	Brother Carl Reiss San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"					Bamberg
15	Albert "	27		m	s	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Friend											
16	Ernst Klemping	41		m	s	"	"	"	"			New York	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Berlin
17	Moses Rosenzweig	40		m	m																						
18	Serge de Sogoyeny	42		m	s																						
19	Georg Holdstamm	56		m	m																						
20	Fried Sachs	28		m	m																						
21	Richard Köhler	40		m	s																						
22	Ernst Steussi	21		m	s	married	yes	yes	Austria	German	Brünn	New York	—	self	more	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue blue	none	Brünn

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List No. 2

NOTE. [illegible] to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, 500-B, and the information indicated by the [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Hagemeister, Master* of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hagemeister
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hesse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Ellis [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERV
Form 130
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 12-06)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

NOTE. [illegible] to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C. I. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the [illegible] given by the masters of v[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, Dec 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or absconder, or an inmate of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in "yes" or "no" to show which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: H.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of hair.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of eyes.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH:
1	Conrad Clauss	33		m	m	Merchant			U.S.C.																				
2	Hans Cadow	41		m	m	-																							
3	Max Winterberger	32		m	m	-																							
4	Hannah A. Lindyer	38		f	m	-																							
5	Hermann Siegel	57		m	m	-																							
6	John A. Petrie	49		m	m	-																							
7	Walter Hardover	24		m	s	-																							
8	Robert Tollinek	38		m	s	Merchant	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Dr. E. D. Tollinek, German Hospital, San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	blue	None	Reichendorf b/W.
9										Hebrew		Chicago, Ill	no	"	"	yes	Hotel Windermere, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sopron, Hungary
10	Theodor Seidmayer	30		m	s	Chemist											Uncle Mr. Julius Wolf, 239, Madison Ave., New York							5	9	"	black	"	"	Vienna
11	Richard Wolf	20		m	s	Merchant					Vienna	New York	yes	"	"									5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Helsingfors
12	Peter Vollmoller	34		m	s	-			Russia								Tourist E. S. Kuh & Co. c/o Produce Exchange, New York							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Oberkirchen
13	Julius Dienes	22		m	s	-			Germany		Hamburg						German Consulate, Atlanta, Ga.							5	10	"	blond	brown	"	Berlin
14	Emil Zapfel-Quellenstein	41		m	s	Consul							no	"	"									5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"
15	Max Hasliade	23		m	s	Merchant					Berlin	New York	yes	"	"	no	On business in the U.S.A.							5	9	"	blond	"	"	Borken i/W.
16	Isaac Lessing	47		m	s	-					Borken						Touring												
17		24		f	-	none			England																				
18		25							Germany															5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Wurzburg i/Bayern
19																								5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	New York
20		52		m	m	Farmer	yes		Germany		Berlin	St. Barbara, Cal	no	self	yes	yes	Residence - St. Barbara, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no				blue	"	"	Berlin
21		27		f	-	none																						U.S.C.		
22		4		f	s	-	no																							
23	Eugen Lasenberg	30		m	m	Merchant	yes		U.S.C.																					
24	Yosef Lebrie	42		m	m	-																							
25	Julius Wiel	36		m	m	-																							
26	Isidor Jacobs	57		m	m	-																							
27	Samuel Speiden	38		m	m	-																							
28	Edmund Steinhardt	58		m	m	-											Visiting - Friends - Mr. H. Feinstein 47, Murray street, New York.													
29	Robert Schreiber	23		m	s	Farmer	yes		Austria	Jewish	Lodwig-Rona	New York	yes	self	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Rastadt i/Baden
30	William G. Parker	36		m	s	Engineer			U.S.C.																			U.S.C.		
31	Wolfgang Schmittmann	26		m	s	Merchant	yes		England		Salzburg	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	None	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blue	blue	None	London
32	Theodor Lolfson	36		m	m	-			U.S.C.																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagemann Cor. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 190

at Hall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith as solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

* African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERV
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE —

— AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

NOTE: ... of each manifest of alien passengers, C. & N. ... 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... the information indicated by the headings ... by masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 78

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—7148

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, Dec 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ... 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or abandoned, or insane, or idiot, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or lame, or deformed, or otherwise crippled, or over sixty years of age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Henry Merlich	35	m	s	Merchant	yes		England	[illegible] IMMIGRANT STATION		yes	sdf	yes	yes	Residence 1458, Front Street, Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none		Dresden
2	Andreas Knudsen	44	m	m	Merchant	"		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"			Copenhagen
3	Max Wille	37	m	s				U.S.A.																					
4	Rudolf Nitsche	17	m	s																									
5	Agnes Payn	34	f	s																									
6	Edward Wilkinson	13	m	s																									
7	Walter	9	m	s																									
8	Richard Liebchen	35	m	m																									
9	Herman Vierlinger	52	m	m																									
10	John Mitchell	34	m	m																									
11	Josef Mc Grau	57	m	m																									
12	George Boss	48	m	m																									
13	Carl Pfeiffer	34	m	m																									
14	Walter Strobel	30	m	s																									
15	Ebke Sollmann	45	m	m																									
16	Louis Cohen	47	m	m																									
17	Walter Lypitz	24	m	s																									
18	Lawrence Carroll	52	m	m																									
19	August Stradtmann	35	m	m																									
20	Anna	25	f	m																									
21	Meier Lehrenbein	46	m	m																									
22	[illegible]	17	m	s																									
23	[illegible]	41	m	m																									
24	[illegible]	28	f	m																									
25	[illegible] Konig	43	m	m																									
26	[illegible]	37	m	m																									
27	[illegible] Goodbeck	56	m	m																									
28	[illegible]	53	f	m																									
29	[illegible] Pearl	45	f	s																									
30	George F. Braun	27	m	s																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERV
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Hagemann Co * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Hagemann Co
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

-79-

Dr P Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec 1906

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, GERMAN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 101.

Chinese

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigra
Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9.m.m

S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing from Cherbourg, Decbr 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 Dec, 1906

79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over to prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Lameness. Specify which.	Marks of Identification.
1	S. C. Yin	41		m	married	yes	yes	China	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Chinese	Shanghai	Traveling in United States					in Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	see
2	T. S. Yang	31		m	Secretary	"	"	"				"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								

Taken

17- 16

D. O.

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Kogemann, * of the "KAISER WILHELM II" , from CHERBOURG. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Kogemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S/S Kaiser Wilhelm II

1840-80 (1)

I, Dr. Peter Fischer, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II" : Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

attached to the right side of each manifest
A, and 500-B, and the information
of vessels.

PTION.

Marks of Identification.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (Black).
Armenia.
Bohemia.
Russia.
Bulgaria.
Chilian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatia.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS NOT IMMIGRANT ALIENS ARE ONLY REQUIRED TO BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the Statutes of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, 1 Dec., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 2 Dec., 1906

80

1	2 Age Yrs.	2 Age Mos.	3 Married or Single	4 Calling or Occupation	5 Able to—Read	5 Able to—Write	6 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	7 Race or People.	8 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	9 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	10 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	11 By whom was passage paid?	12 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	13 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	15 Over 16 years of age and able to read; if under 16, number of the family over 16 years of age.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
26																										
[illegible] Ernst	29	4m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Silesia	Kerligen	Brooklyn				Wife Frida [illegible] Brooklyn Greenpoint 1 Meserole Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	[illegible]	no

Add
Calvin

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] of name of the head of the class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hägemann,* of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hägemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. 1903—21

I, Dr. Fuchs, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]

Habel

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Fuchs

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Adel

Aus Deutschland

Last or Race or Nation.
Africa (Black)
Arabia
Armenia
Bohemia
Bulgaria
Canada
Canada
Chile
China
Croatia
Cuba
Dalmatia
Denmark
England
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
Hebrew
Holland
India (Black)
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Korea
Lithuania
Magyar
Mexico
Montenegro
Netherlands
Norway
Pacific Islander
Poland
Portugal
Roumania
Russia (Finnish)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Scotch
Servia
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Wales
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List X
List A
List G
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, 10 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

81

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Mr Leo Tootomino	24		m	s	Tourist	yes	yes	Italy			Ny Syracuse New York																	
Mrs Maria L Davis	26		f	m	Teacher			Italy																				
Mr Ingvald Tomsfurter	53		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Norway																				
Mr Michael Beck	28		m	s	Tourist			Austria																				
Mr Arnaldo Montalvo	22		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Cienaga 57																	
Mr Thomas Weissman	50		m	m	none			Italy			Chicago																	
Mr H E Farrell	24		m	s	Student			Canada																				
Mr August Vereen	45		m	m	merchant			Belgium																				
Mrs Celia Verlo	32		f	s	maid			Italy	Italian (north)	Rome	New York																	
Mr Paul Funke	25		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Munich	New York	—	Mr Greene	$50	no	maid to Mrs Oregon												
Mr R A Meyer	28			s				Germany			New York	yes	self	$50	no	to his brother Engineer 537 Ward												
Mr Emil Himmelberg	22		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Geneva	Mombasa																	
Mr Ludwig Ulrich	43		m	m	Police Officer			Germany			New York	yes	self	$53	no	Brooklawn 2 Mrs Dannenschmidt 34737 West 34th St. NY												
Mr Ludwig 2 Ulrich	26		m	s	chauffeur			Germany			San Francisco																	
Mr Carl Ulrich	39		m	m	none			Germany			Chicago																	
Miss Martha Klasson	20		f	s	—	yes	yes	Sweden	German	Boston	San Francisco																	
Mr Roman Sandy	60		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Friends Michael Beck 182 Rhine Ave												
Miss Alice Jeanneau	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Beirut	Paris																	
Mrs Victorina Odill	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Cuba, Island	yes	self	$300	no	father Isidor Mrs Wife												
Miss Anita Odill	7		f	s	child	yes	yes	Cuba	Italian	Cuba	Cuba, Island	—	self	none	yes	44 Manhattan Ave NY												
																mother "												

Mrs Scarlett
Mt Vernon New York Dec. 21/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14 Oct

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hogemann, I swear of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hogemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at Ny

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1940-12

I, H. Tom Fisher, Surgeon of the ** "KAISER WILHELM II." Sailing Ma

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, g

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and p

condition of such aliens.

H Fisher

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at Ny

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

INDEXED
a.h. mailed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

82

List A 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.b.m.b

S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Southampton, 5th Dec. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 6, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 23		24	25		26	27
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (Fill out with "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		24																											
	[illegible] Jackson	32	M		M	Railway Employee	Yes	Yes	England	English	Shown on Immigrant to Alien	Cuba	No	Central Cuba Railway Co	Mbr	No	No In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair Blue	None	
	[illegible] none	22	0	M	S	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	Redeo	New York		by Mr Dodge		No	Went to Mr Dodge		"	"	"	"	-	5	1	Dark	Dark Black		
	[illegible] Kovalsk	42	0	M	S	Tailor			United States Citizen		Chicago	Chicago					3055 Jane Place, Chicago												
	[illegible] Simon	23	0	M	M	Scientist	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
	[illegible] Jacobs	28	0	M	S	Naval Architect	"	"	"	"	Corsite 19 Syracuse NH	"					Syracuse, NH												
	[illegible] Nathan	40	0	M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Darlington S Carolina	"					Darlington S Carolina												
	[illegible] Nathan	33	0	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"					" "												
	[illegible] Nathan	17	0	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"					" "												
	[illegible] Talkowsky	22	0	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"					" "												
	[illegible] Vaughan	20	0	M	S	Violinist	"	"	"	"	Brussells	London					4e Harlem 927 Home St, New York City												
	[illegible]	24	0	M	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Lutheran	London	[illegible]	No	Self	$ 25	No	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Light Blue	None	Scotch
	[illegible]	32	0	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Dublin	Detroit																	
	[illegible]	6	6	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	"	-o-	No	Self	No	No	77 Reid ave Wellesley, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	light brown	None	
	[illegible]	25	5	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Germany	Lutheran	Mansfield	Chicago	No	Self	$140	No	Butler Ave School 79th & Clybourn Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	"	
	[illegible]	26	6	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Dagenham	[illegible]	—	Self	$40	No	Intransit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	In Transit			
	[illegible]	22	0	M	S	Machinist	-	-	Germany	Lutheran	Lobtau	Chicago	No	Self	$40	No	No address or visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	-o-	"	"	
	[illegible] Hennig	48	0	M	M	Tourist	-	-	U.S.A.																				
	[illegible] Abramo	38	0	M	M	-	-	-	United States Citizen																				
	[illegible] Sorgo	26	0	M	M	manufacturer of cornice	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian south	Naples	New York	—	Self	never	No	F. del Guizzo, Mottstreet 168	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Naples
	[illegible] Sorgo	24	0	M	S	-	Yes	Yes	Italy	south Italian	Naples	New York	—	"	never	No	V. del Guizzo Mottstreet 168	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Naples

Mr Lovell
Med. Insp. Rusby Dec 21/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Hoffmann, master,* of the "KAISER WILHELM II." , from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Hoffmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec , 1906

Wm Learitt
Immigration Officer at Ely.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fischer , Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." ,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec , 1906

Wm Learitt
Immigration Officer at Ely.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1206 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 23
List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser W. II sailing from Bremen December 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	G. M. Haberl	34	M	M	Artist	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria Wien	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	fair	brown	brown		Bohemia
2	Beatrice "	29	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband																
3	Stefania Lovašik	19	F	S	private	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Kralovo	Pittsburg Pa.	"	self	$ 40	"								5	3¼	"	"	"		"
4	" Rovnianek	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"		mech: J. V. Rovnianek New York 612 2nd St.		"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	light blue	"		Hungary
5	Minnie Tejnoha	38	F	M	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 40	"								5	5	"	"	brown	"		Bohemia
6	Jan Kriegerbeck	32	M	"	butcher	"	"	U. St. of A.	"	Bohemia	Chicago Ill.	"	no	$ 340	"		England: John Tejnoha Letchen S. D.		"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	grey	"	Bohemian	Bohemia
7	Zuzanna Tinovsky	22	F	S	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Kralovo	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	$ 40	citizen		& home Ill.		"	"	"	"	"				U. S. A.			
8	Leopold Riegl	22	M	"	farmer	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia Wallern	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 40	yes		brother: Josef Tinovsky Pittsburg Pa. Isabella St. 41 Allegheny Pa.		"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	fair	light	grey		Austria
9	Barbara Ahl	27	F	"	private	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia Zaberan	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	$ 40	no		sister: Anna Matvald 661 Grand St. Milwaukee Wis. friend:		"	"	"	"	"		5	6¼	"	"	"		Austria
10	Josip Meerik	24	M	"	farm. lab.	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola Rakeec	Sunnyside L. I.	"	"	$ 80	"		" Ive Klavalar Sunnyside L. I. 2nd. st.		"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	"		Austria
11	Alois Klavalar	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"		brother: "		"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	"	brown	gray		"
12	Ernst Harold	25	M	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Saxony Zeyda	Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	$ 80	"		friend: Gustav Weiss Buffalo N. Y. Smith Division St. 28		"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	"	black	brown		"
13	Rosa Tyakoeil	29	F	M	private	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Vrkeany	Ill. Edwardsville Ill.	"	"	$ 60	"		husband: Jan Tyakoeil Edwardsville Ill. Union St. 90		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	light	brown		"
14	Rosena "	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				father		"	"	"	"	"		5	½	"	brown	blue		"
15	Rudolf "	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother			"		"	"	"	"	"		—	"	light	"	"		"
16	Martha "	8 mo.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"		"
17	Ivan Kapudjija	34	M	M	clerk	yes	yes	U. St. of A.	Croatian	Carniola Travnik	Cleveland O.	"	self	$ 40	citizen		& home Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"				U. S. A.			
18	Franica "	29	F	"	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband				"		"	"	"	"	"				—			
19	Angela "	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				"		"	"	"	"	"				—			
20	Maria "	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"				—			
21	Franica "	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"				—			
22	Josef Swatkowski	24	M	"	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Prussia Mijiska	New York	"	self	$ 10	no		male friend: Josef Bureski North St. 89 Brooklyn N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fair	light	blue		R. Prussia

272 b/16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogenamp Com.*, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Hogenamp
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec. 1906

at Buf.

Wm Leaflett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1840-84

I, Dr. P Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. *sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, appear to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec. 1906

at Buf.

Wm Leaflett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Bohemish).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, Dec. 1st 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract (or in accordance with agreement, oral or written, express or implied) to perform labor in the United States, state the particular kind of labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Moschel Wonski	27	6	M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rogura Kowno	Chicago Ills	To	self	$50	No	brother Harris Wonski 317 Roosevelt St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	brown	No	Calwiki Russia
Reise	22	9	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Kjethee Russia
Selmuel	11	4	"	"	"	to	to	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blonde	"	"	Halsowo Russia
Emile Weitzschman	58	8	F	M	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bedwig Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	$30	yes	daughter Clara Rohrath 1618 Carlyle St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	Oelan Russia
Clara Rohrath	29	0	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	$10	Yes 1902 Brooklyn born	wife of Adolph Rohrath 1618 Carlyle St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Bethlehem U.S.A.
Allan	"	10	M	S	"	to	to	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
Lille	"	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blonde	grey	"	"
Emilie	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"
Antonia Zeichl	39	"	"	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Steiermark	"	Steiermark Graz Steiermark	"	"	self	$16	No	sister Maria Eichelt 4 of Ford Williamsport 16 sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Gabelsbach Austria
Julia	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steiermark Leoben	"	"	"	$16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Graz Austria
Esi Kabael	44	F	M	none	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hungary Budapest	"	"	"	$100	No	brother Charles Holcick 1320 Willis Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Hodosas Hungary
Ignace Salacsik	29	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	German	Holics	New York	"	"	$24	no	husband M. Gasteiman 108 East 103 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Kostau Austria
Peter Gastman	52	"	M	none	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	"	"	"	$50	"	wife Dora Gastman, 337 Grand St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	"	"	"
Mendle Schaus	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.								father in band List 5 No. 13										U.S.A.			
[illegible]	[illegible]																												
Anna	"	7	"																										
Eugene Fedeem	24	"	S.	traveller	yes	yes	French			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Japan Yokohama	New York	no	self	$5—	no	New-York Hotel Broadway New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blond	grey	none	Paris France
Ladislaus Fenkes	24	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Chicago	"	"	$15—	"	to the bishop Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	grey	none	Kapolna Austria
Rebman Hochmann	42	"	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Mezaborzog Ka W	New-York	"	"	$50	"	br. in l. 109 2. Street, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Czortkow Galizien
Hermann Meyer	42	"	M.	farmer	"	"	"	Germany	German	Hessen	Platteville Wisc	"	"	$330—	"	mule: F. C. Hearber Platteville, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hessen Germany
Fritz Meyer	19	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	grey	"	"
Karl Fischer	22	"	S.	musician	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	New York	—	self	"	"	"	home 32. St Market Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Newyork U.S.A.
Friedrich Stuber	41	"	M.	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	—	self	more	yes	"	home Tuscarawas 25. Cleveland with br. Friedrich Thyton Deerfield 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Baden Germany
Oskar Keller	22	"	S.	butcher	"	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England Oldham	—	"	"	$50—	since 1903	brother in law John Betten 92 West 134 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Kreuzau Germany
Zelmir Wisowitzky	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Germany	German	Warsaw	New York	—	"	$10—	no								5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"

23 X 6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hagemann, Com.,* of the S/S Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kaiser Wilhelm II. 1840-86 sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hall, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

85

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Cherbourg Dec 1 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 22 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Friedrich Kathjen	45		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 50.-	Chicago Ill	alone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Emden Germany
2	Wilhelm Cording	41		M					U.S.A.	Citizen																			
3	Olga "	27		F																									
4	Julia Faulst	21		F																									
5	Seymour "	4		M																									
6	Vincent Kathjen	5		M																									
7	Cecile "	3		F																									
8	Gerd Eugen	26		M	married	yes	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Brooklyn N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 50.-	1905 yes agt. Hamburg Am. S.S. Co.	Hamburg Am. S.S. Co. 45 Broadway New York							5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Steinbickbach Germany
9	Christian Lehnhardt	22		M	single	baker			Germany		Hamburg Germany	Jersey City N.J.	no		$ 50.-	1906 yes agt. Hamburg Am. S.S. Co.	Jersey City N.J. 109 Bergenline Ave							5	8	"	"	"	"	Lehrain "
10	Marie Jung	44		F	none		Russian	Greek	Germany	Israelite	Chicago New York	yes			$ 10.-	no	made for Jos. Gutzeit of Brookfield							5	3¼	"	"	"	"	Glogau "
11	Eugen Dickmeil	26		M	married				Germany		Danville Kentucky	Danville Ky	no		$ 30.-		joined Mrs. Elizabeth Ky							5	10½	"	"	"	"	Hamm "
12	Jan Zygaj	25		M	miner		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria		Austria	Jersey City N.J.	yes		$ 26.-		cousin Andrew Zaleski							5	1½	"	brown	brown	"	Zawnicja Galicia
13	Josef Lichy	50		M	merchant		Austria		Bohemia		Bohemia	Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 50.-		cousin Frederick Zahn Chicago Ill since 1874							5	2½	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Austria
14	"	21		F	dau.		"		"		"	"			$ 50.-		"							5	5	"	"	"	"	Zruczajize "
15	Rosa Adams	26		F							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Russia				$ 50.-	1903 yes agt. Russia Am. S.S. Co.	single Cousin Louis Lewis Chicago Ill							5	5½	"	blond	blue	"	Libau Russia
16	Rubanin Kojt	26		M	builder						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Russia	New York			$ 25.-	1907 yes agt. Russian Am. S.S. Co.	cousin Jacob Kojt Chicago Ill							5	2	"	brown		"	Libau Russia
17	Feige Ellmann	50		F	M	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Galicia	Jersey City N.J.			$ 11.-	1904 yes agt. Hamburg Am. S.S. Co.	husband Illinois ave							4	8	"	gray	grey	"	Lipsko Galicia
18	Albert Berbauer	34		M	joiner		Hungary		Hungary		Hungary	Jersey City N.J.	no		$ 50.-	1906	friend Adolph Hall Jersey City N.J.							5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Zwicka Hungary
19	Tekla Schmidlik	24		F	Manufacturer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austria	Allegheny Pa			$ 10.-	1905 yes agt. Pittsburg Am. S.S. Co.	cousin Joseph Schmidlik Allegheny Pa							5	5	"	"	gray	"	"
20	John Runchibby	36		M	M	Freeman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$ 50.-	1903								5	8	"	"	blue	"	"
21	Amalia "	29		F	none						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													5	5½	"	"	"	"	"
22	Karl Gaugl	24		M	single	baker			Hungary		Hungary Chicago Ill		self		$ 30.-	no	brother Johann Gaugl 4437 Lowndale ave Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	gray	"	Steinamanger Hungary
23	Bela Cricks	27		M	married	farm laborer			Slovak		Hungary NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cleveland O.		yes		$ 15.-	yes	friend Stephen Lazar Cleveland O. 1906							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Hercinde Hungary
24	Josef Lichy	21		M	single										$ 15.-	no	brother Frank Lichy Chicago Ill							5	3½	"	dark	brown	"	"
25	Sandor Keizr	42		M	none				Germany		Hungary Cleveland O.	Chicago Ill			$ 50.-		brother Joseph Keizr 4750 Lawrence ave Chicago Ill							5	6	fair	blond		"	Cegled Hungary
26	Georg Gaul	38		M	M	joiner					Hungary																U. S. C.			
27	Jacob Weiss	20		M	single				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Szuchthaus Karlsruhe Germany	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 25.-	no	brother Ludwig Weiss Chicago Ill 1906							5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Szentlaszlo Hungary
28	Maria Feldmayer	26		F	M	none									$ 10.-		brother Mr. Gaul							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rafal Laub	24		M	single	glazier			Germany		Hungary Lemesvar	New York	yes		$ 15.-		brother Mr. Gaul 2063 [illegible] Jersey City N.J. cousin 1906						Hand left cut off	5	7	"	black	grey		Lemesvar Hungary
30	Teodoly Negroni	21		M	single	baker									$ 20.-	no	friend Mr. Gaul 1906							5	4	"	blond	"		Szolnok Hungary

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Roggemann, Conc of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Roggemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1240-6

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hunnish).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Immigration and Naturalization Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 86

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A.R.M. 11—1115

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen December 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 22 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jerner Viktorie	20		F	M	Gentlemen	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Arad Austria-Hungary	Pa	no	self	$ 18	1906 New York	brother Victoria Jerzik Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary
2	Stefan	32		M	M																								
3	Vera Jovicevics	30		F	S				Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Austria-Hungary	Pennsylvania	yes				brother Lukas Jovicevic Chicago						5	3½					Hungary
4	Arsalan Mikaile	20		M	M	merchant			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Austria-Hungary	Boston Mass	no		$ 100	no	friend Agop Kalpakjian Worcester Mass						5	6	dark	gray			Bulgaria
5	Theresa Alexandrich	19		F	S	Servant			Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia Austria-Hungary	Pennsylvania	yes		$ 15		brother Agop Kalpakjian Worcester Mass						5	4	dark brown	brown	none		Turkey
6	Julius Szymanski	36		M	M	doctor			Russia	Polish	Russia Austria-Hungary	Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 10		brother Wladyslaw Szymanski 1570 N. 45 New York						5	8					Russia
7	Wladislaw Szymanski	48		M	M	merchant			Russia	Polish	Russia Austria-Hungary	Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 17	1901 Chicago	Edward Sokolowski Chicago Ill.						5	8½	fair	blonde	blue		Russia
8	Calla Zeks	53		F	M	none			Hebrew	Russian	Russia Austria-Hungary	St Louis Mo	no		$ 15	no	brother Abraham Zeks 2304 Washington Av St Louis Mo						5	7		black	brown		Russia
9	Lazar Zeks	17		M	S									Uncle	—		brother						4	10		black	brown		
10	Abraham Szymanski	35		M	M	jeweler			Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago	yes	self	$ 100		father-in-law Wladislaw Szymanski 1570 N. 45 Chicago						5	5		black			
11	Israel Jaszczer	52		M	M	none									$ 100		friend						5	7½		blonde	gray		Russia
12	Rosa VL 500/161	23		F	S	2-479233 - 3/4/56					Reach 3/8/07				$ 22														
13	Rosa	21		F	S									mother	—		father						5	2		brown	brown		Russia
14	Zelka	19		F	S										—								5	2½		black	brown		
15	Emanuel Jaszczer	26		M	M	student					Russia	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 50		cousin Dolf Wajsfeil						5	3		fair			
16	Ida Zimmermann	23		F	S	none					Russia	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 50		cousin Dolf Wajsfeil						5	—					
17	Israel Weksler	25		M	M	merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												5	0		black			Russia
18	Jan Lucznikow	20		M	S	tobacconist			Russia	Polish	Russia	Boston Mass	yes	friend	$ 50		brother Kasper Lucznikow 1097 Lexington Av New York						5	4		brown			Russia
19	Isaak Schwab	28		M	M	musician	no	no	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												5	6					Russia
20	Gaudenz Franz	25		M	S	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Austria-Hungary	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 10	1904 Cleveland O	cousin Michael Schmidt Cleveland O						5	7		black	brown		Hungary
21	Jankiel Rubin	19		M	S	baker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												5	8		black	gray		Russia
22	Hans Siebert	23		M	M	navvy			Holland		Holland Austria-Hungary	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 20		brother Gerhard Siebert Philadelphia Pa						5	5		black			Holland
23	Gyula Gir	27		M	M	waiter			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Austria-Hungary	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Alexander Nagy 115 E 82 St New York						5	6		black	blue		Hungary
24	Emil Gaudenz	29		M	M	none			Hungary	German	Hungary Austria-Hungary	Cleveland O	no	self	$ 46		brother Franz Gaudenz 1156 Woodlawn Av Cleveland O						5	4		brown	brown		Hungary
25	Anna	6		F	S		no	no									father Emil Gaudenz Cleveland O						5	8½		blonde	blue		Hungary
26	Paul Winkler	25		M	M	tinsmith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Austria-Hungary	St Louis Mo	no	mother	—		father Gustav Winkler 3572 Cleveland Av St Louis Mo						5	2		black	brown		Hungary
27	Rabczynski Rabczynski	18		M	S	waiter			Austria	Polish	Galicia Austria-Hungary	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	$ 20		acqu. Joseph Wrobel 1372 W. Lexington St Baltimore Md						5	5					Austria
28	Rosa Sadzinska	18		F	S	tailor			Austria	Polish	Galicia Austria-Hungary	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	$ 20		friend Jan Rabczynski 1372 W. Lexington St Baltimore Md						5	3		black			Austria
29	Josef Gillenbeerm	40		M	M	tailor									$ 120								5	—		brown			Russia
30	Tekla Wolff	34		F	M	tailor			Hebrew	Russian	Russia Austria-Hungary	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$ 25		brother Marcel Radzewicz 569 Grove St Jersey City N.J.						5	—		blue			Russia
									Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia Austria-Hungary	Cleveland O	no		$ 44		acqu. Jan Jaszczak 1156 Woodlawn Av Cleveland O						5	6		blond			Austria
																							5	9½					Russia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Evensen Capt.* of the "Kaiser Wilhelm II." from "BREMEN", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Lofgren
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190 6

at NY Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1715-87

I, Dr P Fischer, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm II." sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190 6

at NY Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 87

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 a.m.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, 14th Dec. 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 22, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Ages. Yrs.	Ages. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or abandoned or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Christian Heck	4		m.	none	no		Germany	Russian	Düsseldorf	New York	no	uncle		no	uncle Sorbagen, 76 Eldridge & 5 Broadway, New York	no					—	fair	blond	grey	none	Duesseldorf
2	Sara Lifschutz	30		f.	m.	"	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschanowitz	Philadelphia Pa	"	husband		"	husband's father: Moses Lifschutz 44, 12 Street Philadelphia Pa	"					5 —	"	"	dark	"	Louvno
3	Lesel "	5		f.	s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"	"					—	"	"	dark	"	Cracker
4	Beipe "	3		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					—	"	"	blond	"	— " —
5	Leontine Baeck	31		f.	"	"	yes	Austrian	Slavic	Wien	New York	"	self	45	"	friend: Adolf Krauss 922 East, 5th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dark	"	"	Rietzengau
6	Helen Clark	26		f.	s.	"	"	England	Bavarian	Feldt	St. Barbara Calif.	"	"	"	"	Mr. Conrad Uhl St. Barbara, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	"	"	Marsch
7	Harriet Marschalk	25		f.	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond blue	"	"	Berne, Kosk
8	Joseph Modest	56						U. S. C.															U. S. C.				
9	Marger "	26																									
10	Louis P. Croce	30																									
11	Paul Steffen	36																									
12	Jacob Sperling	23																									
13	Paul Schaus	45																									
14	Paul F. Schumann	42																									
15	Peter Loetzbeier	43																									
16	John Kriekmann	36																									
17	Malie "	34																									
18	George Gustav Lange	57																									
19	Margarethe Luther	31		f.	m.	none	yes	Germany	Israelite	Friedberg	San Francisco Calif	no	self	72	no	husband & father: Martin Luther Lagenza Str. 17 & 18 San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hessen Darmstadt
20	Martin "	12		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	"	"					4 8	"	brown	brown	"	— " —
21	Hermann Hartmann	22		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	Hille	W. Schenectady N.Y.	"	father	40	"	friend: Henry Hardenberger 14 South Church ave. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blond fleer	"	"	Hille
22	Josefina Czechowska	20		f.	m.	none	"	Austria	Polish	Wilkes Barre	Bridgeport Conn.	"	husband	100	yes	husband: Aug. Czechowski Carnegie Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	brown dark	"	"	Petanitz
23	Josef "	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		no													
24	Helena Walenska	26		f.	s.	"	yes	Russia	"	Cichocinek	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	18	"	brother: Stanislaus Walenski Diamondstr 28, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5 1	fair	dark	none	"	Cichocinek
25	Antonine Gutowska	25		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Rohoz	Bayonne City N.J.	"	husband	120	90	husband & father: Jan Gutowski Railroad acc. 102, Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond dark	"	"	Mielec
26	Helena "	3		f.	s.	"	no	Austria	"	"	"	"	father		1200								—	"	"	"	"	— " —
27	Wladislaw "	1	11	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1200								—	"	"	"	"	— " —
28	Stanislaus Dombska	20		f.	s.	"	yes	Russ. Pole	"	Wolbrom	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	100	"	brother: Vladislaus Dombski 211, Maxwell St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	brown fleer	"	"	Tomaschow
29	Christopher Daly	69		m.	m.	farmer	"	Germany	Catholic	Rochester	Rochester N.Y.	yes	son	175	"	son: Christoph Daly 183 front ave. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	deceased	"	5 3	"	grey	"	"	Wallhausen
30	Lena Weil	32						U. S. C.															U. S. C.				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hoegemeister, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hoegemeister
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Wm Searelett
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1940-88

I, W. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Wm Searelett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1336

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 88

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M. S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 22, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		18							U.S. Citizen.																				
1	Henry Bruns	56		✓																									
2	Adolf Petermann	46		✓																									
3	Elisabeth "	40		✓																									
4	Fredy "	11		✓																									
5	Willy "	8		✓																									
6	Robert Loch	52		✓																									
7	Oscar Liegert	54		✓																									
8	John H. Lange	19		✓																									
9	Rob. Wm Recker	46		✓																									
10	Edwin Douglas	39		✓																									
11	Helene "	33		✓																									
12	Mary Kaelle (John) Boos	35		✓																									
13	Max Thaler	29		✓																									
14	Karl Ludauf	40		✓																									
15	George Mannheimer	36		✓																									
16	Michael Hofelich	53		✓																									
17	Lucy Knoll	23		✓																									
18	Christian Buchler	28		✓	m	s	cattle-keeper	yes	Germany	German	Rocker Cullman Ala	no	self	yes	125.00	no	brother: F. Buchler, Cullman, Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Wattwil Bern
19	Hulda Buchler	wife		✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	Rocker Cullman Ala	"	"	"			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fred "	child	2	✓	m	s		"	no	"	"	"	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"								Baden
21	Martha Christener	18		✓	f	s		"	yes	"	"	"	mother	"			friend: Miss Mauser, 125 Bleecker St, New York	no	Dies to friends	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Unterta
22	Albert Gaetzi	36		✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Germany Hardenwil New York	"	father	"	100.00	"	friend: Fr. Bueller, Cullman, Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	Kaspar
23	Anna Niemineu	30		✓	f	m	none	"	Russia	Finnish	German Rhenis Cullman, Ala	"	self	"	700.00	"	friend: Agnes Aikanen, 849 Mothersbaugh Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	grey	"	"	Swiger
24	Elisabeth Halapi	25		✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyak	[illegible]	"	"	"	20.00	1904 1906	husband: Michael Halapi, 23 Mill Pl Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Meiss
25	Mrs. Gizella Bugangi	29		✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	30.00	1903 1906	husband: Marco Bugangi, 23 Alleghany Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Ketzer
26	Tadja Brenner	21		✓	m	m	student	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	50.00	yes	brother: A. Lang, 1423 Allegheny Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	
27	Monja wife	23		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother: A. Hokalo, 26 Karpel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"	
28	Anna Trabnik	36		✓	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75.00	no	558 S. Margaretta Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"				U. S. C.				
29	" Daur	11		✓	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
30	Louis " Son	6			m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	

U. S. Citizen.

Passed Dec 21/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hegemann, Com.,* of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from EN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hegemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1643-69

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africain (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for second-cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.m.hm

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, 16th Dec 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 22, 1906.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any other special agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Christian Lix	48	✓						U.S. Citizen																				U. S. C.
2	Michael Lennon	28	✓						"																				"
3	William Norris	24	✓						"																				"
4	Mrs. Prof. Schappert	24	✓						"																				"
5	Henry Child	2	✓						"																				"
6	Caspar Hess	38	✓						"																				"
7	Johanna Mueller	37	✓						"																				"
8	Clara " Dau	11	✓						"																				"
9	Elisabeth Becker	34	✓						"																				"
10	Georg B. " Son	11	✓						"																				"
11	Elisabeth Emma " Dau	9	✓						"																				"
12	Otto Schoenberger	64	✓						"																				"
13	Louise Ochs	26	✓						"																				"
14	Ludwig Streitberger	42	✓						"																				"
15	Simon Knoll	40	✓						"																				"
16	Minna Hughes	58	✓						"																				"
17	Luise A. Buchtel	55	✓						"																				"
18	Frank Ruppert	68	✓						"																				"
19	Rudolph Holly	61	✓						"																				"
20	Josef Mara	25	✓						"																				"
21	Otto Bausch	34	✓						"																				"
22	Rose " wife	33	✓						"																				"
23	Georg B. Lange	43	✓						"																				"
24	Sofie " wife	38	✓						"																				"
25	Anna Gogolin	28	✓						"																				"
26	Anna Child	4	✓						"																				"
27	Heinrich " "	2	✓						"																				"
28	Minna Bender	23	✓						U.S. Born																				"
29	Henry R. Becker	24	✓						"																				"
30	Mr. Gill. Brother	26	✓						"																				"

30 22/12

Pearsall
Dec 21/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Immigrant at Ellis Island
Manifest sheet
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN AND ——— [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hoyermann Com.* of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hoyermann Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at NY. Ellen Leavitt Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1840 - 90

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at NY. Ellen Leavitt Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

90

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ... shown be also masters of vessels.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.m.m.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, 14th Dec, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Dec 22 1906.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or a pauper or a vagrant? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16																												
1	Anna Wittmann	25		F	S.	none	yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass	ne	self	20$	1899 Nyc	uncle: August Ohrlein 3 ave. 4281, New York	ne	ne	ne	Disc to husband	ne	5	2	fair	brown	none	Coburg
2	Margareta Hueb	26		F	"	"	"		"	"	" Uhlfing	New York	"	"	60$	no	friend: Elise Jaeck 305 E. 73 st. New York	ne	ne	ne	Disc to husband Jaeck	ne	5	4	"	"	"		Kloster
3	Frieda Block	20		F	"	teckniker	"		"	"	" Kirchstetten	"	"	"	50$	"	cousin: Mrs J. Fleischmann 305 E. 73 ave. New York	ne	ne	ne	with husband Julius Leon Block	ne	5	11	"	dark brown	"		Kirchstetten
4	Marie Mecher	25		F	"	"	"		"	"	" Leibnitz	Washington	"	"	60$	"	friend: Mr. Johann Shaw 1219 N. W. st. Washington D.C.	ne	ne	ne	Disc to husband	ne	5	8	"	dark	"		Graz
5	Helene Waldenuch	21		F	S.	none	"		Austria	German	" Vienne	Providence R.I.	"	father	30$	"	father: Ferd. Waldenuch 5 Leopold Street Providence R. I.	"	"	"	Disc to mother	"	5	3	"	blond grey	"		Margarethen
6	Karoline Feldt	20		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"		
7	Leon Lemisch	46		M	M.	butcher	"		Roumanian	Hebrew	Malonesti Rum.	New York	"	self	300$	1904 yes	son: Max Lehmann 323, Adams st. Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark grey	"		Malonesti Rum.
8	Pepi Hay	12		F	S.	none	"		Austria	"	Burgtyn Clinton Mass	Yes	"	uncle	none	"	uncle: Samuel Altmann 6, Maplebrook, Clinton, Mass. will be met by the uncle	ne	ne	ne	Disc to the uncle at Boston C.M.R. Church		—	fair	" brown	"		Burgtyn
9	Lucia Feldt	7		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Alois Steinbiegl	23		M	M.	railroad laborer	"		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vienna	"	self	25$	1903 1/2	"	uncle: Johann Schuetz Vienna 14 21. t. abe	ne	ne	ne	"	"		7	blond	"		Forstharth
11	Marie Kowalewska	24		F	"	none	"		Russia	Polish	Lody	Philadelphia	"	husband	yes	no	husband: Franz Kowalewsky 704, Poplar st. Philadelphia Pa	ne	ne	ne	Disc to husband	"	5	—	"	blond blue	"		Lody
12	Fergo Bondez	29		M	"	"	"		"	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	"	"	45$	"	husband & father: Rosig Bondez 224 East 11 Street, New York	ne	ne	ne	Disc to husband	"	5	4½	"	dark	"		Wilna
13	Simes Child	4		M	S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	none	"	brother: Jos. Magatrick 338 East, 71 street, New York	ne	ne	ne	Disc to Brother	ne	5	2	"	brown	"		Volsany
14	Antonie Mijatrik	19		F	S.	2-25-5311	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Volsany	"	"	brother	18$	"	cousin: Jos. Cigoneck 438 East, 75 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"		Kattenberg
15	Vaclav Pokorny	18		M	S.	tailor	"		"	"	Kattenberg	"	"	cousin	45$	"	brother in law (sister) William Balazo 338 East 77 Str. New York	"	"	"	Disc to brother in Law Disc to father	"	5	—	"	brown	"		Budapest
16	Anni Kammermeyer	18		F	S.	none	"		Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	"	"	brother in law	10$	"							—		"	blue	"		— " —
17	Tibor Balazo	3		M	S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father (uncle)	—	"							5	—	"	brown	"		Budapest
18	Marie Roever	26		F	S.	"	yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vienna	"	"	mo.	50$	1906	brother: Mrs. Fr. Fibich 300 Rebel, 76 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"		Hagman
19	Josef Kammermeyer	15		M	S.	tailor	"		Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	brother	30$	1906	brother: J. Williben 338 East 77 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	7½	"	blond brown	"		Budapest
20	Friedrich Thomsen	30		M	M.	merchant	"		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gelsenkirchen	New York	"	self	1000$	1902	at home: 2666, 8. ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	blue	"		Kearfeld
21	Katharine Wolff	28		F	"	none	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Gierath
22	Minni Child	4		F	S.	"	no		"	"	U.S.Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.						
23	Eugenia Schlegel	34		F	M.	merchant	yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fuerth	New York	no	self	1000$	1897 1900	residence: 111, East 12 Str. New York	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	dark brown	none		Fuerth
24	Bernd Wife	39		F	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	50$	not	husband: Eugen Schlegel 111, East 12 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"		— " —
25	Ludwig Landwasser	22		M	S.	lock smith	"		"	"	Nuremberg	"	"	uncle	5$	"	uncle: Willy Reindel 341 Union Stat. Union Hill New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark blue	"		Regensburg
26	Heinrich Schlegel	15		M	S.	student	"		"	"	Fuerth	"	"	father	—	"	with (his) parents: with uncle to father #23 111 East 12 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"		Nuremberg
27	Karl Belschoner	27		M	S.	merchant	"		"	"	Windsheim	"	"	self	30$	"	cousin: Eugen Schlegel 111 East, 12. Street, New York with #23	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Windsheim
28	Chana Stalk	25		F	M.	none	"		Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Neglica	"	"	husband	100$	1905/1905	husband & father: Lazar Stalk 112, [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"		Neglica
29	Naftali Child	—	11	M	S.	"	no		"	"	U.S.Born	"	"	father	—	U.S.Born	father: H. Friedenthal 24, Webster Hill, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	Disc to father	"	—	4	"	blue	"		Lemberg
30	Anna Niedenthal	9		F	S.	"	yes		"	Polish	Karoslaw	New Britain, Conn.	"	"	—	"													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Passed
Dec 22/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hagemann, Jun.,* of the "Kaiser Wilhelm II" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, ~~or an anarchist~~, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at Nyc

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-91

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at Nyc

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1135

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, 14th March, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, March 20, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Pauline Weinberger	26		f	s	none	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	no	self	40 00	no	uncle Heinrich Weiner, 352 East 82 Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	dark	none	Pest
2	Johanna Fischer	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ernest Meer	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	50 00	1903	at home, 162 East 91 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Prag
4	Anna Rember	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Peralia	yes	"	60 00	no	husband S. Rember, Ft. Peralia, Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"			transit				
5	Maria Plotak	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	yes	parents			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				
6	Otto Thiele	30		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Samoa	yes	self	100 00	no	transit to Samoa	"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —				
7	Josef Heymann	21		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	"	"	25 00	1903/6	at home, 258 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	grey	none	Libau
8	Frieda Breymayer	15	1	f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Crailsheim	New York	"	parents	50 00	no	uncle Otto Bayuck, 101 West 75 Street, New York	with	3-2-1	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Crail
9	Samuel Lipschitz	17		m	s	student	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Newark	"	self	50 00		cousin Charles Bond, Emmet St. 104 Newark, N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Russ
10	Martha Arnstein	23		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Friedberg	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	50 00	Was here 3 years	brother George J. Maundlinger, 474 3, Columbus ave. Chicago, Ill.	with	H-W	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Fried
11	Wilhelmina Klenck	54		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	Brooklyn	"	brother	50 00	30 years	niece Louise Comerlido, 575 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Due	to niece	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Alte
12	Susanne Fiasl	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	"	Bro in Law	75 00	no	Bro in law Louis Blanderbrand, 214 Bloomfield Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	dark	blue	"	Ger
13	Wilhelm Herrmann	23		m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	Wakefield N.Y.	"	self	10 00		brother in law Richard Liebau, 1873 9 ave. Wakefield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	brown	"	Leip
14	Johanna Hockenjos	23	11	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Diane	Philadelphia	"	Mrs. Claus	—	no	to Mrs. Carrie Claues, 2 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	Ger
15	Mrs. Elisabeth Kienast	36		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	self	50 00		husband 22 E. Fayette ave. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Ger
16	Heinrich Reinhard	24		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	Pierlock	Pittsburg	"	"	35 00		friend Christoph Kellinger, 1624 Penn ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Ger
17	Karl Salzberger	24	10	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	Kohlstadt	Altoona, Pa	"	"	30 00		friend Johann Schuetz, 1421 Lexington ave. Altoona, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Ger
18	Josef Saller	31		m	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 00		uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Ger
19	Reinhold Miersch	53		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	Brooklyn	"	"	100 00	no	brother in law Conrad Starbeck, Congress St. 768 Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	grey	blue	"	Ger
20	Ernestine Miersch	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		cousin Rinhold Kuffer, 99 Ellwood Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blond	"	"	Ger
21	Clara Fiedler	22		f	"	"	"	"	Hannover	"	"	New York	"	self	60 00		brother Wilh. Sekelle, Bekendstr. Barmen Rachtmachstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Ger
22	Julius Sekelle	35		m	m	servant	"	"	"	"	Rüdingshausen	"	"	"	50 00		cousin Heinrich Luetring, Ithaca, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Rüdi
23	Heinrich Lemkuhl	32		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Eystrup	Ithaca Ills.	"	"	50 00		Ithaca, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Eyst
24	Anton Maennel	27		m	s	piano maker	"	"	Germany	"	Elperlingen	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	75 00		cousin Carl Pock, 96 Belmont ave. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"	"	Elper
25	Louise Schiel	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 00		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	Oscar Eisenkraemer	22		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Varms	New York	"	"	50 00		uncle H. Eisenkraemer, 125 East 12 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Langen	Varm
27	Elisabeth Ackermann	18		f	s	baker	"	"	Austria	German	Carlsruhe	"	"	"	50 00		friend Josef Fiedler, 220 East 84 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Marlen
28	Fischer	29		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	"	"	100 00	May 1903/06	at home 229 East 84 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Marlen
29	wife	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Hamb
30	Emil Morlen	16		m	s	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Urnheim	New York	"	"	20 00	no	sister Wilh. Hauck, 847 first ave. New York	Due	to	Be	Left	With	Bank	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Urnh

Pearsall
Dec 21/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. / List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Koppelmann, Lieut.* of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Koppelmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1336

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1640—72

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1336

INSP... AUTHORI...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1336

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 92

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers onboard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from Chabourg 15 Febr. 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Henege Nerlinger	56		f.	s	(none)	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Brody	Newyork	yes	father	—	no	father Philip Nerlinger 53 East 112 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	brn	blue		Austria Brody
2	Shaje	—	9	m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hogeman, * of the SS "KAISER WILHELM II." from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hogeman
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 1906

at Buffalo

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm P. Fisher, Surgeon of the SS "KAISER WILHELM II." *, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle '72. Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm P. Fisher
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 1906

at Buffalo

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dec 22 06

720

8

1 Dec

85

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Read all charges, and the number of dollars and cents to be paid for each, also in column 3 whether they are "married" or "single."
Immigrants may speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] December 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec 27, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of last residence.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
[illegible]	26	6	M	Married	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szegzard	Youngstown O.	Yes	self	$15	No			[illegible]	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Szegzard Hungary
[illegible]	24	4	M	Single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Gyula	Youngstown O.	"	"	$15	No			[illegible]	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Gyula Hungary
[illegible]	18	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szent Miklos Com	Youngstown O.	"	"	$15	No			[illegible]	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Szent Miklos Hungary
[illegible]	26	8	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kecskemet Com	Youngstown O.	"	"	$15	No			[illegible]	No	No	Died Held for Medical Exam		5	2	"	black	black	"	Kecskemet Hungary
[illegible]	25	6	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Gyula Com	Youngstown O.	"	"	$15	No			[illegible]	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Gyula Hungary
[illegible]	17	8	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Telkesszeg Com	Youngstown O.	"	"	$15	No			[illegible] Stefan Pandik	No	No	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	Telkesszeg "
[illegible]	24	6	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Szekelyhid Com	Youngstown O.	"	"	$15	No			[illegible]	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	
[illegible]	21	4	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Szinerthe Com	Youngstown O.	"	"	$15	No			[illegible]	No	No	"	"	4	9	"	black	black	"	Szinerthe Hungary
[illegible]	21	4	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	German	German	German	Hamburg	Plainfield N.J.	"	"	$15	No			1118 Chestnut Ave Plainfield N.J.	No	No	"	"	—	—	"	blond	brown	"	Hamburg Germany

C. C. Murphy
Inspector

91

* Insert, after each name, the calling or occupation of every alien, stating whether they are "laborers" or "not laborers."
† Races or peoples of passengers to be stated as they are described by themselves.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hojeman, master,* of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hojeman, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY Wm Searlett Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Hesse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY Wm Searlett Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming abroad for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 6, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 94

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen Dec 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in part or in full to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH. Country.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Horvath Endre	26	10	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesmart	Bridgeport Conn	self		$8	No			agent Victor Sitzer 177 E Johnson St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	good	no	Hungary	5	6	fair	black	brown	none
2	Tivadar Rakkel	21	5	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesmart	Bridgeport Conn	self		$15				nephew Joseph Hankan [illegible]						5	2	"	"	"	"	
3	Istvan Illes	35	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Hungary	Kohalom	Cleveland O			$17				wife Emma Szenics Romeni St 1005 Cleveland O						5	6	"	"	"	"	
4	Kopp Josif	17	3	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary					$11				uncle						5	4	"	"	"	"	
5	" Joan	24	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"					$14				brother Emma Kopp [illegible]						6	4	"	"	black	"	
6	Lebenyenain Sandor	25	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Berdorf	Jersey City N J			$20				wife Rosa Fuchs [illegible]						5	—	"	"	brown	brown	
7	Lebenyse Rosa	25	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Berdorf	Jersey City N J			$20				husband Sandor [illegible]						5	3	"	"	red	black	
8	Jackiak Jacob	25	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galician	Galicia	Cracow	Passaic N J			$20				wife [illegible]						5	5	"	"	brown	gray	
9	" Ita	24	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galician	Galicia	Cracow	Passaic N J			$20				husband [illegible]						5	—	"	"	blond	brown	
10	Kocsis Tekla	20	5	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Kosa gorka	Cleveland O			$15				father [illegible]						6	4	"	"	brown	"	
11	Skarpowska Josefa	20	6	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cracow	Cleveland O			$20				brother [illegible]						—	—	"	"	blond	"	
12	" Felix	7	6	S			No	No	"	"	"	"	"													—	—	"	"	"	"	
13	" Boleslaw	10	6	S			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"													—	—	"	"	"	"	
14	Horvatha Istvanne	24	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesmart	Bridgeport Conn	self		$15				wife Emma Szenics [illegible]						5	—	"	"	black	"	
15	Kristof Jakab	44	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Kosa gorka	Cleveland O			$15				husband [illegible]						5	5	"	"	blond	brown	
16	Kocsis Jacob	25	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galician	Galicia	Cracow	Cleveland O			$20				wife [illegible]						5	4	"	"	brown	"	
17	Kocsis Peter	17		S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galician	Galicia	Cracow	Cleveland O			$15				father [illegible]						5	1	"	"	blond	"	
18	Kral Istvan	25	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesmart	Bridgeport Conn	self		$15				wife Emma Szenics [illegible]						6	4	"	"	black	"	
19	Sroka Maria	21	5	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cracow	Cleveland O			$15				father [illegible]						5	5	"	"	"	"	
20	Lovacsik Janos	24	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesmart	Bridgeport Conn	self		$15				wife Emma Szenics [illegible]						5	—	"	"	black	"	
21	Skoban Josef	25	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Kosa gorka	Cleveland O			$15				husband [illegible]						5	8	"	"	brown	"	
22	Kocsis Karoli	23	6	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galician	Galicia	Cracow	Cleveland O			$15				father [illegible]						5	3	"	"	blond	black	
23	Kocsis Josef	24	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galician	Galicia	Cracow	Cleveland O			$15				wife [illegible]						5	6	"	"	brown	"	
24	Lovacsik Janos	26	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galician	Galicia	Cracow	Cleveland O			$15				wife [illegible]						6	3	"	"	black	"	
25	Lucz Kalman	24	6	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kosa gorka	Cleveland O			$15				father [illegible]						4	2	"	"	black	"	
26	Tokarczyk Jan	16		S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kosa gorka	Cleveland O			$15				father [illegible]						5	6	"	"	blond	brown	
27	" Jan	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"			$15				wife [illegible]						5	6	"	"	black	"	
28	Kocsis Peter	30	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galician	Galicia	Cracow	Cleveland O			$15				wife [illegible]						5	6	"	"	blond	black	
29	Duricza Thomas	25	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Kosa gorka	Cleveland O			$15				husband [illegible]						6	6	"	"	black	brown	
30	Emil Kolaj	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cracow	Cleveland O			$15				wife [illegible]						5	7	"	"	"	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Hegenmüller, * of the S "KAISER WILHELM II" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Hegenmüller Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY, Wm Searles Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S "KAISER ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Examination as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... State of Hesse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY, Wm Searles Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom ocean passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

LIST OR R

Required by the regulations o

25 S.

1	2
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.
25	
+ 1	Martin Gustavus and
2	Fergus "
+ 3	Peter "
+ 4	Daniel Fahey
5	Ignatz Pelz
+ 6	Joseph Mooney
+ 7	Thomas [illegible]
+ 8	Andrew [illegible]
9	Jno Ba[illegible]
10	Jno [illegible]
11	[illegible]
12	[illegible]
13	[illegible]
14	[illegible]
15	[illegible]
16	[illegible]
17	[illegible]
18	[illegible]
19	[illegible]
20	[illegible]
21	[illegible]
22	[illegible]
23	[illegible]
24	[illegible]
25	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2033 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 3 9								
1 to 123								Information on
Volume # 1 8 4 0								
1 to 5	x							majority of these
Volumes# 96 to 139								
Volume # 1 8 4 1								sheets obscured
21 to 49								
								by glare

Inspected by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms. Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Teller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] PASSENGERS ARRIVING.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. River Weichsel sailing from Bremen December 14 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 22 1906 , 190

95

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
25																													
1	Abel a Jastrzeban	14		M	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Chicago	yes	Self	$25	no			no	no	no	good	no						
2	Feiga "	15		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						
3	Rosa "	17		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						
4	David Feiga	32		M	Married				Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	San Francisco	yes	"	$25	no			"	"	"	"	"						
5	Iguaz Rak	17		M	Single				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	Perth Amboy	yes	"	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"						
6	Fr. of Mary	37		M	Married				Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Old City	no	"	$20	no			"	"	"	"	"						
7	Franciszka "	35		F	Wife				"	"	"	"	America	"	"	$15	no			"	"	"	"	"						
8	Andrzej "	6		M	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						
9	Jan Drag	41		M	Married	Laborer			Austria		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Youngstown			$														
10	Jan Fidl	18		M	Single	farmlab	Yes	No	Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Hora Bystra	Minonde Ohio	Yes	self	16				Youngstown Ohio										
11	Maciej "	31		M	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zakopane	Chicago Ill	"	"	20														
12	Julia "	18		F	Single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	husb														
13	Stanislawa "	5		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	father														
14	Josef Kramiec	19		M	Single	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	26													
15	Maryanna "	18		F	Single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15													
16	Josef Kapiel	38		M	Married	farmlab			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15													
17	Josef "	18		M	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18													
18	Emilie Behnke	28		F	Married	servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiebeltal	Paterson	"	self	$													
19	Josefina Wolf	45		F	Wife	none	yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	"	10	Yes	1891	Pittsburg	none									
20	Wojciech Biela	33		M	Married	farmlab			Russia	Polish	[illegible]	Krain	Youngstown O	"	"	$	Yes	1900-1906	Youngstown O	brother Stanislaw Drag 24 Bacon Ave, Youngstown O									

A English Insp

20/1/19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give as fully as possible the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Anglo-Saxon, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian, Spanish, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Polish, Italian, German, French, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Portuguese, Japanese, East Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, African, Indian, Pacific Islander, etc.), and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Hoffmann master, * of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Hoffmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190 6

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-96

I, S. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II.*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190 6

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] to which the alien is going.

Column 12 (Have ticket, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY RESPECTIVELY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser W. I. sailing from Bremen December 14 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

96

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year, or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24																																
1	Marija Bratkovič	23	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Radičce	Penn Ill.		yes	self	$18	no			cousin: Frank Flander Penn Ill. 3rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown		Austria Carniola
2	Josip Kraoman	18	M	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tepelgca	Duenaburg	"	"	"	"	"		mate: Mike Ahlen Cyenaburg P.a Farming work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
3	Franc Zaunik	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanišče	Ladrille Colo	"	"	"	"	"		friend: Frank Kaudey Ladrille Colo Mill Creek St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"
4	Alois Zakrajšek	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canton O	"	"	"	"	"		cousin: Frank Bryles Middlebrayer S. Broad A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"
5	Josefa Rizek	19	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgorica	New Castle	"	"	"	"	"		brother: John Bryle New Castle P.a 66 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"
6	Marija Bryles	6	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Zabuc	"	"	S	aunt				father:													
7	Martin Riznar	18	M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Vrbovo	Hominii		"	self	$10	"	"		friend: Anton Pregrad Sheyminid P.a 32e 66e Portland:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Austria Carniola
8	Marija Pregrad	25	F	"	none	"	"	Styria	"	Styria	Trbonlje			"																			
9	Josef Przybylski	17	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Galicia Austria	Polish	Galicia	Szymbark	Pittsburg		"	"	$11	"	"		friend: Ignacey Lisek Pittsburg P.a 13 St. N. 11 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Austria Carniola
10	Jakob Karsut	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		New York	"	"	$11	"	"		brother: Jan Karsut Fayette Dupont Pontiac Salem N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black			"
11	Magdalena Ražek	18	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lednic	Vandagriff		"	"	$11	"	"		Ed. Z. Cwo: Stefan Zaptas Vandagriff P.a 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black			"
12	Josef Klučinec	19	M	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivarnik	Tarentum	"	"	"	"	"		brother: Jan Klučinec First Alley 20 Tarentum P.a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"
13	Adolf Havicka	27	"	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varcice	New York	"	"	$16	"	"		uncle: Adolf Havicka Main St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"
14	Josef Havicka	27	"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	"		friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		"
15	Maria Kaminka	20	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		N. Bethlee	Chicago Ill.	"	$11	"	"		brother: Jenko Kaminka P.a 605 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		"
16	" Fiala	32	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		Jekobne	E. St. Louis Ill.	"	$11	"	"		Cousin: Jan Fiala E. St. Louis Ill. 1716 Piggotally Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"
17	Stefan Hollarik	31	M	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"					$11	1913	E. St. Louis Ill.		brother: Andrey Hollarik Piggotally Ave. 1716 E. St. Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"
18	Johan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					$11	1906			Ed. Z. Cwo: Andrey Zemik Piggotally Ave. 1716 E. St. Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"
19	Silvester Papaj	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					$11				friend: Adam Hlavaplok 1716 Ped. A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		"
20	Stefan Skovary	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bella	New York		$11				friend: August Kuchala Ped. Cky. 19 Ave. 3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"
21	Franc Bednarek	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Jamobleh	Fred Cky P.a		$11				friend: Tolan Bednarik P.a 32 - 9 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"
22	Zasavina Mikala	26	F	Mrd.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beeko	New York			$11				brother: Jan Mikala P. 2 St. 2 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	grey			"
23	Martin Kalendak	21	M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavasie	Edwardsville Ill.	no		$16				friend: Jan Ulla Ped. St. 1 St. 1 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown			"
24	Clement Tempiš	55	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobelne	Chicago Ill.	yes		$11				friend: Mirosh Tempiš P.a 1134 Pittsburg P.a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey			"
25	Stefan Petrachy	37	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schmedhuna	Pittsburg	"		$11	1906	2 Pittsburg P.a		brother: Jan Mikarek Pittsburg P.a Penn St. 5 friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond			"
26	Martin Zatora	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Lizako	Schmedhuna P.a			$10																	
27	Jan Klenk	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					$10																	
28																				Jan Tvrnsky Johnstown P.a Cambria Ill. 2112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black			"
29																				Stefan Kozelouza P.a 733 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black			"
30																				Tomas Skalas Vahona P.a Stefan Tacko Vahona P.a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				"
31																											5	11					

*Instead of attempting enumeration of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Give the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs. The term "Hebrew" is not a race designation. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogenson master, * of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hogenson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-97

I, E Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Fischer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23. S. S. Kaiser W. II. sailing from Bremen December 14 90 Arriving at Port of New York , 190 6.

97

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of visits.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23																														
1	Jan Rieda	18		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Low Cima	Bellmann Ill.	yes	self	$	no			brother: Marian Rieda Fyllmann Ill. Fulton St.	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blue			
2	Magdalena Pietruszka	34		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Lorain O.	"	"	"	"			husband: Jan Pietruszka Lorain O. 12 Ave. 646	"	"	"	"	"	5						
3	Jan Trojan	28		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lemberka	Pa	"	"	"	yes	1904	Lemberka Pa	male: Wincent Marcinczak Lemberka Pa	"	"	"	"	5						
4	Josef Skarosciak	35		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sudzinka yema	New York	"	"	"	no	1905	Perth Amboy	brother: Franz Skarosciak Perth Amboy Fenmay Ill. 34	"	"	"	"	5						
5	Romann Wojcik	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Korzenice	Pa	"	"	"	no			friend:	"	"	"	"	5						
6	Jan Palonski	33		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sterinka yema	Scranton	"	"	"	yes	1902	Perth Amboy	brother: Josef Stanecki Scranton Pa Emmet St. 549	"	"	"	"	5						
7	Josef Kot	25		M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Wolcenitz yema	Fall River Mass.	no	"	"	no			Fall River Mass. Pleasant 292	"	"	"	"	5						
8	Jan Skrucl	16		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Chirsne	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	"	no			sister: Verona Skrucl Lathin St. 458½ Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5						
9	Andrej Benya	21		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	Senolinsko	Fairfield	"	"	"	no			aunt: Rosa Barelka Fairfield Iowa	"	"	"	"	5						
10	Anna Gajar	17		F	S	servant			"	"	"	Vajkovalla	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	"	no			br. in law: Anton Brunda Erwin St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5						
11	Josefina Hlad	20		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	4						
12	Paul Pupek	16		M	S	farm lab.			"	"	"	Cesacer	Erwin Pa	"	"	"	no			brother: Jan Pupek Erwin Pa Westmoreland Co.	"	"	"	"	5						
13	Tomáš Seasny	21		"	"	[illegible] 11-346648			"	"	"	Mikusco	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no			br. in law: Andrej Gereg Dickson ave. 61 f. 39 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5						
14	Parlina Hokay	24		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	no			brother: Engrt Hokay N. 111 Packard St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5						
15	Julia Stefina	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesnie	Whittaker Mich.	"	parents	"	no			father: Henry Stefina Whittaker Mich. 117	"	"	"	"	4						
16	Simon "	11		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	5						
17	Josef Albrecht	24		"	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kiefalen	Chicago Ill.	"	self	"	no			br. in law: Josef Goldmann W. 12 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5						
18	Paul Groeliak	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cadoker	New York	"	"	"	no	1910	New York	friend: Wilhelm Berkowsky 14 E. 4 S. New York	"	"	"	"	5						
19	Josef Franiak	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	no	1906	Denver	"	"	"	"	"	5						
20	Zusanna Vlelinska	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	V. Bistorce	Pa	"	"	"	no			Adolf Brunner 313 Ave B cor 18 St New York	"	"	"	"	5						
21	Mária Vanku	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen N.J.	"	"	"	no			friend: Mayer Zbrotka 1940 - 15 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4						
22	" Rajluch	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa N.J.	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	4						
23	Ján Misor	19		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ludnic	Vandergrift Pa	"	"	"	no			father: Nemec Solar Vandergrift Pa	"	"	"	"	5						
24	Josef Augustin	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domanic	Natrona Pa	"	"	"	no			br. in law: Gustav Augustin Box 393 Natrona Pa	"	"	"	"	5						
25	Jan Kracik	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Lieskov	Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	no			friend: Jan Minarcik Forest St. Stonycreek Pa	"	"	"	"	5						
26	Peter Stach	24		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zmiaca	Detroit Mich.	yes	"	$	no			brother: Kazimir Stach Detroit Mich. Rapelle St. 1009 br. in law	"	"	"	"	5						
27	Magda "	24		F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	no				"	"	"	"	4						
28	Josef Pankowicz	34		M	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jawarano	New Britain	no	self	"	no	1903	New Britain	cousin: Ludwik Filipek New Britain Conn. Stanley St.	"	"	"	"	5						
29	Alois Reinok	23		"	S	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Trutnow	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	"	no	1905		friend: Michael Kordik Michigan St. 100 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5						
30	~~Josef Sochl~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Barber~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Nova mejsto~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~			~~brother: Wm Sochl New York~~												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Give race or people as the terms are commonly used to designate the different races and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM", from N., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1846—98

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22. S. S. "Kaiser W. II." sailing from Bremen December 15 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906 98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22																													
1	Martin Zach	17		M	S	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zudrick	Rockland Lake N.Y.	no	self	$			Br. in law: Tomas Fojtlin Rockland Lake N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no						Kralovany
2	Stefan Repasbel	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sep-molany	Bunnuller N.Y.	"	"				friend: Stefan Hasz Bunnuller N.Y.												
3	Floris Gillan	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"			1903 Cumberland	Br. in law: Jan Slanec Pittsburg Pa												
4	Peter Semecik	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				friend: Jan Gruenfeld Pa												
5	Franc Kolenič	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Krompa	Lowyne	"	"																
6	Jan Hajko	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapusany	Cleveland O.	"	"				Cousin: Mark Zalet Oxford Pa 1905 Cleveland O.												
7	Judita Tatár	23		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	V. Rakč	"	"	"				sister: Rosa Galinsky Cleveland O. 36 Mitten St.												
8	Maria Žák	33		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonica	Leckrone Pa	"	"				husband: Stefan Zak Leabrone Pa. Fayette Co.												
9	Josef "	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother				father:												
10	Anna Micova	24		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ivenic	New York	"	self				friend: Paul Hasa 152 W. 61 St. New York												
11	Kristina Hleaak	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Diamond Pa	no	"				br. in law: Martin Kaya 1051 Main St. Black Diamond Pa.												
12	Maria Kepla	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				friend:												
13	" Zich	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"				sister: Katerina Zich 152 Central Ave. N. New York												
14	Paul Zalesak	19		M	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Klukska	Charleroi Pa	"	"				br. in law: Paul Hajitka Long Alley First St. Charleroi Pa												
15	Kristina Cudreka	21		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"				sister: Anna Cengor 178 E. 70 St. New York												
16	Stefan Polo	26		M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dobronya	Chanibal Mo	"	"			1904 Brighton Pa	br. in law: Adam Steiner Talbot Mo. Box 121												
17	Jan Simun	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolyina	Dworac Pa	"	"				Benora Pa												
18	" Pakala	22		"	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hubin New York	"	"				uncle: Michal Zuzgaty New York 340 E. 82 St.												
19	" Hutlik	46		"	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							brother: Andrej Hutlik New York 340 E. 82 St.												
20	Zuzanna "	44		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							br. in law: Jan Sperafka 177 Monroe St. N.Y.												
21	Stefan Spacek	43		M	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			husband																
22	Anna Pekrala	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Skalica	Braddock Pa	yes	self			1899 Braddock Pa	friend: Michal Horanek Braddock Pa. Duquesne Alley 64												
23	Josef Krajca	11		M	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"				Anna Krajca her father 1906												
24	Stefan Sivek	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
25	Viteslav Vojtech	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duquesne Pa	"	"				uncle: Michal Horanek Braddock Pa. Duquesne Alley 64												
26	Franc Skuta	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braddock Pa	"	"				friend: Stefan Kovalovsky Braddock Pa. Duquesne Alley 52												
27	Stefan Bacina	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohor	Leabrone Pa	"	"				br. in law: Jakub Burgala Leabrone Pa. Fayette Co.												
28	Vincent Pavlika	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smolek	New York	"	"				brother: Tomas Fojtlin Rockland Lake N.Y.												
29	Cecelia "	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband																
30	Terezia Mach	19		"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	self			1903 Pittsburg Pa	br. in law: Jan Hajkovič 2 E. St. N. 12-52, Pittsburg Pa												

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the "KAISER WILHELM II", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1898-99

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] according to [illegible] destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz ... sailing from Bremen ... Dec 4th 190 ... Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1906 190

99

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of visit.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
11																																	
1	Karolina Fajora	4		M	M	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaly Trencsin Comit	yes	self		12	my			br. in law Vincenc Mrak Manuel Lahunek 2a Broe	no	no	no	no	good	no									
2	Friedrich Cerovenka	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miracka Bratislava	no	"		12	"			friend Dr Unseng Bridgeport Conn 1st Cloud St	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	Michal Kasak	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill.	yes	"		10	yes	1898	Philadelphia	brother Andrej Kasak Chicago Ill. Knight St 9	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	" Zmuka	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivera Little Falls	"	"	husband	10	"	1903	Little Falls N.Y.	sister in law Stefan Kafegan Little Falls N.Y. 399 S Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	Anna "	28		F	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				1904																
6	Jan Michalic	24		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self		10	no			br in law Stefan Michalic No 21 Germain St. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	Zuzanna Kostocik	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak Chicago Ill.	"	"		10	"			" 1158 Burlington St Chicago Ill Stefan 1027 Sand Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	Anna Kaufel	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"		10	"			" 331 E 73 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9	Jan Ivancara	19		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	"			" John Cleff	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	Samuel Galandak	35	X	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"		10	"			Rita St. 1 Ill Chicago Ill brother	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	Anna Stefik	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	"			" "Trudel" Lucy	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	Jan Vido	45		M	M	14-58061-3-27-41 farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Freeland Pa.	"	"		10	"			" 1039 E 7 St 66 Edwards Ave br in law Josef Svatonia	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	Michal Wallo	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Falls N.Y.	"	"		10	"			1538 Mill St Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	Stefan Gajdas	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland Ohio	"	"		10	yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	Josef Banac Vabrova Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	Terez Kalvaty	23		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"		10	no			Vabrova Pa Josef Markusak Vabrova Pa Allegheny Co father	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	Andrej Majercak	2		M		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	parents																				
17	Jan Cakrkaus	32		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucerne Philadelphia	"	self		10	yes	1903	Philadelphia Pa	br in law Jan Hudak Philadelphia Pa 1741	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	Jan Brezovsky	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irvine New York	"	"		10	no			sister Anna Brezovsky 6 St. 41 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19	Justina Michalek	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Main "	"	"		10	"			friend Michal Gracecz 162 133 St 3 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	Emestina Knotek	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	"			"														
21	Serafin Janicek	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binghampton N.Y.	"	"		10	"			father Paul Janiak Talnut St. 157 Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	Jan Urgela	24		M	S	tanner	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	no	"		10	"			friend Bela Kafka Leonard St. 96 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	" Mancak	40		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ceplay Pa.	yes	"		10	yes	1901		br in law Karl Drabacky Ceplay Pa wife	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24	Josef Klenicky	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosciusko Pittsburg Pa	"	"		10	no			friend Jan Dubcak Duquesne Box 1775 Pa brother Andrej Cokay	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	Justin Cokay	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa Patrona Pa	"	"		10	"			Patrona Pa brj. law Jan Cerbona Henry St. 12 St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"									
26	Zuzanna Riaborsky	16		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kosciusko Port Chester N.Y.	no	"		10	"			" Pittsburg Pa 12 St Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"									
27	Franz Madlik	16		M	S	cooper	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kladrady Elizabeth	"	"		10	"			brother Antonie Sklenar 472 Broad St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	Marie Pilny	24		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	"			sister in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29	" Skutarna	21		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Nepomuk Chicago Ill.	"	"		6	"			br in law August Skutarna 930 Campfield Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	Garbe	5	7	grey									
30	Konrad "	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother							neice			no			black							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the "KAISER WILHELM II" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190

at NY [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II" * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Plymouth December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 22 1906

100

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State.	Final Destination. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	
1	Gyuro Gitta	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Zsolna	Cleveland	Ohio							Father Rudolf Jovanski Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no						Austria
2	Jovanovic Anna	18									Austria-Hungary	Zsolna																			
3	Juraszy	43																													
4	Gyuro	21																													
5	Jovanovic	18																													
6	Imrich Nikolaus	39		M	M																										
7	Cubista																														
8	Jovanovic																														
9	Jovanovic																														
10	Lacsi Gizely	33																													
11	Jacsek Stefan	12																													
12	Jovanovic Anna	10																													
13	Durbez Josef	40		M	M																										
14	Czirjak Michael	20																													
15	Jadlovcsik Jul	17																													
16	Jajcsik Stefan	40		M	M																										
17	" Jano	40																													
18	Jelsik Anna	16		F	S																										
19	Rudina Josef	27		M	M																										
20	" Stefan	24																													
21	Jurkovics Ferenz	26		M	M																										
22	Jadlovcsics Jacob	40																													
23	" Jano	17																													
24	Czipsics Ferenz	22																													
25	Jan Jerry	24																													
26	Jurkovics																														
27	Ziegel Georg	33																													
28	Jurcsik Josef	25																													
29	Jabrok Aldah	20																													
30	Kunkan Jozef	21																													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the "KAISER WILHELM II", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II", [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190 6

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bruss polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

4 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Dec 12 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19																														
1	Kopi Peter	18	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyrocze	Middletown	Pa		$36	no			Brother Mr. Peter Kopi 1 Edelstein Ave Nora Ave					5	4	fair	brown	blue		Hungary
2	Szigyarto Istvan	36							Austrian	Slovak						$25														
3	Fye Danila	32							Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Bud	Chicago	Ill		$18														
4	Vitic Arkadia	27				Housewife			Servian		Turas	Washington				$10														
5	Vicic Petr	20				Laborer										$12														
6	Tincetic Dina	18														$18														
7	Markov Filip	27														$10														
8	Angelic Theodor	22					yes	yes								$20														
9	Schmidt Josef	16		S		machinist			Germany	German	Germany	Köln	Chicago	Ill		$18														
10	Waberek Martin	20				coach man			Austria Silesia	Bohemian	Silesia	Bobrice	Irvington			$18														
11	Tankula Johann	21				Laborer						Wisla	Newark	NJ		$16														
12	Klimek Stanislaus	23							Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Mszanowa	Chicago	Ill		$18														
13	Stenk Franz	46		M								Wolica	Adamsburg	Pa		$20	yes	1904		Relative										
14	Ofingagresz Mihaly	19		S					Hungary	German	Hungary	His Dienste	Youngstown	Oh		$15														
15	Melich Mihaly	20														$7														
16	[illegible]	27		M								Legota				$40														
17	Beiriak Adolf	40										Szirtut	Philadelphia	Pa		$50														
18	Bodendorfer Gyula	19		S								Segued	Homestead	Pa		$15														
19	Cahala Mihaly	29			M	Laborer	no	no	Roumanian			Segued	Warren	Pa		$30	yes	1903		Relative										
20	Khirist Nikolo	18					yes	yes				Lasses				$40														
21	Mihaila Gyorgy	36		M								Kaszorava	Cleveland	O		$20														
22	Mohran Sante	19		S		cook							Girard	Pa		$15														
23	Onlay Jozsef	28				Laborer			Hungary			Telsö Bör	Bridgeport	Ct		$30														
24	Klapki Anna	25				maid						Kenyen				$20														
25	Molnar Sandor	30		M	M	farm laborer						Hagymas	Fordham			$10														
26	Telovics Istvan	29										Ujfalu				$9														
27	Avinisch Jozsef	29					no	no				Horvathradda				$10														
28	Nemeth Lajos	17		S			yes	yes				Hugyarmadda				$4														
29	Lincsar Andras	26		M	M		no	no		Slovak		Skirondas	Kemicha	Mass		$25	yes	1907												
30	Michel Janos	35					yes	yes				Tizredima	Carnford	Pa		$28	yes	1903		Brother-in-law										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BREMEN.

I, [illegible] * of the S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18 S.S. Prinz Friedrich sailing from Fiume December 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 22 1906

102

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	41		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vitka	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	$22.-				brother Peter [illegible] Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Jozsef	Mihal	20																	brother Joseph Mihal [illegible]													
3	Janda	Pal	17																	Pal [illegible] Trenton N.J.													
4	Gladovec	Andras	24			5-45-48	1/5/25					Gyor	Hammond Ind.							brother Joseph [illegible] Hammond Ind.													
5	Kruhek	Tomas	17																	brother Joseph [illegible] Hammond Ind.													
6	Sidlovec	Jozsef	16																	brother Joseph [illegible] Hammond Ind.													
7	Mucsi	Adam	17									Gyarfa								brother Joseph [illegible] Hammond Ind.													
8	Szirovy	Lajos	27								Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Philadelphia Pa.					1902	Philadelphia Pa.	brother Lajos Szirovy 15 Jersey St Philadelphia Pa.													
9	Pap	Gabor	16																	Gabor [illegible]													
10	Pal	Josef	23									Szoke	Carlinville Ill.							brother Joseph Pal [illegible] Carlinville Ill.													
11	Id. Gaspar	Janos	42									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill.					1902	Chicago Ill.	brother Gaspar Janos 2416 Chicago Ill.													
12	Cirkva	Dimitrij	44								Lithuanian		Cleveland O.							brother Joseph Cirkva 1150 Cleveland O.													
13	Cirko		19																	brother Joseph Cirkva [illegible] Cleveland O.													
14	Kopy	Lubrecia	21		F	single	yes	yes				Gebard	Pittsburg Pa.							brother Joseph Kopy 320 Lumbridge St Pittsburg Pa.													
15	Gladovec	Andras	45	M	M	Gymbleer			U.S.A.	American		Hammond	Hammond Ind.					1904	Hammond Ind.	brother in law Victoria U. S. A.													
16	Sirko	Pietro	40	M	M	Miner						Sirko	[illegible]							[illegible]													
17	Pecko	Ivan	20	S	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Slovak	Denmark							brother Louis Slovak [illegible]													
18	Zadnikova	Frantiska	17		S	Gymbleer	no	no				Zgurovica	Chicago Ill.							Uncle Joseph Slovak 1147 Jackson St Chicago Ill.													
19	Gulanski	Josef	16				yes	yes				Sirko	Sirko Pa.							brother Louis Gulanski Sirko Pa.													
20	Tucay	Mihaly	27		M				Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Kolozsvar	Philadelphia Pa.					1902	Philadelphia Pa.	brother Tucay Philadelphia Pa.													
21	"	Zuzanna	19		S	none														sister in law													
22	Koskek	Gudincsak	24	M	S	Laborer						Mucsa	New York		self	$22.-				brother Joseph Slovak 45 E. 17 St New York													
23	Schneider	Gyorgy	21			Gymbleer						Kassa								brother [illegible]													
24	Zeman	Zuzana	28	S		[illegible]					Slovak		Chicago					1902	Chicago Ill.	brother Joseph Zeman 3141 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill.													
25	Kovacsics	Andrej	16	S		[illegible]					Magyar		Silex	Torrington Conn.						brother Joseph Kovacsics 120 Prospect Torrington Conn.													
26	Dobos	Emilia	20		M	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							1902	Torrington Conn.	brother													
27		Flora	8	S		none	no	no												Father													
28	Zoderer	Josef	30	M	M	Gymbleer						Tramin	Bridgeport Conn.		self	$30.-				brother Gilbert Zoderer Bridgeport Conn.													
29		Maria	25	S		none																											
30		Jerolaw	44	M	S																												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the "KAISER WILHELM II" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II" [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Cor
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen December 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906

103

11—1516

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Szerba Anofry	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Galicia	Pittsburg, Pa.	self		$30	no			acgn Sam Is weak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black		Dubno Brody
2	Jenzinger Hedrie	24		F	S	maid			Hungary	Germ	Hungary	Akkres	Pa.			$			Winnipeg Man 233 Rennie													Hapy Pa
3	Schneider Elise	24		F								Hermannstadt	Harrisburg						1857 Ave D													Hungary
4	Bartsch Samuel	31		M	M	farm laborer										$30			acgn Frank Ostrow													Kerz Hungary
5	" Erzsebet	30		F		none													852 233 Herkimer													
6	Schwester Simon	19		F	S	farm laborer						Diemlach	Steiermark	self		$22			acgn Michael Lunds													
7	Tagy Lajos	27		M	M							Szikszó		self		$22			852 233 Herkimer													
8	" Viktoria	26		F	M	maid										$10			acgn													
9	Tokarnowsky Karl	24		M	S	miner						Saratoga				$11			Dayton Pa 87 Hungarian													
10	" Maria	25		F	M	maid										$10			acgn													
11	Hornung Heinrich	24		M	M	laborer			Austria		Slavonia	Brska	Passaic NJ	self		$12			Dayton Pa 87 Hungarian													
12	" Susanna	25		F	M	none								husb					acgn													
13	Karpe Josef	23		M	S	miner			Hungary		Hungary	Nagy Sebes	Newburgh, N.Y.	self		$20			Orosvar Hungary													
14	Schriffert Johan	23				farm laborer						Hacsa	Homestead Pa			$20	yes	1905	Homestead Pa 546 Ave													
15	Wolfer Janos	24		M								Egyhaza	Northampton Pa			$22			acgn Ignac Mokler													
16	" Maria	23		F		none								husb					Box 193 Northampton Pa													
17	Schnell Janos	20		M	S	carpenter						Nagyszeben	Hungary	self		$12			acgn													
18	Csanaska Johan	25		M	M	farm laborer						Nagy Szeben	Lima Ohio			$26	yes	1902	father Johan Schnell South Bethlehem Pa													
19	" Elisabeth	21		F		none								husb					acgn Geo Hardy Lima Ohio													
20	" Matyas	3		M	S	child								father					Hudson St 122 Lima Ohio													
21	Tomaga Jozef	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Slovak		Slovenska	Chicago Ill	self		$22				acgn													
22	Toodk Stefan	24									Curtis	St Clair Pa			$20				uncle													
23	Zachary Adl	30									Hagyik	Kamibal			$20				cousin Andrew Tomaga 331 E 2nd St Chicago Ill													
24	Kano Maria	28		F	M	none					Felso Jombal	Hungary			$40				acgn Stef Gyepro													
25	" Adam	3		M	S	child	yes	yes						mother					1st St Clair Pa													
26	Tinay Anna	29		F	M	wife	yes	yes			Viborna	Cranston RI		self		$50			Andrew Zacharias Box 23 Slavo Pa													
27	" Zsuzsanna	4		F	S	child	yes	yes						mother					Johann Tinay 132 Roslyn Ave Cranston RI													
28	Szyniak Imre	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Torisca	Nyhington Spot Conn		self		$20			father Bernah Fedor													
29	Welik Maria	15		F	S	maid					Frigyesvagas	Passaic				$14			14 Spark Washington Spot													
30	Klavasz	15														$20			mother Maria Orsolits 4 Ave 211 Passaic NJ													
																			sister Maria Klavasz Passaic NJ													

Jno Raithel
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Ziemssen, master, * of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Ziemssen, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Thos Sewall Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1811 — 18

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II" *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this — day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Thos Sewall Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative &c friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm Sailing from Bremen Dec. 17 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

101

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16																														
1	Trojnovsky Kopek	10		M	S	miner	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Bohemian	Galicy	Suchorsta	Kagdan Pa		self	$14				to Mr Frank Trojnovsky Kagdan Pa	no	no	no	good	no							
2	" Regina	34		F	M	none														Wife										
3	Sucha Ignieszka	28		"	"	"														Brot Wojciech Sucha										
4	" Stefania	4		"	S															Kagdan Pa										
5	" Jan	2½		M	"																									
6	" Teresa	10		F	"																									
7	Fiedzwiercle Josef	28		M		farm laborer	yes	yes			Wilkovice				self	$12				brother in law Fiedzwiercle Chicago Ills										
8	Barmas Maryja	45		F	M	none					Skrzyszow				self	10				wife of Jan Barmas Chicago Ills										
9	" Wojciech	18		M	S										mother					Brot Jan Barmas 21 Place 65 St Chicago Ills										
10	" Jan	11		"	"	none																								
11	" Zofia	9		F	"																									
12	" Tadeusz	8		M	"																									
13	Chowaniec Stanislaw	21		"		farm laborer	yes	yes			Cornin				self	$15				cousin Mgr Chowaniec Chicago Ills										
14	Zadkosz Jan	36		M	M		no	no								15				acqu [illegible] Chicago										
15	Jarzabek Marjanna	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes								15				sister Wawrzyniak 772 Chicago										
16	Siedlarz Franciszka	18		"	"	"														Wife 2 Pl 23 St Chicago										
17	Halecka Helena	26		M	M	none					Strzyzanka	Hannich				10				acqu Michal Halecki Chicago										
18	" Stefania	3		F	S		no	no								10				Dog 228 Kommen Ill										
19	Siedlarz Barbara	22		"	"	maid									mother					sister										
20	Holek Jedrzy	18		M	"	farm laborer					Olaszkowa				self	$10				brother										
21	Zagwar Jozefa	20		F	"	maid	yes	yes			Jaskolka	Chilad				10				stepsister Agata Holek										
22	Kukla Kazimiera	26		M	M	farm laborer	no	no			Zalesia	Sandomierz				10				brother Stanislaw Kukla Chicago Ills										
23	Bekus Jan	19		M	S		yes	yes			Radgosca	Lukowitz				10				cousin Tadeusz Bekus Chicago Ills										
24	Steinar Bartlomiej	34		M	M						Gornkow	Bringer				1				cousin Wojciech Steinar Chicago Ills										
25	Lizak Jan	30		"	"						Wojcakjce	Yorkville				25	1902	4	Yorkville	brother Tadeusz Lizak Chicago Ills										
26	Zvoaduch Jakub	36		"	"		no	no	Austrian	Polish						10				brother										
27	Czapilo Antoni	25		"	"		yes	yes	Austrian		Szumsczin	T. of				25				brother in law Kazimiera Jagiello Chicago Ills										
28	Dekmar Kazmiera	48		"	"						Wyszatjce	Yorkville				10				Brother Antoni Zatorski Chicago Ills										
29	" Wiktorya	17		F	S						Lidzy	Burneland	Co			50	1904		Brooklyn	acqu Victor Dmochowski 2 Pl 1 Burneland Sta Brooklyn										
30	Cerricrewny Abbr	34		M	M	Labor			Austrian		Dzyrnice	Strantz			self	$15				brother Jan Dmochowski 22 Place 221 Brooklyn										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Hagenssen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. "KAISER WILHELM II." * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manife alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indic by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15. S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen Dec. 17 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec. 27, 1906.

105

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
15																																
1.	Kolepski Sibutin	28	M	M	farm Laborer		To	To	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Tarts	Akron Ohio		sett	$10				friend Stepanzoff Sandor Box 15 Akron Oh											Hungary
2	Schwarze Michael	189			yes yes				German		Riza		Salem Oh.			$50	1903		Salem Oh	agent Theo. Bricker Salem Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no					
3	" Katharina	18	F		none															agent											
4	" Johann	17	M	S	Farm Laborer										father																
5	" Michael	139			sick										self	$10															
6	Schnich Agnetha	17	F	S	maid											$4															
7	Bartini Sara	26		M	none						Brazil	Fernbanko				$7				sister Georg Hyrnjar Box 15 Akron Ohio											
8	Georg Spiorgy	17	M	S	Farm Laborer					Slovak		Strauss	Chicago Ill			$10				brother Georg Spiorgy 1520 Fifty Chicago Ill.											
9	Ajeog Isabel	36		M			To	To								$10				brother											
10	Stephori Cal	26			yes yes											$16															
11	König Anna	21	F	S	maid Nurse				Austria Slovakia	German	Slovakia	Rhenlast				$15				uncle Ottinger Chicago Ill.											
12	Kalkger Josefa	25		M	none											$30				brother Joseph Kalkger 1123 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill											
13	Horbricek Marie	23		S	maid Nurse											$12				sister Frank Horbricek 1123 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill											
14	" Frank	16	M		barber					Bohemian						$12				brother											
15	Trefil Josef	15		S	mason											$26				uncle Fritzer Trefil 3 S 4 Ninth Ave Chicago Ill											
16	Harcsinic Josef	17		S	Farm Laborer				Austria Slavonia	Slovenian	Slavonia	Croatia	Cicero Ill.			$10				brother Frank Trefil 3225 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill											
17	Tooke Jure	18														$10				brother Trefil 3225 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill											
18	Harcsinic Oskar	24														$12	1903	Akron		friend Stepanzoff Sandor Box 15 Akron Ohio											
19	" Wiko	16														forty				brother											
20	" Josef II	19														$16				friend											
21	Hrenchi Josef	36		M					Austria Galicia	British	Galicia	Gorlice	Akron Ohio			$10				brother Josef Hrenchi Box 15 Akron Ohio											
22	Dubrbi Wilhelm	32											Youngstown			$25	1902	Youngstown		brother Frank Dubrbi Youngstown Ohio											
23	Marie	18	F	S	maid Nurse				Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Aschos	[redacted]			$10															
24	Frank	18	M		Farm Laborer				Austria Slavonia		Slavonia	Tilke	Washington D.C.			$30															
25	Oskar	19			machinist				Hungary	Germen	Hungary	Saxonen	Trenton N.J.			$20															
26	Jan	25	M		Laborer					Slovak		Szilgyarthe	Turtle N.Y.			$15															
27	Vincent	38														$25	1903	Turtle													
28	Samuel	25														$20															
29	Josef	35														$15	1902	Akron													
30	Jurkein	22	F	S	tailor				Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Volosyok	[redacted]			$5				[redacted]											

Wood

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Races or Peoples. As to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the 1st "KAISER WILHELM II" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Ellen Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1810—166

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the 1st "KAISER WILHELM II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Ellen Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen Dec. 13, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

106

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
14																														
1	Kovic Gavro	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Dehas	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 15	No			uncle John Yovanovic 1868 E. 61 St. Cleveland Ohio										
2	Cypric Sandor	23		M		do			Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Sveti Ivan Zelina	Cleveland			10				friend Iva Petkanjez Box 155 Akron Oh	no	no	no	good	no					
3	Cunic Ziva	19		M		do						Torontal				10				brother										
4	Mihajlov Teca	40		M		do	yes	yes				Sent Elemer				10				friend Radic Obrov Box 155 Akron Oh										
5	Djerka	45		M		do	no	no								10				brother Mihajlov Djurica Box 155 Akron Oh										
6	Bozad Dusan	18		S		farm laborer	yes	yes								10				friend Sandor Stepanov Box 253 Akron Oh										
7	Tapavicki Ziva	31		M		do										10				friend										
8	Davidovac Zoran	19		S		farm laborer	yes	yes								10				friend Stanko Zivca Box 155 Akron Oh										
9	Stanko Serefa	37		M		do	no	no								10				brother										
10	Tapavicki Ziva	31		M		do	yes	yes								10				friend Lazar Lazic Box 155 Akron Oh										
11	Krapnov Vaslov	27		M		do	no	no								10				brother-in-law Obrov Wingfoot Lumber Co Akron Oh										
12	Mihajlov Djurica	23		M		do	yes	yes								10				friend										
13	Tapavicki Ziva	26		M		do										10				friend Steve Davidovac Box No. 155 Akron Oh										
14	Stankov Vlamir	30		M		do	yes	yes				Torontal				10				friend Gregor Kashoff Box 17 Akron Oh										
15	Damjanovic Ziva	25		M		do	yes	yes				Sent Elemer				10				friend Sava Lubatin Box 17 Akron Oh										
16	Radisa Vradar	31		M		do	no	no								10				brother Milos Radisa Box 17 Akron Oh										
17	Vostic Gospot	28		M		do	yes	yes				Tavo Washington				10				brother Omer Vostic Box 360 Washington Pa					5	6				
18	Ostojic Varinkov	24		M		do	yes	yes				Sent Elemer				10				uncle					5	6				
19	Tesic Magdalena	17	F	S		domestic servant	yes	yes	Serbia	Croatian	Croatia	Sankovo	Youngstown			10				uncle Djuro Arangelic 1st St. Mill Creek Youngstown					5	3				
20	Tomic Luka	Stjepan	45	M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Ivanec	Akron			14				friend Ivan Dobrosch Princeton Av 24th Akron					5	6				
21	Tanatic	Ivan	15	M	S	farmer	yes	yes				Orsal	Swoyersville			10				uncle Ivan Tanatic Swoyersville					5	4				
22	Cubric	Djuro	17	M		do	6-7-1903	6-30-09								10				brother Cubric Milan Box 155 Akron Oh					5	3				
23	Ordeljac	Marya	15	F	S	maid	yes	yes				Sibotic	Pittsburg			8				friend Ivan Ordeljac 11 Mc Dowell Alley Pittsburg Pa					5	3				
24	Cubakovic	Dana	21	M		farmer	yes	yes								6				cousin Ivan Cubakovic 5815 Lesher St Pittsburg					5	3				
25	Djuric	Tanca	13	F	S											10				uncle Ivan Djuricic Box No 2111 Pittsburg					4	11				
26	Stanarch	Djuro	21	M	S	farm laborer	[illegible]					Sevorin				10				cousin Stjepan Stanarch Box 1 Pittsburg Pa					5	5				
27	Tomic	Stjepan	26	M		do						Tel Topolje				14				friend Ignac Matic Box 155 Akron Oh					5	8				
28	Selakovic	Bogda	69	F	wife none here		W	S	Croatia	[illegible]		Slunj				12				husband Ignac Selakovic Box 155 Akron Oh					5	4				
[illegible]	Franc	28		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Hlubocky	Pittsburg			60	1897	Allegheny		brother Joseph Lupac Lupac Bros 25th Allegheny			Sevility		5	11				
[illegible]	Jan	21		M		laborer	yes	yes								16				uncle Stef Sitky Box 1000 Swanton Co.					6	5				
																8				father					5	6				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
["Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien comes. Thus a native of England, Scotland, or Wales will be entered as English, Scotch, or Welsh, respectively, and not as British.]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the "KAISER WILHELM II" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1815—107

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the "KAISER [redacted]" * [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen December 14 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 27, 1906

107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Herzinir Jaco	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szentmiklos	Detroit Mich		self	$ 10	No				no	no	good	no							
2	Lulcs Stain	26		M																											
3	Vonas Stefano	36		M																											
4	Trosku Georg	41		M																											
5	Zalonko Sal	26		M																											
6	Sabapka András	38		M	married					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
7	Stelbek	32		M	S	Farm Laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
8	Kanivesin Mihaly	40		M	M																										
9	Golbin Jaco	35		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
10	Filicia Josef	28		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
11	Golliar Gulek	48		M																											
12	Lecrinisky Jaco	38		M																											
13	Lasca András	20		M																											
14	Markalica Jozsa	14		F																											
15	Gulchuck Jozsef	32		M	M	Labourer																									
16	" Anna	26		F	wife																										
17	" Maria	15		F	child																										
18	Tapella Lenard	26		M	M	Farm Laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
19	" Marcsa	23		F	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
20	" Lenard	10		M	child																										
21	Chanej András	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
22	Sleps Jurgy	35		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
23	Vrocsik Andras	35		M																											
24	Real	34		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
25	Kubek Istvan	32		M																											
26	Vornada Josefa	20		F	married																										
27	Fodenko Jovan	29		M	M	Labourer																									
28	Jenko Aleksa	26		M		Logger					Srbia	Chicago Ill.																			
29	Klepi Jaco	26		M	M	Farm Laborer																									
30	Skrica Julianna	18		F	married						Gutsherrschaft Temesvar																				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Hoyaman, master of the S.S. Rhein Ville from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hoyaman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10.-105

Dr. med. P. Fiske Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein Ville sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Hahe [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–11a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen Dec. 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1906 103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
12																															
1	Ercsa Vozsa	20		F	S	none			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Arad	Illinois	Chicago		self	$10				Sister Foreign Exchange 4324 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no						
2	" Jos Frdhirsch	31		M	M	laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Trencsinna				"	$25				friend Francisco Clerk n.v.											
3	Dakho Jan	25		"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lipton				"	$10				Bro Gregor St Chicago Ill											
4	" Anna	38		F	"	none										husb					Brother 275 Forest St Chicago Ill											
5	Stefek Jan	17		M	S	farm laborer						Lanyanic				self	$20				Brother c/o Wallenka Canadian Butcher St 44 Chicago Ill											
6	Terenczia Anna	27		F	M				Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Szamitz				husb	$10	1905	1 year		Mother c/o Louise Lapkosa Grey St 238 Montgomery											
7	Sebastz Oskar	23		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungarian	Hungary	Temesvar	St Louis	Mo		self	$12				Brother-in-law Jacob Schmidt 1605 S. 9th St Louis Mo											
8	" Erzsebet	21		F	M	none										husb	$10				Brother											
9	" Anna	25		"	"	"										"	$10														
10	Kaiz Anna	20		"	"	"						Brad	Chicago			"	$8				Victor Foreign Reps Orchard St 18 Chicago Ill											
11	Julia Janovne	28		"	M	tailor										husb	$11				Victoria Foreign Exchange 1 Lee 277 4th St											
12	Bzalah Johann	15		M	S	farm laborer						Toporic	Sobrinetz			self	$10				father Jacob Arabian Immigration Comm											
13	Simalik Janos	29		M	M	laborer	no	no	Slovak			Sag				"	$10				Brother c/o Michael Elsenik Tatham St New York											
14	Kasar Tomas	28		"	"	"	yes	yes								"	$8	1902	4 years		Brother c/o Joseph Hovar 34 Grosvenor St Pa											
15	Ruska Katarina	15		F	S	maid	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Rosenberg				"	$20				Sister Christian Ruska #60 West 69 St N.Y.C.											
16	Welik Janos	29		M	M	farm laborer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Stryj	Galicia			"	$25	1900	6 years	Austria	Wife Johanna Feltzik											
17	Rehak Terezia	40		F	M	none			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Smolenitz	Baltimore	Md		"	$8	1895	11 years	Baltimore Md	Husband Stefan Rehak											
18	" Terezia	4		F	S											mother					father											
19	Galkovic Hermina	19		"	"	maid	yes	yes	Hung Austria							self	$8				Brother Johann Galkovics 6277 E Baltimore Md											
20	Risko Bartoni	25		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes				Daganya	Cleveland			"	$7				Uncle Michael Hazel 6117 St 24 Cleveland Ohio											
21	Barcika Karolina	18		F	S	maid						Smolenitz	Bennetta	Pa		"	$6				Brother Mathias Barcika 2032 24 Benwood W Va											
22	Tedbal Andras	32		M	M	farm laborer						Bosza	Lambert	Pa		"	$10				Brother c/o Johann Bosza Lambert Pa											
23	Orivrakey Jan	36		"	"	"						Terbova	Chicago	Ill		"	$10				Brother Jan Skyfka 625 Jefferson St Chicago Ill											
24	" Anna	27		F	M	none										husb					Father											
25	" Janos	6		M	S											father					uncle											
26	Civacek Florian	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Stepano	Unionstown	Pa		self	$8	1900	3 years	Hungary	Wife Gabriel Hovar Unionstown Pa											
27	Orcsaka Jakub	30		"	"	"										"	$8				Pa woman											
28	Garcsar Janos	32		"	"	"						Csitfehlely				"	$8	1903			Brother c/o Martin Smorasho Box 455 Uniontown Pa											
29	Virak Andras	24		"	S	"						Stefanf	Csitornea			"	$8				Pa wife Jennie Gregor Lechrone Pa											
30	Kovacs Janos	25		"	"	"						Terzsenye	Ganci	Pa		"	$8				wife Sally Kristalovics Gano Pa											

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagemann, master of the N. G. Lloyd Steamer Fulda from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Thos Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-189

I, Dr med L. Fischer, Surgeon of the N. G. Lloyd Steamer Fulda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Hessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Thos Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The record of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Cherbourg December 14 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

109

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 If Yes, Year or period of visit	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1									Austria																							
2	Jackson	Maria	26		S	none			Silesia		Silesia	Philadelphia	Pa	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	"	"	2		S	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	"		another																
4	"	Maria	10		S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"																
5	Jankiewicz	Jacob	18		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"		Russia	Kalisch	"	"		"																
6	Jacob	Mathias	24		S	"	"	"	Austria		Russia	Kalisch	"	"		"																
7	Klimpel	Josef	29		M	"	"	"	"		Austria	Silesia	Ohio	"		"																
8	Berger	Jacob	17		S	"	"	"	"		Austria	Lemberg	Pa	"		"																
9	Kurz	Karl	15		S	"	"	"	Austria		Galicia	Germany	Galicia	Germany		Lemberg																
10	Klein	Nathanken	14		S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"																
11	"	Jakob	15		S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"																
12	Lukyan	Jaworzno	30		M				Poles		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Newark	N.J.		"		1905	yes	1906	Visiting	Friends										
13	Borowski	"	28		"				"		"	"	"	"		"		1901		1905												
14	Gajewski	Ludwig	16		S				"		"	"	"	"		"																
15	Duma	Kazimierz	18		S	Farmlaborer			"		Austria	Lwow	Cleveland	Ohio		Brother																
16	Wolda	"	18		M	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"		"																
17	Baron	Ludwig	24		M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"																
18	Zawada	Ludwika	23		F	married woman	no	no	"		Austria	Zgopka	Cleveland	Ohio		Husband																
19	Gorzkiewicz	Jan	23		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"		"	Lwow	"	"		Brother																
20	Hanson	Francisca	30		S				"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Joplin	Mo.		"		1906	yes	1906	Visiting	Friends										
21	Graf	Apolonia	18		S				"		Austria	Wanka	"	"		"																
22	Kunicz	Franciszek	23		M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"		"	Lemberg	Chicago	Ill.		Brother																
23	Lez	Aniela	16		S		no	no	"		"	Lwow	"	"		"																
24	Kanior	Josef	24		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"		"	Lemberg	"	"		"																
25	Kawa	Stanislaw	18		S	"	"	"	"		"	Lwow	"	"		"																
26	Kazin	Jan	24		S	"	"	"	"		"	Lemberg	"	"		"																
27	Legud	"	15		S	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	"		"																
28	Brzozowski	Anna	18		S				"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chicago	Ill.		"		1906	yes	1906	Visiting	Friends										
29	"	Franciszka	20		M	none	"	"	"		Austria	Zawadka	"	"		"																
30	Czernik	Rozalia	16		S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"		"	Lwow	"	"		"																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Hagemann master of the S.S. Pr. Eitel Fritz from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190

at Ellis

Wm Scallett
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-410

Dr. med. P. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Pr. Eitel Fritz sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Hesse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 190

at Ellis

Wm Scallett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The letters of age in column 4 should be expressed in years, if months, the latter applies only to the child under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien of whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the **place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

***Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

***Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. Xavier sailing from Fiume, Oct 14th 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 3 190 6 110

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 †Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List. 10	NAME IN FULL.																															
1	Hrobiak Anna	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria		Cleveland	yes	self	$20	no			Joseph Romanyak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Austria
2	Hrobiak Jan	7		M																Garfield Pa												
3	Hrubec Mirich	14		M		mining										$40				225 Bradley St Pgh							5					Austria
4	~~Hrubcova Christina~~	~~2~~		~~F~~		~~maid~~										~~$40~~				Congin Polonak Sakrowitz												
5	Frec Albert	47	6	M	M	Farmer										$40				Frank Frec Box 126												
6	Hrubcova Marie	18		F	S	maid										$40	yes	1903	Chicago	Jan Hrubec 47 126 Fox							5		6			Austria
7	Hrubcova Caspar	24		M		Farmer										$8				Box 553 Connellsville Pa							5					Austria
8	Hrubcova Anna	18		F		maid										$4				Box 553 Connellsville Pa												
9	Horovszky Josephie	25		F	M	none										$67				Ignatz Horovszky Box 208 Allegheny Pa							5					Austria
10	Hrubcova Nikaly	24	M	F		Farmer										$8				Agnes Hrubcova Box 553 Connellsville Pa												
11	Hrubcova Tankas	26														$10				Stanley Hrubcova												
12	" Johann	27		M												$				Johann Hrubcova Box 553 Connellsville Pa												
13	" Ale	24														$20																
14	" Josefa	12		F		none																										
15	" Maria	6		F			No	No																			5					
16	Hrubec Johann	18		M		farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria							$10																
17	Harranyi Lajos	19		M		S-25078 (Sch), 12/4/07										$10																
18	Hegyesi Gyorgy	28		M					Hungar		Grad					$10																
19	Terth Sandor	26		M												$30																
20	Sikles Lajos	27		M									Vege			$10																
21	Stanbrovsky Johann	25		M	M	none										$8																
22	Jarrs Johnnie	24		M	S	maid			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Cleveland	yes	self	$60																
23	Tucik Jan	46	M	M	M	Farmer			Austria		Moravia		Straiz			$24																
24	Fryc Franisch	32											Telbe	Washington		$20																
25	Cisk Carol	28		M	S	Brikelay										$16																
26	Kasar Bohumil	17		M		Farmer										$8																
27	Stepanik Franisch	30		M	M	Weaver										$12																
28	Sloak Tirc	20		M	S	Farmer										$10																
29	Bicosenska Marya	32		F	M	House	No	No		Polish			Chicago			$20																
30	" Franisech	1½		M	S										mother																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagemann, master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY. Thos Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-111

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at NY. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1179

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. (*Age.*) The return of age in each group should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. (*Sex.*) The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6. (*Able to read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1179

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence.*)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are **permanent residents of the United States** and are returning from a visit abroad, **should be recorded on manifests as United States** for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] by destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1179

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Fiume December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

111

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of visit.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
2	Veronica Jane	28																			no	no	no	good	no	5	0					
3																															
4						7-96 0791 - 6/16/38 - 505																										
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
13																															
14						2-50385 - 6/16/38																									
15										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
16						9-1623 July 13 1937				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Trachoma
Trachoma

A. S. Bruschke
Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† If known, the race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered, as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Servian, Croatian, Roumanian, Magyar, Bulgarian, Slavonian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Negro, Indian, Ethnological Key No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Rasmussen, master of the S.S. Str. Tilly from Grenen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Rasmussen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-112

Arnold R. Fowler, Surgeon of the S.S. Str. Tilly sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8 S. S. Kaiser Wilh. sailing from Cherbourg Oct 17 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York 190 6 112

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List 8	NAME IN FULL.																											
1	~~Andrejcin Lucas~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Pressburg~~	~~Pressburg~~	~~X~~	~~self~~	~~$40~~				~~Brother John Becher~~									
2	~~Kopf Moritz~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~tailor~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kaschau~~	~~Kaschau~~	~~X~~	~~self~~	~~$30~~				~~Brother Jacob Kopf~~									
3	Kubalek Karl	26	S		married	Laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kosmanos	Chicago		self	$50				Brother Joseph Kubalek									
4	Wiack Tyolonic	19											Allegheny			$8												
5	Cerny Frantiska	40	M		none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pardeno	Pardeno		$80												
6	Wittora Marie	23			married				Austria	Silesia						$40												
7	Kawalana Joanna	36	M		none																							
8	" Iniela	4	S		14-6356											4.10.43												
9	" Josef	3	M		14-20497										mother	4/24/39												
10	Zavala Margarita	37	F	M																								
11	" Hedda	10		S																								
12	" Ladislaw	3	M		2-63610										father	3/1/41												
13	Zecha Franz	24			715999	7-6-39			Austria																			
14	" Hedwig	22	F		none											$75												
15	Zoracic Intok	18	M	S	farm	laborer					Austria				self	$12												
16	Zrsic Janez	26	M								Austria	Hollouka	Trinidad			$20												
17	" Franciska	23	F		none								Colo															
18	" Marya	3	F	S			No	No							father													
19	Zrbik Bernhad	24	M		farm laborer		yes	yes			Austria	Blickofen			self	$10												
20	Zompolean Stan	23							Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Hedgyes	Homestead															
21	Zimbuan "	24											Pa			$10												
22	Correa Traian	23	M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						$11												
23	Facsin Daniel	16	S						Slovak		Bobrt	Hibernia				$10	1904	6	Kansas									
24	" Kelyas	17											"			$12												
25	~~Kacsak Andrew~~	~~21~~	~~M~~													$12	1904	6	Kansas									
26	Kifana Adam	26														$12												
27	Ztasi Jozsef	27									Bossace	Hibernahue	Pa			$11												
28	Zurin Petri	32								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						$10												
29	Zalcisko Wargarda	16	F	S	single						Zastpotah	Bradenville				$11	1904	6	Bradenville									
30	Hussenyir Zdeni	18	M		farm laborer						Sonia	Cleveland	O			$7												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Hojemann, master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hojemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

Wm Sewell
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—695

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IP 48-113.

Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

Wm Sewell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—695

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aphlia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. Kaiser W. II. sailing from Bremen December 11th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Dec 22, 1906.

113

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Hatala	31		M	S	farm lab.	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rajec	Harvards Pa	yes	self	$ 11	no			friend: Jan Banas Ferris Pa Butler Co.	no	no	no	good	no	5					Austria Galicia
2	Martin Gaspárik	28		M			yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	M Lieskó	Greensburg	yes		10				Jamison Pa Johnstown Pa					5	9				Hungary
3	Anna "	21		F		none									husband															
4	Štefan Podracky	31		M		farm lab.									self	11									5	1				
5	Maria "	27		F		none									husband															
6	Jan Schwayka	23		M	S	farm lab.			Austria				Chicago Ill.		self	11				br i law: Josef Dvrica 432 Noble St. Chicago Ill.					5	4				Austria
7	Mikuly Harpinski	39		M			no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Moorecady	Oxford Pa	no		10				cousin: Ladko Hankowski Oxford Pa. Box 21.					5	5				
8	Kanatko Sidorowicz	32					yes	yes		Lutherian										friend: Caley Z Bychlowski Oxford Pa Box 7					5	6				
9	Theodor Romanisrad	26					no	no								11									5	6				
10	Johann Swietlicki	36					yes	yes		Polish		Salice	Devrait Mich	yes		10				Dedrick: Petro Saffanny Mich Plumer Ave. 20					5	6				
11	Theodor Lurant	38								Lutherian						11				cousin:					5	6				
12	Gregorz Swietlicki	24		S						Polish						10				uncle:					5	6				
13	Michal Mazinek	17											Hungary Chicago Ill.			10				br i law Paul Kaminski Chicago Ill. Ohio St. 1906					5	3				Hungary
14	Emila Hukala	28		F	M	none										11	yes	1902 Chicago Ill.		husband:					5	0				Austria
15	Katharzyna "	2			S		no	no							mother		Same			father:										
16	Franz "	7																												
17	Anton Kucsawa	24		M		farm lab.	yes	yes					Astoria		self	10	no			sister: Anna Kucsawa Chicago Ill. Jefferson St. 660					5	8				Austria
18	Michal Matta	18							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Malyasré	Munhall Pa			10				father: Michal Matta Munhall Pa Box 752					5	0				Hungary
19	Jan "	16														10									4	10				
20	Jozef "	11				none										11														
21	Talbot Slira	31		M		farm lab.			Austria				Sr Cy. Twins Chicago Ill.			11				br i law: Andrej Vorst Blue Island Hall St. my Chicago Ill.					5	11				Austria
22	Antonia Wormiak	40		F	S	servant			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Cwikow	Ludlow Mass	no		10				sister: Anouslawa Wormiak Ludlow Mass 41 695					5	1				Austria

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People, as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the "KAISER [illegible]" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1906 1840-114

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible] (Age).—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, December 14th, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 1906. 114

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	§By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Samuel Wiedmann	26		M	S	mason	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Kolno	Tigerton, Wis.	Yes	cousin	10	No			cousin Heinrich Dribe Tigerton, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Russia
2	Agnis Kaunas	30		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pagotis	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	husband	8	34			husband Kaunas 51 Wyse St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11					"
3	Jan Jaszkewicz	50		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwina	Chicago, Ill.	"	son	25	No			wife Agnis Kaunas 127 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"
4	Anna	44		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5						"
5	Helena			F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"							"
6	Zofia Szymon	19		F	S	none	Yes	No	Austria	"	Galicia	Wola Jedlenkowska	New York, N.Y.	"	uncle					uncle	"	"	"	"	5	1					Austria
7	Franciszek Kusak	16		M		"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kreuzstein	Andover, Ohio	"	brother	1	50			bro. Adam Dyman Akron, O. 463 Dyer St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Austria Hungary
8	Berta Margulies	19		F	S	none	"	"	Russia	Jew	Galicia	Konastzyzka	New York, N.Y.	"	brother	10				uncle John Gruag 124 Hudson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11					Russia
9	Hendel Tobias	30		M	M	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Dukla	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother	6				bro. Sigil Margulies 124 Hudson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"
10	Willy Carlhaus	16		F	S	none	"	"	U.S.A.		Saxony	West Orange, New Jersey		"	self	4				bro. F. Tobias 604 W. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Hagemann, master, of the s.s. "KAISER WILHELM II," from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Ellen Scarlott
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-115

I, E Fisher, Surgeon of the s.s. "KAISER WILHELM II," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Ellen Scarlott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 8152
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm Sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 12, 1906

115

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5																	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?										
1	Joszef Markics	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria		Austria																			
2	Janosne Gaspar	45	F	M	none																								
3	Kata Maradics	30	F	M	none																								
4	Erszebet Gönöre	36	F	M	"																								
5	Maria Schnell	42	F	M	none																								
6	Erszebet Manika	22	F	S	servant girl																								
7	Wojciech Lanecki	20	M	S	farmlab																								
8	Wiktorya Maciecek	17	F	S	servant																								
9	Istvan Lattyak	16	M	S	farmlab	Hungary			Hungary	Hungary																			
10	Emilia Blaszej	14	F	S	none																								
11	Istvan Csvengros	24	M	M	farmlab																								
12	Anna Spisak	23	F	M	none																								
13	Maria	13	F	S																									
14	Janos	11	M	S																									
15	Anna	6	F	S																									
16	Zofia	2	F	S																									
17	Berta Klinga	24			none	Yes							Kaiser Wilhelm Emerson Pa		boat	8		Brother Mike Budzenosz Emerson Pa											
18	Istvan Janicsko	40	M	M	farmlab	Yes							Kolback Oliver Pa		boat	10	1900 Olive Pa	brother George Oliver Pa											
19	Janos Bacza	16	M	S	farmlab				Austria				Belarovy Hazleton Pa		rock	4		brother Paul Rugnak Kansas City Mo											
20	Maria Jales	19	F	S	none	Yes			do				Crabalony Tillsburg Pa		cousin	2		cousin Cliff Lipovitch 63 Forward Ave Pittsburg											
21	Zsuzsi Kutsi	18	F	S	none				do				Bartosfalu Shenandoah Pa		brother	2		brother Istvan Kutsi Shenandoah Pa											
22	Adam Hasak	17	M	S	farmlab				do				Olso Plymouth Pa		brother	2		brother Tamas Hasak Plymouth Pa											
23	Jedrzej Nowak	32	M			Yes	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rzeczko Alden Pa				boat	18		brother Pawel Krajewski Alden Station Pa											
24	Marya Gora	32	F	M	none						Lemberg Chicago Ill				baba	18		brother Jan Gora 356 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill											
25	Janina	3	F	S											father			father											
26																													
27	Abdal Lazoryagn	17	M	S	farmlab	none	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Snorek Pine Hill Pa			Yes	boat	10		brother Lyovi Lazoryagn Pine Hill Pa											
28	Teva Stanko	18	F	S	none	none		Ruthenian		Hola	Cubova Canonsburg Pa				both	10		brother Vasyl Stanko Box 162 Canonsburg Pa											
29	Reinhold Pfeifer	22	M	S	[redacted]		Germany	German	German	Germany	Barkenbach Newport Pa				self	30		Jacob Wolter uncle no address 209 Adams Ave Scranton Pa											
30	Adam Wozniewski	14	M	S	farmlab						Kejmierowo Scranton Pa				both	25		brother Wladislaw Judlowski 98 Washington Ave Scranton Pa											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
†"Race or People": It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. Lists of which will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the KAISER [illegible] from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY. Wm Scarlett Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-116 1

I, J Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER [illegible] M II * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Hall, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at NY. Wm Scarlett Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Cherbourg December 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906. 115

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of previous visits	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stefan Ugron	31		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Germany	Berlin	New York	Yes	self	25	No			friend: Katie Schmidt 337 E. 30 St New York	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Josef Zeininger	23		M	S	farmlab			Germany	German	"	Forsthardt	Altoona Pa		self	10				friend: Fr. Gruttke 5 Ave 21 & 22 Sts Altoona, Pa											
3	Maria "	26		F	"	none			"	"	"	"	"																	
4	Christoph Killinger	44		M	M	gardner			Austria Galicia	Wolfa	Austria Galicia	Wolfa	Harlem Ill	Harlem Ill	"	0	20 Yes	1891 1906	Harlem Ill	Lone										
5	Franz Schanec	23		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nikova	Buckton Pa		brother	10	No			brother Stefan Hungarian Grand & Ely Byrnton Pa											
6	Lea Malenska	15		F	S	none	"	"	Austria Galicia	German	Galicia	Brody	Hartford Conn		self	10				uncle Mr. Koenig 11 Kohmuster, Hartford Conn											
7	Rivka Grinberg	15		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	20				bro. Meyer Grinberg 266 Vincent 266, Hartford Conn											
8	Michal Kramer	52		M	M	dealer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Wolfa	Austria	Wolfa	Hartford Conn		"	25	Yes	1899 1906	Hartford Conn	Lone										
9	Andreas Kinak	29		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Jelsi Kirogo	Bayonne N.J.		"	10	Yes	1901 1905	Bayonne N.J.	bro. Jenko Kinak 39 Willis Ave Bayonne N.J.											
10	Wilhelm Heil	28		M	S	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mainz	New York		"	100	No			friend Jakob Gimbel 121 Lee Ave New York											
11	Maryanna Grek	49		F	Widow	none	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wola Lugova	Adam Mass		son-in-law	2	"			son-in-law Adam Smaszewski 84 Hoyt St Passaic N.J.											
12	Maria Mikalyuk	20		F	M	none	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cappalak	Bradenville Pa		husband	2	"			husband Andrew Mikalyuk Bradenville, Pa											
13	Petro "	2		M	S										father					father										
14	Kancsa "	4		F	S																									
15	Uiel Salty	60		M	M	dealer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Kolbuszow	New York		son	10	No			son David Salsky 112 George St, New York											
16	Sbendel Anger	17		F	S	none	Yes	Yes			Reglisa				sister	Yes				sister Golde Anger 325 Livingston St New York											
17	Mina Weinstein	17							Russia		Russia	Ernstochow	New York		father	11				father 7 Weinstein St New York											
18	Hanka Lucyszyn	30		F					Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaroslaw	New York		friend	5				friend Salomon Krulik 310 4th St New York											
19	Dora Krulik	13									Hebrew				father	20				father										
20	Manie [illegible]	9																												
21	Henie "	7																												
22	Clajem "	5																												
23	Robert Ambs	24		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bolzingen	Philadelphia Pa		self	10				bro-in-law Mathias Ambs 7 John Street 9 Florence St Albany											
24	Gustav Ganter	23		M	S	milkman						Fritzlingen	New York		"	30				bro Carl Ganter 335 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn											
25	Peter Stark	30		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Nikova	Wilkesbarre Pa		"	10	Yes	1905 1906	Wilkesbarre Pa	brother Joseph Stark Wilkesbarre Pa											
26	Peter Kenko	31		M	S					Ruthenian	Austria Hungary	Kmeko	Scott Twp Pa		"	0	Yes	1900 1906	Scott Twp Pa	brother George Kenko Scott Twp Pa											
27	Rafael Kenko	45		M	M	laborer							Pittsburg Pa		"	0	Yes	1884 1906	Pittsburg Pa	friend Peter Kenko same as above											
28	Andreas Sojenski	29		M	S		No	No		Slovak		Kmeko	Scott Twp Pa		"	10	Yes	1904 1906	Pittsburg Pa	brother Jan Sojenski 146 Lima St Pittsburg											
29	Paul Heine	24		M	S	steward	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aschaffenburg	Columbus O		"	50				uncle Chas Heine 1615 Oliver St, Columbus O											
30	Halik	17		M	S	farmlab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jasa	Telford Penn		brother	11				brother Jan Semanovich Box 9, Quegg, Pa											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Last class of non-immigrant aliens to which alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Rogerson, master of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Rogerson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906
at NY
Wm Sears Mott
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1870-117.

Pinckney P. Tinker, surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906
at NY
Wm Sears Mott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon," sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CLEARLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen December 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906.

117

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josefa Chajdecka	32		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krakow	Chicago Ill	Yes	husband	10	Yes	1904	Chicago Ill	husband 150 Ruby St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Adam Pawela	21		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Gromiec			father	10	No			father Andrej Pawela 185 Ewing St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Josef Brzikowski	26		M		locksmith						Zegomiec			brother	5				bro Jan Brzikowski 388 Paul St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Fenie Bernstein	26		F	M	none	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Jagielnica			husband	1				husband J. Bernstein 239 Jackson St New York	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Mauke	2		M	S		No	No							father					father	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Mona Oberstein	16		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hanadoke	New York		brother	1				bro S. Rubinstein 21 W 3 St New York	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Yitkel Wenger	15		M	S	none	Yes	Yes				Cechanow	Albany		uncle	1				uncle Jakob Wenger 42 Green St Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Frida Ehni	23		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Horb	Harlem NY	27	self	50	No			friend Christian Hilberg 29 Pleasant St Hamilton Co	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Paul Stypak	34		M	M	clerk	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria	Nantwicke	Nantwicke	No	self	50	Yes		Nantwicke Pa	home	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Wanyl Choma	19		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany	Schwanebeg	Taylorville Pa	Yes		10	No			friend Constantine Antymow box 317 Taylor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Berl Frank	14		F	S	none	Yes	Yes			Galicia	Brody	New York	Yes	self	40	No			uncle A. Segall 335 E Houston St New York	"	"	"	"	"						
12	David Ramros	15		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes		German		Brody				10				father Abr. Ramros 90 Attorney St New York	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Ignaz Panske	45		M	M	joiner	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	NON-IMMIGRANT		Rodendale	Rodendale		self	50	Yes	1896	Rodendale Man	self going to Ignaz Panske 7 Adams St Rodendale Man	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Anna Lichten	15		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Kolomea	New York		brother	8	No			bro Jon Lichten 258 E 13th St New York	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Nuesem Lichten	50		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes							son	10				son	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Andras Zeilka	17		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovack	Hungary	Bartfa	Connellsville Pa		father	1				father Jan Zeilka 467 Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Zusanna Kralik	25		F	M	nurse	Yes	Yes				Kojetein	Kansas City Kan		husband	14				husband Jozef Kralik Kansas City Kan	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Franciszek Wolak	20		M	S	farm lab	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sadzawa	Rochester NY		brother	4				bro L. Stanislaw Wolak 210 Redfield St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Stefan Milewski	20		M	S	locksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rock	Syracuse NY		brother	5				bro Joseph Milewski 210 Redfield St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Stanisława		28	F	M	none									husband					husband	"	"	"	"	"						
21	Julian		3	M	S		No	No							father					father	"	"	"	"	"						
22	Stanislaw Pudajda	39		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Yorlice	McAdoo Pa		brother	10				bro Andrej Pudajda Mc Adoo Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
23	Katharina Späth	24		F	M	none			Germany	German	Germany	Frosthardt	Altoona Pa		husband	10				husband Fr. Späth 523 23rd St Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Franz		4	M	S		No	No							father					father	"	"	"	"	"						
25	Katharina		3	F	S																									
26	Kyselka Fanny	28		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Rencsiro	Duquesne Pa		self	50					"	"	"	"	"						
27	Fanny Ilkiz	11		F	S		No	No							self	10					"	"	"	"	"						
28	Caspar Faull	22		M	M	mason	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mehrried	Chicago Ill		self	70	No				"	"	"	"	"						
29	Marie		30	F	M	cook											Yes	1898	Chicago Ill												
30	Ida Josefski	26		F	S	none						Rudorf	New York			25	No			cousin A. Skowinski 35 Ypsilanti New York	"	"	"	"	"						

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible] from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-118

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at NY

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—IIIa

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—IIIb

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

H—III

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manif
alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ind
by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm Sailing from Bremen December 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906 118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of time	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
2																															
1	Josefa Kadlecova	24		F	S	servant	Y	Y	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tasov	Cleveland O		friends	22	No														Tasov Austria
2	Konrad Skudona	30		M	M	shoemaker	Y	Y	"	"	Austria	Wien	Chicago Ill		brother	2																Austria
3	Josef Jedlicka	31		M	M	miner	Y	Y	"	"	Bohemia	Most			brother	10																Bohemia
4	Anna Schreyer	37		F	M		Y	Y	Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Prgrac	Chicago Ill		husband	5																Bohemia
5	Ludmila	10													father																	
6	Hedvika	8																														
7	Vilma	3																														
8	Marie	10																														
9	Alexander Moravec	18		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Bohemia	505	Bohemia	Pilgram	Traverse City Mich	father	10				Karel Moravec 319 South Cedar St Traverse City Mich						Blind left eye						Virginia Bohemia
10	Marie	16		F	S	none									father					" " " "												
11	Margit Zimmermann	9		F	S		Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dombinator	New York		father	10				father Zimmermann Josef 245 E 115 St New York												Austria Hungary
12	Marka	8		F	S																											
13	Anuska	2		F	S																											
14	Josef Klinyanzki	25		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Hungary			St Ujfalu	Rankin Pa		brother	17				brother Johann Karasmir 254 25 N Rankin Pa												Austria Hungary Ujfalu
15	Anna Vucic	41		F	Wd	none	Y	Y	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Ugrain	Youngstown		brother	10				brother Ujmic Gavrilar Box 27 Youngstown												
16	Rosa Petrekovic	28		F	M	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	Jaglenic	Chicago Ill		husband	10				husband Petko Petkovic 779 W Lake 22, Chicago Ill												Zupanac
17	Marica	4		F	S										father					father												
18	Lava Basta	17		M	S	farmlab	Y	N	"	"	"	Gredneje gora	Leadville Colo		father	10				brother Jakob Basta Co F 1 Engr Fort Leadville Colorado												Austria Gredneje gora
19	Ilonka Arambasic	18		F	S	servant	N	N	"	"	"	Ujmic sel	Winnipeg Can		cousin	2				cousin Mirko Ujdac 210 Redwood Winnipeg Can												Austria Hungary Ujmic sel
20	Milica Gmpoka	24		F	S	none	N	N	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Suska	Shelton Pa		brother	7				brother Vanjes Box 1 Mt 157 Shelton Pa												Austria Hungary Suska
21	Rob Lawrencesik	25		M	M	farmlab	Y	Y	Austria	Slovak		Eles	Telem Pa		brother	2				brother Karol Eles Berlin Pa												Austria Hungary Eles
22	Stefan Macsurak	19		M	S																											
23	Maria Timko	25		F	M	none	Y	Y	Austria	Slovak		Nedzejevar	Pittsburg Pa		brother	10				brother Engi Timko Cavalville Ohio												Austria Hungary Nedzejevar
24	Johanna Hozak	16		F	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Teplicska	Cavalville Ohio		brother	6																Austria Hungary Teplicska
25	Anna Zissik	48		F	M	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	Botro	Trenton NJ		sister	8				sister Rozalia Hanna 79 Glenbrook Ave Trenton NJ												Austria Hungary Botro
26	Paul Hrivnak	37		M	M	farmlab						Ostra	Littlefalls NY		son	10				son Josef Hrivnak Littlefalls NY												Austria Hungary Ostra
27	Juzsana	32		F	M	none						Klenov	Berawka		brother	14				brother C Karol Cernak Box 49, Brenner, Ark												Austria Hungary Klenov
28	Juzsana	9		F	S																											
29	Maria Jonek	23		F	S	servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	Prasovy	Butler Pa		brother	2				brother Josef Jonek Butler C Te Hospital, Butler Pa												Austria Hungary Prasovy
30	Andrzej Bazgarin	20		M	S	farmlab	Y	Y	Austria	Ghinia	Polish	Germany	Hlusanky	Taylor Pa	self	30				friend Casimir Antonowicz Box 307, Taylor, Pa												Austria Galicia

* Instead of showing occupation of boys and girls in schools, state in column 6 whether they are "scholars" or "at home."
[illegible] other questions. List of ports will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Hagmann, * of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190

at [illegible] Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-119

Dr. med. P. Finke, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Hesse 9.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible] Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comr Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen December 14 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

119

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Kowalek	26	M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sztrmedjo	Braddock	Pa	self	10	1/4	1899 1906	Braddock Pa	Bro Stefan Markovak 1834 W. 30 Braddock Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown		Bobsdorez Hungary
2	Anna Hrib	18	F	S	none	none				Polish		Gerars	Taylor Pa	self	5	No			friend Olena Orlanski Taylor Pa						4	11	"	black	black		Horaro Hungary
3	Wena Maczejka	19	F											self	5				niece						5		"	black	brown		Kosa Hungary
4	Viktor Martinkovitz	27	M	M	farlab	Yes	Yes					Scranton Pa		self	5	1/2			male Mikolski Josef Hellon Lavgde 3rd Scranton Pa						5	6	"	blond	blue		Kralano Hungary
5	Janos Lovics	18		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Taylor, Pa	self	7	1/2	1904 1906	Tyrcomus Hung Taylor Pa	brother Peter Roman Taylor, Pa					5	6	"	black	blue		Kralano Hungary
6	Mikal Roman	26	M	M	farlab	Yes	Yes								2										5	4	"	black	gray		Kralano Hungary
7	Wanso Wanca	19		S	farlab	no	no	Austria	Ruthen	Galicia	Jastrzowa	Jersey City	NJ	Brol.	4	No			bro Wasyl Glowacky 161 Baker St Jersey City NJ						5	1	"	black	brown		Sandec Austria
8	Anna Borowska	24	F	M	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zalucbow	Bayonne	NJ	husband	5				husband Adam Borowski 169 Ave A Bayonne NJ						5	1	"	brown	brown		Sandec Austria
9	Stanislaw	5	M	S										father					father												
10	Ludwika Zielinska	38	F	M	none	no	no				Ostrowska	Schenectady	NY	husband	20				husband Michal Zielinski 819 Erie Ave Schenectady NY						5		"	brown	brown		Zarzecze Galicia
11	Andrzej Kolboy	30	M	M	farmlab		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	Ujorly	Port Jervis	NY	Brol.	20				Bro L. Stanislaw Figas, Port Jervis Pa Eugene Co (Boston Pa)						5	5	"	brown	brown		Wojcowa Galicia
12	Franciska	28	F		none																				5		"	black	black		
13	Albert	3	M	S										male					male												
14	Kayanna	5	F	S																											
15	Maria Cajko	20	F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stor Kocany	Ashley	Pa	husband	2	1/2	1904 1906	Ashley Pa	husband Csapka Janos Box 11 Ashley Pa						5	2	"	blond	blue		Klos Kocany Hungary
16	Maria Falat	22	F	M	none	no	no				Olejnok	Bradenville	Pa	husband	2	No			husband Falat Andreas Bradenville Pa						4	11	"	brown	brown		Olejnok Klos Kung
17	Andrus	1.6	M	S										father					father												
18	Anna Abelik	1.5	F	S				Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Pawlow	Pa	mother					mother Spirit Brosz 225												
19	Julia Palaj	16	F	M	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalinowa	Wilkesbarre	Pa	self	10				father Kasik Wilkesbarre Pa						5		"	black	brown		Kalinowa Hungary
20	Andreas Kokula	16	M	S	farlab	no	no				Kalinowa	Wilkesbarre	Pa	self	10				male Kitz Wilkesbarre Pa						5	1	"	black	black		Kalinowa Hungary
21	Andreas Kokula	25	M	M		no	no		Ruthenian		Kalinowa			self	10	1/2	1904	Scranton Pa	brother Michal Kokula 44 Wilkesbarre Pa						5	2	"	brown	brown		Kalinowa Hungary
22	Jan Rajza	16	M	S	farlab	no	no		Slovak		Skojina	Hazleton	Pa	self	10	No			brother Jan Stefan 69 Vyzinsky St Hazleton Pa						5		"	black	brown		Kalinowa Hungary
23	Josef Stefan	17	M	S		no	no				Presowic			self	10				brother Jan Stefan 69 Vyzinsky St Hazleton Pa						5	2	"	black	brown		Brisowice Hungary
24	Maria Stefan	25	F	M	Wife	no	no							husband	12				husband Jan Stefan 69 Vyzinsky St Hazleton Pa						6	3	"	black	brown		
25	Hebel	7	F	S	Child									mother					father												
26	Janos Korabinsky	36	M	M	farlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Komanovci	Bannsboro	Pa	self	10	Yes	1902 1906	Bannsboro Pa	brother Josef Lesko Bannsboro Pa						5	5	"	brown	brown		Komanovci Hungary
27	Georg Jirko	18	M	S	farlab	no	no				Uczars	Tyrconnell	Pa						bro Jacob Janos Tyrconnell Twp Pa						5	1	"	black	brown		Uczars Hungary
28	Jonas Cadrasaka	16	M	S	farlab	no	no				Komenovci	Bridgeport	Conn						bro Jan Janos 119 Clark St Bridgeport Conn						5	5	"	black	blue		
29	Karol Kankola	28	M	M	farlab	yes	yes												bro Stef Kankola 276 Rose St Bayonne NJ						5	9	"	black	brown		Komanovci Hungary
30	Janos Karapin	17	M	S		no	no												male Karapin Uczars Tyrconnell Twp Pa						6	2	"	black	brown		Uczars Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hogemann, * of the D.P. Kais. Yacht F. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hogemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at Ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. med. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the Lloyd Kais. Yacht F. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1906

at Ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen Decbr. 14. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Decbr. 21. 1906

120

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Minna Adickes	18		f	s	maid	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Cappeln	Brooklyn	—	A	—	—	—	—	Brother H. Adickes 979 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Cappeln
2																					"	"	"	"	"						
3																					"	"	"	"	"						
4																					"	"	"	"	"						
5																					"	"	"	"	"						
6																					"	"	"	"	"						
7																					"	"	"	"	"						
8																					"	"	"	"	"						
9																					"	"	"	"	"						
10																					"	"	"	"	"						
11																					"	"	"	"	"						
12																					"	"	"	"	"						
13																					"	"	"	"	"						
14																					"	"	"	"	"						
15																					"	"	"	"	"						
16																					"	"	"	"	"						
17																					"	"	"	"	"						
18																					"	"	"	"	"						
19																					"	"	"	"	"						
20																					"	"	"	"	"						
21																					"	"	"	"	"						
22																					"	"	"	"	"						
23																					"	"	"	"	"						
24																					"	"	"	"	"						
25																					"	"	"	"	"						
26																					"	"	"	"	"						
27																					"	"	"	"	"						
28																					"	"	"	"	"						
29																					"	"	"	"	"						

... tourists and aliens in transit, also ... whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hojemann, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hojemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1906

at NY

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-121.

I, Dr Peter Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1906

at NY.

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether ticket reads to destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK 121

S.S. KAISER WM. II arrived, December 22 1906, 1 M., ..., from .....

11-148

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kowalewska	Maria (2 cabin)	2	11		1	To tel $	Hus & 3 ch 1032 Hoffman Philada Pa.	Bahlert	12/22	1	2	1	
2	Adiekes	Minna	0	1		1	" bro	Bro William 979 Bway Ny	"	12/22	5.10	—	1	—
3	Spath	Katherine & 2 ch	3	23/25		3	" tel $	Husb & father Frank 50 Ann & 21 st Allegheny Pa	"	12/22	3	—	3	—
4	Dujka	Katherina	12	15		1	" sis	Hung Home 3 Stale st Nyk	"	12/22	11	4	5	4
5	Joselpki	Ida	3	30		1	" cou	Society Ke-C Hirsch 7 Stuyvesant st Ny	"	12/23	4.20	1	1	1
6	Gerstein	Rassel	15	30		1	" cou	Cousin Mrs Louis Cherry 210 W 117 Ny	Tuttle	12/23	1.20	—	1	—
7	Raise	Anna	12	10		1	" tel $	R. R. N to Long Island City & Richard Clayton Ave	"	12/24	4.0	—	1	—
8	Janosne	Tulsa	12	11		1	" friend	friend Mrs Dorfman husband 231 W 39 Ny	Bahlert	12/26	6.0	—	1	—
9	Berstein	Bessie & ch	3	4/5		2	" tel $	Husb & father 1417 Madison Ny	"	12/26	9.45	—	2	—
10	Margulis	Beile	6	8		1	" sis	Bro Josel 456 E 10 Ny	Cragg	12/22	2.40	—	1	—
11	Weinger	Gittel	3	7		1	" uncle	R R N uncle Solomon Wagner 62 Green Albany Ny.	Tuttle	12/23	11.30	1	1	1
12	Ramros	David	3	12		1	" bro	Bro Max 90-92 Attorney Ny C.	Cragg	12/22	1.20	—	1	—
13	Mukula	Aniela & 2 ch & bro	7	13/16	1	3	" tel $	R. R. N husb father Jacob 514 Delaware Nanticoke Pa	"	12/22	2.35	—	3	—
14	Michalek	Justina & cou	21	19/20		2	" fr.	Hung Home 3 Stalest Ny	Bahlert	12/24	1	4	6	4
15	Traub	Berl	3	11		1	" bro	mid & Abe Rosen 240 E 2nd Ny	Tuttle	12/24	5.59	2	2	2
16	Machel	Anna	21	8		1	" cou	Cousin Mrs Jenca Mosny 33 1 E 3rd st Nyk	Bahlert	12/23	1.10	1	1	1
17	Genzinger	Marie	17	2		1	" fr.	friend Mrs. Peter Resnick 79 Stan B. Nyk	Craggs	12/24	1.19	—	1	—
18	Preszowsky	Jan	21	18		1	" sis	Sister Anna 313 E 48 Nyk	Bahlert	12/24	11.58	2	3	2
19	Winter	Maria	10	6		1	" cou	Cousin Julia Tormore 118 E 117 Nyk	Craggs	12/22	1.21	—	1	—
20	Gastman	Michla & 2 sis	25	1/3		3	" father	1st to father Michael Gastman 27/29 Forest Ny 2nd to uncle Henry Wagshonz 510 320 av Brklyn Hung Home 3 State st nyc	Bahlert	12/22	1.56	1	3	1
21	Raituch	Maria	23	22		1	" fr.	" " " " " "	Bahlert	12/23	10.48	2	3	2
22	Petrsula	Anna	22	22		1	" fr.	" " " " " "	"	12/24	1.20	2	3	2
23	Vankus	Maria	23	21		1	" cou	" " " " " "	"	12/24	1.20	2	3	2
24	Laiguer	Maria	15	20		1	" sis	Sister Barbara 106 E 72 nyc Hung Home 3 State nyc	Tuttle	12/20	2.15	2	3	2
25	Diamonsky	Lusan	21	26		1	" sis	Hung Home 3 State st nyc	Bahl	28 12	30	6	7	6
26	Paluska	Susanna	23	20		1	" fr.	" " " " " "	Bahlert	12/20	1.20	2	3	2
27	Rabik	Sofia	24	28		1	" cou	" " " " " "	"	12/22	12.10	4	5	4
28	Kleis	Jacob	11	11		1	" bro	Bro Andrew K 18 Riverdale ave Yonkers Ny	Tuttle	12/23	10.30	/	/	/
29	Weinstein	Mina	4	17		1	" parents	Father Isidore 44 E 98 st N.y.C.	Bahlert	12/22	1.52	—	1	—
30	Kura	Karl	11	9		1	" bro	B-in law Mathias Rohmann jr 82 Riverdale ave yonkers Ny	Craggs	12/22	1.41	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KAI WM. "2 arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Kleis	Valenydne	11	10		1	To sis	Bro i l: Nicholas Schmidt 70 Jefferson St	Bahl	12/23	10 45	/	/	/
32	Misova	Anna	22	10		1	" fr.	Wife Mrs Anna Hizova 232 W 61 St	"	"	12/24	11 30	2	2 2
33	Zich	Maria	22	13		1	" sis	Sis Katherine 302 Central Park West	"	"	12/20	12 50	/	2 /
34	Ondreka	Kristina	22	15		1	" cou	Coup Mrs Steran Dinda 504 E 70 St	"	Zuller	12/24	1 30	2	3 2
35	Jaros	Antonia	10	22		1	" aunt	" Mrs Barbara Kubach 410 E 62 "	"	Bahl	12/20	2 00	—	/ —
36	Vrakkai	Erzsebet	27	7		1	" "	" Maria Czika 402 E 115 St	"	Zuller	12/24	11 30	2	2 2
37	Weiser	Schindel	4	16		1	" sis	Sis Mrs Josie Anglar 303 Rivington	"	Baag	12/22	2 00	—	/ —
38	Dera	Tuzy	20	25		1	" sis	Carl Rosenfeld 320 E 13 St	"	Zuller	12/23	1 30	/	/ /
39	Pantrowitz	Sine & sis	8	1/2		2	" futher	[illegible]						
40	Skorzypek	Josef [illegible]	25	6/8		3	" tel [illegible]	RRW Bro i l Mikal May 21 1/2 Stevens St Die City	Da	Zuller	12/23	3 00	6	9 6
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 123

WD S. S. KAISER WM II (N.G.L.) arrived Dec. 22, 1906. 190 M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep.–Exc. Date	Dep.–Exc. Page	Dep.–Exc. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
13 f	1	Rimsch, Erna	27 9	1	L P C	Bechtel											12/22	66	Z	11 40			—	—	—
30 f	2	Nieminen, Anna	2 cabin 4 23	1	" Dr. Lemo.	Pearsall											12/22	146	M	12 10			—	1	—
16 m	3	Gwat[illegible]ski, Josef	16 19	1	"	Lager											12/22	69	Den	3 15			—	1	—
2 m	4	Rajbud, Andrej	21 16	1	"	Schwartz	12/22	25	Z								12/29	48	J	12 00			7	8	7
23 f	5	Blavaty, Teroz	21 16	1	Sec 21	Schwartz	12/22	25	Z								12/29	48	J	12 00			7	8	7
10 f	6	Berlinger, Ignacz and bro	25 1/2	2	L P C	Bechtel	12/23	82	K								12/24	16	W	1 40			4	6	4
9 f	7	Li Hermann, Margaret and sis	2 11/12	2	"	Yates											12/31		J	9 40			3	3	3
25 m	8	Verik, Sandor	16 19	1	"	Thiess											12/31		J	9 45			1	1	1
18 m	9	Matta, Mihal and 2 bros	7 18/20	3	"	Mann											12/22	71	Den	3 00			—	3	—
37 m	10	Galandak, Samuel	21 10	1	" Was in jail	Schwartz	12/22	158	M												1st 1st 06	Fred. to Chas Solari	4	5	4
7 f	11	Matia, Veronika	9 4	1	" Dr. Memo.	Benk't	12/22	77	Den	12/28	118	2d.	1/3	140	Den	10 30							12	12	12
38 m	12	Stieber, Mendel	9 3	1	"	Benk't	12/22	77	Den	12/28	118	2d.	1/3	140	Den	10 30							12	2	1
15 f	13	Stefina, Yulia and bro	23 15/16	2	"	R S	12/22	73	Den								12/26	25	M	3 05			8	10	8
30 f	14	Luczizin, Hanka	4 18	1	Sec 21	Mitchell											12/22	66	Den	2 45			—	1	—
18 f	15	Krulik, Dora and 3 sis	4 11/12	4	L P C	"											12/22	66	Den	2 45			—	4	—
38 m	16	Sztraka, Andras	13 6	1	" Dr. Cert.	Benk't											12/23	180	M	11 00			1	1	1
69 f	17	Salakovic, Magda	14 28	1	" " "	S R	12/22	74	Den								12/26	21	M	2 40			5	5	5
36 f	18	Ujmicza, Ilona	27 4	1	" HOLD	Murphy											12/26	141	L	10 00			4	4	4
20 m	19	Richter, Nussem and dau	3 15/16	2	" Dr. Cert.	S R	12/23	77	M								12/28	06	M	11 20			14	14	14
19 f	20	Rojsek, Josefa	24 5	1	"	Yates	12/22	79	Den								12/27	96	M	11 20			5	5	5
6 f	21	Biglez, Maria	24 6	1	"	Yates	12/22	79	Den								12/27	96	M	11 20			5	5	5
19 f	22	Beeman, Anna	20 12	1	"	Lager	12/23	86	K								12/29	155	M	10 25			7	7	7
25 m	23	Kassch, Agoston	27 5	1	" HOLD	Murphy											12/26	123	L	2 30			6	7	6
27 m	24	Rozanin, Matyas	20 6	1	" HOLD	Lager											12/28	124	L	2 30			6	7	6
49 m	25	Szvanczer, Janos	20 2	1	" HOLD	Lager											12/24	22	M	10 52			2	2	2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 9, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cocchiola Gennaro	65	M	M	farm-laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian-South	Torella	Waterbury Ct	yes	son	40	no	Son Cocchiola Antonio 3 children 302 River St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gargani Romilda	22	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian-South	Marra	Mass Mount Vernon	no	self	20	no	brother Francesco 21 Ward St. Mt Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gargani Lucia	22	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian-South	Marra	Mass Mount Vernon	no	self	20	no	brother Francesco 21 Ward St. Mt Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Montano Carmela	21	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian-South	Pieglisio	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	father Marotta Montano 514 Fifty first St	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Fiscella Filomena	12	F	S	Nil	no	no	Italian	Italian-South	Pieglisio	Brooklyn	yes	father	40	no	father Marotta Montano 514 Fifty first St	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	D'Eufemia Michele	11	M	S	Io	yes	yes	Italian	Italian-South	Pieglisio	Orange N J	yes	father	10	no	father D'Eufemia Pasquale mecanic	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	do Francesco	13	M	S	Io	yes	yes	Italian	Italian-do	do	do	"	do	"	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ceccere Raffaele	24	M	S	chemist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian-South	Longobucco	Brooklyn	no	self	60	no	wife Lepe Emilia 1004 E. 132	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maria Michel	33	M	S	embroiderer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian-South	Napoli	New York	yes	brother	40	no	brother Giuseppe 65 Dunting St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Clericuzio Elisa	22	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian-Sicily	Arriaro	Boston Mass	no	self	10	no	brother Luigi 192 North St.	s/s Ajr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cartaglione Pasquale	37	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian-South	Gragnano	N.Y.	no	self	100	no	father Domenico 2072 First ave.		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	George Philip	33	M	S	Nil			American	German	Ger	U.S.A.							no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pauly Ettgenbach	25	M	S	Tailor			English	English		Italy	Yes	self	250	no	friend. Mr R. Rosenman 149 West 24th Street New York		no	no	no	no	good	no.
14	Michele Catarcini	30	M	M	Italian	Roman Catholic										Remains on board							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1310/12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, Master* of the s/s Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bridges
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec. 1906

A. Williams
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1848
125

I, Isidore Manfredi, Surgeon of the s/s Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isidore Manfredi

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec. 1906

A. Williams
Immigration Officer at Dec 21/06

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

I. C.
Sp.
M. C.
R. & O.
L. & A.
C. & D.

12 — 1 —

10
14
15
+ none with Italian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—970

Personal Description

1840
126

Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
5	1	Pale	Gray	Gray	— — —	Frigento
5	1	Fair	Black	Gray	— — —	Monna Tripina
5	4	So	So	So	— — —	So
5	1	So	Chestnut		— — —	Stigliano
		So	Chestnut	Mole under left eye		So
		Natural	Black	— — —		So
		So	So	— — —		So
5	7	So	Black	— — —		of Angelo Rom
4	4	Pale	Black	Mole on right Cheek		Napoli
5	-	Fair	Black	— — —		Friano Puglia
5	3	Dark	Black	— — —		Gragnano
5	10	Fair	Auburn	Blue — — —		Reading - Pa.
5	6	Dark	Black	— — — —		Rondo - E.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of al[l] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the h[e] given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, Dec 5, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 1, 1906 126

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 * Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year, or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2347 1	Stavrula Teicbman	24		M	M	in labor	can	can	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messina	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	husband Vasil Teicbman 247 S Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	sound	good	5	4	dk	chestnut	fair	fair	Greece
" 2	Giorgio Celmecy	18		M	M	no	can	can	Greek	Greek	Greece	"	"	"	Master	"	"	—	—	father	no	no	no	no	sound	good							do
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Nadin, of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges Nadin Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1848
127

I, Isidore Alaja, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. I. Alaja Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

A. Tinschert Dec 21/06
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

36 Y
35

13 Names

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each of aliens mentioned.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Scotch" by nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may [illegible] property when under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the [illegible] the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] Emilia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] Piedmont, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to the [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Column 10 should show the country, *and city or town if known*, in which last [illegible] important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] permanent residence independent of country of [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of [illegible] and are returning from a visit abroad, should be credited [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Ultimate destination).—Column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives, and what relatives).—Column 12 should show definitely by [illegible] brother, or other relative; [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each [illegible] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether [illegible] or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) [illegible] and the place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friends).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join [illegible] a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible]

Columns 17 to 32.—The matters in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the various headings given by the masters of vessels

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Oct 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1906

127

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of [illegible]	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
296	Costantinos Papanastasiou	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drestin	N. Y.	no	Self	20	no			Uncle Geo Costis 69 E. 29th St. New York	no	no			good		5	5	brown	black		Drestina
297	Athanastas Dariotis	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kergolatis	N. Y.	no	Self	25	no			friend Agamemnon Panagakis 3 Morris St.	no	no			good		5	6	brown	fair	brown	Kergolatis
298	Andread Mpetinas	28	11-9-1878	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agaricuitsa	Milwaukee Wis	no	Self	25	no			cousin Gotsi Georgatis 1342 Ogden Ave Chicago	no	none			good		5	9	brown	chestnut		Agaricuitsa
299	Thavrot Caliris	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kergolatis	Chicago Ill	no	Self	25	no			friend Costantinos Calis 142 So Market	no	none			good		5	4	brown	black	brown	Kergolatis
300	Athanasetos Calamelopulos	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larisa	Lansing Mich	no	Self	20	no			brother in law Costantinos Calopulos 105 Michigan Ave	no	none			good		6	1	fair	dark	brown	Karida
301	Costantis Mourgaris	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lesmos	Wyoming Pa	no	Self	15	no			nephew Costas Mitsopulos 610 Benedict Ave	no	none			good		5	11	brown	black		Mavrakeas
302	Jeoan Vantarinos	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vamos	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	Self	20	no			ariene Mariolinas Lafayette 19 Loch L. 6	no	no			good		5	6	brown	black		Vamos
~~303~~	~~Costantinos Thanos~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Thermopylai~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~cousin C. Cosmanos 543 Lincoln Ave~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~good~~		~~5~~	~~6~~	~~brown~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Thermopylai~~
304	Apostolos Loys	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ericala	Lowell Mass	yes	Self	10	no			wife Mathey Calitsanos Lahaina 332 Lowell Mass	no	no			good		5	6	brown	chestnut		Ericala
305	Carabatos Vlachos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amouri	New York	no	Self	25	no			friend Agamemnos Ignacakis 3 Morris St.	no	no			good		5	5	fair	chestnut		Amouri
306	Alexandros Gatsis	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amouri	N. Y.	no	Self	20	no			friend Agamemnon Papagakis 3 Morris St.	no	no			good		5	7	dark	chestnut	black moles on right cheek	Amouri
307	Demetres Esaustis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gargaliana	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Self	15	no			cousin Costantinos Gotzigpanlos 907 Racine St.	no	no			good		5	1	do	chestnut		Gargaliana
308	Georges Pantopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mexiates	Davenport Iowa	yes	Self	11	no			friend Agelos Agelatos 1208 Le Claire St.	no	no			good		5	1	Medium	Black		Greece
~~309~~	~~Agelos Kimonopulos~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kalivia~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~15~~	~~no~~			~~brother Alex 11 Loch St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~good~~		~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~chestnut~~	~~dear under right eye~~	~~Greece~~
310	Christ Papacambakis	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	N. Y.	no	Self	50	no			friend Van Mallas 239 E. Congress	no	no			good		5	5	do	Chestnut		Greece
311	Elias Diconopulos	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalivia	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	15	no			brother Agelos Agelatos 1208 Le Clair St.	no	no			good		5	10	dark	Chestnut		Greece
~~312~~	~~Zoton Agelatis~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Samia~~	~~Davenport Iowa~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~brother Agelos Agelatos 1230 Le Clair St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~good~~		~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Medium~~	~~Chestnut~~		~~Greece~~
~~313~~	~~Miniaco Hadjaamen~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sunharia~~	~~Cleveland Ohio~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~friend Costis Mation 217 Niagara St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~good~~		~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Medium~~	~~Chestnut~~		~~Greece~~
~~314~~	~~Costas Michalis~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Greece~~	~~Cambria~~	~~Cleveland Ohio~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~friend Costis Mation 224 Niagara St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~good~~		~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Chestnut~~		~~Greece~~
~~315~~	~~Pipitsi Hadjaamen~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Greece~~	~~Cambria~~	~~Cleveland Ohio~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~friend Costis Mation 222 Niagara St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~good~~		~~5~~	~~2~~	~~do~~	~~Black~~		~~Greece~~
~~316~~	~~Dimitrios Manof~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Greece~~	~~Ethio~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~friend Costis Mation 222 Niagara St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~good~~		~~5~~	~~8~~	~~do~~	~~Black~~		~~Greece~~
~~317~~	~~Andrea~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Greece~~	~~Edramish~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~15~~	~~no~~			~~friend Demetre Christoferis Dragmos Ave Lafayette~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~good~~		~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~Chestnut~~		~~Greece~~
~~318~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Napoli~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~brother in law Salvatore Nicchil 111th Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~good~~		~~5~~	~~6~~	~~ruddy~~	~~dark~~	~~pock mark on forehead~~	~~Napoli~~
~~319~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~11~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~good~~		~~5~~	~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~black~~	~~mole on nose~~	~~do~~
~~320~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~22~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~good~~		~~5~~	~~3~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
~~321~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~15~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~good~~		~~5~~	~~2~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
~~322~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pozzuoli~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~brother Salvatore 240 Elizabeth St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~good~~		~~5~~	~~6~~	~~ruddy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~pock marked~~	~~Napoli~~
~~323~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Barber~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Gragnano~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~cousin Cristo Parg Jersey Street 504~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~good~~		~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~nature~~	~~chest~~	~~scar on right eye~~	~~Gragnano~~
~~324~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Electrician~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Casola~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~brother in law Del Gaudio Luigi 1141 Herkel St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~good~~		~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nature~~	~~sport~~	~~mole on cheek~~	~~Casola~~
~~325~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alba~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~cousin Vincenzo 75 Broadway~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~good~~		~~5~~	~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Alba~~

2 B

‡ The final destination, or intended future home, of each alien must be stated, whether they are "transients" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840
125

I, Tyson Mapp, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tyson Mapp Tyson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether in possession of ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] MANIFEST

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

13 . LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21, 1906

128

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
261	Bevacqua Luigi	49		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Barcellona	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	self	40	yes	1901	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	scar to the left inferior	Barcellona
262	Squadrito Francesco	29		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Barcellona	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	self	16	yes	1906	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Barcellona
263	Pollicia Carmelo	23		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Forza d'Agro	Messina	New York	yes	self	40	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	fair		Forza d'Agro
264	Messina Domenica	26		w	m	Sewer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Savara	Messina	Messina	yes	self	60	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	black	scar to the shin	Forza d'Agro
265	Palmitano Maria	2					no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Savara	Messina	Messina	yes	self	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Savara
265	Carrao Vincenza	28		w	m	Sewer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Fiumara	Catania	New York	yes	self	2	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	scalding to the chest	Savara
265	Dante Gilberto	4		m			no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Fiumara	Catania	New York	yes	self	2	no	-	-	husband Dante Giuseppe 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
266	Spro Pietro	11		m		Farm Worker	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	S Pier Niceto	Messina	Boston	yes	self	20	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	brown	smell willing to the forehead	S Pier Niceto
266	Culeja Pietro	24		m	m	Farm Worker	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	S Pier Niceto	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	self	20	no	-	-	father Domenico Spro a Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	brown	scar to the cheek	S Pier Niceto
267	Culeja Rosario	49		m	m	Farm Worker	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	S Pier Niceto	Messina	Rosa	no	self	100	yes	1901	Rosa	Cousin Maria Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	brown	Wife Maria Giuseppe	S Pier Niceto
268	Crevito Antonino	23		m	m	Farm Worker	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	S Pier Niceto	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	self	20	yes			Brother [illegible] Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	brown		S Pier Niceto
268	Basile Rosa	19		w	m	Sewer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	S Pier Niceto	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	brown	scar on the forehead	S Pier Niceto
268	Lipo Giuseppe	9		m		Student	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	S Pier Niceto	Messina	Rosa	no	self	20	no	-	-	Father Domenico Spro a Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	brown		S Pier Niceto
269	Carlo Giuseppe	36		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Hospital	[illegible]	self	20	no	-	-	Brother Carlo Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		S Pier Niceto
270	Calabrese Domenico	38		m	m	Farm Worker	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	S Pier Niceto	Messina	Johnstown	no	self	12	yes	1901	New York	Brother Pietro Calabrese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	brown		Barcellona
270	Calabrese Salvatore	12		m			no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	S Pier Niceto	Messina	Johnstown	no	by father	12	yes	1905	New York	Brother Pietro Calabrese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	small scar to the cheek near minister	S Pier Niceto
271	Angelotta Grazia	38		w	m	Housewife	yes	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	New York	yes	self	12	no	-	-	Husband Giuseppe Angelotta	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown	brown		S Pier Niceto
272	Buemmerigo Antonio	11		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	New York	yes	self	12	no	-	-	Brother Antonino Buemmerigo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	scar to the left superior & small [illegible]	Messina
273	Buemmerigo Paula	22		w	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	New York	yes	self	12	no	-	-	Husband Buemmerigo Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	brown	brown	scar to the left eye	Messina
274	Buemmerigo Angela	14					no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	New York	yes			no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	brown		Messina
275	Nicosia Sabrina	30		w	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Husband Buemmerigo Paolo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina
276	Lipo Valeria	5					no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	self	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	small wart on the forehead	Messina
277	Lipo Vincenzo	6					no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	self	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5½	regular	brown	brown		Messina
278	Lipo Anna	22		w	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	self	50	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	regular	brown	brown		Messina
279	Lipo Rosario	15		m		Farm Worker	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	S Pier Niceto	Messina	Boston Mass	no	self	20	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown		Messina
280	Lipo Paolo	23		m		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian Sicily	S Pier Niceto	Messina	Boston Mass	no	self	20	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black	brown	scar to the [illegible]	S Pier Niceto
281	Pasquale Pasquale	30		m	m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian Sicily	Italy	Castroreale	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	10	no	-	-	cousin Pasquale Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mature	chestnut			Castroreale
282	Lucia Lucia	27	f	w	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian Sicily	Italy	Meta	Brooklyn	yes	brother in law	12	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe Lucia [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	heavy	chestnut			Meta
283	Anna Anna	26	f	w	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian Sicily	Italy	Meta	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	-	-	husband Luigi Rocco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut		mole on cheek & scar on right eye	Meta
284	Giuseppe [illegible]	2					no	no	Italian	Italian Sicily	Italy	do	do	do	father	do	no	-	-	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do

Persons of alien race or people other than Hebrew should be described as "negroes" or "Asiatics," and Hebrews as "Hebrews."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Markis, * of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wm Bridges
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878
129

I, Hjalmar Maag, Surgeon of the U.S. Steam Revenue Service, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hjalmar Maag Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 41.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1906

129

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
234	1 Dell'Isola Tommaso	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naziori	New Haven Conn	self	10	no			cousin Cristofaro Mastromarino 506 Water St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Naziori
236	2 Nuzzo Maria	34		f	W	wife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sarra	Bayonne N.J.	self	10	no			brother in law Ponsella Vincenzo 561 Boulevard	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	hazel	black	dark	sear on right cheek	Sarra
238	3 Vara Domenico	17		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	New York N.Y.	self	10	yes			brother Michele 606 Lincoln Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	black	dark	sear upper lip	Greci
238	4 Norcia Concetta	22		f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	do	do	10	yes			brother Pasquale 606 Lincoln Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	black	dark	do mole on right cheek	Greci
238	5 Vara Filomena	22		f	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	New York N.Y.	self	10	no			brother Michele 606 Lincoln Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	black			Greci
240	6 Gentile Antonino	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteverde	Philadelphia Pa	self	10	no			uncle Carmelli Nicola 1009 Lombard St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brown			Monteverde
	7 Carfagliano Mrs Concetta	40		f			yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fragnano	N.Y.	yes	father	100	no		father Domenico 2072 Grant Ave	no	no	none	good	no							
241	8 do Domenico	10		m					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no		do do do	no	no	none	good	no							
	9 do Mrs Vincenza	36		f					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no		do do do	no	no	none	good	no							
	10 do Giuseppe	7		m					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no		do do do	no	no	none	good	no							
242	11 Ferraro Pasquale	32		m	s	tobacconist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	N.Y.	no	self	40	no		brother in law Valdy Salvatore 62 & 65 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Mignano
243	12 Sonnino Enrico	39		m	m	coachman	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Graguano	N.Y.	no	self	40	no		uncle Carfagliano Domenico 2072 Grant Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	dark	sear on neck	Castellammare
243	13 Cappiello Agnese	32		f	m	telegraph operator	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do	do	no		do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	clear		do
244	14 Secondo Carlo	23		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccaromana	Mt Pleasant N.Y.	yes	cousin	15	no		cousin Capriero Giovannino West Morland & Ave FF	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Castellammare
245	15 Bravo Domenico	26		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	Pueblo Colorado	yes	self	20	no		brother Francesco 2 Pueblo Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	black	dark	scar on chin	Formia
	16 Mellea Salomio	60		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	Pueblo Colorado	yes	self	10	yes	17 yrs	Pueblo cousin Colonnese Guido 235 E. Second St Pueblo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	do	scar on nose		Formia
	17 do Rosa	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"			do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	mole on cheek		do
	18 do Antonio	40		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"			do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do
	19 Ruppora Elisabetta	28		f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	N.Y.	no	self	15	no		husband Cantonio Minieri 82 & 2 Ave and 12 & 13 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark		Salerno
	20 Minieri Alessandro	3	m				No	No	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"			father do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5						Salerno
	21 Polo Giovanni	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno	N.Y.	no	self	15	no		brother in law Landria Walter 104 - 2nd Ave & 12 St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	gray			Salerno
	22 Polo Antonio	14		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	Pueblo Colorado	yes	self	10	no		brother in law Colonnese Rocco 38 Ave Pueblo Colorado	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	dk	gray	bald		Formia
	23 do Antonio	15		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	do	no		uncle do do do	no	no	none	good	no	5	2	natural	black			do
	24 do Francesco	15		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	do	no		do do do	no	no	none	good	no	5	9	ruddy	gray	clear	scar on chin	do
	25 Bracchetti Giuseppe	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	Irpino	Italy	self	10	no		cousin Rocco Alessandro 2 Academy and E.B. 732	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut			Monteforte
	26 Cirillo Giuseppe	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Quindici	do	no	self	10	no		brother Angelo 160 Lyon St	no	no	none	good	no	5	8	brown	dark			Quindici
	27 Capparelli Enrico	37		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	Irpino	Italy	self	10	no		cousin Cirillo Alfonso 2 Academy and E.B. 732	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	natural	gray	blue		Orciuoli
	28 Cirillo Lucia	41		f	s	weaver	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angri	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no		brother Giovanni 2 Ave E.B. 732	no	no	none	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut			Angri
	29 Cirillo Amelia	19		f	s	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cuniquiano	Portland Me	yes	self	12	no		husband Lamura Severino 2 Commercial St. N.Y.	no	no	none	good	no	5	10	light	light			Cuniquiano
	30 Cirillo Vitantonio	29		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cardussi	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	10	no		cousin Barbuzza Vitantonio 31 South Main St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown			Cardussi

Charles Miller
Inspector

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Harden, * of the S/S Slated from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bridges Harden Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840
130

I, Isidoro Maf , Surgeon of the U.S. Slated , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Isid Maf Isidoro.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Dec 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Salvatore Nicolao	54		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceora	Newark	yes	husband	20	no	—	—	husband	Zarra Gennaro Dept. H. 20		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	chestnut		Ceora
2	Zarra Pasquale	17		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	"	no	—	—	father	do do		no	no	no	good	no	4	6	natural	do		do
3	do Colombia	14		f	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	do	do do		no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do	do		do
4	do Gerardo	11		m	"	"	Yes	2-99638	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	do	do do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do		do
5	do Maria	8		f	s		Yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	do	do do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do		do
6	do Michele	5		m	s		Yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	do	do do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do		do
7	Drappia Maria	54		f	w	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceora	Newark	yes	son	10	no	—	—	son	Lardieri Francesco 20 8th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ruddy	grey chestnut		Ceora
8	Rotamilia Vincenzo	44		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceora	Newark	yes	self	20	yes	1902	Newark	brother	Raffaele Barletta H. 206		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		Ceora
9	Vitiella Rossa	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceora	Newark	yes	self	10	no	—	—	brother	Sanbenedetto P.S. 44 Grave 4		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	chestnut		Ceora
10	Ciccone Alfonsina	21		f	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceora	Newark	yes	father	10	no	—	—	father	Lorenzo 139 Frederick Seven		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	fair black hair	on chin	Ceora
11	Melillo Angelina	43		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceora	Newark	yes	self	10	no	—	—	husband	Silvio Gerardo 190 8th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	black chest	pock marked	Ceora
12	Vibilia Pasqualina	13		f	s		Yes	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	do	"	"	"	no	—	—	father	do do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	Chestnut		do
13	do Rosina	9		f	s		Yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"	"	no	—	—	do	do do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	Hair Chest		do
14	do Gaetano Franc	5		m	s		Yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"	"	no	—	—	do	do do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	Chestnut		do
15	Gratto Mrs Teresa	39		f	w	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceora	Newark	yes	husband	20	no	—	—	husband	Lardieri Francesco 8th Ave # 209		no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	dark blue	pock marked	Ceora
16	Lardieri Mrs Antonia	16		f	s	servant	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	father	4	no	—	—	father	do do		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	natural	chest	nevus on nose	do
17	do Vitandonio	13		m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	do	do do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	Chestnut		do
18	do Giovanna	10		f	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	do	do do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	do		do
19	do Salvatore	8		m	s		No	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	do	do do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	do		do
20	Gratto Francesco	17		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceora	Newark	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother in law	Lardieri Franc 8th Ave # 209		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	scar upper lip	Ceora
21	Ruby Pietro	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceora	Newark	yes	self	10	no	—	—	sister	Del Turco Giovannina Mansfield St. 19		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	chestnut		Napoli
22	Giovanni	16		m	s	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceora	Newark	yes	self	10	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible] Sarah no Church Avenue		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	scar on forehead	Ceora
23	Raffaele	24		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceora	Newark	yes	self	10	no	—	—	cousin	Sibilia Angelo Seventh Ave 139		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	ruddy	chest		do
24	Filomena	24		f	m	[illegible]	No	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	husband	10	no	—	—	do	do do		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Natural	Chestnut		do
25	Mrs Nicola	22		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceora	Newark	yes	husband	10	no	—	—	husband	Sibilia Nicola Seventh Ave 139		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	fair		Ceora
26	Sibilia Columba	1		f	s	Child	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	father	"	"	—	—	father	do do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	White	do		do
27	Luigi	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Minori	Mt Falcone	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother	in Columbia Carbonaro		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	dark	scar on left eye	Minori
28	Ciccone Stefano	44		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceora	Newark	yes	self	10	no	—	—	brother in law	Vincenzo Guarino Easther St. 42		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Chest		Ceora
29	do Giovanna	16		f	s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	uncle	do do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		do
30	do Nicola Grande	12		m	s		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—	do	do do		no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	do		do

10

Manifest of aliens arriving at the port of [illegible] they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Marlin, of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bridges Marlin
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1878-131

I, Isidoro Maj, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isidoro Maj Isidoro

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Subject" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1[illegible], 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alie
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated b
headings given by the masters of vessels

11-2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
118	Rado Crismanic	20		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slovak	Montenegro	Niksic	West Elizabeth	yes	self	15	no			cousin Radovico Bogojevic West Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	fair	blue		Nikcic
119	Jovan Popovic	22		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slovak	Montenegro	do	Chicago	ill	yes	self	12	no			cousin Marko Vosidich 845 Claybourne Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	steel		do
120	Milan Kujezevich	23		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slovak	Montenegro	do	do		yes	self	60	no			cousin Marko Vosidich 845 Claybourne Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	fair	blue		do
121	Bajo Sibich	30		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slovak	Montenegro	Piva	New York		no	self	12	no			cousin Milka Radovich 46 Rivington Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	sandy			Piva
122	Bojovic Radovan	20		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slovak	Montenegro	Nikcic	New York		no	self	12	no			cousin Mihajlo Bojovic 339 E 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	blue		Nikcic
123	Giorgio Haracich	20		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slovak	Montenegro	Durmitor	N. Y.		no	self	12	no			cousin Jovan Georgevich 1021 E 136 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	short		Durmitor
124	Milosic Petrich	24		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Slovak	Montenegro	Durmitor	N.Y.		no	self	10	no			cousin Rodrigo Bonacich 1021 E 136 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	short	scar on left eyebrow	Durmitor
125	Cavatic Pavlovic	28		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slovak	Montenegro	Nikcic	N.Y.		no	self	12	no			cousin Jovo Jakisich 533 E 11 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	White	black	short		Nikcic
126	Janko Jovnich	38		m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Slovak	Montenegro	Drobnjach	N.Y.		no	self	12	no			cousin Zazar S. Cernich 1031 E. 136	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	blue		Drobnjach
127	Milan Bozkovic	28		m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Slovak	Montenegro	Durmitor	New J.		no	self	12	no			cousin Jovo Jakisich 533 E 11 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	short		Durmitor
128	Lazar Milic	20		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Bilex	Chicago	ill.	yes	self	12	no			brother Nicola Milic 845 Claybourne ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	brown	do	do		Bilex
129	Orlacic Luka	21		m	S	coffee roaster	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Bilex	Chicago	ill.	yes	self	18	no			cousin Luka Grkovic 916 Claybourne ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	fair	do		Bilex
130	Daniel Danielic	20		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Stone	New York		no	self	12	no			cousin Nikola Dasevic 5922 West 39 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	check	blue		Stone
131	Cerzanic Joko	20		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Kovetiga	New York		no	self	12	no			cousin Vidon Giorgis 30 Sheridan Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]		Kovetigan
132	Ohannes Bezirgh ian	33		m	S	coppersmith	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish Armenia	Bogurlum	Boston		yes	self	15	no			cousin John Samelian 53 Scarsdale St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	chestnut	grey		Bogurlum
133	Angelo Zammas	26		m	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Chicago	ill.	yes	self	12	no			friend Lazo Mladen 234 W. Congress	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	grey		Pireo
134	Nicola Nicolan	30		m	M	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Oroville	Cal.	yes	self	17	no			cousin Giorgio Zammas 382 Po Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey	blue		Chalchida
135	Demetrio Zammas	18		m	M	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do		yes	self	17	no			son Giorgio Zammas Po Box 382	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey	blue		Chalchida
[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	San Francisco	Cal.	yes	self	14	no			partner Costas Carabelis San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]		Chalchida
[illegible]	Papadopulos	20		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Oroville	Cal.	yes	self	17	no			friend Giorgio Zammas 382 Po Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	fair	blue		Chalchida
[illegible]	Papadopulos	20		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messini	Chicago	ill.	yes	self	10	no			son in law Basilios Zappeas 327 Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Chestnut			Greece
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Chicago	ill.	yes	self	10	no			brother Daniel Zaharias 327 Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible]	Evibuca	20		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Chicago	Ill.	yes	self	10	no			cousin Vasilios Chrisoge 327 S Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Chestnut			Pireo
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	[illegible]		yes	self	10	no			brother Zaharias Zappeas 327 Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible]	Emanuel Antzoly	19		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	S Germenico		yes	self	16	no			brother Pastoun 410 Desplaines St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	[illegible]		Samos
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Chicago	Ill.	yes	self	10	no			uncle Vasilios Chrisoge 327 S Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible]	Evibuca	24		m	M	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Methimi	Chicago	ill.	yes	self	10	no			brother Georgio Evibuca 327 S Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Natural	Chestnut			Pireo
[illegible]	Marcou Marcouras	16		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do		yes	self	10	no			relative Chris Marcouras 3429 Samuel Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Brown	Chestnut			Greece
[illegible]	Georgou	17		m	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do		yes	self	10	no			cousin Costantin Galanopoulos 327 Halsted St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			Greece
[illegible]	Papulakos	17		m	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	N. Y.		yes	self	16	no			cousin Demetrio Rozan 134 Edgecombe Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do			Greece

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Harris, Master of the S.S. Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges Harris
Master [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1840-132

I, Ignazio Mapelli, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Ignazio Mapelli

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 27 1906 Dec 27, 1906

132

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien p
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by s
headings given by the masters of vessels

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 † Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion. Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
V 1	Caiazza Ma. Assunta	24		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arzano	New York	no	self	10	no	—	husband	Sarone Carmine Caiazza 162 Bay Richmond	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	blue	Arzano
V 2	Zarone Aniello	9		m							Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	father	do do	no	no	no	good	no			do			
V 3	do Angelo	2		m							Italy	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	do	do do	no	no	no	good	no			do			do
V 4	Bertone Valerio	18		m	s	carbonier	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arzano	Greenville	no	self	12	no	—	cousin	Gallazzo Michele 1 Hunt Pl. Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	clear	Arzano
V 5	De Santo Angela	33		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arzano	Richmond	no	husband	12	no	—	husband	Gelza Angella 137 Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	clear	Arzano
V 6	Von Lisa	7		f							Italy	do	do	"	father	"	"	—	father	do do	no	no	no	good	no			do			do
V 7	do Rosa	4		f							Italy	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	do	do do	no	no	no	good	no			do			do
200	Carreviro Gregorio	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arzano	Richmond Co	no	father	10	no	—	father	Carreviro Domenico 38 Christian St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	clear	Arzano
201	Vendittis Nicola	24		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arzano	Conneaut Ohio	no	self	10	yes	—	cousin	Barone Giacinto 38 Park	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	clear	Arzano
202	Ussia Domenico	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cutro	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	—	brother	Giuliano 108 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	clear	Cutro
203	Aracri Domenico	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cutro	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	—	brother	Aracri Pasquale 108 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		Cutro
204	Cangitore Giuseppe	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	—	cousin	Stefano Luigino 151 Thompson St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut	mole on temple	Catanzaro
205	Cercio Domenicantonio	21		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stio	N.Y.	no	self	10	yes	no	cousin	Arcuelli Gaetano 347-10th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	clear	Gorga
206	Siani Vincenzo	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Minori	Laurell Mass	no	self	10	no	—	brother in law	Carbonino Carpentiere 8 Cor. 6th	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	blue	grey	Minori
207	Celano Maria	19		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terranova	Allentown Pa	no	self	10	no	—	husband	Francesco Bruno 28 Clarence St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	chestnut		Terranova
208	Allocca Raffaele	20		m	s	barber	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nola	Hoboken	no	self	10	yes	1 year	stepbrother	Father Angelo 4 Street 52	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	black	sherr	Nola
209	Postella Domenico	39		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nola	do	typo	self	10	no	—	brother in law	Alfiero Marianna 357 So. 5th St. Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	black	sherr	Nola
210	do Raffaele	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	"	"	no	—	uncle	do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	blue			do
211	Sbirli Concetta	26		f	m	in transit	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rende	Cosenza	Italy	brother	10	no	—	brother	Antonio Prof. Arthur Johnson Hall Ave. Camden	no	no	no	good	no	5			sherr		Rende
212	Cosmo	15		m	s	farm laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montepaone	Catanzaro	Italy	uncle	10	no	—	uncle	Raffaele Domenico 238 So. 7th St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	brown	chestnut	clear	Montepaone
213	Antonio	17		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stilo	N.Y.	no	self	12	yes	1 year	uncle	Mauro Domenico 506 Park Ave. 506-506	no	none	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black		Stilo
214	Raffaele	50		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stilo	N.J.	no	self	20	yes	1 year	cousin	Gregorio Michele 506-506	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut		Stilo
215	Luigi	23		m	s	fruitpeddler	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pellegrano	Scranton	no	self	20	yes	—	cousin	Pitchero Pietro Rosaula Elephant Ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black		Pellegrano
216	Giuseppe	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	Newark	no	self	20	yes	—	brother	Cosenza Francesco 6 Bruff St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	fair	blue	Cosenza
217	Maria	24		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"	"	no	—	do	do do	no	none	no	good	no	4	7	do	brown	black	do
218	Emanuele	18		f	s	child	No	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	Son	20	yes	—	Son	Cosenza Francesco Bruff St. No. 8	no	none	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	chestnut	blue	Cosenza
219	Lucia	14		f	s		Yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	brother	"	"	—	brother	do do	no	none	no	good	no	4	7	natural	do	Mole	do
220	Rosina	29		f	m		Yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	do	do do	no	none	no	good	no	1	1	do	do	do	do
221	Gerardo	4		m			Yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	"	—	do	do do	no	none	no	good	no	1	1	do	do	do	do
222	Domenico M. Ant.	28		f	d	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	self	10	yes	—	Uncle	Guarino Vincenzo 43 Cutler St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	fair		Cosenza

F. Engles

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Hanlin, * of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges Hanlin
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-133

I, Isidore Mayo, Surgeon of the U.S. Station, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isidore Mayo Doctor

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and [illegible], and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible] to

Column 12 (Whether having ticket [illegible]).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 1906

133

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes—Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Volpe Pasquale	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stio	N.Y.	no	Self	10	no			uncle Lombardi Pasquale 64 Grand Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	grey			Stio
2	Negro Addolorata	21		F	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellabate	Brooklyn	yes	husband	10	no			husband DeLeo Francesco 64 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black				Castellabate
3	DeLeo Michelina	5		F	S		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	father	10	no			father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do				do
4	do Pasquale	2		M	S		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	10	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do				do
5	DeRiggi Luisa	46		F	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaraina	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no			husband Magnano Gaetano 115 Maria St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	chestnut				Roccaraina
6	Mugnolo Matteo	6		M			no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	10	no			father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do				do
7	do Antonio	2		M			no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	10	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do				do
8	Cirillo Carmine	4		F	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Springfield	no	Self	10	yes			brother Cammisa 42 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ruddy	chestnut				Roccaraimondo
9	Lutto Antonio	4		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stio	N.Y.	yes	Self	10	no			brother Pitro 220 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Pale	Chestnut				do
10	Calaiacovo Virginia	27		F	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pratola Peligna	N.Y.	yes	husband	10	no			husband Giovanni Saccoccia 64 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	black	grey			Pratola
11	Saccoccia Raffael	4		M	S		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	father	10	no			father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	Chill			do
12	do Emilia	1		F	S		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	10	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do			do
	Borges Antonia	22		F	S	Dress maker				Italian South	Italy	S. Salvo	Chieti	Papa	Brother	10	no			brother Luigi 1636 1st Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut				S. Salvo
	do Giovanna	17		F	S					Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do				do
	Zezza Lucia	20		F	M					Italian South	Italy	Napoli	New York	yes	husband	10	no			husband Vincenzo Gregorio 64 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	scar on right eyebrow			Napoli
	Varata Maria	12		F	S					Italian South	Italy	do	do		father	10	no			father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	chestnut				do
	do Concetta	11		F	S					Italian South	Italy	do	do		do	10	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do				do
	do Giuseppina	9		F	S					Italian South	Italy	do	do		do	10	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do				do
	do Assunta	14		F	S					Italian South	Italy	do	do		do	10	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do				do
	Pasquale	27		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelpoto	New York	no	Self	100	no			husband Vespoli Luigi 64 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	ruddy	chestnut	pierced Ear			Castelpoto
	Maria	1		F	S					Italian South	Italy	do	do		do					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Hair	Blue			do
	Michele	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Bartolo	N.Y.	[illegible]		10				uncle Valeri Michele 2470 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut				S. Bartolomeo
	Francesco	42		M	M	baker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bracigliano	N.Y.	no	Self	10	no			cousin Cerro Liguori 64 Lafayette Ave. tel 5543 Spring	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	chestnut	Ear pierced			Bracigliano
	Giovanni	27		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	Self	10	no			cousin Cerro Liguori 64 Lafayette Ave. tel 5543 Spring	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut	moledan mark			do
	Lorenzo	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campli	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	father	10	no			father Gaetano 46 Lo 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	natural	chestnut				Campli
	Luigi	19		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stigliano	N.Y.	no	self	20	yes	yes	4	father Rocco 226 E 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	natural	black	blue			Stigliano
	[illegible]										Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	10				[illegible]							5		[illegible]	chestnut				Bisaccia
	Alberto	28		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Margherita	Philadelphia	Pa	no	self	60	no			friend De Luca Gennaro 1 Centennial Hotel Court	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black				Margherita di Savoia
	Raffael	19		M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro	N.Y.	no	self	10	no			aunt Lorentino Rosa 1 Albany St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	scar on forehead			Spezia
	Gennaro	19		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avripalda	Cleveland	O	no	self	20	yes	3	yes	son Gelatio Pisariella East 116 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	grey				Avripalda

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges Master *Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-134

I, Fidora Mayo, Surgeon of the U.S. Italia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fidora Mayo Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible] MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Dec 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1906

134

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 *Married or Single	7 *Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion. Color of — Hair	Complexion. Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
152	Del Rossi Pasquale	44		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torrace	Newark	Ohio	no	self	20	yes	1896	Newark	cousin	Stefano Calvinacciano 393 Bay	no	no	no good	no	5	3	native	white	short	scar on forehead	Torrace
153	Cobella	Andrea	27	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torrace	Newark	Ohio	no	self	20	no			brother-in-law	Calvinacciano 393 Bay	no	no	no good	no	5	9	native		chestnut		Torrace
154	Croce	Flaviano	32	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torrace	Pittsburgh	Pa	no	self	20	no			brother	Croce Eduardo 410 Webster Ave	no	no	no good	no	5	8	native	fair	blue		Giuliano
155	Giuliano	Giuseppe	21	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	Victoria	Ind	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother	Mammasse Victoria Ind	no	no	no good	no	5	6	native	sheet	scar on left eye		Rocca
156	Capo	Rocco	29	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	N. Y.	no	self	10	yes	1896	Provisions	brother	Andonia 2327 Park Ave	no	no	no good	no	5	9	native	chest			Rocca
157	Iacovone	Giuseppe	46	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pignola	Providence	R.I.	no	self	50	yes	1896	Provisions	son	Giordano Providence R.I.	no	no	no good	no	5	9	native	chest			Pignola
158	Narducci	Vincenzo	18	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pignola	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother	Saveri 90 Watt Ave	no	no	no good	no	5	9	native	chest			Pignola
159	Guarretta	Paolo	31	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rotondella	Pittsburg	Pa	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother-in-law	Croce Eduardo 410 Webster Ave	no	no	no good	no	5	3	native	gray	blue	scar & mole on forehead	Rotondella
160	Ceramani	Giovanni	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terrasini	Pittsburg	Pa	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother-in-law	Cusumano Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	6	native	chestnut			Terrasini
161	Canibiti	Eugenio	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terrasini	Newark	N.J.	no	self	10	no	—	—	uncle	Calamisteri Vincenzo Box 553	no	no	no good	no	5	7	native	chestnut	scar on forehead		Terrasini
162	Di Bello	Pasquale	Calv. 18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stigliano	Providence	R.I.	no	self	10	no	—	—	uncle	De Nicholi Paolo 608 Carlisle St.	no	no	no good	no	5	3	native	chest			Stigliano
163	Di Ruggiero	Giuseppe	28	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stigliano	Providence	R.I.	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother-in-law	De Nicholi Paolo 608 Chestnut St.	no	no	no good	no	5	3	brown	chest	scar on left cheek		Stigliano
164	Vitello	Luigi	19	m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torre Annunziata	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	brother	12	no	—	—	brother	Michel 815 Edwin Ave	no	no	no good	no	5		brown	black	scar on forehead		Torre Annunziata
165	Vitiello	Giuseppe	22	m	s	pattycake	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torre Annunziata	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	brother	12	no	—	—	brother	Michel 815 Edwin Ave	no	no	no good	no	5	7	brown	black			Torre Annunziata
166	Cunfello	Castiglio	39	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	Chicago	Ill.	yes	officer	50	no	—	—	officer	Cappabella Michele 1st Ward Police	no	no	good	no	4	7	native	dark	gray		Castellammare
167	Luigi	Lorenzo	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	New York	N.Y.	yes	cousin	12	no	—	—	cousin	Lofredo Rosario 19 Henry St. S. brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	4	11	native	chestnut			Rocca
168	Vittoria	Rosa	22	f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pignola	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	husband	10	no	—	—	husband	Iacovone Giuseppe 90 Ninth Place	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	short	blue		Pignola
169	Pasquale	Michele	16	m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genzano	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother	Anchesin 240 Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5	3	brown	short	black	scar on forehead	Genzano
170	Cesare	Alberto	20	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genzano	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	friend	Di Nobili Ottavio 240 Bowery N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut			Genzano
171	Antonio	Ciarrocchi	22	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genzano	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	50	no	—	—	brother	Giovanni 240 Bowery N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut			Genzano
172	Antonio	Ciarrocchi	22	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Genzano	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	50	no	—	—	friend	De Matteis Domenico 240 Bowery N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	short	blue		Genzano
173	[illegible]																				husband	Lombardo Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	good	no							
174	[illegible]																				husband	Lombardo Luigi [illegible]	no	no	good	no							
175	[illegible]																				uncle	Ciccarelli Gaetano 240 So 4th St.	no	no	good	no							
176	[illegible]																				cousin	Rocco Angelo Lorraine Pa.	no	no	good	no							
177	[illegible]																				cousin	Calvini Girolamo Lorraine Pa.	no	no	good	no							
178	[illegible]																				husband	[illegible] Greenville Mississippi	no	no	good	no							
179	[illegible]																				cousin	[illegible]	no	no	good	no							

* Instead of showing the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under the head of race or people will be found a key to the letters which are to be used in column 9 of this sheet.

1840-135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, * of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hyloro Map, Surgeon of the U.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hyloro Map Hyloro

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page inside of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom ever passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

(black).	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, Dec 5th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 12, 1906

135

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Time. Years. Months.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
139	1 Mariano Angela	28	F	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ruoti	Naugatuck Conn	yes	husband	50	no	—	—	husband Cancellaro Giacomo 1 Church St. N.H.	no	none	no	no good	no							Ruoti
	2 Cancellaro Rocco	2	M					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	father	"	no	—	—	father do do	no	none	no	good	no							do
140	3 Castagno Gaetano	20	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casamicciola	Philad Pa	yes	self	10	yes	—	—	brother Onofrio 122 Sixth Ave.	no	none	no	good	no		5	7	natural	chestnut	scar on left cheek	Casamicciola
	4 Arcamone Mrs Giuseppa	1	F	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	"	"	no	—	—	brother in law do do	no	none	no	good	no		5	3	ruddy	chestnut	mole on cheek	do
141	5 Pesrone Alfonso	23	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Antimo	Philad Pa	yes	self	12	two	—	—	cousin Favarone Francesco 137 Howard St.	no	none	no	good	no		5	6	ruddy	chestnut		S. Antimo
	6 Scalera Rosa	26	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitritto	Newark	no	self	20	no	—	—	husband Ricci Nicola 122 7th Ave	no	none	no	good	no		5	2	brown	chestnut		Cancello
142	7 Ricci Domenica	6	F			no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	"	"	no	—	—	farmer do do	no	none	no	good	no		5	2	do	Chestnut		do
143	8 Scalera Girolamo	38	M	M	waiter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitritto	Newark	no	self	20	yes	no	Brother in law	brother in law Ricci Nicola 122 7th Ave	no	none	no	good	no		5	7	mature	chestnut		Cancello
144	9 Loconte Domenico	19	M	S	farm laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitritto	Paul Minn	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brother Francesco 170 East 3rd St.	no	none	no	good	no		5	8	brown	black		Bitritto
	10 Battistoni Valeriano	20	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Montemarano	Granville Miss	yes	nephew	20	no	—	—	nephew Battistoni Rinaldo Greenville Mississippi	no	none	no	good	no		5	6	fair	black		Montemarano
	11 Rossi Maria	20	F	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy	do	do	yes	do	"	—	—	—	do do do	no	none	no	good	no		5	2	med	black		do
	12 Battistoni Bianca	12	F	S		yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy	do	do	"	cousin	"	—	—	—	cousin do do do	no	none	no	good	no		5	—	mature	Chestnut		do
	13 do Enrico	10	M	S		yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	—	—	—	do do do	no	none	no	good	no		5	2	do	Faire Chestnut		do
	14 do Orlando	7	M	S		no	no	Italian	Italian North	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	—	—	—	do do do	no	none	no	good	no		5	2	do	Chestnut		do
	15 do Menna	5	M	S		no	no	Italian	Italian North	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	—	—	—	do do do	no	none	no	good	no		5	—	do	do		do
	16 do Giuseppina	2	F	S		no	no	Italian	Italian North	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	—	—	—	do do do	no	none	no	good	no		5	—	do	Faire Chestnut		do
	do Giuseppe	1	M	S		no	no	Italian	Italian North	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	—	—	—	do do do	no	none	no	good	no		5	—	do	do		do
Pesrone	Luigi	19	M	S	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Meriglia	Norbert La	no	self	12	no	—	—	uncle Mando Pasquale 137 Ave C Box 43	no	none	no	good	no		5	6	Medium	chestnut	blue	Caserta
	Nicola	36	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Ottava	Greenville Miss	yes	father in law	10	no	—	—	father in law Angelo Pia Greenville Mississippi	no	none	no	good	no		5	5	fair	chestnut	dear on end thumb	Cerreto Sa
	Maria	34	F	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian North	Italy	do	do	"	father	"	—	—	—	father do do do	no	none	no	good	no		4	11	ruddy	chestnut		do
	Irene	12	F	S		yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy	do	do	"	grandfather	"	—	—	—	grandfather do do do	no	none	no	good	no		5	—	brown	Chestnut		Ripa
	Irene	10	F	S		yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	none	no	good	no		5	4	natural	fair		Ottaviano
		4	F	S		no	no	Italian	Italian North	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	—	—	—	do do do	no	none	no	good	no				dark	do		Ripa
		6	M	S		no	no	Italian	Italian North	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	—	—	—	do do do	no	none	no	good	no				White	do		do
		4	M	S		no	no	Italian	Italian North	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	—	—	—	do do do	no	none	no	good	no		4	7	ruddy	Chestnut		Ripa
								Italian	Italian North	Italy	Montemarano	do	Bro brother	10	yes	—	—	brother Carbone Greenville Mississippi	no	none	no	no good	no		5	6	pale	chestnut		Montemarano
								Italian	Italian North	Italy	do	do	"	uncle	"	yes	—	—	uncle do do do	no	no	no	no good	no		4	10	do			do
								Italian	Italian South	Italy	Travasso	Norbert La	yes	self	20	yes	—	—	brother in law Stefano Colarusso 203 Box	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	ruddy	chestnut		Travasso
								Italian	Italian South	Italy	Travasso	Chestnut Ridge	yes	self	20	yes	—	—	uncle Filippo Di Angelo 203 Box	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	ruddy	black	dear on left	Travasso
								Italian	Italian South	Italy	Travasso	Chestnut Ridge	no	self	20	no	—	—	cousin Carmine Angelo 203 Box	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	ruddy	chestnut		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Marlé, * of the S/S Italia from Palermo & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B Marlé Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1840-136

I, Isidoro Majo, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isidoro Majo

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1116

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Negro by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] (town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec , 1906

136

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers', Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of yrs.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
97	Lilli Domenico	35		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Italian		Italy	Gioia del Colle	New York	self	self	10	no				cousin Liberale Giuseppe 2115 First Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	Gioia del Colle	5	5	ruddy	dark	gray	dark moustache
98	Anzellotti Nicola	48		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	Bitetto Providenza Affaro	New York	self	self	40	no				brother in law Cecilia Petruzzi 99 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	Bitetto	5	6	natural gray	greyish	dark	mustache
99	Lanzellotta Angelo	60		M	M	housekeeper	no	no	Italian		Italy	Bitetto Providence Affaro	New York	self	self	40	no				husband Teodora Vitucci 99 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	Bitetto	5	5	natural	dark	blue	
100	Calacicco Vito Leonardo	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Gioia del Colle	New York	self	self	10	no				cousin Laselle Onofrio 2123 First Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	Gioia del Colle	5	6	ruddy	dark	blue	
101	Rubino Nicola	38		M	M	mason	no	no	Italian		Italy	Gioia del Colle	New York	self	self	10	no				wife Lucia Francesca 113 Sixth Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	Gioia del Colle	5	4	ruddy	dark	blue	
102	Lotito Matteo	54		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Gioia del Colle	New York	self	self	30	no				son Lasella Onofrio 2123 First Ave. 2nd fl.	no	no	no	good	no	Gioia del Colle	5	3	ruddy	grey	blue	
103	Soramma Giuseppe	28		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Gioia del Colle	New York	self	self	30	no				cousin Liberale Giuseppe 2115 First Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	Gioia del Colle	5	2	ruddy	dark	blue	
104	Rifia Angela Maria	33		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Gioia del Colle	New York	self	self	10	no				husband Gigli Carlo 2044 First Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	Gioia del Colle	5	1	natural	dk	blue	
105	Giglio Rosa di Carlo	6		F	S				Italian		Italy	do	do			100					father do do	no	no	no	good	no	do	1	1	Natural	Fair	blue	
106	Stasi Saverio	17		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Gioia del Colle	New York	self	self	10	yes				sister Luisa Stasi 2123 First Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	Gioia del Colle	5	2	east	chestnut		
107	Berardi Antonio	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Rifsi	New York	self	self	40	no				brother Angelo 22 Barker St.	no	no	no	good	no	Rifsi	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	dk	mustache, scar on forehead
108	Casati Virginio	29		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Rifsi	New York	self	self	40	no				cousin Casati Luigi 287-291 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no	Rifsi	5	8	captured	chestnut	dk	scar on right eye
109	Gaeano Antonia	25		F	S				Italian		Italy	Napoli	Lambersville	yes	sister	10	no				sister Maria 330 Bay St.	no	no	no	good	no	Pollica	5	1	brown	chestnut	dk	scar on right eye
110	Radicioni Celeste	37		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Faleonara	Greenville	yes	brother in law	10	no				brother in law Madiani Saverio Greenville Mississippi	no	no	no	good	no	Faleonara	5		brown	chestnut		
111	Maglioni Palma	28		F	M				Italian	north	Italy	do	do	yes	brother	"	no				brother do do	no	no	no	good	no	do	5		brown	chestnut		
112	Radicioni Attilio	7		M	S				Italian	north	Italy	do	do	"	uncle	40	no				uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no	do						
113	do Rosina	3		F	S				Italian	north	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no				do do do	no	no	no	good	no	do						
114	do Ernesto	10	m	S					Italian	north	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no				do do do	no	no	no	good	no	do						
115	Cannabali Enrico	28		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Mandanici	Greenville	yes	cousin	10	no				cousin Battistoge Rinaldo Greenville Mississippi	no	no	no	good	no	Faleonara	5	6	brown	chestnut	dk	
116	Cannabali Antonia	22		F	S				Italian		Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no				do do do	no	no	no	good	no	do	5	5	brown	chestnut		
117	Cannabali Palmina	2		F					Italian		Italy	do	do	"	uncle	"	no				uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no	do						
118	Rosa Do 2	3		F					Italian		Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no				do do do	no	no	no	good	no	do						
119	Lisa 3	3		F					Italian		Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no				do do do	no	no	no	good	no	do						
120	Federico	21		M	S				Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capua	New York	yes	brother	10	no				brother Fellero & Orazio Cameron St. 2nd fl.	no	no	no	good	no	Capua	5	4	colored	chestnut		
121	Rosa	25		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Boonhilyn	yes	husband	10	no				husband Ignazio Lucerni 119 Thurston St.	no	no	no	good	no	Napoli	5	6	brown	black	black	scar on forehead
122	do	1		F					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	father	"	no				father do do	no	no	no	good	no	do			brown	black		
123	do	5	m	S					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no				do do do	no	no	no	good	no	do			do	Chestnut		
124	do	3		F					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do	"	no				do do do	no	no	no	good	no	do			do	do		
125	Guadagni Antonio	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Faleonara	Greenville	yes	brother in law	10	no				brother in law Zapponi Alberto Greenville Mississippi	no	no	no	good	no	Faleonara	5	8	brown	black		
126	Sarra	22		F	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	Guardiaregia	Pittsburg	yes	self	10	no				brother in law Pasco Lapenna 287 South 7th St.	no	no	no	good	no	Guardiaregia	5	6	ruddy	chestnut		

A. J. Bisgliani
Interpreter

* Here insert whether "cabin passenger" or "steerage passenger." † Here insert whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Negro, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, African (black), Pacific Islander, or other race or people. ‡ If alien is in transit through the United States, state in addition whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridger Master* of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridger
Master

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-137

I, Tyson Map, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Map, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted] of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—[redacted] in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec , 1906

137

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the in[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
75	1 D'Alessio Michele	26		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bassano	Hartford Conn		brother	10	no	—	Victor Vincenza 20 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	scant	on forehead	Bassano
76	2 Quillace Domenico	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Condofuri	New York	no	self	10	no	—	brother Giuseppe 205 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black			Condofuri
	3 Polito Grazia	43		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Catona	Hatfield Pa		self				husband Antonio Barilla Box Hatfield Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut			Catona
77	4 Barilla Pietro	26		m	m		No	No	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do	14	no	—	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do			do
	5 do Lucrezia	10		f	s		No	No	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	no	do		no	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do			do
78	6 Russo Maddalena	22		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vaquelli	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	—	sister Michela 207 Ralph ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	gray eyes		Torrecuso
79	7 Fergione Felicia	46		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cautano	Waterbury Conn		brother	40	no	—	[illegible] 6th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	grey olive	speck	on cheeks	Roccabascerana
	8 Cavalcia Maria	6		f					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	9 do Rosa	3		f					Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
80	10 Rispoli Amedeo Alessandro	26		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	Brooklyn	no	self	30	no	—	uncle Antonello 180 St. 181	Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	11 Cervizzo Bernardo	26		m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Boston Mass	yes	self	30	yes	3/99	Boston Mass	patents	Bernardo	& Anna	detained	no	no	no	good	no						
	12 Pirone Maria	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	self				Barberi St. 23													
	13 Esposito Maria	49		f	m				Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Boston Mass	yes	self	30	no	—	husband Pirone Barberi St. 23	Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	14 Pirone Pasquale	16		m	s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do				father do do		no	no	no	no	good	no							
	15 do Gennaro	11		m	"				Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do				do do do		no	no	no	no	good	no							
	16 do Grazia	9		f	"				Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	"	do				do do do		no	no	no	no	good	no							
	17 [illegible]																		father Angiello 16 Langdon St.		no	no	no	no	good	no							
	18 [illegible]																		son do do		no	no	no	no	good	no							
	19 [illegible]																		uncle Rispoli Angelo 148 Thames St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey	gray eyes		Rispoli
	20 Leonardo	21		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerasuolo	Corky Conn	no	self	10	no	—	cousin Olaya Maura Wells [illegible] St. 148		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	dark	gray eyes	Deep set, eyes on chin	Cerasuolo
	21 Francesco	26		m	s	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ortaredo	Buffalo N.Y.		self	10	no	—	uncle Rispoli Angelo 148 Thames St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	blue		Ortaredo
	22 [illegible]																		brother [illegible] [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	scar on forehead		Pizzoli
	23 Cola	25		m	s	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pizzoli	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	—	brother Angelo 148 Thames St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut			Pizzoli
	24 Oreste	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceraso	Marlboro Mass		self	50	no	—	brother Angelo 148 Thames St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut			Ceraso
	25 [illegible]	40		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceraso	Brooklyn		self	12	no	—	uncle Francesco Filipura 199 Spruce St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chest			Ceraso
	26 [illegible]	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerfino	Middletown	yes	self	14	no	—	brother Felice 6 Cottage St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	dark	gray eyes	Mole L Ch.	Cerfino
	27 [illegible]	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepponara	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	no	—	brother Raffaele Hale 232 Goodman Place		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	dark	gray eyes	scar on forehead	Sepponara
	28 [illegible]								Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do		brother in law	20	no	—	brother in law do do do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	fair	blue		do
	29 [illegible]								Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giovinazzo	New York	no	self	10	yes 3/04	U.S.	uncle Perlante 214 Mulberry St.	Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut	scar on forehead		Giovinazzo
	30 [illegible]								Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giovinazzo	New York	no	self	10	no	—	cousin Lisopoli 214 Grand St.	Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	scar on forehead		Giovinazzo
	31 [illegible]								Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giovinazzo	New York	no	self	10	no	—	uncle Pellegrino 214 Mulberry St.	Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	dark			Giovinazzo

A. J. Weinland
Inspr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pendergast Hanly, Asst. Surg. of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Pendergast Hanly Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-138

I, Isidoro Asap, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isidoro Asap Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place

[redacted]

19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien ... Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the ... given by the masters of vessels.

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Dec 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1906

138

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Tamaki Rusalis	26	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Boston Mass	self	60	no	—	—			nephew Athanasia Economopoules 1616 Washington St.							5	5	brown	black	grey		brown mark on left cheek & one on left side of neck	Itzari
Anastasia Rusalis	21	f	m	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—		do do do							5	2	ruddy	fair	do		one on left cheek & one on left side of neck	do
Nicola Rusalis	10						Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	"	do	"	no	—	—		do do do														
Giorgio Nionios	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Peabody Mass	self	40	no	—	—			cousin Giorgio Contzulis 446 Walnut St.					na		5	5	brown	black	grey		Dear on right cheek. Scar on the head	Pagliaza
Christos Lalas	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Lowell Mass	self	12	no	—	—			friend Giorgio Contzulin 581 Market St.					na		5	9	brown	dark blue				Patrasso
Panaiotis Dorta	23	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Noble Glass	self	20	no	—	—			cousin Costantino Santis 36 Gouvernment St.					na		5	6	brown	grey	grey			Itzari
Jacob Joseph	17	m	s	in transit	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Bayreuth Ontario Canada	yes	brother in law	12	no	—	—			brother in law Joseph Mike Mahdy Fort Williams Ontario Canada					no		5	3	brown	black				Bayreuth
Azize Joseph Kuri	28	f	m	in transit	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Bayreuth Ontario Canada	yes	husband	16	no	—	—			husband Joseph Mike Mahdy Fort Williams Ontario Canada					na		5	2	brown	black				Bayreuth
Victoria do	4	f					Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	do	"	Father	"	no	—	—			father do do do														Bayreuth
Albert J. Owen	18	M	s	in transit	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Bayreuth Ontario Canada	yes	self	30	no	—	—			brother Musa S Yesin Aurea Ontario Can Canada							5	5	brown	chestnut	dear on the nose			Bayreuth
Alexander Owen	16	m	s	in transit	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Bayreuth Ontario Canada	yes	self	30	no	—	—			brother Mosed S Yesin Aurea Ontario Can Canada							5		brown	chestnut				Bayreuth
Joseph Owen	50	m	m	in transit	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Bayreuth Ontario Canada	yes	self	30	yes	Wife	Aurea Ontario Can	Canada	Son	Musa S Yesin Aurea Ontario Can Canada					no	no	5	5	brown	grey blue				Bayreuth
Michael Z. Owen	16	m	s	in transit	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Bayreuth Ontario Canada	yes	self	30	no	—	—			brother Mosed S Yesin Aurea Ontario Can Canada					na	no	5	6	brown	black				Bayreuth
Nicola Kasapulos	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	New York		self	15	no	—	—			cousin Fotid Mavrata 46 Grand Ave					na		5	7	brown	dark grey	brown			Pilea Tyle
Nicola Kliopulos	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	New York		self	14	no	—	—			friend Polichronis Karpouzis 214 W 23 Ave New York City					na		5	7	White	chestnut				Demirana
Peter Belimij	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Jamaica Plain Mass		self	40	no	—	—			cousin Nicola P Damianakis 338-20 Ave New York					no	no	5	8	brown	chestnut				Neapoli
Peter Belimis	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Jamaica Plain Mass		self	20	no	—	—			cousin Nicola P Damianakis 338-20 Ave New York					no	no	5	6	do	chestnut				Neapoli
[illegible]	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens Greece		self	15	yes	—	—			cousin Georgios Dambatis [illegible]					no	no	5	8	brown	black	dark			Athens
[illegible]	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens Greece		self	15	no	—	—			brother Anastasios Andriadakos 2-8 Ave 22nd St					no	no	5	9	brown	chestnut				Athens
[illegible]	[illegible]							Austria	Austria	[illegible]			self							cousin [illegible]					no	no	5	6	[illegible]					Austria
[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			self							cousin [illegible]					no	no	5	10	brown	black	scar on left eyebrow			Pilea
[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			self							cousin Giorgio Kyriz [illegible] Lombard Chicago Ave					no	no	5	10	brown	black				do
[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			self							cousin [illegible] [illegible] Jefferson Ave					no	no	5	6	brown	black	dark			Zagora
[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			self							cousin [illegible] [illegible] Clybourn Ave					no	no	5	11	brown	do	do			Kamenjina
[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			self							cousin [illegible] [illegible] 1902					no	no	5	7	do	do	do			Pilea
[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			self							cousin [illegible] [illegible]					no	no	5	6	brown	do	chest			do
[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			self							cousin [illegible] [illegible] Ave					no	no	5	5	brown	do	grey			Nikisie
[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			self							cousin [illegible] [illegible]					no	no	5	8	brown	black	blue			do
[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			self							[illegible]					no	no	5	6	do	do	chestnut			do
[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			self							brother [illegible] [illegible]					no	no	5	5	natural	chestnut				Melizana

* Must not be "housework" or "at home".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridger Hardy, Master* of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bridger Hardy Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-139

I, Hydro Mass, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hydro Mass

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

[redacted] should be entered "not known" or "to-day."

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHED. [illegible] FOR STEERAGE PAS

List 2

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21st, 1906

139

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the [illegible] given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City.	10 vn.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period if known.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21	Georges Mpemardis	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	New York	no	self	12	no	—	—	friend Georges Mideris 88 Lakeside Ave West Orange					5	7	brown	dark brown			
22	Kostantin Maroudis	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mesolonghi	Nashua NH	yes	self	12	no	—	—	cousin Christos Pappas 138 Borell St.					5	5	brown	black			Boston
23	Demetre Liasis	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kobolades	New York	no	self	16	no	—	—	friend G. N. Coutas & Co for Geo Papageorgiou 308 Pearl St.					5	4	brown	chest. black			Kobolades
24	Kosti Gistafoules	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	New York	no	self	45	no	—	—	friend Georges Papageorgiou 308 Pearl St.					5	5	brown	dark. black			Kobolades
	Savvidis Mineris	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Evripos	[illegible]	yes	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Constantine Vichoras 120 E. 116th St.					5		brown	black	blue		Evripos
26	Nicolas Stavrides	20		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	Salem Mass	no	self	10	no	—	—	friend Anastasi Papas 120 Essex St.					5	6	brown	fair	blue		Skiathos
	Basilios Tsilopoulos	40		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	New York	yes	self	22	no	—	—	friend George Gialtras Columbus Ave 249-251					5	5	natural dark	gray			Piraeus
27	Periclis Tsouras	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	New York	no	self	25	no	—	—	friend Georges Gialtras Columbus Ave 249-251					5	6	natural dark	gray			Athens
28	Georges Xanthacos	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Githion	New York	no	self	15	no	—	—	friend Anastasios Efthemiou 303 E. 101 St.					5	3	brown	black	dark		Gythion
29	Demetre Pittinos	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meligala	New York	no	self	18	no	—	—	friend Jerem. Varios 319 E. 53rd					5	5	brown	black			Meligala
	Demetre Kideridis	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	New York	no	self	480	no	—	—	friend Agamemnon Bonagotis 9 Morris St.					5	1	White	fair	blue		Andros
	Angelista Lazarou	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salamis	San Francisco	Cal	self	14	no	—	—	uncle Georg. Nicolaou P.O. Box 37289					5	3	brown	dark	small mark on right cheek		Salamis, Aegean
	Karl Xanthacos	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	New York	no	self	10	no	—	—	friend Anastasios Efthemiou 303 E. 101 St.					5	5	brown	dark	blue	scar on left cheek	Gythion
	Karolis	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	Chicago	Ill	self	26	no	—	—	friend Demetre Liberios 18 Chambers St.					5	5	brown	black		small mark on right ear	Stramis, Andros
	[illegible]	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Manchester	NH	self	40	no	—	—	cousin Christ Kiras 17 Spencer St.					5	6	brown	black	blue	scars on forehead & left cheek. small mark on left cheek.	Piraeus, Laconia
		30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Manchester	NH	self	40	no	—	—	friend Nikolas Lazos 17 Spencer St.					5	10	brown	dark	grey		Piraeus, Laconia
		19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Manchester	NH	self	40	no	—	—	friend Lazaros Karagiorgis 17 Spencer St.					5	5	natural	dark	grey		Piraeus, Laconia
																				friend Lazaros Nikolaos 17 Spencer St.					5	8	brown	dark	grey		Piraeus, Laconia
																				friend Christos Papageorgiou 17 Spencer St.					5	6	natural	dark	grey	small mark left cheek	Levi, Laconia
																				friend Georgios Papageorgiou 17 Spencer St.					5	8	brown	dark	grey	small mark left cheek	Piraeus, Laconia
																				friend Lazaros Nikolaos 17 Spencer St.					5	6	brown	dark	grey	small mark on left cheek	Langadia, Laconia
																				uncle [illegible]					5	4	brown	dark	grey		Piraeus, Laconia
																				brother Georgios Xanthacos 6 Albany St.					5	8	brown	black	grey	small mark on left cheek	Piraeus
																				cousin Christos Papageorgiou 6 Albany St.					5	6	brown	black	grey	small mark on left forehead	Kastri
																				nephew Georgios Xanthacos 6 Albany St.					5	12	brown	grey	grey		Mangarshi
																				godfather Constantinos Pappageorgiou 6 Albany St.					5	6	brown	dark	grey		Castrugenna
																				brother in law Angelos Lazaros 1869 Amsterdam Ave					5	7	brown	grey	grey	scar on nose	Ithaca
																				cousin Athanasios Papanastasiou 360 W. 50 St.					5	7	brown	dark	blue		Micronesia

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[illegible]nd Offi er.

I, John Bridges Manly, of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said ves[illegible]l sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible]nd all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report [illegible]f said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[illegible]er, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pr[illegible]on who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible]n anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible]d that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning e[illegible]ch of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bridges Manly
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1840-140

I, Sydney Mapp, Surgeon of the U.S. Italia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sydney Mapp Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be received under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Ti[illegible]).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible]).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes [illegible] or No [illegible]).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid [illegible]).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage paid, [illegible]; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company [illegible].

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slov[illegible]
Hebrew.	
Hun[illegible]	
Irish.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Dec 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 14 1906

140

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet containing the names of passengers, Gst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the figures 1 to 22 must be given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Years and period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Teodoro Baccanca	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	New York	no	self	50	no	—	—	cousin Giovanni Lucchesian Parson Springs Florida			good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut		Cyprus
2	Michele Calamaras	30	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	[illegible]	no	self	1000	yes	14 yrs	Turkey	friend Paolo Mangonas 237 E. 6 St. Tarpon Springs Florida			ill	no	5	9	brown	dark blue	mole on left cheek	Cyprus
3	Anastasio Antonio Germanos	27	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Tarpon Springs Fla	yes	self	50	no	—	—	friend Stogan Costa Dunn Crawford General R.R. Contractor			good	no	5	2	brown	dark blue	scar on forehead	Cyprus
4	Giovanni S. Menzos	23	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	New York	no	self	15	no	—	—	friend George Petro Ch. P.O. 193 South Jefferson Tarpon			good	no	4	8	brown	dark	blue	Cyprus
5	Costantino G Liotka	18	m	s	tailor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	18	no	—	—	brother Stavro Gafo Sinchi Philadelphia Pa			good	no	5	6	brown	dark	grey brown	Cyprus
6	Angelo Traitsa Agne	28	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Ellitton Va	yes	self	23	no	—	—	cousin Stogan Costa Dunn Crawford General R.R. Contractor			good	no	6	0	brown	dark	grey brown	scar on right cheek	Cyprus
7	Peter Jamco Marco	26	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Ellitton Va	yes	self	24	no	—	—	cousin Stogan Costa Dunn Crawford General R.R. Contractor			good	no	5	4	brown	dark		Cyprus
8	Georges Michalopoulos	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argas	Chicago Ill	yes	self	18	no	—	—	father John 92 Blue Island av			good	no	5	6	brown	black	dark	Cyprus
9	Pahes Orfanopoulos	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Astoria Oregon	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Denver Orfanopoulos Eugene Point Lumber Co			good	no	5	6	brown	dark		Cyprus
10	Efstimios Gerakexis	37	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arachova	Lowell Mass	yes	self	55	no	—	—	friend Evagelos Parisis 346 Suffolk St.			good	no	5	7	brown	black	blue	Cyprus
11	Demetre Georgoulakos	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	New York	no	self	15	no	—	—	brother Thom Georgopulatos 320 E. 103 St. N.Y.			good	no	5	8	brown	dark		Cyprus
12	Athenes Vasilion	41	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kardista	Omaha Neb	yes	self	200	no	—	—	friend Nik Grimutsos 1320 Douglas St.			good	no	5	5	brown	dark	grey brown	Cyprus
13	Nasios Nazos	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirochori	New York	no	self	30	no	—	—	friend G. A. Gentas & Co 205 Pearl St. New York			good	no	5	5	brown	dark		Cyprus
14	Blicoffis	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	New York	no	self	16	no	—	—	friend Demetre Grimula 342 E. 6 St. N.Y.			good	no	5	10	brown	dark		Cyprus
15	Papkopiotis	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	New York	no	self	18	no	—	—	friend Demetre Grimula 342 E. 6 St. N.Y.			good	no	5	7	brown	black	grey brown	mole on left cheek	Cyprus
16	[illegible]	30	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirochori	Lowell Mass	yes	self	18	no	—	—	friend Evagelos Parisis 346 Suffolk St.			good	no	5	10	brown	dark		Cyprus
17	[illegible]	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	[illegible]	yes	self	24	no	—	—	friend Demetre Mourtzouros 1091 Lenox Ave.			no good	no	5	8	brown	dark	grey brown		Macedonia
18	[illegible]	20	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	[illegible]	yes	self	35	no	—	—	cousin Jonn Caurcoulios 1091 Lenox Ave.			no good	no	5	6	brown	dark			Macedonia
19	[illegible]	20	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	19	no	—	—	friend Costandin Paideein P.O. Box N. 484			no good	no	5	5	brown	dark			Macedonia
20	[illegible]	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	[illegible]	yes	self	40	no	—	—	friend Costandin Paideein 484 P.O. Box			no good	no	5	5	brown	dark			Macedonia
21	[illegible]									Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self		no	—	—	friend [illegible] 484 P.O. Box			no good	no	5	6	brown	dark			Cyprus
22	[illegible]									Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self		no	—	—	friend Costandin Paideein 484 P.O. Box			no good	no	5	5	brown	dark	mole on left cheek		Macedonia
23	[illegible]									Greece	Xirochori	[illegible]	yes	self		no	—	—	friend Nicol Chkonit 383 P.O. Box			no good	no	5	8	brown	dark			Cyprus
24	[illegible]									Greece	Xirochori	[illegible]	yes	self		no	—	—	friend Kost Papadhotis 2d & 3th St.			no good	no	5	4	white	dark	grey		Cyprus
25	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self		no	—	—	friend Athan Anastasiou 1091 Montgomery St.			no good	no	5	6	brown	dark	blue		Cyprus
26	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self		no	—	—	friend Evangelos Renatis 1091 Montgomery St.			no good	no	5	8	white	dark			Cyprus
27	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self		no	—	—	friend Evangelos Anathasiou 1091 Montgomery St.			no good	no	5	6	white	dark	grey	mole on forehead	Cyprus
28	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self		no	—	—	cousin [illegible] 1091 Montgomery St.			no good	no	5	8	brown	dark	grey		Cyprus
29	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self		no	—	—	cousin Demetre Lefterempos 1091 Henry St.			no good	no	5	8	brown	dark			Erecome
30	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self		no	—	—	friend Georges Chrysis 69 Lakeside Ave			no good	no	5	7	brown	dark	blue		Megara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges. Master, * of the s/s Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hydora Map, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.D. Map Hydora

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 1140-141

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1½

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is ruled [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks for this purpose. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entries in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, and whether such relative is the father, mother, husband, wife, brother, or sister of the alien).—The entries in column 12 should be either Yes (going to join a relative) or No (not going to join a relative).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid, and whether such person is the father, mother, husband, wife, brother, or sister of the alien; if a friend, state the nature of friendship; if a steamship company, state that).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been before; and if so, the year (or part) of visit and place or places, as 1894—

Column 16 (Going to join relatives; and if so, what relative; and if not, what is destination).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The entries in these columns are for the information of the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]ch.	Roumanian.
[illegible]dian.	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	[illegible]adinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2033 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-shot	Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 3 9								
1 to 123								Information on
Volume # 1 8 4 0								
1 to 5	x							majority of these
Volumes # 96 to 139								
Volume # 1 8 4 1								sheets obscured
21 to 49								
								by glare

Inspected by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 6/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms. Date: 6/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA (ANCHOR) arrived, December 22 1908 M. , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
					One year old or under	Older than one year		
1	Pappora	Elizabetta & ch	12	19/20	1	1	To hus	
2	Pellarigo	Gaetano	14	29		1	" tel $	
3	Corso	Antonio & 4 sons	13	22/24		5	" tel $	
4	Karasick	Georgi	10	6		1	" " "	
5	Calmikeove	Virginia & 2 ch	3	10/12	1	2	" hus	
6	Micro	Addolorata & 2 ch	3	2/4		3	" hus	
7	Martino	Pasquilina & ch	8	20/21	1	1	" hus	
8	Ferrara	Lucia	12	28		1	" bro	
9	Vittoria	Ma Rosa	7	17		1	" hus	
10	Russo	Madalina	4	6		1	" sister	
11	Caruso	Nunzia & ch	15	6/7		2	" hus	
12	Ouglielpa	Grazia	15	17		1	" hus	
13	Laura	Lucia & ch & sis	13	28/30		3	" hus & b-i-l	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	32		1	" bel $	
15	[illegible]	[illegible] & ch	8	30		1	" hus	
16	[illegible]	[illegible] & ch	9	1/3		2	" hus	
17	[illegible]	[illegible] & ch	5	29/30	1	1	" hus	
18			5	28		1	" bel $	
19			48	10		1	" bel $	
20			14	6		1	" bro	
21			24	18		1	" fri	
22			28	28/30	1	1	" hus	
23			7	10		1	" fri	
24			18	21		1	" b-i-l	
25			8	28/30	1	1	" hus	
	3	98	/		tel $			

641 OK

DISCHARGED				DETAINED			
By Immigrant Inspector			Time				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

142

S. S. (Lloyd Italiano Line) arrived Dec. 22, 1906 190 from

		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Detained	Released	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Rec'd	Order	DISPOSITION Date	Rec'd	Sent
52 m	1	Beckovic, Milan	10	10	1	L P C	Doremus				17/23	195 M	12.00			
21 f	2	Marotti, Montana Carmela &sis (Fiscella)	1 cab-1	4/5	2	"	Marshall				17/22	68 Lon	3.00			
45 m	3	Cocchiola, Gennaro	1 cabin	1	1	" Dr. Memo.	Marshall				17/22	83 Lon	2.00			
22 m	4	Sipick, Bajo	10		1	"	Doremus	17/23 94 K			17/26	97 Ld	2.00			
48 f	5	Nicoletta, Immacolata and 2ch (Ciccone)	9	26/29	4	"	English				17/22	55 Lon	2			
36 m	6	Lunzietti, Nicola wf and 5ch	6	19/25	7	" Dr. Cert.	Snider				17/22	187 M	2.00			
59 m	7	Picariello, Giuseppe	8	20	1	" " "	Mitchell	17/22 16 G			17/27	81 B	11.00			
17 m	8	Vara, Domenico and sis	12	3/5	2	" HOLD until 1/23 at K. Dr. Cert.	Muller				17/25	127 Lon	4.00			
18 m	9	Staffieri, Cosimo	9	20	1	" HOLD until 1/26 at K.	English	1/27 185 G								
20 m	10	Agelakis, John	14	17	1	" Dr. Cert.	Reger	17/23 7 G			1/27	84 M				
33 f	11	De Santo, Angela and 2ch (Maiello)	5	5/7	3	Detained 1/22 at 6 P.M. Ref. to Inquiry 1/23 at 1 P.M. See case for further details	HOLD until 1/23 at K. English	1/23 197 M			2/20	171 L	1.50			
18 m	12	Vitiello, Luigi	7	18	1	" Dr. Cert.	S R	17/22 19 G	17/26	17/23 149 M						
15 f	13	Sibilia, Pasqualina and sis	11	12/13	2	" Mother and ch in hosp. Rec'd.		17/22 18 G			17/23	197 M	12.00			
30 f	14	Grasso, Ma Teresa &3ch (Lardieri)	11	15/17	3	" Child in hosp. Recd.		1/22 14 G			17/27	85 S	2.00 1.25 11			
31 f	15	Drappa, Maria	11	18	1	" Dr. Memo.	Recd.				17/23	190 M	1.42			
	16	Agro, Pietro	13	8	1	"	Mann	17/23 10 G			17/27	177 M	3.30			
	17	Milillo Angela	11	11	1	Detained 1/22 at 2 P.M. Ref. to Inquiry 1/23 at 10 A.M.					1/21	52 M	4.00			
	18	Lardieri Salvatore	11	19	1	" "					3/30	114 D	10.00			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1840

Dec. 21-22-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 28 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1841

INDEX TO PASSENGER MANIFEST

22

December, 23, 19[illegible]6

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORT	SHEET
22	La Provence		
	Sicilian Prince		
	Seguranca		
23	Grenada		
	Finance		
	Kinnehana		
	Celia		
	Vigilancia		
	Pretoria		
	Avalon		

1 Jan 41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1841

Dec. 22-23-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 23 1944, 194...

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

1841 (1)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officer, of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 190 6 — 2nd Officer.

at Newyork — Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit:

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "L[illegible]E" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 190 6

at Newyork — Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1841

1st Cabin	52	113	12 112 254
2nd Cabin	144	53	143 146 5
Steerage	236	18	

RECAPITULATION

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin 52 113

2nd Cabin 144 53

Steerage 236 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2-100

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 For S.S. La Provence sailing from Havre Dec 15 1906, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21st 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Félix Pennart	29		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	himself	$ 300.00	no	Coming to Chicago (Railway Engineer for his Company (Terminus for 2 Orleans, Paris)).	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Miss Jeanne Plet	25		F	S	maid	yes	yes	do	do	J. Cloud	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	Mr Reed	$ 100.00	no	accompanies Mrs Reed	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Léon Rubay	38		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	himself	$ 300.00	no	has been living for the last nine years at New York (Central Ave. White Plains) Business: 193 W. 38th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Germaine do	27		F	M	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—	husband	$ 300.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr René Soubeiry	20		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Limoges	do	—	himself	$ 60.00	no	no — Yes Pegamoid - Rosenfeld 60 Cortlandt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss Hazel Rock	26		F	W	nurse	yes	yes	do	do	Vannes	do	—	Mrs Woodbury	$ 20.00	no	accompanies Mrs Woodbury	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr Jean Trouchoff	44		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Paris	New York	—	himself	$ 100.00	no	left New York in Aug. 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss Emma Crotty	45		F	S	maid	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ballaire	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	Mrs Wingate	$ 30.00	no	Stewardess of the French line who will return by same boat to Havre Dec. 27 06	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

Closed at 8 P.M.

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of Steerage Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by it as given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	dark	brown			Albert
5	5	dark	brown grey			St Aubin
5	5	light	auburn brown			Paris
	6	dark	brown			Paris
	3	dark	black brown			Limoges
	4	dark	brown			Vannes
	6	light	white grey			Uyuebaguidea
5	7		grey	blue		Ireland

Dead
Insane
Epileptic
Chronic
Criminal

Officer, o

ENCE

the surgeon
examinati
ud that fron
insane pers
disea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officier,* of the **"LA PROVENCE"**, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Bryan Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3119

-7 41-8

ath, do

1

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1841 (2)

I, Fidel Alcobendas, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Paris and that I have made a careful physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1906

at Newyork P.S. Bryan Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Dec 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21st, 1906

This Slip is attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens [illegible] and the information indicated [illegible]

Line No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Léon Bochm	21		M	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Paris	San Francisco	yes	himself	$400	no	uncle Mr Goetz Joseph 1854 Vallejo st San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	—	Guilhome
2	Mrs Pauline Champion	32		F	M	maid	"	"	Switzerland	French	do	New York	—	Mr Robinson	$50	several times	accompanies Mrs Goore Robinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	light	blue		Lucerne
3	Sister S. G. Denis	45		F	M	religious	"	"	France	"	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, New York	—	herself	$50		715 5th Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown		St. Denis
4	Mr Edouard Foulon	64		M	M	Importer	"	"	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	himself	$100		lives in New York 1195 Lexington avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	grey	grey	blue		Paris
5	Mr Gioachino Grassi	32		M	M	Secretary	"	"	Italy	Italian	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	himself	$100		lives in New York 156 W. 48th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown			Latonigne
6	Mr Joseph Ginzberg	24		M	M	student	"	"	Russia	Russian	Paris	New York	—	"	$60		has been living for more than a year 45 W. 96th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	grey		Russie
7	Mr Arthur Geoffroy	46		M	M	Importer	"	"	France	French	New York		—	"	$50		left New York in Aug. 1906 — Hotel Brevoort	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	blue	Bald		Paris
8	Mr Louis Huit	38		M	M	Engineer	"	"	do	do	do	Philadelphia	no	"	$100		in business in U.S. 5 yrs Bway for the last 15 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown			Lunari
9	Mrs Célicie do	37		F	M	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	husband	$[illegible]		has been 5 months in Philadelphia in 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	brown	blue		Montbrison
10	Mr Mohammed Halid	35		M	M	merchant	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, New York	—	himself	$80		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown		Samsoun
11	Mr Paul Héroult	43		M	M	Engineer	"	"	France	French	do	do	—	himself	$80		has been nearly 4 years in New York 17 State st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown			Cuers Hérault
12	Mrs Marguerite do	30		F	M	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	husband	$500		has been living two years in New York at the Ansonia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	grey		Coral
13	Master Patrice do	5		M	1	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	father			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	dark	brown			Le Pray
14	Miss Anne Marie do	4		F	1	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	dark	brown			Le Pray
15	Miss Juliette Chabaud	26		F	S	maid	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	brown	blue		Montpougard
16	Miss Maria Jean	23		F	S	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	brown	blue		St. Sauveur
17	Mr Filippo Italiano	32		M	M	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Paris	New York	—	himself	$50	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	brown			Lucca
18	Mrs Marie Karaghemian	29		F	M	none	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	Rumelia Hungarian Alien	New Rochelle N.Y.	no	herself	$30	has been living there last 4 years 46 Irving st Brooklyn N.Y.									5	5	dark	black	brown		Constantinople
19	Miss Elsa do	9		F	1	"	"	"	do	do	do	do																			
20	Mr Marie Lacost	48		M	W	none	"	"	France	French	San Francisco Cal		no	herself	$100	has been living more than 10 years in the States; lives now at New Rochelle, N.Y.									4	2	dark	black	brown		Constantinople
21	Mr V. Frank Sodetti	41		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Turkey		no	herself	$200	has been living more than 20 years in San Francisco									4	9	dark	brown	black		Pise
22	Mr L. Lamberjack	30		M	M	merchant	"	"	France	French	Paris	New York	—	himself	$100	has been living 15 years U.S. 19 W. 24th st.									5	6	dark	brown			Milano
23	Mrs Virginie do	38		F	M	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	husband	$100	has been six times to New York									5	9	dark	brown			Paris
24	Mr Eugène Lalouette	50		M	M	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	—			no no									5	5	dark	brown			Paris
25	Mrs Marie Laville	20		F	S	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	—	herself	$80	has been living for three 20 years in U.S. 22 W. 60th st									5	4	light	grey	blue		Nice
26	Prof. Marc	39		M	S	merchant	"	"	do	do	do	New York	—	"	$100	no no									5	6	dark	brown			Paris
27	Mr Jean Jacques Jacquel	43		M	M	"	"	"	do	do	Turkish Hungarian Alien	do	—	himself	$65	has been living 20 years in the States. Address: 15 Leonard st. N.Y.									5	3	fair				Paris
28											Bordeaux	New York	—	"	$100	many trades on business — do —									5	9	dark				Paris
29											do	do	—	"	$100	do									5	8	dark	brown			Bordeaux
30											ALIEN.		—	himself	$	lives in Philadelphia									5	6	dark	grey			Landry
31													—	husband	$50	no									5			blue			Le Puy
32																											dark				Belun

List of names will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd officer, * of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under premise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190 6 — 2nd Officer.

at Newyork P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18 41 (3)

I, Patel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190 6

at Newyork P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1113

7 41-8

...do ... Physician ...do ... Faculty ... examination of ... according ... and physical ... to the mental and physical

2—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish (North).
Irish (South).
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Bruenish).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 1566

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT ... AL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. ...er by the Commanding

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Dec 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21st 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
1	Mr L. Honnorat	46	M	M	merchant	yes		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	no	himself	$ 300.00		in transit to Mexico city Mex.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mr H. do	43	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 250.00		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs Barbara Harding Kaufmann	25	F	M	none	"		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico City	"	no	herself	$ 250.00		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Laurance Lyon	31	M	M	Lawyer	"		Canada	French	Paris	Montreal	no	himself	$ 200.00		in transit to Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr J. de Lara	46	M	M	merchant	"		Ste Domingo	Spanish Am.	Ste Domingo		no	—	$ 160.00		in transit to Ste Domingo West Indies	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr John Belchers	32	M	S	dishtator	"		England	English	Berthierville	Canada	yes	—	$ 200.00		in transit to Berthierville P.Q. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr Alejandro Medina	22	M	M	Engineer	"		Chile	Spanish Amer.	Paris	Mexico	no	his government	$ 800.00		in transit to Mexico City.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs Gabrielle do	22	F	M	none	"		do	French	do	do	"	"	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr C. William Nordin	43	M	S	merchant	"		Canada	do	Nordin	Canada	no	himself	$ 100.00		in transit to Nordin B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr Achille Plaisetty	56	M	M	Engineer	"		Peru	Spanish Amer.	Paris	Peru	yes	—	$ 500.00		in transit to Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Marie Perroux	39	M	M	Consul	"		France	French	Vera Cruz	Mex.	no	—	$ 400.00		in transit to Vera Cruz Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr A. Patiño	47	M	M	planter	"		Ste Domingo	Spanish Am.	Santiago	Ste Domingo	yes	—	$ 100.00		in transit to Puerto Plata Ste Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr Paolo Francisco	22	M	S	Student	"		Mexico	do	Paris	Merida	"	—	$ 300.00		in transit to Merida Yucatan Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr J. Alb. Parent	27	M	S	Lawyer	"		Canada	French	Ottawa	Can.	no	—	$ 160.00		in transit to Ottawa Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr Joseph Rolleri	53	M	W	merchant	"		Italy	Italian	Guadalajara	Mex.	no	—	$ 200.00		in transit to Guadalajara Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr Charles Pénig	35	M	S	none	"		France	French	Oriai	Winnipeg	no	—	$ 240.00		in transit to Winnipeg Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr Francisco Canton Rosado	39	M	S	Lawyer	"		"	Spanish Am.	Merida	Yucatan	no	—	$ 1000.00		in transit to Merida Yucatan Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr Raymond Sergent	31	M	S	merchant	"		France	French	Paris	Montreal Can.	no	—	$ 100.00		in transit to Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr Henry Auguste Lirin	46	M	S	Col traveller	"		do	do	Mexico	Mex.	no	—	$ 1000.00		in transit to Mexico Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr Ysaqui Santiago	25	M	S	Steward	"		Mexico	Spanish Am.	Merida	Yucatan	yes	—	$ 30.00		in transit to Merida Yucatan Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr Nolasques Tremblay	46	M	M	miner	"		Canada	French	Dawson	Yukon	no	—	$ 400.00		in transit to Dawson city Yukon	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs M. do	50	F	M	none	"		do	do	do	do	"	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr Jose Vidal	37	M	S	merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	Paris	Santiago de Cuba	"	—	$ 60.00		in transit to Santiago de Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr Oscar Vetteany	21	M	S	Clerk	"		Canada	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	—	$ 100.00		in transit to Quebec Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Closed at # 24

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officer,* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190 6

at Newyork P S Bigliw

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H 4

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Potel

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190 6

at Newyork P S Bigliw

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—4156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4156

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Dec. 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 21st, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause thereof, if known.
1	Mr Jules Bérard	51	m	m	mercht	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico City Mex.	no	himself	$400.00		in transit to Mexico City Mex.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mr Pierre Boesch	39	m	s	— " —	— " —	— " —	d°	d°	d°	Honduras	no	— " —	$350.00		in transit to Honduras Central America.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Geo. T. Braniff	32	m	m	none	— " —	— " —	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico City Mex		no	himself			in transit to Mexico City Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Concepcion d°	28	f	m	"	"	"	d°	d°	d°		"	husband			— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss Concepcion d°	6	f	s	"	"	"	d°	d°	d°		"	father			— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss Carmen d°	4	f	s	"	"	"	d°	d°	d°		"	"	$2000.00		— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Vincenca d°	2	f	s	"	"	no	d°	d°	d°		"	"			— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Baby Mary d°	8/12	f	s	"	"	no	d°	d°	d°		"	"			— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs Vicenta Luniga	33	f	s	maid	yes	yes	d°	d°	d°		"	Mr Braniff			— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss Antonia Perez	40	f	s	— " —	"	"	d°	Spanish American	d°		"	d°			— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Miss Agnes Vogel	27	f	s	Governess	"	"	Switzerland	German	Lucerne	Mexico	no	d°	$50.00		— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs Fanny Contempré	46	f	w	none	"	"	Mexico	French	Mexico City Mex.		yes	herself	$100.00		in transit to Mexico City Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr Eduardo Alvarez Cervica	42	m	m	landowner	"	"	Cuba	Spanish Am.	Habana Cuba		no	himself	$300.00		in transit to Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	C. Fernando de Lara Iglesia	39	m	m	none	"	"	Spain	Spanish	St Jean de Luz	Habana	no	— " —	$400.00		— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr Rafael Coello	21	m	s	— " —	— " —	— " —	Ecuador	Spanish Am.	Ecuador		yes	— " —	$100.00		in transit to Guayaquil Prince Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr Vicente Coello	24	m	s	— " —	— " —	— " —	d°	d°	d°		— " —	— " —	$100.00		— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr Delio Moreno Cantón	48	m	m	Lawyer	— " —	— " —	Mexico	Mexican	Merida Mexico		no	— " —	$200.00		in transit to Merida Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr Henry Dallemagne	53	m	s	bonnetier	— " —	— " —	France	French	Montreal Can.		no	— " —	$500.00		in transit to Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs Jeanne Fontejer	56	f	w	none	— " —	— " —	d°	d°	Cuba Habana		no	— " —	$600.00		in transit to Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr Pedro Argona	52	m	m	manager	— " —	— " —	Columbia	Spanish Am.	Barranquilla Col.		yes	— " —			in transit to Barranquilla Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mrs Gadelina d°	42	f	m	none	— " —	— " —	d°	d°	d°		"	husband	$600.00		— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Christ Gadelina d°	14	f	s	— " —	— " —	— " —	}	}	}		"	father			— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs Dolores Garay Gorgollo	66	f	m	— " —	— " —	— " —	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico City Mex		no	herself	$200.00		in transit to Mexico City Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr José M. — d° —	29	m	s	none	— " —	— " —	d°	d°	d°		"	himself	$250.00		— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Miss Dolores Perez Palacios	38	f	s	— " —	— " —	— " —	d°	d°	d°		"	herself	$200.00		— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr Ramon Gonzalez	52	m	m	miner	— " —	— " —	Spain	Spanish	Hapini	Mex.	no	himself	$130.00		in transit to Hapini Pd. Durango Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr G. H. Hellstrom	45	m	m	Engineer	— " —	— " —	Sweden	Swede	Stockholm	Montreal	no	— " —	$300.00		in transit to Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr Jean Herrebout	34	m	m	merchant	— " —	— " —	Belgium	French	Paris	d°	no	— " —	$150.00		in transit to Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr Alfred Haveguez	32	m	s	— " —	— " —	— " —	France	d°	d°	d°	no	— " —	$150.00		— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr Salomon Handal	40	m	m	none	— " —	— " —	Australia	Hebrew	Honduras Central A.		yes	— " —	$300.00		in transit to Honduras Central America	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officer, * of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brigin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1415

I, Patel McPhonte, Surgeon of the "LA PRO[illegible] [illegible]smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible]ity of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P.S. Brigin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affida

I, Garrison [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners ther
foregoing Lists or Manifest S
investigation. I believe that n
charge, or is suffering from
felony or other crime or misd
agreement, express or implied
of my knowledge and belief,
correct and true in every resp

Sworn to before me this
at New York

* State whether Master, First or

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO[illegible]RIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Dec 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21st, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause.
1	Mr Herbert Warren	65	✓	m	m	none	yes		U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U. S. citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Mr William H. Wilde	43	✓	m	m	merchant	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Mr Chas. Harris Whitaker	35	✓	m	m	Treasurer	"		do		Wabun Mass.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mr Thos. H. Watson	62	✓	m	m	none	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Mr Albert C. Wilson	60	✓	m	d	Lawyer	"		do		Overbrook Pa.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Mr Charles F. Zetkoski	41	✓	m	m	merchant	"		do		St Louis Mo.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Mr Herman Zeller	35	✓	m	m	Buyer	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Miss Frances Weatherston	36	✓	f	s	nurse	"		do		Paris New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Miss Anna Oakley Cooper	33	✓	f	s	none	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mr C. A. Dickinson	42	✓	m	m	Lawyer	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Closed at # 10.																						
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

OK PS Brigham

10 CM

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] sheet.

1841-6

Affidavit o

Guérin 2nd [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly s
employed by the owners thereof,
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
investigation, I believe that no one
charge, or is suffering from a loa
felony or other crime or misdemea
agreement, express or implied, to
of my knowledge and belief, the i
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2
at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer,* of the **"LA PROVENCE"** from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190 6 2nd Officer.
at Newyork P S Bright Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patel Alphonse, Surgeon of the **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190 6
at Newyork P S Bright Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Affida

…January 2…
…solemnly, sincerely, and tru…
…employed by the owners tha…
…foregoing Lists or Manifest…
…investigation. I believe that…
…charge, or is suffering from…
…felony or other crime or mi…
…agreement, express or implie…
…of my knowledge and belief…
…correct and true in every re…

Sworn to before me this
at New York

* State whether Master, First

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

First

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Dec. 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 21st, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22
1	Mr Chas. Potts	32		M	m	merchant	yes		U.S.A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U. S. Citizen						
2	Mr Chas. S. Reed	36		M	m	manufr	"		"		Davenport Iowa		—	—	—	—	"						
3	Mrs Mary L. "	30		F	m	none	"		"		do		—	—	—	—	"						
4	Miss Lillian Brown "	18		F	s	-"-	"		"		"		—	—	—	—	"						
5	Miss Irvena "	9		F	s	-"-	"		"		"		—	—	—	—	"						
6	Mr Carlyle "	7		M	s	-"-	"		"		"		—	—	—	—	"						
7	Baby John "	2		M	s	-"-	no		"		"		—	—	—	—	"						
8	Mr John K. Stewart	39		M	m	manufr	yes		"		Chicago Ill.		—	—	—	—	"						
9	Mr Leo. Silverman	35		M	m	"	"		"		Philadelphia Pa.		—	—	—	—	"						
10	Mr William Scheimer Jr	35		M	s	traveller	"		"		Brooklyn N.Y.		—	—	—	—	"						
11	Mr S. Seligmann	42		M	s	merchant	"		"		Bath Beach N.Y.		—	—	—	—	"						
12	Mr John R. Snydam	48		M	m	none	"		"		New York		—	—	—	—	"						
13	Mrs John R. "	46		F	m	"	"		"		"		—	—	—	—	"						
14	Miss Vira L. "	16		F	s	-"-	"		"		"		—	—	—	—	"						
15	Mr W. B. Segal	56		M	m	merchant	"		"		"		—	—	—	—	"						
16	Mr Hugo W. Schrader	31		M	s	-"-	"		"		Chicago		—	—	—	—	"						
17	Mr Chas Spiltka	35		M	m	-"-	"		"		New York		—	—	—	—	"						
18	Mr Melchior William Scherr	46		M	m	manufr	"		"		"		—	—	—	—	"						
19	Miss Kate Forsyth	30		F	s	none	"		"		"		—	—	—	—	"						
20	Mr John R. Fowler	40		M	s	merchant	"		"		St Louis Mo.		—	—	—	—	"						
21	Mr George Walter Ullman	26		M	s	Writer	"		"		New York		—	—	—	—	"						
22	Mr Ed H. Unger	43		M	s	merchant	"		"		"		—	—	—	—	"						
23	Mr Emil G. Veith	28		M	s	-"-	"		"		"		—	—	—	—	"						
24	Miss Helene Wood	26		F	s	none artist	"		"		Philadelphia Pa.		—	—	—	—	"						
25	Miss Mary "	26		F	s	none	"		"		"		—	—	—	—	"						
26	Mrs Blanche L. Woodbury	38		F	m	-"-	"		"		New York		—	—	—	—	"						
27	Master Eli Francis "	7		M	s	-"-	"		"		"		—	—	—	—	"						
28	Baby Harriet "	—		M	s	-"-	"		"		"		—	—	—	—	"						
29	Miss Anna Weisney	37		F	s	milliner	"		"		St Louis Mo.		—	—	—	—	"						
30	Mr Jas. H. Wyckoff	45		M	m	contractor	"		"		New York		—	—	—	—	"						

Dec 17

OK PSBrigham

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Third 2nd officer,* of the **"LA PROVENCE"** from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190 6

at Newfork P S Rigbin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

I, Potel Mylhonde, Surgeon of the **"LA PROVENCE"** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 190 6

at Newfork P S Rigbin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

141-8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Dec 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21st, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformity or Disease.
1	Miss Emilie Gregaby	30	✓	f	S	none	yes		U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	U. S. Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	
2	Mrs Susan do	63	✓	f	W	do	do		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
3	Miss Eugenie Wingate	58	✓	f	S	do	do		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
4	Mr Laurence D. Howell	49	✓	m	S	merchant	do		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
5	Mr Frederick Housman	42	✓	m	S	broker	do		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
6	Mr E. Hilbert	48	✓	m	m	merchant	do		do		Chicago Ill.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
7	Mr Italo Achilli	50	✓	m	m	manuf	do		do		Fulton N.Y.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
8	Mr Wood Fosdick	60	✓	m	m	none	do		do		Paris New York		—	7	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
9	Miss Edna Mae Jeans	22	✓	f	S	do	do		do		do do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
10	Mr H. Justin	41	✓	f	m	do	do		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
11	Mr Bernard Kaufmann	47	✓	m	m	merchant	do		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
12	Mr Josie S. Lewis	30	✓	f	m	none	do		do		Waverley Baltimore Md.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
13	Mr Leander H. LaChance	32	✓	m	m	manager	do		do		Chicago Ill.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
14	Mr Floyd West Francis	39	✓	m	m	merchant	do		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
15	Mr Geo. Lyman Cade	38	✓	m	m	do	do		do		Melrose Mass.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
16	Mr Lucius Harris	58	✓	m	m	manuf	do		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
17	Mr Wm Forbes Morgan	63	✓	m	m	none	do		do		Pau New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
18	Mrs Ellie Robinson do	45	✓	f	m	do	do		do		do do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
19	Mr Fred. Van Vaster	39	✓	m	m	Consul	do		do		Chicago Ill.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
20	Mrs F. V. do	26	✓	f	m	none	do		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
21	Mr F. R. Moran	29	✓	m	m	miner	do		do		Portland Oregon		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
22	Mrs do	26	✓	f	m	none	do		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
23	Miss Mary Nickels	32	✓	f	S	maid	do		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
24	Mrs W. W. Price	34	✓	f	m	none	do		do		Paris France baby		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
25	Mr F. A. Rooney	39	✓	m	m	merchant	do		do		Buffalo N.Y.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
26	Mr William Coore Robinson	49	✓	m	m	none	do		do		Paris New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
27	Mrs Thurnelia H. do	46	✓	f	m	do	do		do		do do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
28	Miss Nelda Wright do	19	✓	f	S	do	do		do		do do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
29	Mr Henry Marvin Roberts	58	✓	m	m	Literary	do		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
30	Mr Louis Hamburger	56	✓	m	S	merchant	do		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guelon 2nd Officer of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P S Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-8

I, Patel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

at Newyork P S Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—488

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Dec. 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 21st, 1906

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21
1	Miss H Adler	25		f	s	none	yes		U. S. A.		Philadelphia Pa.						U. S. citizen					
2	Mr W. Morton Brown	41		m	m	merchant	"		"		Milwaukee Wis.						"					
3	Mr Mathew J. Batz	38		m	m	Buyer	"		"		Chicago Ill.						"					
4	Mr Alfred P. Boehm	44		m	m	merchant	"		"		Montclair N.J.						"					
5	Sister Matilde de Barcelone	63		f	s	Religious	"		"		New York						"					
6	Mr Wm D. Browne	32		m	s	merchant	"		"		Brooklyn N.Y.						"					
7	Mr Paul Chanut	31		m	s	Glove mnfr.	"		"		New York						"					
8	Mr Francis Coleman	45		m	s	Buyer	"		"		Dorchester Mass.						"					
9	Mr F. J. Cavanaugh	37		m	m	merchant	"		"		New York						"					
10	Mr J. C. Carrera	32		m	m	mining	"		"		Las Cruces N. Mexico						"					
11	Mrs Felicia do	42		f	m	none	"		"		do						"					
12	Mrs Nellie Salome Cade	39		f	m	Singer	"		"		Melrose Mass.						"					
13	Mr Chas. H. Cavalli	31		m	m	Buyer	"		"		New York						"					
14	Mr A. C. Case	35		m	m	merchant	"		"		do						"					
15	Mrs Sam. Todd Davis	50		f	m	none	"		"		Washington D. C.						"					
16	Miss Winifred do	19		f	s	-do-	"		"		do						"					
17	Mr John Leinbuger Davis	28		m	m	Lawyer	"		"		St Louis Mo.						"					
18	Mrs —do—	29		f	m	none	"		"		do						"					
19	Mrs Margaret Duffy	45		f	m	maid	"		"		New York						"					
20	Mr Louis G. Duquet	45		m	m	Sugar merchant	"		"		do						"					
21	Mr Chas. L. Depollier	38		m	m	Secretary	"		"		Brooklyn N. Y.						"					
22	Mr Fred Emil	38		m	m	merchant	"		"		New York						"					
23	Mrs Lulu Emil	38		f	m	none	"		"		do						"					
24	Mr C. J. Farley	43		m	m	accountant	"		"		Batavia N. Y.						"					
25	Miss Elizabeth Fehrmann	50		f	s	nurse	"		"		Paris New York						"					
26	Mr Auguste Marquis	38		m	m	mining	"		"		Los Angeles Cal.						"					
27	Mrs Therese do	36		f	m	none	"		"		do						"					
28	Mr Caleb Geo. Foster	47		m	m	Chemist	"		"		New York						"					
29	Mr Edgar Fuchsberg	35		m	m	Buyer	"		"		Philadelphia Pa.						"					
30	Mr Leo Oscar Glauckopf	37		m	m	Importer	"		"		New York						"					

Op
Bergeim

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], Surgeon, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... and that I have made personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... list or manifest of aliens ... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from ... disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other ... crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1906

at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III

I, [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... and Surgeon, and that I have ... medical ... each of the aliens named herein, and that ... to the best of my knowledge and belief ... condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 ...

at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or ...

Yes No
Polish
Russian
Finn
Greek
Bulgarian
Slovak
Dalmatian (Slavonian, Croat, and Servian)
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Portuguese
Polish
Pacific Islander
Moravian
Montenegrin
Magyar
Lithuanian
Croat
Irish (Gaelic)
Irish (Celtic)
Hebrew
Hungarian
Flemish
Cuban
Chinese
Bohemian
Armenian

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Prepared by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre the 15th of December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of December, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, and if so, how and cause.		
35		38	m	machinist	yes		Italy	Italian	Chicago Ill		no	himself	Citizen	1884 to Chicago Ill	Returns home	Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
			s	Painter			Italy	Italian	Biella				$ 600		Luigi Bernardini 14 Union Place						
									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												
									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												
			m	merchant			France	French	Montreal				$ 200	transit	Returns home Corrugating Building Montreal						
			s	Agent			Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$ 200		Returns home 160 St. Jacques St. Montreal						
			m	Stonecutter					Barre Vermont				Citizen		Returns home Citizen						
			m	Blacksmith					Johnstown Pa.												
			s	none			Austria	Austrian	Strain	Strain	yes		$ 35	no	Brother 10th Ave & Globe Street Strain Ohio						
			s	machinist			France	French	Paris	Philadelphia	no		$ 150		No address						
			s	modist					Chateauneuf				$ 50		Friend Mrs Turner 121 Broadway Newark						
			m	machinist					Paris				$ 160		friend No address 120 W 29						
			m	none						N. Orleans	no		$ 160		Louis St Clermont 3 Two St Charles Ave N. Orleans						
			m	blacksmith																	
			f	m			Germany	German	Stuttgart	Trenton	yes		$ 425		Son Jacob 228 Cumming Ave Trenton brother						
			m							N. Jersey											
			s																		

Book

Closed at #16 (sixteen)

163
13a
7 Men
1 Can

* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Perrin, 2d Officer of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1906

at New York

P S Bruggin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1115

Surgeon's Affidavit.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had direct charge

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

medicine of France, and that I

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December

at New York

P S Bruggin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

Race or people of alien passengers.

Abyssinian (Black).
Afghan.
Arab.
Armenian.
Asiatic Indian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Burmese.
Chaldean.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—1115

[illegible] PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible] of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the [illegible] having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Provence" sailing from Havre the 15th of December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of December 1906

Cabin or Steerage	Ticket No.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		France	French	Blois	N. York	yes	Himself	$ [illegible]	no	Friend Bonney 1776 Broadway N. York	No	No	No	No	Paid	No
"		"	"	Montargis	Paterson	"	"	$ 20	yes 1904	Brother 317 Marshal St. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		Switzerland	"	Edgewmills Pa	Edgewmills	no	"	$ 20	yes 1904	Returns home Edgewmills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	Lyons	Edgewmills	"	"		no	With his aunt mrs Sandoval May 6-3 Edgewmills	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		France	"	Porte	St Paul	yes	"	$ 70		Engr Ireland archbishop of St Paul minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 70		yo	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	Barbes	N. York	"	"	$ 5		Husband c/o Cie Maritime 26th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	Marbach	Bristol R.I.	"	"			Children 41 Church Street Bristol R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 200		yo	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Brothers yo	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	Paris	"	"	Herself	$ 50		With mrs Forbes Morgan 1st class passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		Switzerland	German	Paris	"	"	Forbes Morgan	$ 20		Husband mr Jarrel 9 E 33rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		France	French	Decazeville	B.F. Co cal	"	Himself	$ 14		With mr Forbes Morgan 1st class passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		Al So		Mail Cy	Montana	"	"		Citizen	Uncle Ollivier 871 6th Street S.F. Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		France	French	Pap	mail Cy mont.	"	"	$ 140	no	Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	"	"	"	"			With his husband May 6-15	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		Italy	Italian	Paris	Hibbing Minn.	"	"	$ 30		With his uncle May 6-15	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		France	French	"	S.F. Co cal	no	"	$ 260		Uncle Riccetta 120 Pine Street Hibbing minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		Italy	Italian	Piscina	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. N. York	yes	"	$ 140	1901/06	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	$ 30	1901/06 5 years	house yo 321 E 106th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		Al So		Barge					Citizen	Returns home 321 E 106th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	"	Los Angeles cal	"	"			Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	"		"	"			yo	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	"	New York	"	"			yo	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	[illegible]		"	"			yo	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	"		"	"			yo	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	"		"	"			yo	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		Italy	Italian	Pizzarella	Sacramento cal	"	"	$ 30 $ 40	no	Uncle Bertagna 808 D Street Sacramento cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	"	"		"	"			yo	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Boise Idaho		"	"	$ 200	1905 2 years 1/2	Returns home Boise County Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"

Book

[illegible] passengers will be found on [illegible] of this [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Su Sun, 2d Officer of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1906

at New York

P S Braglia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gabl Alphonse, Surgeon of the La [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of medicine of France, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December 1906

at New York

P S Braglia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.

...N PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ers of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ngerl sailing from Havre the 15th of December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of December 1906

1	2	3	4	5	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Number in Manifest	Name of Passenger	Male or Female	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
	Lenoge	no	France	French	Paris	N. York	yes	Himself	$ 200	no	Sister in law Hack 126 W 24th St. N. York					Read	No
	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt — do —						
					Beiste	S.F. Cal		mo other	$ 20		Uncle Orrieu 126 1st Pauly						
	Cok		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roboken			Himself	$ 200	3 years	Returns home 526 Hoboken						
	none		France	French	IMMIGRANT New York				$ 300		Returns home 936 Cordland St. Hoboken						
			Switzerland						$ 40		Returns home 442 E 81st St. N. York						
					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no		$ 30	17 years	Uncle Germay Rough Bay port Orient						
					Torino	N. York	yes		$ 50	no	Brother Negris 335 W 43rd St. N. York	4	Brd				
	Pianist		Italy	Italian	Rezzado	Pittsburg			$ 30		Friend Dessallo at Pittsburg Pa.	257	5	days			
	none		Switzerland	French	S. Sta Croix	Philadelphia			$ 30		Aunt mo jumel 233 Race Store Chetnut Hill Philadelphia						
	Teacher				Lausanne	N. York			$ 140		Brother in law 1538 104th Street	to	live				
	none		Austria	German	Neustadt	Cincinnati Ohio					Husband J. Soldenta 1515 Race St.						
											Father — do — Cincinnati Ohio						
									$ 800		— do —						
											— do —						
											— do —						
		yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York					1905 5/6 years	Returns home 56th St & Broadway						
	none								$ 800		— do —						
										U.S. born	— do —						
		yes	Italy	Italian	Torino	N. York				no	Brother Torino — do —						
	Tailor		Switzerland	German	Rundros	S.F. Cal			$ 30		Brother Onotry 4427 Mission St.						
	Labourer		Roumania	Roumanian	Arabia	N. Orleans La			$ 6		Husband P. Feller 942 Pontalba St.						
	mason		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$ 20	1905 6/6 10 years	Returns home 316 E 44th Street N. Orleans						
	none	no	U.S. born							is born	— do —						
		yes	France	French	Paris	N. York			$ 20	no	Brother in law Hutchison 950 6th Ave.	dis	ch	ge			
					Pau	S.F. Cal			$ 30		Brother in law Torlong 3d Alameda						
	Cook					N. York			$ 26		Brother Justin 134 W 28th St. San Mateo County						
	none		U.S. born		Brooklyn	N.Y.			Citizen		Returns home Citizen N. York						
	Farmer		France	French	Pau	S.F. Cal			$ 20	no	Brother Jean Pierre 3d Alameda						
	Labourer		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$ 25	1905 7 years	Returns home K.F.D. 3 Hayward Alameda County Cal						
											Stockton Cal						

Back

...Negro, Hebrew or Mixed Race. To be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Each of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer of the La Provence from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

I, [illegible] Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... and Surgeon, and that I am ... employed as such by and under the authority of ... Mechange à Paris ... and that I ... each of the aliens named herein, and ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all ... condition of each aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December ...

at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."

Age.	
Calling.	
Color.	
Complexion.	
Deformities.	
Dots.	
Eye-sight.	
Height.	
Hair.	
Head.	
Hebrew.	
Hungarian.	
Irish.	
Indian (North).	
Indian (South).	
Jewish.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moorish.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Scandinavian (Finnish).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Under the direction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre the 15th of December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of December 1906

Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause
[illegible]		m	married	merchant	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Lemberg	Philadelphia Pa.	no	himself	$200	no	friend Johann Eatzle 819 N. 4th Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
		m	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"			go					
		m					"	"	"	"	"	"			go					
		m	22		yes		France	French	Paris	St. Paul Minn	yes	"	$32	"	Father John Delbal 237 Richemont st Passo					
		m	Gardner				"	"	Moailles			"			friend Augi 81 Greenwich st. N. York					
		m													go					
		m	none									"	$120							
		m	Cook		Italy		Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	"	$60	1897 1 year	returns home 10 Washington st Boston					
		m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						go					
		m													Wife Mrs Rubay 1st Class passenger					
		d	maid		France		French		Paris	N. York	yes	Rubay	$50	no	returns home 134 W 34th st					
		d	none						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			himself	$30	1902 4 years	returns home Citizen					
		m													go					
		d							Trenton	N. Jersey										
		d													Brother in law Fallichet 1284 3rd Claire st Cleveland					
		d	maid		France		French		Paris	Cleveland Ohio	yes		$15	no	father go					
		d	none	no											friend Watzinski 61 Greenwich st. N. York					
		s	Engineer	yes	Switzerland		German		Bâle	N. York	yes		$80	no	No address.					
		s	Labourer							Glasgow			$60		Hippodrome 6th Ave					
		m	Artist		Russia		Polish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. York					go					
		d													go					
		d													go					
		d											$200		go					
		d													go					
		d													go					
		d																		
		d							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN											
		d	minder		France		French		Marseilles	1st Paula	no		$40	Transit	friend Mercelet % Baleo Company 1st Paula				Transit	
		d							Vincennes	N. York	yes		$90	no	friend Perceval 6th Ave N. York					
Anna		d	none						Lyon	Paterson N. Jersey	no		$60		Husband 65 3rd Ave Paterson				Likely	
Marie		d		no											father go					
Maria		m		yes																
Antoine		d		no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes		$100	1900 18 months	returns home 18 W 46th st. N. York					
Evelyne	30	m		yes											go					
Jeanne		d													Returns home Citizen					
Philippe		m	Cook										Citizen							

Book

Columns or Headings to be furnished by the alien from whom they specify and the language they speak. (All of items will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fiscin 2 Offcr of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1906.

at New York

P S Braghin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fidel Cyphoux, Surgeon of the La [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medicine of Paris, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December 1906

at New York

P S Braghin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Finnish.	
Hebrew.	
Hungarian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre the 15th of December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of December 1906

Number on list	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time and cause.
Read	22		s	Farmer			U S A		New York		yes	himself	Citizen		Returns home	Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Paul	41		m	Engineer			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	"	$ 100	14 years	Returns home	Main Street Jeffersonville	"	"	"	"	"	"
			m	none							yes	"	$ 20	6 years	Returns home	6 Channel St St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
			s	none			Born							to born								
			s	none			"															
			s	Teacher			U S A		Los Angeles		no		Citizen		Returns home	Citizen						
	1		s	Farmer			Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes		$ 100		Father 339 Central Ave	Brooklyn						
	1		s	Priest			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Baltimore	no		$ 60	no	St Joseph's Seminary	Baltimore						
	1		s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$ 40									
	1		s	Surgeon			Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$ 100		Returns home 773 Market Street	Lowell mass						
	1		s	Nurse			U S A		New York		yes		Citizen		Returns home	Citizen						
	1		m	Florist					Philadelphia Pa.		no											
	1		s	Surgeon					New York		yes											
	1		m	nurse					Trenton n. jersey		no											
	1		s	"					Cook	Cook												
	1		m	"					Mrs "	Cook neb.												
	1		s	"																		
	1		s	"																		
	1		s	"					New York		yes											
	1		m	Engineer					Pittsburg Pa.		no											
	1		m	"					New York		yes											
	1		m	nurse																		
	1		s	merchant			Italy	Italian	Pennsylvania				$ 160		Friend di Onofrio 185 E 116 St							
	1		s	Tailor					Pueca						Brother Clement will call for him							
	1		s	merchant			Greece	Greek	Pennsylvania				$ 100	no								
	1		s	Engineer			France	French	Paris	Waltham	no		$ 200		Brother 245 Main St	Waltham mass						
	1		s	Tailor			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		yes		$ 35		Returns home 936 [illegible]							
	1		s	maid			Austria		Paris	[illegible] York	yes		$ 100		Friends home 311 W [illegible]							
	1		m	merchant			U S A		Paris	Yonkers N. York	no		$ 50	no	Returns home	Citizen						
	1		m						Saluma Cal													
	1		m	none																		
	1		s	Sculptor				French	[illegible]				$ 90									

"Race or People" to be determined by the nation which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sueur, 2d Officer of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1906

at New York

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1906

at New York

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Alsatian.
Arabian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre the 15th of December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of December 1906

	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of	
		Yrs.	Mos.																					Hair	Eyes
10																									
		28		s	Clerk			Austria-Poland	Germany	Krueln	N. York		Himself	$ 60	no	Brother in law Kramer 465 3rd Ave N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		
		24		s	Farmhand			"	"	Bungeln	Louisville		"	$ 15	"	Brother in law Bretman 539 E. Jumal St. Louisville Ky	Dept	"	"	"	"	5	6		
		24		s	Farmer			Austria	"	Brixen	Flagelton Pa		"	$ 70	"	Friend Deckner 901 Cherry Flagelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		
		22		s	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Alessandria	Portland Ore.		"	$ 30	"	Brother in law Bosio 714 Smith St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		
				m	Farmer			Italy			Portland Oregon			Citizen		Returns home Citizen									
					2125190																				
				m	wife												"	"	"	"	"				
				s	"												"	"	"	"	"				
		31		s	Farmer						Duluth minn.						"	"	"	"	"				
		30		m	merchant			Italy	Italian					$ 100		Returns home 178 Sullivan St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		
				m	Labourer			Italy	Italian					Citizen		Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"				
				s	Artist						Westerly R.I.	no					"	"	"	"	"				
				s	none						Edinburg Pa						"	"	"	"	"				
				s	Labourer			France	French	Marseil	Edinburg Pa		Himself	$ 100	no	With his Uncle Mr. Hogart May 2. 1?	"	"	"	"	"				
				s				Switzerland	German	Schweiler	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Baumgay 4323 Heck St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	12		
				s	Clerk					Basel	N. York			$ 40		Friend Nebiker 101 North St. Jersey Heights Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		
				s							St. Louis mo.			Citizen		Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		
																No address									
				m	mason			Tyrol	Austria	Trento	Leadville col.				no	Cousin Salvatore Musumeci 68 Park St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	12		
				s	musician			Italy	Italian	S. Antonio	N. York	yes		$ 100	no	Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		
				m	merchant						Richmond Va.	no		Citizen											
				m							do														
				s	Clerk						San Francisco Cal														
				m	none																				
				s	"																				
				s	"			Austria	Austria	Petelnovo	Butte mont.	yes		$ 70	no	Brother Smugovic 501 P.O.B. Butte mont.									
				s	"			"	"	Konopat	Konopat nw.			$ 100	no	Father Porovich P.O.B. 805 Butte mont.									
				m	merchant						Butte City mont.			Citizen		Returns home Citizen									
				s	Labourer			Italy	Italian		N. York	yes		$ 100	no	Brother Fenicle 512 Penbrook Place W. Hoboken									
	Julius	45		m	Farmer						Trenton n jersey	no		Citizen		Returns home Citizen									
	Pero	26		m	farmer			Montenegro	Montenegro	Cue	N. York	yes				No address									
	Guiseppe	52		m	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Lucca					no										

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Purser 2nd Officer of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1906

at New York

P S Braglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of [illegible]

I, Fabl [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

medicine of Paris and that I have made

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1906

at New York

P S Braglin

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Negro.	
Finnish.	
Hebrew.	
Irish.	
Scotch.	
Welsh.	
English.	
French.	
German.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form approved by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having [illegible] passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre the 15th of December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 31st of December 1906

1 Number on list	2 Name in full (Last name or surname first)	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or single	6 Occupation	7 Able to read or write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a polygamist	19 Whether an anarchist	20 Condition of health, mental and physical	21 Deformed or crippled, Indicate by naming the part affected, whether a limb or body, and the cause, if known
1	Cook	yes				yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		yes	himself	$ 27	7 years	Returns home 343 E 44th St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1	Cook	"				"	"	"	Biscenz Italy	N. York	"	"	$ 30	no	With his Brother Mr. Pastalli May. 6. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"
my	Tailor									New York	"	"		Citizen	Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
my	Butcher									Secaucus N. Jersey	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
my	mecanic						France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	[illegible]	Returns home 2809 W 15th St. Coney Island	my	"	"	"	"	"
my	none						"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	N. York	"	"		14 years 1906	Returns home 340 W 26th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	"	no					"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	$ 20		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
my	Housemaker	yes					Italy	Italian	Paris	N. York	"	"	$ 140	no	Cousin Cassodio 249 E 115 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
my	[redacted]	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Farmer						Spain	Spanish	Maia	Fresno cal	"	"	$ 40		Brother Clement 1129 G Street Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40		Brother Antonio — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40		Brother Jose Maria — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
my	Surgeon						Russia	[redacted]	Paris	N. York	"	"	$ 400	no	Cousin Levine 775 E 172 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	none						"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	[redacted]						Italy	Italian	Piemont	Stockton cal	no	[redacted]			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	[redacted]						Austria	Dalmatian	Radelmore	Oakland	"	"	$ 70	no	Brudegroom Sabljich 563 E 17th Street Oakland Cal	Single	"	"	"	"	"
1	[redacted]						"	"	Hamono	Seattle cal.	"	"	$ 80	no	Father Johann 116 Main Street Seattle Wash	Single	"	"	"	"	"
1	[redacted]						Turky	Greek	Betsala	Porto Rico	"	"		transit	Cousin Hondal 186 Liberty Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	[redacted]						"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 1000		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	[redacted]						"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Laborer						Austria	Dalmatian	Makrinac	Jacksonville Cal	"	"	$ 80	no	Brother Tonie Jackson Amador County Cal	Single	"	"	"	"	"
1	Cook						"	"	Rakek	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Mrs Eldonie Dog Cf. Place	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Farmer						Switzerland	German	Berne	Elgin Ill.	"	"	$ 35	no	Brother Ulrich 512 Walnut Street Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
my	none						Italy	Italian	Rerino	New York	"	"			Husband Luigi 198 W 87th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60		Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
										New York				Citizen	Returns home Citizen						
										[redacted] Cal			$ 20	no	Abiele Enio Box 58 Palmyo San Mateo County Cal	Single					
										New York				Citizen	Returns home Citizen						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eighth number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906 — 2nd Officer.

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

1841-16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dabel Sylvain, Surgeon of "NCE" sailing
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years exp
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
of Paper, and that I have made a
each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Dec 21

8.1
16
8 3 3
26 Trans
8 Dec

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—409

NATIONAL [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 21st, 1906

1 NAME IN FULL. 14	2 Age. Yrs.	2 Age. Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	6 Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	8 *Race or people.	9 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $ 40, and if less, how much?	14 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Pignocchi Fortunato	50		m	m	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian (north)	Fanano	Farmington	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Mme Palazzini Batt[e] Box 246 Farmington	Mme Calabrese No	No	No	No	Good	No
Fontana Dom[co]	32		f	m	Keeper	,		,	,	Castellamonte	Rochester	,	husband	X	,	father Rolando Michele 39 Mitchell St N Y	,	,	,	,	,	,
" Arnaldo	12		m	S	none	,		,	,	,	,	,	father	$ 60	,	— , —	,	,	,	,	,	,
" Elisa	9		f	S		,		,	,	,	,	,	mother	X	,	— , —	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bosco Giacomo	25		m	S	laborer	,		,	,	Bordasco	Roanoke	,	himself	$ 30	,	brother Giuseppe Box 23 Roanoke	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bosi Giulio	25		m	S	miner	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		,	,	$ 30	,	cousin Navaria Alfonso Lethridge Bluemere	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bosi Guerino	23		m	S	laborer	,		,	,	Parma	N. Y	,	,	$ 10	,	father Mathilde Spra St N Y	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bosi Giov[i]	22		m	S		,		,	,	Orio	Lafalbama	,	,	—	1900 1904 Colorado	brother Carlo Box 66 Lafalbama	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bosi Teresa	19		f	S	Keeper	,		,	,	,	,	,	herself	$ 60	yes	— , —	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli Cecilia	25		f	m		,		,	,	Cardano	Rochester	,	husband	$ 20	,	husband Roncari Ant[o] Box 104 Rochester	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli Giuseppe	22		m	S	miner	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tramalle (Fr)	Falkenberg	,	himself	$ 10	18 Sept 1902	no address	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli Enrico	37		m	m	laborer	,		,	,	Ruffrancesco	Hartford Conn	,	himself	$ 40	no	S[t] Law Roiari Luigi 320 Park Ave Hartford Conn	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli Matilde	25		f	m	keeper	no		Spain	Spanish	S. Julian	S. Fe	yes	husband	—	,	husband Bernardino 847 Pacific St S Fe	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli Costantino	31		m	S	22-106 47 (503) 9/23/40								brother	$ 10	,	father — , —	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli Juan	21		m	S	22-104 902 - 586 - 11/11/41											— , —	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli Rosabel	16		f	S	laborer	yes		Roumania	Hebrew	Jatty	N. Y	,	herself	$ 4	,	father Abram Feld 123 Allen St N Y	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli Joseph	20		m	S	laborer	yes		Syria	Syrian	Bayrouth	Pittsburg	no	himself	$ 25	,	brother Thunder Troy 107 Bedford St Pittsburg	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli Carl	24		m	S	Cabinetmk	,		Russia	German	Mulhouse	N. Y	yes	,	$ 30	,	cousin Wilhe Michel 190 1st Street Bayonne N J	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli Ludwig	30		m	S	machinist	,		,	,	,	,	,	,	$ 30	,	— , —	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli Louis	55		m	W	laborer	,		France	French	Tarnac	Lenox Dale	no	,	$ 400	16 years	daughter — Lenox	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli Jean	24		m	S		,		,	,	Chateau Neuf (Allier)	Hazelton Pa	yes	,	$ 20	yes	friend Thaven Louis Jeune a Vve 11 rue Conciergerie	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli René	17		m	S		yes		,	,	St Sever (Landes)	,	,	,	$ 20	,	— , —	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli Jacques	18		m	S	clerk	yes		,	,	St Michel	N. Y	yes	,	$ 20	,	cousin Jacob Hotel Delmonico 44th N Y	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli Carlo	20		m	m	Bkeeper	,		Italy	Italian (north)	Riondolo	Cumber	,	husband	$ 30	,	S[t] Law Emilio — Cumber	husb 12/3	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli Giuseppe	25		m	m	Wt	,		Italy	Italian (north)	Finalfia	S. Fe	,	husband	$ 40	,	S[t] Law Fiori Bttie — S. Mathe	husb 12/5	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli Luigi	21		m	S	none	no		,	,	Grenestino	North Adams	,	mother	—	,	father Morandi Box 125 North Adams	marr 19/10	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli Pietro	5		f	S		,		,	,	,	,	,	,	—	,	— , —	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli Rudolf	20		m	S	baker	yes		German	German	Stettin	Flanen	N. Y	stow away			uncle Max Kinderet 532 W 49th N Y	,	,	,	,	,	,
Bottelli Oreste	22		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian (north)	Finalle	Waldenburg	,	himself	$ 10	no	brother Dom[co] — Waldenburg	,	,	,	,	,	,

Steerage at number 29. Twenty-nine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd officier* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1906

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

At

1906

I, Potel Agahnade, Surgeon o[f] [S]NGER[S]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [ex]ce[ed] [fo]ur years

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [the]

of Paris, and that I have made a p[hy]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [have] [be]en

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative t[o]

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1906

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arians (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

GALOON, STEERAGE AND STEAMSHIP AGENTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, December 22 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL. 43	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the ill, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Arisan Jean	30		✓	m	s	laborer	yes	France	French	Le Zelte	Alameda	yes	himself	$ 30	no	cousin Bazalick Beideger Alameda Baker	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Clippi Pierre	28		✓	m	m	Stonecutter		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	friend — " —						
Chabot Pierre	23		✓	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	Oste	Barbaral	"	"	$ 30	"	cousin Pierre Lombardi Santa Barbara						
Chenaux Jh Bte	24		✓	m	s	laborer	✓	"	"	Vieillenard	"	"	"	$ 50	"	cousin Frank Butmale 602 Franklin St. Oakland						
" Jean	19		✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Boat	"	"	"	$ 30	"	mother Anny Panama 690 24 St. Oakland						
Chandie Marcelin	19		✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Agen	San Jose	"	father	$ 30	"	brother Pierre 700 Orchard St. San Jose						
Chaud Robert	28		✓	m	s	sailor	"	"	"	Dunkerque	Canal	"	himself	$ 100	"	Citizen Going Bank	No	Born in Pilot Point Texas. Denton Co				
Chenie Clément	40		✓	m	m	laborer	"	France	French	Yaulcon	S. Fco	"	"	$ 30	no	friend Ray Nancy 1898 S. St. S. Fco						
" François	18		✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	S. Pte Blaise	"	"	"	$ 50	"	— " —						
Chabert Pierre	22		✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Baigars	San Ardo	"	"	$ 50	"	friend Miguel Oraday Monterey County San Ardo Calif						
Chabot Pierre	20		✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	S. Pte Blaise	S. Fco	"	"	$ 100	"	friend Ray 1398 S. St. S. Fco						
Chabot Marie	17		✓	f	s	maid	"	"	"	Paris	N. Y.	"	brother	$ 10	"	Mrs O'Reilly with Mrs Noyes 56 E. 23rd St. N. Y.						
" Marie	24		✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	Ithaca	Los Angeles Calif	"	"	$ 50	"	brother Jerbac Box 320 Aliso St. Los Angeles Calif						
Chalin Célestin	30		✓	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Bordeaux	San Ardo	"	"	$ 50	"	Mr Miguel Oraday Monterey County San Ardo						
Chabot Frank	28		✓	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$ 100	3 yrs	Mrs O'Reilly Employer 56 E. 23rd St. N. Y.						
Chanet Ernestine	30		✓	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	Le Havre	"	"	1st Visit	$ 50	"	sweetheart Dominique Bellocchi 131 2nd St. N. Y.						
Chiocchi Annibale	27		✓	m	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Capannori	Galveston	"	"	$ 20	"	cousin Matteo Lupi Via Albertigia No 6 Galveston						
Chiattare Dmch	39		✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 50	1903 1906	Bro. Boat laborer Boat mate						
" Salvadore	25		✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	Follico	S. Fco	"	"	$ 25	no	Noddi Employment						
" Giuseppe	30		✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	S.	$ 50	5 yrs 1906	Jno Noddi Canada to Cal						
" Giacopo	30		✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.	$ 25	no	" " " " "						
Chiobi Virgilio	26		✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Conte Buppieno	Portland	"	S.	$ 10	"	brother Sesto Portland Oreg						
Chiesi Giacopo	16		✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Follico	S. Fco	"	S.	$ 50	"	Am. Car Co						
Chiesa Giové	19		✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.	$ 25	"	" " " " "						
Chiesa Jh Bte	41		✓	m	m	"	no	"	"	Metati	"	"	S.	$ 50	"	nephew Riggio Matteucci 21 W. 31 St. S. Fco						
Chiesi Isaco	20		✓	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Fobarno	Pittsfield	no	"	$ 50	"	cousin Roncadori Box 62 Pittsfield Mass						
Chiesi Antonio	3		✓	m	s	none	no	"	"	Grimaud	Chicago	"	"	see mother List 19 XII 13								
Chinik Johann	28		✓	m	s	laborer	yes	Austria	Slovak	Polarija	Milwaukee	yes	himself	$ 100	no	cousin John Repova Box 187 Milwaukee						
Chuchic Tchubic	17		✓	m	s	"	no	Servia	Montenegr	Ocevo	N. Y.	"	"	$ 50	"	friend Jovo Romanovich 261 11th St. N. Y.						
Chianco Gte	19		✓	m	s	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Potira	S. Fco	"	"	$ 100	"	cousin Jos Jugovich 671 19th St. S. Fco						

Et English
Mot

D 1 A 1

* Give the people or race to which they belong and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officier of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavi

041 - 16

I, Paul Stéphane, Surgeon of the "NCE" sailing th

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ha years' experience as

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ... g of Fra

of Paris, and that I have made a personal

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-eight in number,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—899

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, December 22nd, 1906

1 NAME IN FULL	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deformed or crippled or maimed or infirm or sick and treatment of the same or support by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Joseph		30		m	s	baker		yes	Alsacien-German		Mulhouse	N-Y	yes	himself	$34	no	brother Casimir 1110 E. 169 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Catherine		28		f	s	housekeeper					Selz	Buffalo		herself	$30		brother Joseph 31 Lester Street Buffalo						
Andreas		28		m	m	farmer					Strasbourg	Chicago		himself	$30		uncle Andreas Burg 204 W. Water St. Milwaukee						
Jules		33		m	s						Colmar				$30		brother Pierre Bikra						
Joseph		31		m	s	labourer					Engelsbach	Covington			$20		1 year brother Jonathan Covington 55 Adele St.						
Joseph		70		m	m	farmer					Strasbourg	Grand Island					American Citizen going home					Held for Medical Exam	
Philippe		43		m	s										$40								
Jacob		16		m	s	student	yes		France	French	St. Michel	N.Y.			$30	no	brother Francois 44 St. 1st Ave. Delmonico N.Y.						
Etienne		21		m	s	labourer					Gamarthe	Los Angeles			$30		friend Cassu 320 Main St. Los Angeles						
Michel		24		m	s						Baicartan	Reno			$30		friend Etchegoin 2911 Ventura St. Fresno						
Joseph		20		m	s						Laccarje	Camp Machoe			$40		friend and brother Jean Camp Machoe						
Pierre		18		m	s						Etchesarry	S. F. Co			$30		friend Armand Lekkekoff 1341 Jackson St. S.F. Co						
Baka		29		m	s						Larrau	Reno			$25		friend Geo B. Ekehart Washoe County Reno						
Francois		20		m	s																		
Etienne		19		m	s						Sunbaitte	Fresno			$40		friend Bidegaray 1129-1133 G Street Fresno						
Gaston		26		m	m	miner					Sent	Midway		himself			brother Armand Box 137 Midway						
Elise		27		f	m	housekeeper								husband	$40		Claw — , —						
Marcel		11		m	s									father			uncle — , —						
Georges		26		f	m	[illegible]		yes			[illegible]	[illegible]		herself	$40	yes	[illegible] going home Boucalle Manitoba Canada						
Jeanne		10		f	s	[illegible]								mother	$20		— , —						
Ebereck		8		f	s	[illegible]											— , —						
Pierre		24		m	s	motor					Maulean	Los Angeles		himself	$70	yes	Claw Bidegain Lemon Los Angeles						
Pierre		24		m	s	labourer					Oberante	S. F. Co			$40		friend Rey 1398 Mission St. S. F. Co						
F. Co		24		m	s						Barcus	Reno			$30		— , —						
Sanday		18		m	s						Ossel	Buckenfield			$30		friend Bidegain Pyrenees Hotel Buckenfield						
Jean		25		m	s										$30		brother — , —						
Jean		22		m	s	carpenter					Aubin	S. F. Co	no		$75		cousin Remi Planck 169 11th St. S. F. Co						
Louis		36		m	s	cook							yes				American Citizen 14 Dalton Road Boston						
Jean		32		m	s	labourer			France	French	[illegible]	S. F. Co			$25a		1902 1906 brother Mathieu 3940 - 15th St. Oakland						
Jean Bte		19		m	s							Los Angeles			$30	no	Claw Inzepar 1316 Charlotte St. Los Angeles						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Charles [illegible]
Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification
5	7	fair	brown	brown	
5	4	fair	brown	grey	
5	7	"	"	blue	
5	4	fair	brown	blue	
5	6	"	"	"	
5	2	fair	"	"	
5	5	dark	"	"	
5	9	fair	"	"	
5	4	"	"	"	
5	3	"	"	"	
5	5	"	"	"	
5	4	"	"	"	
5	3	fair	brown	brown	
5	4	"	"	"	
5	3	"	"	"	
5	10	"	"	"	
5	3	fair	brown	blue	
5	8	dark	"	"	
5	4	"	black	black	
5	3	fair	brown	brown	
5	3	"	"	"	
5	4½	fair	brown	blue	
5	7	"	"	"	Scar on Chin, Cook Co., Ill. Dec. 6 1906.
5	9	fair	brown	brown	
5	4	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officer* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty eight~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Aff.

1871 — 1

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon o[f] VCE" [sailing] years [old]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I h[ave] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and [under] authority of [the] of Paris, and that I have made a per[sonal] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [comprising] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [number] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

Alb[a]nese (Skeet).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height		Complexion	Color of	
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
William Cakir	30		✓ m	s	Labourer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Kumkamkale	Worcester	yes	himself	$ 8	Yes / no	cousin Chekri Hershid, 94 Grove St. Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dk brn
Ahmed Hadji Ogle	16		✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	/	Selma — , —							5	4	dark	"
Abdik Mehmed	30		✓ m	s	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Whitinsville Mass	no	"	$ 12	✓	uncle Hershid Abrain, Box 507 Whitinsville							5	4	"	"
Mehmed Janik	35		✓ f	m	none			Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	Bangor Me	yes	herself	$ 24	yes 1906	husband Haroun Jeorges, 17½ Langdon St. Bangor							5	2	"	"
Elias Eliab	25		✓ m	m	merchant	yes		"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	himself	$ 50	yes 1904	uncle Zaban Nasralla, 1107 Broadway Cleveland							5	3	"	"
Mariam	20		✓ f	m	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 20	yes 1906	husband — , —							4	8	"	"
Estelle Amin	22		✓ f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	herself	—	yes 1904	husband — , —							4	8	"	"
Adiba	1	8	✓ f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	$ 20	Cleveland	father — , —							—	—	"	"
Abdalla Assaf	22		✓ m	m	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	himself	$ 15	no	uncle Nathaniel Mansour, 1107 Broadway Cleveland							5	1	dark	dk brn
Hadjan Depay	36		✓ m	m	[illegible]			Turkey	Armenian	Hamboury	Chelsea	yes	himself	$ 94	yes 1905	brother in law Abraham Estegian, 54 Washington St. Chelsea							5	4	"	"
Mary Tokoun	20		✓ f	s	none			"	"	"	Cambridgeport Mass	"	herself	—	Chelsea no	brother Abraham Mrakia, 541 Main St. Cambridgeport							5	9	"	"
Estabeh	11		✓ f	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	mother	$ 35 / $ 22	"	— , —							3	8	"	"
Nowark	7		✓ f	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— , —							3	7	"	"
Asarian Agop	38		✓ m	m	Labourer	yes		"	"	Boston	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 100	yes 1898 Boston	cousin Patrick Asarian, Box 57 Boston							5	3	"	"
Hagop Bedjo	30		✓ m	m	cook			"	"	Portland Me	Portland Me	"	"	$ 140	yes	cousin Nigobot Seroonian, 23 Cedar St. Portland							5	4	"	"
Nigoghos	45		✓ m	m	barber			"	"	Watertown Mass	Watertown Mass	"	"	$ 140	yes 1905 Watertown	brother Garabed Abanian, 3 Talbot St. Watertown							5	3	dark	"
Nevian	26		✓ m	m	laborer	no		"	Armenian	Sarajka	Watertown Mass	yes	"	$ 20	no	friend Adji Eliat, Box 83 Jamestown							5	7	"	"
Hagop	22		✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	friend Husen Hars, Box 83 — , —							5	3	"	"
Kalfayan	24		✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	— , —							5	7	dark	"
Karamy	38		✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 26	"	— , —							5	6	"	"
Adji	22		✓ m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	— , —							5	3	"	"
Jacia	23		✓ m	s	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Monteallo	S. Fe	yes	himself	$ 20	"	brother Bonardino S. Fe							5	1	"	"
Miguel	19		✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lista	"	"	"	$ 30	"	brother Ingot S. Fe							5	3	"	"
Jenaijo	39		✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao	Stockton Cal	"	"	$ 30	"	brother Roglio S. Fe	Deported. Mexican Father recognized						5	6	"	"
Adolfo y Alboz	22		✓ m	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Lequetio	Seattle Wash	"	"	$ 30	"	brother Emiliano Stockton							5	4½	"	"
Marcos	16		✓ m	s	laborer	no		"	"	Rooger	Mandeja	"	"	$ 30	"	friend Pablo Marcos Seattle							5	4	"	"
Daniel	24		✓ m	s	valet	yes		Switzerland	French	Monthey	N. Y.	"	himself	$ 40	"	brother Carl Carl Blakeley Seattle							5	8	"	"
Emil	30		✓ m	s	clerk			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	no address Hotel Dacotah, 63 Greenwood St. fr. Bourgeois S Dak.							5	3	dk brn	"
Joseph	37		✓ m	s	farmer			Germany	French	Delemont	Mandan N. Dak.	"	"	$ 20	"	sister Maigret Berthe, 42 W 19th St. New York Manhattan							5	4	auburn	"
Friedrich	22		✓ m	s	laborer			"	German	Saraw	Monteallo (Iowa)	"	"	$ 25	"	fr. no address Cello Iowa							5	6	"	"

Exam'd by C. E. Murphy Inspector

1 — "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2033 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 3 9								
1 to 123								Information on
Volume # 1 8 4 0								
1 to 5	x							majority of these
Volume # 96 to 139								
Volume # 1 8 4 1								sheets obscured
21 to 49								
								by glare

Inspected by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms. Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officer.* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906 — 2nd Officer.

P S Barging — Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841 - 20

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Barging — Immigration Officer at Newyork

Potel

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

, 20

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rua Antonio	29		m	m	miner	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, (Province or City)				0	1899 1906	going home		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		black		Aglie
2	" Giuditta	20		f	m	Wife								husband	$ 10	Monaino													
3	Gropper Rachel	36		f	m				Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	N.Y.		husband	-	no	husband 47 E. 3 Delancey St.		N.Y.						5	2				
4	" Lazar	15		m	s	tailor								father	-		father								5	7		blond blue		Jassy
5	" Sophie	13		f	s	none									-										5	2				
6	" Selun	10		m	s										-										4	5				
7	" Margiet	8		f	s	2-351730-10/18/37									$ 20										4	3				
8	" Cry	6		m	s		no								-										4					
9	" Marbchell	4		m	s										-										3	5				
10	" Max	3		m	s										-										3					
11	" Jolef	6		m	s	2-371740-515-~~Mar~~ 6/14/38 (C.O. 205-10/1/38)									-															
12	Weber Joseph	21		m	m	Labourer	yes		Alsace	German	Mulhouse			himself	$ 56.		friend Ed Kahn 12 Quincy St Waldsee		N.Y.						5	5½		auburn		Mulhouse
13	Theodohion Nicolas	22		m	s	Cigar Manufacturer			Greece	Greek	J.E. Le Caire	Pittsburg	Pa.		$ 8		cousin Jean Costa Enchuzi Box 1392		Pittsburg						5	5		black		Le Caire
14	Dragos George	28		m	s	labourer			Greece		Piree	Chicago	Ill.		$ 35	1906	brother Guest 330 Halsted St		Chicago						5	10				Piree
15	Liabo Sultan	21		m	s	tailor			Turkey	Hebrew	Alexandria	N.Y.			$ 66	Chicago	uncle Joseph Sultan 119 Washington St		N.Y.						5	6				Alexandria
16	Moutta Francois	23		m	m	Shoemaker			~~Syria~~ Syrian	Syrian	Jerusalem				$ 45.		friend John Kitchmeb 35 Broadway		N.Y.						5	10				Jerusalem
17	Hakel Halil	20		m	s	labourer	no								$ 72										5	8				
18	Moutta Ristk	38		m	m	Stonecutter									$ 40										5	7				
19	Dgoud Elias	23		m	m	baker									$ 42										5	8				
20	Saigh Michel	27		m	s	merchant	yes				Beyrouth	J.E.			$ 42	1906	friend David Moutte								5	8		auburn		Beyrouth
21	Kaplet Mustafa	20		m	s	labourer	no		Turkey	Turk	Constantinople	Providence	R.I.		$ 8	Boston	67 12 Washington St cousin Osman Oglou Baker 23 N Main St		N.Y. Providence			yes			5	4		black		Constantinople
22	Mehmed Mustafa	17		m	s							Peabody	Mass		$ 8		cousin Moolund Oglou Mehmed 16 Forster St		Peabody						5	5				
23	Abdo Isa	20		m	s						Beyrouth	W. Elizabeth	Penn.		$ 137		brother Brahim Isa Box 184		W. Elizabeth						5	6				Beyrouth
24	Hammoum Hadda	20		f	s	Domestic					Dejmani	Pittsburg	Pa.	herself	$ 10		sister Hallouin Haddon 1107 Bedford St		Pittsburg						5	5				
25	Darwiche Habib	20		m	s	labourer	yes				W. Elizabeth			himself	$ 69		brother Brahim Habit Box 184		W. Elizabeth						5	5				
26	Aba Oglou Mahmed	2		m	s		no		Turkey	Turkish	J.E.	Peabody	Mass		$ 20		cousin Ahad Oglou Mahmed 16 Forster St		Peabody						5	6				Constantinople
27	Kattan Hattan Oglou	28		m	s					Turkish		Worcester	Mass		$ 8		friend Mr Kaya Oglou 103 Summer St		Worcester						5	9				
28	" Mehmed	17		m	s								Mass		$ 10		father Hadley Hattan 74 Grove St								5	5				
29	Korottian Hacobak	22		m	s	tailor	yes		Turkey	Armenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, (Province or City) Constantinople	Quebec	Canada		$ 10		cousin E. Ohanes 100 E. Henri St		Montreal						5	8				Erebizonde
30	Omer Mustapha	18		m	s	cook	no		Turkey	Turk	Constantinople	Lowell	Mass		$ 8		cousin Ebeik Oglou Kadyr Box 350		Lowell						5	4				Constantinople

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gucrin 2nd officer* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906. 2nd Officer.

P. S. Bigham Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1841— 21

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P. S. Bigham Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—909

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, December 24th, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Now in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Portmann Gustav	33	5	m	m	labourer	yes		Austria	Germ.	Mühlhausen	Canfield		himself	$ 50		Henry Hirst, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	blond	blue			Mulhouse
2	Erbeib	Heinrich	27	m	s						Grossmenspe	N. J.					friend Georges Hastings, 1 W. 11th St. N. Y.												Grossmenspe
3	Hahn	Otto	28	m	s						Elbing	Lincoln Park	no		$ 20		no address												Elbg
4	Follmar	Jakob	34	m	m				Germany		Nuckost	Canfield	yes		$ 30		Henry Hirst							5	6	black			Mulhouse
5	Boglin	Josef	22	m	s	baker					Zaak	Spring Hill			$ 34		Klaus Zeus, Spring Hill, Clark, New Jersey							5	4				Zaak
6	Gribbob	Franziska	15	f	s	none					Zaak	Oglesby		himself	$ 10		father and mother Andreas Gribbob, Oglesby							5	7	auburn			Zaak
7	Maier	Theodor	19	f	s	tinsmith					Nobeh	Milwaukee			$ 20		uncle Henry Hirst, 420 Eleventh St. Milwaukee							5	2				Nobeh
8	Hirst	Marta	22	f	s						Ekard	J			$ 20		uncle Frank Hahnig, 2715 [illegible]							5	5				Ekard
9	Froelger	Marie	17	f	s						Garma	Barrington			$ 1		1-294182-3.14.40												Garbag
10	Kukotich	Gaja	40	m	m	labourer	no		Austria	Slavonian	Kocso	N. Y.		himself	$ 10		friend Jovo Tomanovich, 1 W. 11th Avenue, N. Y.							5	4	blond	blue		Kocso
11	Gridan	Gyorgy	24	m	s		yes		Austria	Roumanian	Romanovo	Canton			$ 12		Sister in law Margaret Kantor, 10-10 Avenue K. Canton							5	9	auburn			A. Romanovo
12	Roanta	Niklas	23	m	m										$ 10		cousin — , —							5	3				
13	Fatu	Vasile	George	18	m	s									$ 11		friend — , —							5	7	black			
14	Kobztea	Gyorgy	44	m	m		no								$ 11		— , —							5	3				
15	Beninovitz	Isaac	20	m	s	tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Canton	Paris	N. Y.		$ 10		friend Landsman, 164 E. 103 St. N. Y.							5	3	auburn			Paris
16	Klein	Samuel	20	m	s										$ 8		friend Jamulowsky, 164 E. Broadway N. Y.							5	3	blond	blue		
17	Kotovitzky	Morris	22	m	s	painter					Brooklyn			brother	$ 10		brother 14-16 Monthat St. Brooklyn							5	2				
18	Serjenka	Jordak	22	m	m						Zurich			himself	$ 20		uncle Gotschen, 174 Chekamay							5	3	auburn			Zurich
19	Segall	Jankell	20	m	m	mechanic			Roumania	Hebrew	Braila	N. Y.			$ 8		friend Stokei, 124 Delaney St. N. Y.							5	5				Braila
20	Kotovici	Stic	30	m	s	labourer									$ 40		— , —							5	4				
21	Fitzer	Josef	17	m	s	tailor					Jatby				$ 3		— , —							5	5				
22	Segal	Rebel	40	f	w	housekeeper	no							herself	14		6 Rue Lem Moot, 87 Jersey St. N. Y.							5	1				Jatby
23	" child	Rivca	9	m	s	none	2-476462-2/10/37							mother	$ 5		son Louis Segall, 127 Stanton St. N. Y.							4	5				
24	"	Welvel	7	m	s		2-475246 2/10/37										brother — , —							4	3				
25	Leibovici	Leika	28	f	m	housekeeper						Newark		herself			husband Rivca, 32½ E. 10 St. N. Y.							5	2				
26	" child	Ghidel	11	f	s	none								mother	$ 2		father — , —							4	8				
27	"	Sosie	9	f	s												— , —							4	8				
28	"	Moische	3	m	s												— , —												
29	Steigal	Abram	17	m	s	hatmaker	yes				Paris			father	$ 8		6 Rue Francois, 183 Ludlow St. N. Y.							5	3	black			Paris
30	Rolla	Giovanni	16	m	s	labourer			Italy	Italian (North)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cumberland	S	himself	$ 30		8 Rue Rosetta, Bernardo, Piedmont Columbia, Cumberland							5	5	auburn			Torino.

* Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1841 - 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officier* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1906

P S Bagley
Immigration Officer at Newyork

2nd Officer.
Guérin

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

7-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1906

P S Bagley
Immigration Officer at Newyork

Dr Potel

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W — S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, December 24th, 1906

22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hrasova	Marie	36	f	m	Cigar Maker	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Zdb	Chicago	yes	herself	21	no	husband John 28 47th Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		black			Zdb
2	"	Anna	6	f	s									mother	$ 50		father — —								4						"
3	"	Andrew	3	m	s												— —								—						"
4	Jarabek	Theresia	33	f	m	Weaver	yes							husband	15	2/10 1906 Cleveland	husband Stefan 38 Smith St.	Cleveland							5	2		auburn			Kuklo
5	"	Cecilia	6	f	s	none								mother	$ 50	Detroit	father —								4	10		"			"
6	Dolej	Johann	41	m	m	Farmer					Zandal	Chicago		himself	$ 50	1901 1906 Chicago	friend Jerry Egill 9069 Carbon St.	Chicago							5	5		"			Zandal
7	"	Johanna	30	f	m	Keeps House								husband	$ 50		—								5	3		"			"
8	Chmela	Franciska	18	f	s		yes				Zdb			herself	$ 10	no	father Frida 304 Rusby St.	Chicago							4	11		"			Zdb
9	Studency	Anna	16	f	s						Bitkgard	Cleveland			$ 100		Claus Ludwig 38 Smith St.	Nikolitz Cleveland							4	11		"			Bitkgard
10	Lukas	Theresia	18	f	s						Kuklo				$ 15	1901 Cleveland	Otto Kr... 38 Smith St.								4	10		"			Kuklo
11	Grabek	Katharina	23	f	s						Krasnejci	Telst			$ 15		sister Maria 1012 Broadway	Fuce Flint							5	2		blond blue			Gorenjci
12	Hasella	Theresia	24	f	m						Klands	Brooklyn			$ 30		husband Julius 4 Harvey St.	Brooklyn							4	11		auburn			Sollande
13	Kunik	Laura	15	f	s						Kuklo	Cleveland			$ 15		uncle Stefan 38 Smith St.	Karzenka Cleveland							4	11		"			Kuklo
14	Zeroonik	Maria	20	f	s						Gabrije	Denver			$ 15		friend Joe Jark 4646 Franklin St.	Denver							5	4		"			Gabrije
15	Wose	Josefa	20	f	s						Sela	Ely			$ 10		uncle Johann Jinkovec Box 516	Ely							5	5		"			Sela
16	Koletzar	Nikolaj	37	f	m						Galizeci	Brooklyn			$ 50	1902	friend Julius Roman 104 Bremen St.	Brooklyn							5	8		"			Galizeci
17	Horvath	Geza	24	m	s	Shoemaker				Magyar	Szony	Ashland			$ 50	no	friend Hegyi Imre 814 92	Ashland							5	3		blond blue			Szony
18	Markovics	Janos	25	m	m	Labourer					Damasz	Cleveland			$ 14		friend Jurbasz Josef 8 Canderath St.	N.Y.							5	6		black			Damasz
19	Kalinic	Marija	23	m	s						Lucurac	Chicago			$ 12		friend Maria Bojin 2125 Archer St.	Chicago							5	9		"			Lucurac
20	Pelic	Franc	27	m	s					Dalmatian	Lucurac	Chicago			$ 13		brother Ilia Matic 20 Ashgrove St.	Chicago							5	11		auburn			Mocrica
21	[illegible]	Stipan	25	m	s			no			Smitka						friend Nicola Jarker 2119 Archer St.								5	5		"			"
22	Dojc	Bare	41	m	m		X						X		$ 26		brother Jozo Bojin 2169 Archer St.								5	5		"			Lucurac
23	[illegible]	Andria	40	m	s	none	X	yes		Croatian	Lucurac		X		$ 40		father Cavelin Bozi 2239 Parkwood St.								4	4		blond gray			"
24	[illegible]	Ilija	25	m	s	Laborer				Austrian	Austrunek		X		$ 50		friend Tomo Tomanovich 151 W 14th St.	N.Y.							5	9		auburn			Cicco
25	[illegible]	Savo	25	m	s			no		Servia	Hrastovgic	Cicco			$ 12		—								5	9		"			"
26	Peli	Friedeffe	28	m	m			yes		Austria	[illegible]	Trento	Portland		$ 30		friend Tryfunato Faschini Box 272 Fe	Portland							5	4		"			Trento
27	Springer	Michael	25	m	s						Germain	Rohrbrun	N.Y.		$ 100		friend Wagner Franz 560 E 156th	N.Y.							5	8		"			Rohrbrun
28	Schwarz	Josef	19	m	s	Tailor					Gremne	Drabolach	Milwaukee		$ 10		uncle Frank Karkofsky 274 4th St.	Milwaukee							5	7		blond blue			Drabolach
29	Mora	Josef	23	m	s	Labourer	no				Belgien	Bale	Spring Hill Pittsburg		$ 25		friend Karl Grotler Spring Hill	Lichberg							5	7½		"			Bale
30	Cooper	Antony	40	m	s	Farmer	yes				[illegible]	Ulyssa	N.Y.		American		Citizen - Going home														Ulyssa

Eagen 30/1 59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2e officier,* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1841-22

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—109

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 21st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Stefrevic	Save	24		m	s	Cabanac	no	Austria	Croatian	Fiume	Joliet					mother Milan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	black			Serica
2	Lapperalo	Andria	34		m	m					Fiume	Chicago					wife Lucas Tomas							5	8	dark	brown			Ragusa
3	Ledic	Ejuro	25		m	s					Fiume	Chicago					friend Lovro Lovrenchich							5	7	dk	brown			Vukovarac
4	Canilo	Stepan	18		m	s					Fiume	Anaconda					father Ivan Kopa							5	7					Sibenik
5	Borkovic	Ante	25		m	s											brother Ivan Kopa							5	6	fair	brown			
6	Fulmizi	Ivan	17		m	s	11-31005 4/14/06				Fiume	Anaconda					friend Luka Kopa							5	2		auburn			Lagosta
7	Radman	Ivan	27		m	m					Bonnstead	Pittsburg					wife Mary Prale							5	2					Komunnac
8	Jancic	Jakov	25		m	s					Fiume	Pittsburg					brother Ivan Prale							5	5					Sabovo
9	Pihlic	Ljubica	38		m	w	Yes	no			Ragusa	Pittsburg		husband			husband Mihovil Pihlic							4	11					Ragusa
10		Maria	11		f	d	none							father			Box 103 Cabanac							4	9		blond	blue		
11		Elena	9		f	d											father							4	8					
12	Boticevic	Ana	41		f	m	Yes	no			Fiume	Pittsburg		husband			husband Gasparac Ivan							5			auburn			Otocaje
13		Mijo	46		m	s	none							father			20 Jerome St. Allegheny							5	7		blond	auburn		
14	Nikolic	Nikolija	11		f	s					Ragusa	Cabanac		husband			father							4	7		auburn			Razaa
15	Gojak	Ana	16		f	s					Fiume	Pittsburg					father and mother 224 Grove St.							5	5	light	Brown			Fiume
16	Klobic	Franz	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Slovak	Slavonian	Bradddock			brother			father Tonko 1015 Ohio St.							5	11	fair	blond	auburn		Zavercino
17	Stimac	Ivan	19		m	s					Fiume	Pueblo					brother Josef Box 910							5	5	fair	Blk	auburn		Fiume
18	Erbol	Josef	18		m	s					Modor	Bridgeport					friend Jak Podopine 442 Lee St.							5	5	fair	Blk	auburn		Modor
19	Kolar	Lenca	16		m	s					Kazgolang	Ironford					brother Jan 142 Hallett St.							4	11	fair	light	Blue	Mole on chin	Klobbang
20	Shicsek	Peter	17		m	s											brother Cal Carbon Co.							5	7	"	Brn	Brown		
21	Vukalitsk	Ivan	55		m	m											Slav Vukalitsk Josef Carbon Co.							5	6					
22	Vukalitsch	Josef	17		m	s											Slav Prubzyki Josef Carbon Co.							5	5	fair	Blk	Brn		
23	Malone	Ivan	17		m	s				X	Maline	Leadville					brother John 421 Elm St.					Held for Int. Marital Ex.		5	3					Malone
24	Cretin	Johann	29		m	s					Croska	Johnstown					friend Frank Andolsek							5	6					Treska
25	Zubler	Ferdinand	25		m	m					Draprob	Calumet		brother			Cambria Co. 307 Bond St. Johnstown							5	6	fair	Blk	Brn		Krapich
26	Sin	Alois	31		m	m					Klemenich	Pittsburg		husband			brother Josef 130 7th St. Calumet							5	3	"	light	Brn		Klemenich
27	Hacek	Johann	18		m	s					Levsek	Chicago					Slav Josef Ferne Pittsburg							5	4	"	"	Blue		Sevsek
28	Ferne	Maria	43		f	m		no			Zagrad	Pittsburg		husband			friend Beni Gritt 9160 Harper St. Chicago					Dis Memo. Suspected cases		5	8		Blond	Blue		Zagrad
29	Klein	Mirka	15		f	s		yes						mother			husband Josef Ferne Pittsburg							5	3		auburn			
30	Kovar	Rokalia	38		f	m					Lab	Chicago		husband			father —							5	8	fair	Dk	Brn		Lab
31		Maria	9		f	s								mother			husband Kovar Ignac 99 W. 18 St. Chicago							4	=	"	"	"		- " -
																	father —													

Wood
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officier* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 190 6

P S Regan Newyork

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841–24

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 190 6

P S Regan

Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1069

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—409

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ... MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 24, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 *Race or people.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Calamai Luigia	17		F					Italy	Italian	Ferrone	New York	yes	himself	$ 35	no	uncle Calamai Costantino 112 Baxter St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10		auburn			Ferrone
2	Ribaudo Nicola	16		M											$ 20		cousin Cantarmigna Luigia 112 Baxter St. N.Y.							5	2					
3	Rotti Lucia	18		F							Castelfranco Emilia			father	$ 16		father Rotti Domenico Box 735 Everett Mass.							5	1		black			Castelfranco Emilia
4	Chiarottino Margherita	22		F							Chiavenna	South Wilmington		husband	$ 20		husband Chiarottino Ignazio Box 817 South Wilmington							5	5		auburn			Chiavenna
5	Carrara Luigia	5		F							Soriano	Stamford		husband	$ 40		husband Carrara Angelo Stamford							5	3					Soriano
6	Bellino Scandia	17		F					23-98746-4-2-41	605	Cravella	Wallingford		mother	$ 30		mother Castiello Batt.a Box 460 Wallingford						5	5	3					Cravella
7	Marabello Caterina	22		F							Castellamonte	Stockton		husband	$ 50		husband Pagliero G. Batt.a Carnegie Allegheny Co. Vermore							5						Castellamonte
8	Caska Angela	35		F					6A - 1972 - 7/4/41 - 505		Mattaranda	Wheeling W. Va.					brother Caska Antonio 2 Penn St. Wheeling W. Va.							5	3					Mattaranda
9	" Celena	4		F			none	no						mother	$ 40		mother " "							5						Mossano
10	Spagnoli Giovanni	23		M							Roccola			friend	$ 17	no	friend Grassi Raffaele 333 E. 42 St. N.Y.							5	5		dark blue			"
11	Pioli Vittoria	32		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$ 30	1903 1905	father Giuseppe 22 Richardson St. Brooklyn							5	7		auburn			Barolo
12	Pejoli Giovanni	33		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$ 19	1898 1906	wife Pejoli Angela 320 E. 61 St. N.Y.							5	5½		black			"
13	Corchia Milo	13		M	S	none	no				Roccolo	Stapleton		father	$ 14	no	father Carlo 13 Box 13 Stapleton							4	3		auburn			Bettola
14	Laurenti Luigi	25		M	S	labourer									$ 60		cousin Corchia Carlo Box 13 Stapleton							5	10		black			Bucedo
15	Boz Giovanni	41		M	M	miner	yes				Zelbio	Scotchville Utica			$ 40	1903 1906	wife Boz Angela Scotchville Utica							5	6		auburn			Zelbio
16	Chiapazzoni Angelo	27		M	M	labourer									$ 30		brother Giuseppe Box 212 Scotchville							5	7					"
17	Saboni Francesco	22		M	S						Barcelo	Edrici			$ 20	no	brother Giuseppe Box 73 Edrici							5	7					Barcelo
18	Covili Giuseppe	28		M	S						Varello	Scotchville (Utica)			$ 30		cousin Facchini Dorz Scotchville							5	2					Varello
19	" Giuseppe	27		M	S										$ 30	1904 1906								5	5					"
20	Bosti Pietro	23		M	S										$ 40	no								5	3					"
21	Speroni Giacobe	40		M	S	merchant									$ 500	1895 - 1906	going home N.Y.							5	6					Bettola
22	Matte Giov. Batt.	31		M	S	labourer			15-(1)(6)-05-1/1/07 N.C. 1A		Varella				$ 50	1904 1905	wife Matte Maria Colonia Iowa							5	5					Varella
23	Assala Pietro	22		M	S						Collaretto				$ 50	no	Brother (in Italy)							5	1		black			Collaretto
24	Kima Josef	18		M	S					Austria	Raumanig	Sinka		brother	$ 70		brother Theodor 241 Jefferson St. Newark							5	9		Blk			Sinka
25	Todopic Jakov	30		M	S	farmer				Croatian	Ukrapoly	Pueblo (Col.)		husband	$ 44		brother John Box 29 Pueblo							5	7		auburn			Medjedj
26	Tidovic Tovan	36		M	S	labourer					Karlstadt	Pittsburg (Pa.)			$ 42		brother Nikola 914 Butler St. Pittsburg					Yes. Impmo. Irregular pupil		5	5					Karlstadt
27	Marcicevic Antonio	24		M	S	sailor					Lagosta	N.Y.			$ 10		brother Maria Tulic N.Y. W. 4 St. N.Y.							5	3					Lagosta
28	Kaler Milo	20		M	M	labourer	no				Godnarich	Freeport (Pa.)		S Law	$ 8		S Law Jaquiz Josip 335 Cabot Ct. Freeport L.I.							5	9½					Andrac
29	Rubac Tova	24		M	S		yes				Liubomin	Jerome (Ariz)		brother	$ 15		brother Box 3040 Jerome							5	8					Gutkovaj
30	Macetic Simo	38		M	M		no				Replanska	Johnstown		friend	$ 76		friend Milos Brinjak 223 Diamond St. Johnstown							5	6					Replanska

H. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officier, of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1841-22

I, Potel[illegible]phonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—109

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

..., CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ... MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 21st, 1906

No. 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the ins ane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mathieux Luigia	25		f	s				Italian		Chiamonti	N. Y.	no	herself	$ 3 40	no	Michele Gallina friend 241 W 13th N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		auburn			Chiamonti
2	Borgobello Licia	7		f	s	none					Salto	Negaunee		father	no		mother Carlotta Pamela Box 312 Negaunee							4	3					Salto
3	Resio Angela	34		f	m	Housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Meglicle	Cleveland		husband	$ 20		husband Resio Giovi Nanaimo Vancouver (Columbia)							5						Meglicle
4	Pedriga Teresa	29		f	m						Brescia	Monongahela		herself	$ 60		husband Missi Battª Box 66 Monongahela		No					5	6					Brescia
5	Simion Angelica	16		f	s						Frankstown	Pittsburg			$ 3		brother Battista Pittsburg							4	11		blue blue			Francavilla
6	Bulato Caterina	21		f	s						Pittsburg	Pittsburg			$ 20		husband Mazzacavallo Carlido 1233 10th St. Pittsburg							5	3		auburn			Arsiero
7	Borgo Caterina	23		f	m						Elevation	Elevation		husband	$ 30		husband Borgo Fiore Box 77 Elevation							5	2					
8	" Leonardo	1	8	m	s	none	no				"	"		mother			father — " "													
9	Poggioli Angela	36		f	m	Housekeeper					Farini	Washington		herself	$ 12		husband Poggioli Giuseppe 1408 Eighth St. N.W. Washington							5	3					Farini
10	Fasani Catterina	30		f	m		yes				Cremosina	Stark Adams Mass		husband	$ 40	yes	husband Morandi & Co Box 24 North Adams							5	3		blond blue			Cremosina
11	Deiro Cereda	23		f	s						Oneta	Baltimore			$ 30		uncle Molino Giº Box 475 Baltimore							5	1		auburn			Salto
12	Bazzera Margherita	21		f	s		no				Oneta	N. Y.			$ 50		father Marcellino 169 Houston St. N.Y.							5	3					Oneta
13	Pagnig Antonia	22		f	m	wife	yes				Grimacco	Chicago		husband	$ 12		husband Pagnig Antº 42 W. 24 Place Chicago							5	1					Grimacco
14	Pedersani Giovanni	25		f	m	wife					Corio	Spring Valley		husband	$ 20		husband Pedersani Antº Spring Valley Box 446							5	5					Corio
15	Nigra Delfina	22		f	m						Orio	Smithboro		husband	$ 30	1905 Apr. 1906	husband Deandrea Giuseppe Box 44 Vale Travers							5	6					Orio
16	" Maria	1	8	f	s	none					"	"		mother			father — " "													
17	Fabiotto Maria	26		f	m	Housekeeper	yes				Fonzaso	Manor (Pa)		husband	$ 35		husband Borgo Fabantino Box 247 Manor							5	3					Fonzaso
18	Daru Francesca	33		f	m						Vicenza di Cadore	N. Y.		herself	$ 20	1905 Apr. 1906	going to friends Pietro D'Agnese 166 Bleeker St.							4	10					Vicenza di Cadore
19	Zanetti Giuseppe	34		f	m						S. Ambrogio	Barre Vt	no		$ 30	no	husband Fabetto Ernesto Centre St. & W 40 Cross St.							5	1					S. Ambrogio
20	Zara Erminia	32		f	m						Mattio	Frankstown (Kansas)		husband	$ 20		husband Jacobs Antº Box 448 Frankstown							5	11					Mattio
21	Zola Ida	11		f	s	none					Bettola	N. Y.		mother	$ 12		mother Bonini Luigia 58 Baxter St. N.Y.							3	11					Bettola
22	Catterina	23		f	s	Housekeeper					Ozegna	Livingston		herself	$ 30		husband Carlevato Giuseppe Box 317 Tuckahoe							5	1					Ozegna
23	Belmetti Rita	12		f	m	wife					Pieve di Cadore	Pittsburg			$ 20		husband Dania Emilio 2923 24th St. Chicago							4	9		gray auburn			Pieve di Cadore
24	Pedrera Maria	26		f	m						Dormaggo	Butte (Montana)		husband	$ 30		husband Valmassoi Battista Box 31 Butte							4	10		auburn			Dormaggo
25	Belanda Angelina	21		f	s	Servant					[illegible]	[illegible]					uncle Savarda Fco Cumberland Md. & Chicago							4	8					Castellavazzo
26	Zanelli Elena	23		f	m	Housekeeper	no				Montefiorino	Uniontown		husband	$ 20		husband Figuroli Dº Uniontown							4	10					Montefiorino
27	Zani Attilia	23		f	m		yes				Pieve di Cadore	S. Fco		husband	$ 15		husband Paolini Angelo S. Fco Box 107							4	7					Pieve di Cadore
28	Zelli Cereda	22		f	m		no				Farini	N. Y.		herself	$ 12		husband Guglielmetti Luigi 11 Roosevelt St. N.Y.							4	8					Farini
29	Maria	21		f	s	Servant					Ferriere			uncle	$ 12		uncle Spagnelli Domº 52 Baxter St. N.Y.							5	1					Ferriere
30	Giuseppina	17		f	s						Paverone			herself	$ 36		sister Pamphilina 246 Columbus St. Jersey Cty					Dr. nervous disease		5	3					Paverone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officier,* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Heavre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P. C. Brigham
Immigration Officer at Newfoyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1841-26

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P. C. Brigham
Immigration Officer at Newfoyork

A. Potel

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR P

African (Ind.).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NY. S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 21st, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Brunello Stagio	19		M	S	farmer			Italy	Latin	Turin	Turin			$ 30									5	6	fair	black	brown	Piverone
2	Vergano Luigi	24		M	S																			5	3		black		Montemagno
3	Ballini Giovi	39		M	M																			5	7		auburn		Sesto Calende
4	Pretobbi Luigi	38		M	S																			5	3	fair	H. brown		Ropasno
5	Granelli Cesare	31		M	M																			5	7		black		Bedonia
6	Bricca Fratello	24		M	S																			5	4	fair	blond blue		Cornolo
7	Rinando Antonio	33		M	S																			5	6	fair	auburn		Fresonara
8	Edmi Domo	12		M	S	none			U S Born															5	4	8	fair			Fresonara
9	Pocci Battista	36		M	M	Labourer																		5	5		ruddy	blue	light	Fresonara
10	Giovannini Prima	31		M	M																			5	5½	fair	blue	brown	Pratolla
11	Piastrelli Fra	29		M	M																			5	3	fair	blue		Pratolla
12	Borsarelli Carlo	28		M	S																			5	5½	fair	black	brown	Pratolla
13	Gallo Emilio	21		M	S																			5	4		"	"	Pratolla
14	Dalla Pozza Ant	26		M	S	mason																		5	7	fair	black	brown	Briaglia
15	Pozza Grac	37		M	M	laborer																		5	4		"	"	"
16	Tonzini Ernesto	38		M	M																			5	7	fair	br.	br.	S. Stefano
17	Serrazza Rocco	27		M	S																			5	8				Fraga
18	Bardanelli Gaet	24		M	S																			5	6	fair	auburn		Cornolo
19	Cattagna Giuseppe	21		M	M	miner	X																	5	5	fair			"
20	Olivetti Bandino	25		M	S																			5	8		"	black	Mendoni
21	Guitto Pietro	21		M	S																			5	7		"		Salto
22	Bardinatti Fedele	21		M	S	laborer																		5	8		"		Ozegna
23	Tantin Luigi	22		M	S																			5	7	fair	"	auburn	Cuneaglio
24	Fiorindo	21		M	S																			5	5		"		Castellamonte
25																								5	7		"		Azzi
26																								5	3		"	brown	Lanzamio
27																								5	4	fair	H.	dark brown	Feisentino
28																								5	2	fair	H.	"	Montemagno
29																								5	7	fair	black		Cavis
30																								5	4		"		Capelladio
31																								5	4		light	H. br.	Villa Bergazzo
32																								5	1	fair	brown	Hazel	Cuneaglio

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 190 6

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-27

I, Potel Adphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 190 6

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—109

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre December 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 17th, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cozzadio Antonio	27		m	s	farmer			Italy	Latin	Cerreto Sannita	St Johnsville N.Y.			$50									5	3		auburn		Cerreto Sannita
2	Bocci Giacomo	22		m	s	laborer			"	"	Napoli	New York			$50									5	5		grey		Ferrara
3	Afonino Luigi	42		m	m	farmer			"	"	Abruzzi	Utica N.Y.			$50		wife Maria Antonia Mother Gabriela							5	4		auburn		Varano
4	Lugar Luigi	27		m	m	laborer			"	"	Napoli	Chicago Ill.			$50									5	6				Stati
5	Cerletti Giuseppe	21		m	s	laborer			"	"	Abruzzi	Chicago			$50		uncle Pietro Evan 1733 Racine Ave							5	2				Scapiglio
6	Pellecchi Pietro	24		m	s	laborer			"	"	Abruzzi	Chicago			$50		Cousin Pietro Grasso 1733 Racine Ave							5	5				
7	Morasti Narciso	24		m																				5	4		black		
8	Fanti Raffaele	42		m																				5	4		auburn		
9	Bartolozzi Pomela	18		m																				5	3				Farni
10	Cedanta Gilio	24		m													Ernest							5	6				Petoglio
11	Piastrelli Geremia	33		m													Ernest							5	3				Bramasone
12	Girardi Valentino	47		m	m												father Pietro Grandparents							5	6				Reanne
13	Rondo Abramo	34		m	m												freind Mr Hotchkiss							5	3				Saglian
14	Leppo Vittorio	21		m	s												going home							5	6				Pralengo
15	Laretti Sodaro	22		m	s												Mountain View Cal. Giovanni 116 Division St							5	4				Cavigliano
16	Liboldo Vittorio	28		m	s												uncle Davide, Janitolo Danbury							5	3				Drusacco
17	Leono Martino	35		m	m												Piano Tarelli Sodano Danbury							5	6				Dumaso
18	Ebieri Giovanni	46		m	s												17 Merrimac St Rochester							5	3				Ponte Cannero
19	Peko Giovanni	24		m	m												cousin Pietro Della Orange							5	6				Angera
20	Travero Lorenzo	17		m	s																			5	4				Baudlegno
21	Ranco Paolino	27		m	s												friend Estabella 16th Box 467 Edwardsville Ill.							5	8				Cardegnola
22	Vicoletto Fra	29		m	m												going home Providence R.I.							5	5		black		Pola d'Adda
23	Blanc Antolmo	24		m	s												brother Martino Providence							5	8				Angera
24	Zozza Luigi	23		m	s												Box 17 Wainwright							5	1		auburn		Cavalleyna
25	Feretig Luigi	23		m	s												brother Carlo 118 Busch St Joliett							5	2				Cardegnola
26	Troci Mathimino	25		m	m												friend Catone Luigi 1910 Water St							5	8				Pola d'Adda
27		23		m	s												freind Carla Scapiglio							5	8				
28																	friend Ream Victor Box 273 Mercer							5	8		blue blue		Cairo
29																	uncle Pizzetig Erica 1 Clear St Addison Cleveland							5	5				Rodda
30																								5	7		auburn		
31																	brother Luigi 44 St							5	5				Belforte
32																								5	6				
33	Mazzacavallo Egidio	35		m	w	Cabinet maker					Cogolla	Pittsburg Pa.	S				family 33 Mulberry Pittsburg Box A238							5	10				Cogolla
34	Mandella Felice	19		m	s						Mestio	Sch. Fr. Cal.	S				Cousin							5	3				Mestio
35	Giobio Giuseppe	19		m	s						Staffina	"	S				brother							5	5				Staffina

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Ravkievicz Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officer,* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1900

P. Bugnin
Immigration Officer at Newyork

2nd Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841 - 28

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1900

P. Bugnin
Immigration Officer at Newyork

Potel

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 24th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	De Luca Carmela	23		f	m	h keeping	no		Italy	Italian													5	5					
2	" Fortunata	3		f	s	none																							
3	" Assunta	1	6	f	s																								
4	" Giuseppe	6m		m	s																								
5	Comunale Catarina	64		f	m																								
6	" Giuseppe	40		m	m																								
7	Migliana Adelaide	21		f	m																								
8	" Gio	26	m	s																									
9	Chiarottino Gte	30		m	m																								
10	" Catterina	18		f	m																								
11	Servetti Giorgio	28		m	m																								
12	" Maddalena	25		f	m																								
13	" Bartolomeo	3		m	s																								
14	" Maria	4		f	s																								
15	Pucci Silvio	25		m	m	laborer	yes				Borgo a Mozzano	Warren Pa.	yes																
16	" Raigina	18		f	m	keeper																							
17	Bargellini Fte	24		m	m	laborer					Montecatini	Chicago Ill.																	
18	" Elida	24		f	m	keeper																							
19	Giovannini Maria	36		f	w						Barcelja	Glen Carbon (Pa)																	
20	" Pietro and	4		m	s	Child																							
21	Cesti Giove	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	North	Calliano	Oakland Cal.																	
22	" Benilde	12		f	m	keeper																							
23	Fidella Pietro	22		m	m	laborer					Montemagno	Bonmont N.Y.																	
24	" Antonio	16		m	s																								
25	" Luigia	18		f	m	keeper																							
26	Martinelli Carlo	41		m	m	laborer					Calcaronica	Vulcan Mich.																	
27	" Silvia	18		f	m	keeper																							
28	Sartori Dante	30		m	m	farmer	no				Farini	N. Y.																	
29	" Catterina	27		f	m	keeper	yes																						
30	Vicoletti Giove	33		m	m	laborer			U.S. Citizen		Belo d'Istria	Greensburg Pa.																	

Augustus Kuss
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd officier, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190 6

P S Bigny
Immigration Officer at Newyork

2nd Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1841- 29

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190 6

P S Bigny
Immigration Officer at Newyork

J. Potel

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—69

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 21st, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Malchiodi Giovanni	34		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Stabia							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	auburn			Ferrine
2	" Carina Teresa	2	6	f	s																									
3	" Dante	1	11	m	s																									
4	Eulebio Borgo	26		m	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															5	2		black			Chiavarano
5	" Olga	26		f	m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
6	Ollearo Marietta	22		f	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															5	2		auburn			Piverone
7	" Giuseppe	4		m	s																									
8	Cabini Maria	39		f	m																			5		fair	black			Modena
9	Algolini Guido	5		m	s																									
10	Carregia Lemmo	35		f	m	laborer	yes				Cast. sul Silvestro													4	11		auburn			Castelnuovo
11	" Dante	6		m	s																									
12	Caffurelli Rosa	44		f	m	laborer	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Ottola													5	8		auburn			Bettola
13	Carini Ida	1	6	f	s	none																								
14	De Caolis Guiditta	24		f	m	laborer	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															5	5		blond	blue		Codroipo
15	Brandolini Attilio	4		m	s	none	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
16	Dallimonti Carmine	23		f	s	laborer	yes		Matterano N. Y															5	4	fair	auburn			Matrano
17	" Amabile	17		f	s																			4	8					
18	Costa Mrs. Aurora	8		f	s	none																		4	3		light			
19	Miledi Dom.co	28		m	m	laborer			Bremerton N. Adams															5	10		auburn			Bremessa
20	" Domenica	27		f	m	laborer																		5	4					
21	Maranelli Ersilia	29		f	m																			5	5					Sedula
22	Ongaro Caffarina	6		f	s	none	no																							
23	Reiteri Angela	18		f	s																			5			auburn			Montemagno
24	Bro. Clemente	9		m	s																			4	11					
25	Monterastelli Natale	29		m	m	laborer																		5	7		black			Fanano
26	" Barberina	27		f	m																			5	5					
27	Berardi Lorenzo	32		m	m	miner			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															5	2		auburn			Gambaia
28	" Maria	27		f	m																			5						Mashgnara
29	Cagotti Gisberto	22		m	m	laborer																		5	4					Corvigho
30	" Emelinda	22		f	m																			5	1½		black			

* Under "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of saidl aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

2nd Officer.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841—30

I, Potel Aglamisse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—100

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 21st, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cunico Marco	73		m	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Udine	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	$40	no	Wife Christiana Box 905 Raton New Mexico							5	5	gray	auburn		Udine
2	" Maria	69		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
3	" Marco	33		f	m	Miner	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
4	Rodeghiero Giovanna	8		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	husband Rodeghiero Erisbano Box 78 Raton											
5	" Vittoria	6		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	father — , —							5	6	"	auburn		"
6	" Cristiano	3	6	m	s		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	$50	"	— , —							4	6	"	"		"
7	" Maria	3	6	f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— , —							4	2	"	"		"
8	Beati Adele	36		f	m	Keeper	yes				Cavaion Veronese	Cremona, Lombardia	"	brother	—	1903 S. Paolo	married Virgili Gennaro Cremona, Lombardia							4	11	"	auburn		S. Damaso
9	" Margherita	9		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	father — , —							4	7	"	"		"
10	" Fabia	8		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— , —							4	5	"	"		"
11	" Adelaide	4		f	s		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	— , —							4	2	"	"		"
12	" Gioacchino	2		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— , —												"
13	" Dante	1		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— , —												"
14	Chiotti Giov[anni]	33		m	m	miner	yes				Udine	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	himself	$35	1894 1906 Italy up	cousin Antonio Tereda Box 427 Pittsburg, Pa.							5	3	"	auburn		Nimis
15	" Maddalena	30		f	m	Keeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	— , —							5		"	"		"
16	Dovano Cristina	28		f	m		"		"	"	Marzano	Walkerburg Conn.	"	husband	$10	"	husband Dovano Secondo 107 Charles St. Walkerburg							5	3	"	"		S. Marzano
17	" Erminia	6		f	s	none	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	$10	"	father — , —							4	2	"	"		"
18	Corbellini Dom[eni]co	30		f	m	Keeper	"		"	"	Bettola	N. Y.	"	herself	$	1896-1903 N. Y.	husband Aureli Gaetano 20 Baxter St. N. Y.							5		"	black		Bettola
19	" Aperetti Linda	2		f	s	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	$8.12	no	father — , —													"
20	Ambelmi Alfonso	23		f	m	Keeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	herself	$	"	husband Lodi Giov[anni] Hudson St. N. Y.							5	2	"	auburn		"
21	Lodi Peppino	1	6	m	s	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	$8.12	"	father — , —													"
22	Lotti Secco Rina	29		f	m	Keeper	yes				Prata	Lynchburg (Va.)	"	husband			husband Secco Gilfo Box 881 Lynchburg							4	11	"	black	Mole on nose	Prata
23	" Ilma	1		f	s	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	$8.12	"	father — , —													"
24	Buffo Anna	27		f	m	Keeper	yes				Salto	Spring Valley	"	herself		1895-1907 Spring Valley	husband Madeira Agostino Box 642 Spring Valley							5	5	"	black		Salto
25	" Madeira Gaet[ano]	6		m	s	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$8.30	no	father — , —							4		"	"		"
26	Alabio Irene	25		f	m	Keeper	yes				Bassolena	Tuxedo, N.Y.	"	herself			husband Tuxedo, N.Y.							5	2	"	auburn		Rassolena
27	" Camille	3		f	s	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$8.30	"	father — , —													"
28	Lombardo Cristina	27		f	m	Keeper	yes				Montemagno Casalese	Angelo	"	herself			husband Lombardo Zenti Ellis Isl. San Fernando St. Los Angeles							5	2	"	auburn		Montemagno
29	" Carmela	4		f	s	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$8.22	"	father — , —							4		"	"		"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Mitchell
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officier of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

PS Brigham

Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1644-31

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

PS Brigham

Immigration Officer at Newyork

J. Potel

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—389

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 24th, 1906

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, or otherwise, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of the same, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bretanutti Ind	20		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Vancouver B.C.		himself		no	Slave Gone Mandolino 624 Westminster Av. Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	auburn			Castrosija
2	" Mandolino Carlo	26		f	m	Cooper						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		husband	$ 50		Brother —							5	4	"			"
3	" Irma	1	11	f	s	none	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		father			uncle —												"
4	Perotto Battista	26		m	m	Laborer	yes				Caccamata	Leadville		himself			no address							5	5	black			Caccamata
5	" Severina	24		f	m	Housewife					"	"		husband	$ 20		Friend Anton Ave												"
6	" Edoardo	2		m	s	none	no				"	"	✓	father	-		—							4	11	"			"
7	Garrone Con.o	31		m	m	Laborer	yes				Carbignano	Telluride		himself	-		—												"
8	" Rosa	32		f	m	Housewife					"	"		husband	$ 100		Brother Carlo 1910 W Water St. Joliett							5	3	auburn			Castagnole
9	" Stefano	8		m	s	none	no				"	"	✓	father	-	1901 1906 Butte 140	Slave —							5	1	"			"
10	Lenzini Antonio	26		m	m	miner	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canada Centralia		himself			uncle —												"
11	" Delfina	17		f	m	Housework						"	✓	husband	$ 25	1901 1906 Butte	no address							5	4½	blue blue			Frisinallo
12	Pagnoli Francesco	28		m	s	Laborer								himself		no	—							5	1	auburn			"
13	" Bereda	15		f	s	Domestic none					Bereto	"	✓	himself	$ 32		Father 243 44th St. N.Y.							5	4½	"			Bereto
14	Bello Federico	32		m	m	Laborer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cashiglolo Wilmerding		himself			—							4	3	"			"
15	" Guiseppina	26		f	m	Housework						"		husband	$ 30	1902 1905 Wilmerding	no address							5	3	"			Castiglole
16	Bosco Guaino	27		m	m	Laborer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Pittsburg Pa.		himself		no	—							5	1	"			"
17	" Pierina	25		f	m	Housework						"	✓	husband	$ 40		cousin Riccardo Lorenzo 1230 Penn St. Pittsburg							5	7	black			"
18	Bruno Giorgio	37		m	m	Laborer					Valgrano	Salt Lake City		himself			—							5	4	"			"
19	" Virginia	37		f	m	Housework					"	"	✓	husband	$ 50		brother Bruno Matteo 19 Caine St. Salt Lake City							5	6	"			Valgrano
20	" Anna	14		f	s	none					"	"	✓	father	-		Slave —							5	=	"			"
21	Bardini Ippolito	30		m	m	waiter								himself			uncle —							4	11	"			"
22	" Rosina	2		f	s	none	no				Gazzola	N.Y.		father	$ 30	1896 1906 N.Y.	wife Barbarelli Emanuella 8th St 44th N.Y.							5	6	"			Gazzola
23	Bolino Giuseppe	22		m	m	Laborer	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Leadsburg		himself			mother —							5	4	"			"
24	" Pasqualina	21		f	m	Housework						"	✓	husband	$ 50	1904 1906 Leadsburg	no address							5	3rd Q.	blond blue			Mondiglio
25	Fabrizio Fco	28		m	m	Laborer								himself			Home in Italy							5	4	"			"
26	" Fabrizia	25		f	m	Housework	1906	✓			Ethrouble	Leadville (Col)		brother	$ 50		Slave Gandino Leadville							5	✓	auburn			Ethrouble
27	" Luigi	2		m	s	none	17-10291	3/10/07			"	"	✓	uncle			Box 206 Leadville Brother —							5	4½	"			"
28	Bonnica Pietro	24		m	m	Laborer					Sorico	Los angeles		husband	-		uncle —							-	-	-			"
29	" Carlina	10		f	s	none					"	"	✓	father	$ 40		husband Spalzini Antonio 1211 Main St Los Angeles							5	2	black			Sorico
30	" Romano	6		m	s												father —							4	10	auburn			"
																	—							4	7	-			"

A. M. Bradland
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 190 6

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841- 32

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 190 6

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer at New York

A. Potel

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—409

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 24th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zambelli Fra	29		m	s	labourer			Italy	Italian north	Lorenzago	Pittsburg	yes	brother	$ 12	no	brother Antonio Box 2 Mercer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		auburn			Lorenzago
2	" Giovi	22		m	s	"			"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	himself	$ 30		cousin Ebenestelli Dte Wellock St							5	2		"			—"—
3	Fini Clemente	32		m	m	minor			"	"	Pieve Cadore	Barber	"	"	$ 50		brother Emilio Barber							5	7		"			Pieve Cadore
4	Zaino Lorenzo	23		m	s	labourer			"	"	Cibiana	Jefferson	"	brother	$ 12		brother Isidoro Jefferson							5	5		"			Cibiana
5	Fadone Giuseppe	33	10	m	m				"	"	Forno	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	himself	$ 40	1902 1906								5	3		"			Forno
6	Rinaldo Giuseppe	23		m		P 15475			"	"	Brovasco	Portland Oregon	"	"	$ 20	no								5	2		"			Brovasco
7	Lermesi Luigi	30		m	m				"	"	Grezzana	Hopewell	"	"	$ 12									5	6		"			Grezzana
8	Mastella Giuseppe	16		m	s				"	"	Cibiana	Jefferson	"	brother	$ 12		brother Athelio Box 2 Pratt							5	4		"			Cibiana
9	Simion Eugenio	19		m	s				"	"	Cadramazzo	Pittsburg Kansas	"	himself	$ 10		brother Battista Jefferson							5	5		black			Cadramazzo
10	Barra Ant°	39		m	m	X		X	"	"	Brovasco	Roanoke	"	"	$ 30	X	brother Giovi Box 23 Roanoke							5	8		"			Brovasco
11	Vecone Giuseppe	23		m	s				"	"	Cibiana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sheboygan	"	"	$ 60	1905 1906 Leechburg no	no address —"— —"—							5	3		auburn			Monticello
12	" Luigi	25		m	s	minor			"	"	"	Leechburg	"	"										4	11					—"—
13	Romanetti Mares	16		m	s	labourer			"	"	Cresegno	Bruceton	"	friend	$ 30		friend Molani Pietro Box 164 Bruceton							5	7		"			Cresegno
14	Campagnoli Civi	39		m	s				"	"	Cresegno	Scrubtavern (Pa)	"	himself	$ 15	12 years	brother Box 343 Scrubtavern							5	7		"			Cresegno
15	Perza Secondo	22		m	s				"	"	Nogarolo	Richmond	"	"	$ 15	no	cousin Leonardi Ant° Richmond							5	4		"			Nogarolo
16	Bonardo Luigi	23		m	s	baker			"	"	Roccabruna	Los Angeles	"	"	$ 80		friend Bernardino Maria 707 Main St Los Angeles							5	5		"			Roccabruna
17	Benedetti Felice	23		m	s	labourer 6-78173 7/1/31			"	"	Cibiana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ludlow	"	"	$ 12		brother Nicolo Ludlow Pa							5	3		"			Mare d'Arcano
18	Zullo Aquilino	41		m	m				"	"	Cibiana	Pembroke	"	"	$ 16		nephew Schioppo Gaetano Pembroke Ohio							5	5		"			Cibiana
19	Zanura Agostino	41		m	m				"	"	Cibiana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago	"	"	$ 37	1903 Chicago	no address							5	5		"			Cibiana
20	Zambelli Bortolo	31		m	m				"	"	Lavarone	Sharon (Pa)	"	"	$ 20	no	brother Battista 130 Hamilton St Baron							5	2		"			Lavarone
21	Puccini Gisbe	25		m	s				"	"	Cibiana	Chicago	"	"	$ 10		cousin Guiduglio 1st W. Adams St Chicago							5	11		black			Cibiana
22	Ciaconelli Giovanni	37		m	m	minor			"	"	Cibiana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W. Hoboken	"	"	$ 20	1900 2 years	brother Domte W. Hoboken							5	8		auburn			Cibiana
23	Romani Modesto	28		m	m	labourer			"	"	Lucca	Chicago	"	"	$ 10	20 yr. ago no	cousin Guiduglio Fortunato 1213 N. Halsted St Chicago							5	6		"			Lucca
24	Fabbri Pasquale	17		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20		"							5	7		"			"
25	Romero Stefano	18		m	s				"	"	Tratta	Thayer	"	"	$ 30		friend Rinaldo Dte Box 81 Thayer							5	6		"			Tratta
26	Dal Bon Secondo	22		m	s				"	"	Cibiana	Barbourville	"	"	$ 12		cousin Dal Bon G. Pte Barbourville							5	4		"			Cibiana
27	Scapitapace Carlo	16		m	m	labourer			"	"	Cibiana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sacramento	"	"	$ 300	1903 1906 Cal	no address							5	2		"			Cibiana
28	Gandin Pietro	19		m	m	none			"	"	Cibiana	"	"	husband	$ 16	no	—"— —"—							5	5		"			"
29	Valenzi Carlo	23		m	s	labourer			"	"	Brunengo	Freeport Ill	"	uncle	$ 40		brother Giuseppe 1st W. 21st Wilfield Freeport Ill							5	3		black			Brunengo
30	" Nobelina	12		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"			—"— —"—							4	6		"			—"—

Memo Strabismus - right facial paresis

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd officer,* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~I~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty eight~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190 6

(R S Bridgham) Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841—33

I, Potel Adlphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~each and all~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190 6

R Bridgham Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—409

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 21st, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or admission or landing for cure and treatment of like kind, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
1	Bertelli Angelo	23		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Cesana	Mayfield Me.	himself	$ 25	3 years	Cav. Stefani Gius. Bottega		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	auburn			Pobiano
2	Barbera Giuseppe	17		M	S						Brasco	Edom		$ 30	no	mother Contango	Edom							5	3	black			Brorasco
3	Ranchetto Secondo	16		M	S						Chiusanova	Pittsfield Mass		$ 20		uncle Ranchetto Martino Maine St	Pittsfield							5	5				Chiusanova
4	Ugara Nicola	20		M	M						Modena	Connellsville Pa.		$ 44	1903 Nov 28 temporarily	Cav. Benevenuti Scipio Gazetta	Connellsville							5	5				Modena
5	" Giuseppe	20		M	S	6-112945-3-10/41					"	"		$ 40	no	sister — " —								5	2				"
6	Bosi Pietro	31		M	M						"	"		$ 40		friend Bonomi Bonomio Gazetta	Connellsville							5	5				"
7	Leonardelli Anna	19		M	S						Basella	Central City Pa.	No	$ 15		uncle Antonio Hanlock	Central city							5					Basella
8	Conci Domo	15		M	S						Nogare	Beaver Pa.	himself	$ 50		father Conci Umberto Box 8	Beaver							5	2				Nogare
	" Leo	17		M	S						"	"		$ 50		— " —								5	2				"
9	Rinaudo Giuseppe	25		M	M	12-211596-3-31-40 miner					Trasca	Cayer Pa.	father	$ 30		father Rinaudo & Co	Cayer							5	2	auburn			Trasca
10	Leonetto Pietro	40		M	M	laborer	no	no	U.S. Citizen		Bremo	N. Adams Mass.	himself	$ 20	17 years in Mass.	going home	N. Adams	Papers issued Oct 16. 1905. District Court of N. Berkshire Mass						5	4				Bremo
11	Malatino Giovi	17		M	S	printer	yes	yes	Italy		Francavilla	N. Adams Mass.		$ 10	no	uncle Cacciola Dom^co								5	2				Francavilla
12	Configliacco Pietro	20		M	S	miner					Ponte Canavese	Lead City S.D.		$ 30	1904 — Lead City	Brother Giuse	Lead City							5	7	Red Blue			Ponte Canavese
13	Carrara Ernesto Pietro	11		M	S	child					Cerino	Deep Mines Pa.	no	no	no	father Carrara Giuseppe	Deep Mines N.J.		suella Carrara Luigia Alco N.J.					5	4	auburn			Cerino
14	Pabutti Daniele	27		M	M	laborer					Montefiorino	Uniontown Pa.	himself	$ 14		brother Pabutti G. Batta	Morebel							5	3				Zappola
15	Lami Artemio	18		M	S						"	"		$ 20		friend Vignarali Dom^co	Uniontown							5	6				Montefiorino
16	Giangiorgi Fe	23		M	M	carpenter					"	S. Fe N.M.		$ 100		friend Convers Giovi	S. Fe							5	5/12				"
17	Bobottini Giovi	17		M	S	Laborer					"	Uniontown Pa.		$ 20		Solano Cesare	S. Fe							4	11				"
18	Barozzi Guiseppe	24		M	S	Carpenter					"	S. Fe N.M.		$ 20		cousin Babottini Filippo	Uniontown							5	6	black			"
19	Zacarati Giovi	41		M	M	miner					"	"		$ 20		friend Convers Giovi	S. Fe							5	7				Trasca
20	Lami Gregorio	38		M	M	laborer					Trasca	Portland Oregon		$ 30		Clow Barra Giu^se	Portland							5	5	auburn			Modena
21	Bortolotti Attilio	21		M	S						Modena	Connellsville Pa.		$ 60	1905 Apr	105 1/2 N. 3	Connellsville							5	8	black			Polinago
22	Rossi Silvio	22		M	S						Polinago	Greensburg Pa.	no	$ 30	no	cousin Zacabini Giovi	Greensburg							5	6	auburn			Modena
23	Fabrici Giuseppe	22		M	S						Modena	Wallenburg Pa.		$ 50		Box 2 brother Daniele	Wallenburg							5	4				Tobarno
24	Gonzalo Dom^co	43		M	M						Tobarno	Pittsfield Mass.		$ 20		Box 30 cousin Roncadori Dom^co	Pittsfield							5	6				Vicenza
25	Cuzier Giuseppe	28		M	S						Vicenza	Richmond Mass.		$ 25		Box 92 Clow Pelizzari Battista	Richmond							5	4				Etroubles
26	Conci Luigi	42		M	M						Etroubles	Leadville Colorado		$ 45		friend Gandiz Antonio Box 214	Leadville							5	3				Modena
27	Bevitori Giuseppe	27		M	M	farmer	Yes	yes			Modena	Connellsville Pa.		$ 25		sister Maria	Connellsville Pa.							5	4				"
28	Zambelli Fe	22		M	M						"	Wallenburg Pa.		$ 60		cousin Rossi Daniele Box 30	Wallenburg							5	=	Blond Blue			Levrange
29	Longe Roccaglia Giuseppe	29		M	M	miner					Levrange	Pittsburg Pa.		$ 20		brother Bortolo Box 118	Wilmot							5	7	auburn			Venusca
											Venasca	Roanoke Va.		$ 30		brother Bernardo Box 13	Roanoke												

1841-37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officier of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer at New York

A. Potel

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1800 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 21st, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be filled out with pen or pencil in the presence of each passenger, for Nos. 20(a), 20(b), and 20(c), and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bello Felice	40		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Cattiglioli	Wilmerding Pa			$ 30	no	cousin Giuseppe Bonetti Wilmerding	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	auburn	brn		Cattiglioli
2	Marzo Ettore	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Fenouil	N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	"	bro Matteo same address							5	7	"	"	"		Fenouil
3	Cossamolini Mariano	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cor	"	"	"	$ 20	"	— —							5	9	"	"	"		Cor
4	Liscketti Carlo	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Oginano	Rottsfer Pa	"	"	$ 20	"	father Box 177 Rottsfer							5	1	"	"	"		Oginano
5	Crabletti Giac.	22		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	Malgera	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	brother Giac Box 177 Rottsfer							5	8	"	"	"		Malgera
6	Pellaschi Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Pitiglio	Pittston	"	"	$ 40	no	friend							5	5	"	black	"		Pitiglio
7	Ulmoli Angelo	35		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	"	Cologna	Vermont	"	"	$ 30	yes	going home Vermont							5	4	"	auburn	"		Cologna
8	Rotto Luigi	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sandigliano	N.Y.	"	"	$ 40	no	brother 165 3d St.							5	9	"	blue	blue		Sandigliano
9	Piattelli Enrico	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pitiglio	Pittston	"	"	$ 12	"	no address							5	6	"	auburn	"		Pitiglio
10	Cominolli Emanuel	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cologna	N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	"	— —							5	6	"	"	"		Cologna
11	Micheletti Benedetto	24		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Fodato	Scranton (Pa)	"	"	$ 60	"	1905 - 1906 — —							5	2	"	"	"		Fodato
12	" Giuseppe	26		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —							5	3	"	"	"		"
13	Moser Settimino	18	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cologna	Scottdale	"	"	$ 25	"	Bro Matteo Scottdale							5	8	"	"	"		Cologna
14	Biagi Giuseppe	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Calamaca	Scalari Pa	"	"	$ 12	"	Bro Scalari							5	4	"	black	"		Calamaca
15	Lenzini Agostino	23		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	Fiumalbo	Waltenburg Pa	"	"	$ 40	yes	Bro 1141 Brother Luigi Waltenburg							5	5	"	"	"		Fiumalbo
16	Englibretti Paolo	31		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Parma	N.Y.	"	"	$ 12	"	Bro 124 Brother Englibretti 28 Mulberry St. N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		Farma d'Otto
17	Cirelli Pietro	22		m	s						Roncalto	Da Mona	"	"	$ 20		father antonio Cirelli N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"		Roncalto
18	Reggiora Luigi	20		m	s						Vedemagna	S. Fra	"	"	$ 30		Box 124 father Sebastiano Da Mona							5	3	"	auburn	"		Vedemagna
19	Carini Paride	23		m	s						Fiumalbo	Centralia	"	"	$ 70		2430 William St. S. Fra brother Massimiliano Centralia							5	6	"	"	"		Fiumalbo
20	Gori Giovi	23		m	s						Sola di	Pa	"	"	$ 72		Box 277 family							5	3	"	"	"		Sola di
21	Gori Guido	18		m	s						Sola di	N.Y.	"	"	$ 30		301 Main St. N.Y. brother Giovi							5	4	"	"	"	med. new & blue	Sola di
22	Gori Rino	15		m	s						Chiavaga	N.Y.	"	"	$ 10		Box 70 Wilmerding brother Guido							5	2	"	"	"		Chiavaga
23	Gori Libero	25		m	w						Canicatti	"	"	"	$ 40		236 2d St. N.Y. brother Vitale							5	6	"	"	"		Canicatti
24	Gori Giuseppe	34		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Lombardia	N.Y.	"	"	$ 30		fr. Box 277 address Cassiata 215 Bleecker St							5	3	"	black	"		Lombardia
25	Gori Pietro	24		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1904 - 1906	"							5	6	"	auburn	"		"
26	Gori Pietro	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Maderada	Belhaven Pa	"	"	$ 60	no	fr. Segretello 42nd Bowery & Mercer St.							5	5	"	"	"		Maderada
27	Gori Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	no		"	"	Sogarola	Richmond	"	"	$ 15		fr. Ernesto Lavarello							5	11	"	"	"		Sogarola
28	Gori Giuseppe	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Brotasco	Accomac	"	"	$ 30		fr. Bacco Lapia							5	3	"	"	"		Brotasco
29	Luigi Matteo	25		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Modena	Connellsville	"	"	$ 40		brother Giorgio Connellsville							5	5	"	"	"	long flat nose	Modena
30	Son Antonio	32		m	m	"	no		"	"	Maderada	Baltimore Md	"	"	$ 15		Sailor no address							5	8	"	black	"		Maderada

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23-14497

1841-35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officier * of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

RS Bigham

Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

RS Bigham

Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—109

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 24th, 1906

35

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 For a prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ceste Giovanni	35		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Castiglione	Attleburg	yes	himself	$ 30	no	cousin Graffo Guiseppe Pittsburg 1230 Ohio St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		auburn		Castiglione
2	Calcagno Giacomo	47		m	m	merchant	"		"	"	Finalbia	S. Fra	"	"	$ 35	"	cousin Bertha Nicola 934 Baiber St.							5	6		"		Finalbia
3	Pastorino Benedetto	20		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	Oreo Feglino	"	"	"	$ 30	"	friend Padone Gitt S. Fra							5	6		"		Oreo Feglino
4	Biagi Luigi	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Cadebelago	Bedier (Pa)	"	"	$ 10	"	uncle Tanti Michelangelo Bedier							5	4		"		Cadebelago
5	Bellati Attilio	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	Cerriboli	Attleburg	"	"	$ 10	"	cousin Casazzi Guido Box 12 Attleburg no address							5	8		"		Cerriboli
6	Carabini Tomaso	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	Monbegio	S. Fra	"	"	$ 20	"								5	8		"		Monbegio
7	Pastorino Benedetto	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	Finalpia	"	"	"	$ 25	"	friend di Maestri Giacomo S. Pietro Brodini S. Fra							5	3½		"		Finalpia
8	Serro Pietro	33		m	m	"	"		"	"	Marazze	"	"	"	$ 25	1904 1902	friend Peraks Berfolo 1813 Grand St. Kameda S. Fra							5	5		"		Marazze
9	Ronconi Antonio	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	Monbegio	Redding Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	brother Pietro Box 218 Redding							5	2		"		Monbegio
10	Badano Angelo	28		m	m	"	no		"	"	Finalbia	S. Fra	"	"	$ 30	"	brother Bartolomeo 1701 Dupont St. S. Fra							5	5		black		Finalpia
11	Giacomelli Giovi	18		m	s	miner	yes		"	"	Potzo	Waterville	"	"	$ 20	"	cousin Marangoni & Co Box 26 Waterville						Appeal	5	3½		auburn		Potzo
12	Cipriani Carlo	23		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"		N-Y	"	"	$ 20	"								5	5		"		
13	Mencarelli Vittorio	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	Castellino	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 10	"	brother Cesare Box 162 Pittsburg							5	8		black		Castellino
14	Pretto Giuseppe	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	Potzo	Waterville	"	"	$ 30	"	father in law Marangoni & Co Box 26 Waterville							5	4		auburn		Potzo
15	Del Serra Basilio	23		m	s	"	no		"	"	Castellino	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 10	"	captain Mencarelli Cesare Box 162 Pittsburg							5	5		"		Castellino
16	Bellando Umberto	26		m	s	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castle Ring Wash	Mr		$ 400	1903 1906	Castle Ring							5	6		"		Yathie
17	Ferrato Serafino	42		m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castiglione Wash	Mr		$ 30	1903 1906	Spokane Wash							5	6		"		Castiglione
18	Della Patrona Luigi	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	Brevitio	Pittsburg	"		$ 20	no	brother Fra Box 492 Cambria							5	7		"		Brevitio
19	Basilaro Vincenzo	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	Finalpia	S. Fra	"		$ 60	"	cousin Badano Bortolo 1701 Dupont St. S. Fra						Appeara	5	4		"		Finalpia
20	Battistin Paolo	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	Fregona		"		$ 30	"	cousin Zigliani Giovi 137 Linden ave							5	7		"		Fregona
21	Lavazzi Lorenzo	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	"		$ 15	1905 4 years	brother Paolo Box 12 Pittsburg							5	3		blond blue		Prazza
22	Cocito Giovi	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	Agliano	"	"		$ 30	2 Attleburg no								5	6		auburn		Agliano
23	Danti Luigi	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	Cadebelago	Bedier (Pa)	"		$ 10	"	father Danti Michelangelo Box 46 Bedier							5	5		black		Cadebelago
24	Uliana Fra	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	Fregona	Livermore Cal	"		$ 30	"	father in law De Ros Umberto Box 135 Livermore							5	9		auburn		Fregona
25	Violetti Luigi	20		m	m	"	"		"	"	Cibiglio	Charleroi	"		$ 20	"	cousin Tanti Michelangelo Bedier							5	3		auburn		Cibiglio
26	Chiappini Alfonso	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	Ernesto		"		$ 20	"	brother Luigi Box 178 Ernesto							5	4½		blond blue		
27	Bonomi Fra	34		m	s	"	"		"	"	Trenibo	Gallitzin	"		$ 60	"	cousin Bonomi Pietro Box 492 Gallitzin							5	8		auburn		Trenibo
28	Palova Fra	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	Nimis	Ernest	"		$ 75	"	friend Stoba & Co Ernest							5	7		"		Nimis
29	Fantoni Fedele	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	Pendolasco	Pittsburg	"		$ 18	"								5	7		"		Pendolasco
30	Colettina Ernesto	23		m	s	"	no		"	"	Odacca	New York City	"		$ 60	"	uncle Cristina & Co 100 W Houston St. N.Y.							5	5		"		Odacca

Salvemini
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officer,* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1841-36

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 20th, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prior or stimulous, or inducement for care and treatment of him in asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of contract, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Comelli Giuseppe	21	8	m	S	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian (north)	Cairo	Jerome Junction (Arizona)	yes	himself	$ 20	no	cousin Comelli Giov[anni] Jerome Junction	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	D[ark]	black			Cairo
2	Gambetta Ante	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	brother Comelli Giov[anni] Jerome Junction													
3	Galli Michele	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lurate Abbate	N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	1901 Ellis Island	no address							5	3	"	auburn			
4	Faira Leo	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Breno	Monongahela (Pa)	"	"	$ 50	no	brother Stefano Box 66 Monongahela							5	2	"	black			Lurate Abbate
5	Lazzarone Carlo	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno	Box 137 Point Richmond (Cal)	"	"	$ 50	"	brother Maurizio Box 137 Point Richmond							5	7	"	Med. Blue			Breno
6	Cagnani Alberto	28		m	m				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Pesaro	Scranton (Pa)	"	"	$ 20	1900. 1904 Scranton	cousin Gabetti Leo Scranton							5	4	"	auburn			Montemagno
7	Fassone Pietro	19		m	S		22-85922-11/19/99				Montemagno	Pesaro (Pa)	"	"	$ 30	no	brother Luigi Box 30 Mission Pt. (Cal)							5	2	"	"			Pesaro
8	Zuccarini Antonio	16		m	S						Pesaro	Dalzell (W. Va)	"	"	$ 36	"	father Zuccarini Leo Box 16 Dalzell (W. Va)							5	4	"	"			Montemagno
9	Zaccarnero Cesare	26		m	S						Montemagno	Courmond (W. Va)	"	"	$ 30	"	no address							5	3	"	"			Montegrotto
10	Santero Emilio	26		m	m						Montegrotto	St. Bernardine (Cal)	"	"	$ 30	"	cousin Cia Do Box 1437 St. Bernardine (Cal)							5	2	"	black			Montemagno
11	Huggiora Torino	20		m	S						Montemagno	Point Richmond (Cal)	"	"	$ 30	"	uncle Lazzarone Vincenzo Box 137 Point Richmond (Cal)							5	7	"	Med. Blue			Montegrotto
12	Lazzarone Carlo	18		m	S						Montemagno	Point Richmond (Cal)	"	"	$ 30	"	uncle Lazzarone Vincenzo Box 137 Point Richmond (Cal)							5	1½	"	auburn			Montemagno
13	Zagaglia Ettorio	17		m	S						Pesaro	Dalzell (W. Va)	no	himself	$ 34	1900. 1904 Dalzell (W. Va)	2 Blau Guerrazzotta Angelina Dalzell (W. Va)		2 Cent	Prob[ably] yes				5	3	"	"			Pesaro
14	Montini Guglielmo	17		m	S		22-119258-505-2/25/02				Colico	Albro (Cal)	"	"	$ 25	no	cousin Guattini Fra[ncesco] Albro (Cal)							5	3	"	"			Colico
15	Stradella Lorenzo	37		m	m						Defranco	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Michael Mordacini & Co no address							5	5	"	"			Defranco
16	Maggiora Dante	18		m	S						"	"	"	"	$ 30	"								5	7	"	"			Defranco
17	De Rotto Gius.	35		m	m						"	"	"	"										5	1	"	"			"
18	Alba Giovanni	20		m	m						Piacenza	Kensington (Md)	"	contin	$ 20	"	cousin Meneghini Abramo Box 3 106 Ott. Kensington (Md)							5	3	"	"			Piacenza
19	Bottallo Leandro	22		m	S						Ovanille	"	"	himself	$ 20	"	brother Eugenio 124 Bainbridge St.							5	7	Ruddy	Med. Blue			Ovanille
20	Paganuzzi Sebastino	30		m	m	cook	no				Govone	S. Marzano (Pa)	"	"	$ 20	"	brother Giov[anni] Box 21 S. Marzano							5	6	Dk	auburn			Govone
21	Cugiarre Daniele	17		m	S	laborer	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Breno	Monongahela (Pa)	"	"	$ 20	1900. 1906	cousin Paganuzzi Ant[onio] 79 Sullivan St. N.Y.							5	1/2	"	black			Breno
22	Baldovin Fr.	23		m	S		3-104-9/13				Pieve di Cadore	"	"	"	$ 10	no	father Cugiarre Daniele 203 Church St. N.Y.							5	3	"	auburn			Pieve di Cadore
23	Degs Giacomo	29		m	m						"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	brother Dore 207 W 13 St.							5	10	"	"			"
24	Guattini Battista	34		m	S				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Colico	Albro (Cal)	"	"	$ 22	1900. 1904	2 Blau Dalbo G[iuseppe] Box 80 Kenwood Station S. F.							5	5	"	"			Colico
25	Cafeara Luigi	34		m	S		22-115411-505-12/26/01				"	"	"	"	$ 35	no	brother Fra[ncesco] 4 Adhesion Camp Mendocino							5	4	"	"			"
26	Polari Luigi	33		m	S		2				S. Rufino	Albro (Cal) Redwood (Cal)	"	"	$ 20	"	brother Redwood (Cal)							5	6	"	black			S. Rufino
27	Main Egidio	32		m	S						"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	sister Margaretha 1248 Union St.							5	10	"	auburn			"
28	Carabini Michele	22		m	S						Brogliano	Hernandez (Mex)	"	"	$ 18	"								5	4	"	"			Brogliano
29	Pasquigiovanni Pietro	21		m	S						Morbegno	S. Fra[ncisco] (Cal)	"	"	$ 20	"								5	5	"	"			Morbegno
30	Campi Luigi	29		m	m	miner					Brogliano	Kensington (Md)	"	"	$ 16	"	brother Antonio Box 23 29 Kensington (Md)							5	3	"	black			Brogliano
31											Sanigana	S. Fra[ncisco] (Cal)	"	"	$ 30	"	friend Pepe G[iuseppe] 626 Folsom St. S.F.							5	8	"	auburn			Sanigana

1841—37.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officier,* of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Brahm
Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Brahm
Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—169

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NN S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 24th, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane or idiotic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Brunetto Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Rocca Corleone	Rochester		himself	$20	no	brother Domenico Millward	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		black			Rocca
2	Diquigiovanni Rocco	35		m	m		yes				Brogliano	Hermanville			$		Law Tin Giuseppe Hermanville							5	7		auburn			Brogliano
3	Griglione Dom[o]	23		m	s	coachman					Lanzo	Coal City			$		cousin Calodi D[o] Box 338 Coal City							5	8		"			Lanzo
4	Baudino Giacinto	23		m	s	laborer					Ludiglie	Colucca			$		friend Simondi Paolo Box 174 Colucca							5	7		"			Ludiglie
5	De Gabriele Cesare	38		m	m		no				Castiglione	Philadelphia			$									5	7		"			Castiglione
6	De Agostino Sabatino	32		m	m						Rocca Corleone	Rowlesburg			$	1902 1905 Philadelphia	cousin D. Tomasetta 764 S 8th Street Philadelphia							5	3		"			Rocca
7	Viviani Lorenzo	15		m	s		yes				Balangero	Gardner			$ 30	no	brother Giuseppe Box 166 Rowlesburg							5	6		"			Balangero
8	Grivetti Cirio	22		m	s						Corio	Irwin			$		brother Antonio Box 187 Gardner							5	8		black			Corio
9	Cogliatti Giuseppe	21		m	s		12-11144	U.S. Insp. 1-31-36.			Coassolo	Coal City			$ 30	no	brother Dom[o] Irwin							5	8		auburn			Coassolo
10	Brachet Costa Fedino	24		m	s						Coassolo	Coal City			$ 30	no	brother Ant[o] Box 56 Coal City							5	8		"			Coassolo
11	De Simone Giuseppe	38		m	m		no				Corio	Gardiswood			$ 30		uncle Pattero D[o] Box 1 Diamond							5	9		"			Corio
12	Caile Pietro	30		m	s		yes				Castiglione	Rowlesburg			$ 20	1901 1905 Philadelphia	cousin Ernesto Edoardo Box 166 Rowlesburg							5	3		"			Castiglione
13	Baldino Annibale	28		m	s						Valdagno	Hamilton			$ 40	no	brother F[o] Hamilton							5	8		"			Valdagno
14	Gubert Pinanzo	23		m	s						Coassolo	Coal City			$ 30		— no address							5	3		"			"
15	Carrera Davide	35		m	m	miner					Seven	Carnegie (Pa)			$		Sydney Fr —							5	9		"			Seven
16	Rech Martino	34		m	m	laborer	no				Godalido	Irwin		wife	$	1903 1906	Stepson wife and son Box 239 Irwin		No	Mon	Alsopian			5	4		"			Gozaldo
17	Canuto Carlo	24		m	s		yes				Seven	Carnegie (Pa)		himself	$	3 years	returning address Sydney Fr —							5	5		"			Seven
18	Bo Francesco	25		m	s						Valdagno	N.Y.			$		Looking for work							5	10		black			Valdagno
19	Viviani Dom[o]	46		m	m										$		Looking for work							5	8		"			"
20	Bonomi F[o]	37		m	m						Castiglione	Philadelphia			$		nephew Orfino Lucio 1927 1st St Philadelphia							5	3		auburn			Castiglione
21	Bobbioni Pietro	16		m	s						Monteforte	Redding			$ 20		cousin Ronconi Pietro Box 219 Redding							5	7		"			Monteforte
22	Pagliarini Adamo	15		m	s	none					Tavarnelle	Scranton			$ 10		friend Galucci Mario Box 652 Scranton							5	2		black			Tavarnelle
23	Cabrelli Dom[o]	30		m	s	laborer					Tribano	Scranton			$		Brother Carpanium Marcellino Box 652 Scranton							4	10		auburn			Tribano
24	Cappon F[o]	42		m	m						Barde	North Adams			$	1888 1906	Brother Luigi Barde							5	3		"			Barde
25	Bisco Giuseppe	32		m	m						Fristino	North Adams			$		Boston 130 North St							5	6		"			Fristino
26	Biaja Giuseppe	28		m	s										$ 20		Law Lina Silvio North Adams							5	5		"			"
27	Carmon Antonio	17		m	s						Fara	Centerville			$		brother Ottaviano North Adams							5	4		"			Fara
28	Brenton Gius[e]	32		m	s		no				Fristino	North Adams			$		friend Manduetti Pietro Box 114 Centerville							5	5		"			Fristino
29	Pedretelli Giuseppe	17		m	s		yes				Valdagno	Chicago			$		friend Matiero Agostino 2408 Kinzie ave Chicago							5	4		"			Valdagno
30	Gasparetto Valter	17		m	s						Popiglia	Ernesto Pa			$		uncle Fabio Ernesto Pa							5	2		"			Popiglia
											Vicenza	Centerville	Yes		$		uncle Manduetti Pietro Box 114 Centerville							5	4		Blue Blue			Vicenza

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

A. J. Brundage
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officier,* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190 6

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer at Newfoundland

2nd Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841 38

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190 6

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer at Newfoundland

A. Potel

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—108

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of all the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 21st, 1906

Sheet No. 38

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner, or a fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Varalotti Carlo	34		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian	Tesale	Oglisby	yes	himself	$ 30	no	cousin Varalotti Alberto Oglisby	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		auburn			Tesale
2	Perigne Ant°	20		m			yes				Colbretto	Mercy	yes		$ 32		uncle Natale Gioi Oglisby							5	5		black			Colbretto
3	Fogliani Augusto	22		m	s						Tenano	Farmington			$ 30		Box 22 uncle Fabiani Virgilio Attica							5	3½					Tenano
4	Corbellini Ant°	20		m							Sestola	Utica	yes	himself	$ 30		Box 123 S. law Cattini Narciso Farmington							5	4					Sestola
5	Carolli Oreste	50		m							Buggione	Utica		himself	$ 12		Box 160 cousin Conti Guido Spring Valley							5	6					Buggione
6	Barilani Guido	23		m	m						Lizzano	Clinton	yes	himself	$ 65	no/1906	Esq. Greenwich cousin Barbo Lizzano							5	4		auburn			Lizzano
7	Fraboni Ang°	29		m	m		no				Mercomes	Milton	no		$ 40	no/1906	Box 337 S. law Guidepietti Angelo Clinton							5	4					Arcena
8	Cambustri Pietro	15		m			yes				Carezzano	Carth Asbury	yes		$ 12	no	mother Cambustri Maddalena Milton							5	1					Carezzano
9	Bovolato Luigi	21		m							Padova	Jockaghany	yes		$ 50		Box 3 cousin Zanchini Michele Carth Asbury							5	4		black			Padova
10	Ciattrelli Maria	35		m	m						Cobiglio	Emporium	yes		$ 39	1904 Emporium	Box 22 brother Jockaghany							5	7					Potiglio
11	Michelon Angelo	22		m							Padova	Jockaghany	yes		$ 20	no	cousin Marcato Ant° Denisons							5	3					Padova
12	Pagani Angelo	23		m							Como	Birmingham Alabama			$ 60		Box 22 cousin Clerici Giº Jockaghany							5	4		auburn			Como
13	Sacco Ant°	24		m	s						Mango	Philadelphia	yes		$ 40		Box 476 brother Giov° Birmingham							5	7					Mango
14	Settia Ettore	24		m	s										$ 22		Box 2010 friend Sacco Gino Philadelphia							5	8		black			
15	Andreani Angelo	39		m	m	mason									$ 60		1302 2010 cousin Filippini Carlo							5	6		auburn			Cuglieri
16	Franlini Pasquale	13		m	s	none					NOT INSPECTED Vera Cruz													5	1					Fiumalbo
17	Taborelli Enrico	22		m	s	laborer					Fiumalbo	Busch		mother	$ 10		Olera Vera Cruz father Emilio Fraclisi							5	6		black			Lorate
18	Lurasebi Luigi	33		m	m						Lorate	W. Hoboken		himself	$ 10		Brother Roberto Busch							5	3		auburn			Lurate Abbate
19	Franlini Luca	28		m	s						Lurate Abbate	W. Hoboken			$ 66		46 L Summit St W. Hoboken for Tagliono address							5	8					Fiumalbo
20	Ratto Federigo	27		m	m						Fiumalbo	Busch			$ 30		86 Centaga St brother Maurizio							5	6					Tarazzo
21	Tedeschi Biagio	36		m	m						Tarazzo	Reno (Nev.)			$ 30		S. law Cerutti Bart° Busch Tonapah Nev. no address							5	11					Olgiate
22	Ste Alessandro	32		m	m						Olgiate	Jerome			$ 25	1903 1906								5	10					Monbrgnotto
23	Pagliai Alfredo	19		m	s		no				Monbrgnotto	St. Bernard (Cal)			$ 30	Jerome yes	cousin Ra Dom° S. Bernardo							5	4		black			Fiumalbo
24	Lazzeri Pietro	17		m	m	miner	yes				Fiumalbo	Des Moines			$ 25		Box 1837 cousin Paglini Angelo							5	2		auburn			
25	Bambini Gius	21		m	s	laborer	no					Boulder (Colo)			$ 60	1904 1906	brother Candido Des Moines							5	7					
26	Mondadori	17		m	s							Rabar New Mexico			$ 20	no Boulder	S. law Lazzeri Ant° Bedier							5	9					
27	Dom°	17		m	s	none	yes					Des Moines			$ 25		cousin Ballantini Fra Rabar							5	8		black			
28	Donati Giov	20		m	w	laborer									$ 40		brother — Des Moines							5	6½					
29	Fratto Giuseppe	30		m	m	mason						Bedier (Colo)			$ 60		nephew Donati Martino							5	1		auburn			Carezzo
30	Lucia Luigi	31		m	m	laborer					Carezzo	S. Fra		SP	$ 26		Estate Luigi Padova 2010 Bertrand St							5	4					Salofra
31											Salofra	N Y			$ 20	1904 N.Y.	sister Compolato 29 7th St. N Y													

Augustus Kiss
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd officier,* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-39

I, Potel Mahoney, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

39 1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 24th, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ferrando Giuseppe	22	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Miglie	Genova			$ 25	no	cousin Bandelano Dom^co Box 390	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Miglie
2	Fallino Giuseppe	20	m	s												Gardner brother Dom^co Box 67 Spring Valley							
3	Benedetti Giov.	19	m	s							Bagliano	Fornandelle			$ 16	brother Guerrino Spring Valley							Bagnola
4	Muccia Alessandro	20	m	m							Castiglione	Philadelphia			$ 14	1903 Gittleburg Pa. Uncle Eugenio Castiglione Via Ld 4 Philadelphia							Castiglione
5	De Jar Giovanni	22	m	s							Avegno	Cal			$ 40	50	cousin Pizzal Batt^a Box 135 at, Cal							Avegno
6	Savardi Lorenzo	28	m	s							Cortemo	Iowa			$ 30	cousin Cianetti Sebastiano Iowa								Cortemo
7	Breda Emilio	22	m	s	miner						Vall' Alta	Cal			$ 56	brother Natale Oroville Sacramento								Vall' alta
8	Ghidotti Dom^co	44	m	m	farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zemmo	Cal			$ 50	15 years Italy brother Antonio Oroville Sacramento								Zemmo
9	Martinotta Ant^o	24	m	s	labourer						Cortemo	Iowa			$ 28	brother Celestino Spalding Iowa								Cortemo
10	Pianegonda Giff^a	27	m	s							Taldagno	Iowa			$ 30	no address								Taldagno
11	Nicoli Giorgio	22	m	s	miner						Vall' Alta	Sacramento			$ 25	brother Luigi Oroville								Vall' alta
12	Zanchi Angela	31	m	m	labourer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Adano	Cal			$ 10	3 years Italy yes Boston no address N.Y.								Athino
13	Del Favero Pietro	33	m	m							Cubiana	Cal			$ 20	yes brother Giuseppe Box 574 Colusa								Cubiana
14	Moser Narciso	23	m	s							Sudrano	Rocky Canyon			$ 10	brother Giuseppe Rocky Canyon								Madrano
15	De Carlo Giuseppe	19	m	m	miner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cornetto	Cal			$ 40	2 years Italy yes father Carlo Box 621 Eureka								Dorneggo
16	" Antonio	18	m	s	labourer						"	"		father	$ 20	yes mother — " —								"
17	Paolella Ant^o	32	m	s		no					Falciano	Malden	himself		$ 10	cousin Canale Dom^co Box 27 Malden								Falciano
18	Feli Bambini Luigi	42	m	m							Sassoferrato	Peckville Pa.			$ 20	no address								Sassoferrato
19	Rossi Giov^i	22	m	s		yes					Filattina	Denver Col.			$ 30	— " —								Filattina
20	Moser Beniamino	17	m	s							Laida	Rocky Spring Col.			$ 20	father Moser Beniamino Rocky Springs								Laida
21	Crazzo Sig^a	22	m	m	musician						Naples	Brooklyn			$ 10	5 law Esposito Giff^a 2317 Atlantic Av^e Brooklyn								Naples
22	Toni Eugenio	37	m	m	labourer						Bagnone	Denver Col.			$ 20	no address								Bagnone
23	Cavini Carlo	18	m	s							Cardano	West Quincy Mass.			$ 40	uncle Ferrazzi Ernesto 8 Cellard Ave W. Quincy								Cardano
24	Scarabetti Isidoro	17	m	s							Vedale	Oglesby Ill.			$ 30	brother Alberto								Vedale
25	Zebelli Giuseppe	28	m	m							Brescia	Spartanburg S.C.			$ 50	5 days Italy 5 days Chicago yes Chicago Ill. Clarkville								Brescia
26	" Angelo	25	m	m		no																		
27	Alberti Annibale	28	m	m		yes					Cortemo	Iowa Col.			$ 24	5 law Fiorelli Luigi								Cortemo
28	Zanuck Giov^i	42	m	m	miner						Formace	Glen Carbon Pa.			$ 50	169 1907 yes no address Iowa								Formace
29	" Guido	17	m	s																				
30	Fioretti Lorenzo	24	m	s	Labourer						Cortemo	Iowa Col.			$ 40	no brother Sebastiano Iowa								Cortemo

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	9	Fr.	auburn		
5	5	"	"		
5	2	"	"		
5	3	"	"		
5	6	"	"		
5	4	"	"		
5	8		black		
5	2	"	"		
5	10	"	"		
5	6½	"	auburn		
5	6	"	black		
5	8	"	black		
5	7	"	auburn		
5	9	"	blond blue		
5	9	"	auburn		
5	5	"	"		
5	6	"	"		
5	5	"	"		
5	7	"	"		
5	6	"	"		
5	6	"	"		
5	9	"	black		
5	6	"	auburn		
5	1	"	"		
5	2	"	gray blue		
5	4	"	black		
5	4	"	auburn		
5	5	"	"		
5	5	"	"		
5	4	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officer,* of the **"LA PROVENCE"**, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841—340

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—400

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 24th, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Fairus Giuseppe	26		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian (north)	Calitri	Negaunee Mich	yes	himself	30.00	no	Friend Box 820 Negaunee Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Calitri	5	7	Black	Black	Black	
2	" Gio	21		m	s										8.60										5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	
3	Marconi Fredo	18		m	s						Castelnuovo	Boston			5.15		brother Alfredo Box 820 Negaunee Mich								5	6	Sal	Brn	Brn	
4	Tigoni Dom^co	23		m	s						Folta	"		uncle	5.20		uncle Tigoni Dom^co 220 Gutenberg St. Boston							Castelnuovo	5	9	Sal	Brn	Brn	
5	Donati Cesare	44		m	m						Bivedo	Brockville		Brindelli	5.10	5 years Brockville	no address							Folta	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Brn	
6	Chiavacci Fabio	25		m	s						Pistoia	Pittston			5.40	no	brother Leopoldo 33 Lemmi Hall Pittston							Bivedo	5	11	Sal	Brn	Brn	
7	Ricci Oliva	21		m	s										5.20	1903 Pittston	cousin Ant. Gallo							Pistoia	5	5	Sal	Black	Black	
8	Zini Angelo	25		m	s										5.30	pio	cousin Balli Narcisa													
9	Alchera Luigi	19		m	s	main			22-28141						5.25		brother Antonio 27 Fillmore St.								5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brn	
10	Grandi Giacomo	28		m	m	Labourer			22-130863	9/18/02	Calliano	Oakland		brother	5.60		brother Pietro 445 11th Street							Calliano	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	
11	Boltri Carlo	19		m	s									sister	5.30		sister Angela 586 10th Street								5	5½	Dk	Blk	Brn	
12	Cubbigh Valentino	22		m	m	Miner			2-30762	10/21/05	Cutenera	Cattsburg		brother	5.12		cousin Casata Giac^o								5	8	Fair	Lt	Brn	
13	Gallingani Giuseppe	22		m	m	Labourer					Castelnuovo	Mt Pleasant		Sister	5.12		Friend Zanigi Augusto 1200 63 Rhinelander								5	8	Fair	Lt	Brn	
14	Maddeste Giuseppe	27		m	s						Peronno	Philadelphia	no	brother	5.20	yes 1906	Sister Angela 1163 South Clarion St. Philadelphia							Castelnuovo	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	
15	Viviano Bartolomeo	42		m	m	Miner					Fenasca	Roanoke	yes		5.60	no	son Giovt Roanoke							Peronno	5	3	"	Blk	Brn	
16	" Giacomo	22		m	s												brother — —							Fenasca	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	
17	De Benedetto Michele	16		m	s	Labourer			V.L. 137933 2-108123	1/5/05	Cordenons	Chicago	no	family	5.25		friend Ongaro Luigi Box 820 Spokane no address								5	6	Dark	Brn	Grn	
18	Povernaro Gio	34		m	m						Casteltesino	Philadelphia		himself	5.10	1901 Chicago								Cordenons	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	
19	Forgera Michele	21		m	s	Machinist					Naples	Philadelphia			5.20	1905 Philadelphia	going home 1163 South Clarion St. Philadelphia							Casteltesino	American		Citizen			
20	Paratandola Vincenzo	18		m	s	Labourer									5.30	no								Naples	5	5	Fair			
21	Oretta	25		m	m						Pontenuovo	Centerville Mass			5.20		brother Alfredo Centerville Mass								5	10	Dark	Dk	Dk	
22	Petro	22		m	s		no				Sanigona	S. Cruz			5.20		brother Stefano Cam Centerville Mass								5	5	"	Blk	Brn	
23	Antonio	24		m	s										5.20		cousin Bellomo Riccardo 24 W Main st, Stockton Cal							Pontenuovo	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	
24	Paolo	23		m	s				22-34741	yes	Tregona	Lockport			5.20		— —							Sanigona	5	6	Dark	"	"	
25	Giovi	20		m	s	Labourer									5.60		cousin Ubigna Luigi Box 4 Lockport Cal S. Cruz								5	7	Fair	Lt	Brn	
26		40		m	m	Labourer									5.40		cousin Scappini Vera Cruz							Tregona	5	7	Fair	Lt	Brn	
27		32		m	s	Musician									5.40		6th Cav Fin Gtt Hermosillo							Inghiate	5	7	Sallow	Brn	Brn	
28		17		m	s	Labourer									5.20		6th Cav Cesare Zilli 251 1st Ave Newburg N.Y.							Broglians	5	3				
29	Antonio	17		m	s										5.20		— —								5	1	Black	Black		
30	Emilio	20		m	s						Comato	S. Francisco		brother	5.20	1903-1905 Chicago	cousin Caverelli Luigi 112 Grand York St. S. Cruz Brother Giuseppe 420 Polk St. Chicago							Peronno	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	
31											Calvanistella	Chicago	no		5.20	1903-1905 Chicago								Fenasca	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	

Except 1+ Charles Wulle
Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

2nd class

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officier* of the **"LA PROVENCE"**, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that he, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-41

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

94

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 21st, 1906

NOTICE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. 1(a), 1(b), 1(c), and 1(d), and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Orsola Giovi	19		m		miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Fenasca	Roanoke		himself	$ 20	no	cousin Viviano Giov[anni] Roanoke	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Darue Claudia	22		m		"	"	"	"	"	Locana	Pittsville		"	$ 50	1905	Hop address						
3	" Dan[ie]le	15		m		labourer	"	"	"	"	Locana	"		father	$ 50	no	"						
4	Pizzarelli G. Batta	19	6	m		"	"	"	"	"	Pistoia	Pittston		himself	$ 20	1906	Box Quintin Pittston						
5	Manghi Dale	24		m		"	"	"	"	"	Gattatico	Stamford		"	$ 20	no	father Riccardo Box 71 Stamford						
6	Gavazzi Armanda	14		m		"	"	"	"	"	Pistoia	Penobscot Run		"	$ 20	"	uncle Gavazzi Euntilio Penobscot Run						
7	Casseri Alberto	25	1	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittston		"	$ 20	1906 1905	cousin Casseri Pittston						
8	Lani Cesare	36		m		"	"	"	"	"	Barcena	Nanticoke		"	$ 50	1901 1906	Former address						
9	Gavazzi Benjamino	30	6	m		"	"	"	"	"	Pistoia	Penobscot Run		"	$ 20	1905	brother Euntilio Penobscot Run						
10	Caborale Ferdinando	17	2	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittston		"	$ 20	no	cousin Chiavacci Guido 230 Seminole Pittston						
11	Demaria Bernardo	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bonasso	Portland		"	$ 30		Uncle Rinando Bonardo Box 42 1/2 Portland						
12	" Giovi	21		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 30		"						
13	Cappiero Maria Ant[oni]o	34		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Colloretto	Hancock		"	$ 30		Peter Cappiero Castelnuovo Canavese						
14	Ricoboni Ernesto	24		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Groppo	New York		"	$ 30		uncle Rigoni Dom[eni]co 210 Gottenberg St.						
15	Grotto Batta Dom[eni]co	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Colloretto	Hancock		"	$ 30		Unknown address						
16	Ferretti Antonio	28		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Carella			"	$ 30	1899 1906	friend Fabrice Fazzo Columbus Ohio						
17	Canis Giacinto	36		m	w	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Narzole	Kensington	S	"	$ 50	1906 1906	friend Enrico Giacl Kensington Box 13640						
18	Scarzello Antonio	35		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$ 40	no	Enrico Giacl Kensington Box 13640						
19	Gabben Antonio	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Fenzato	Ladd	S	"	$ 20		brother Antonio Box 613 Ladd						
20	Finipra Fco	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lampant	Spangler (Pa)	S	"	$ 30		Uncle De Vecchi Antonio Box 284 Spangler (Pa)						
21	Marina Fco	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$ 30		Deveceano Address unknown						
22	Guerra Fco	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pettone	Sharon (Pa)	S	"	$ 20		Uncle Constantini Angelo 211 Greenfield St. Sharon						
23	Ghetti Fco	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$ 20		Cousin Guerra Gio Sharon						
24	Castello Mario	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Oakland	S	"	$ 30		Cousin Tradetto Enrico Box 71 Oakland						
25	Agallo Ferdinando	41		m	w	"	"	"	"	"	S. Biagio	Jermyn (Pa)	S	"	$ 50	1906 1906	Agent Domenico Bellastreet Farmer Fox Hill						
26	Cari Angelo	33		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze	Peckville	S	"	$ 20		House — —						
27	Smerotti Ignazio	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cogoleno		S	"	$ 30		4 years cousin Fasmerotti Louis Peckville						
28	Gabbi Simone	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rotland	Carbondale (Pa)	S	"	$ 30		pro Brother Giov[anni] Box 31 Edwardsville						
29	Cabaro Spirito	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$ 35 $ 20		friend Baldo Catonzo						
30	Bobbiano Bartolomeo	57		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Colla	Du Bois	S	"	$ 30	1901 1906 3 years	Homeless address Du Bois						

Wood
Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	fair	Blk	Brown		Fenasca
5	6	"	Br	Br		Locana
4	8	"	light	Blue		"
5	4 1/2	fair	Blk	Brown		Pistoia
5	6	Dr.	Br	"		Gattatico
4	10		Black			Pistoia
5	7 1/2	dark	Blk	Blue		"
5	6	fair	Br	Brown		Bacens
5	4 1/2	"	Br	Black		Pistoia
5	3	fair	Blk	Br	Mole c	"
5	6	Dr.	Br	Brown		Bronasso
5	4	Dr	Dr	Br		"
5	6					Colloretto
5	6	fair	Dr	Br		Groppo
5	8	fair	light	Blue		Colloretto
5	3		Br	Br		Carella
5	6	fair	Br	Bl		Narzole
5	5	fair	Bl	Br		"
5	3	Dark	Br	Br		Fenzato
5	1	fair	Br	Blue		Lampant
5	-	dr	Br	Br		"
5	5	dr	Br	Br		Pettone
5	7				Scar on right Eye brow	"
5	5	dr.	Bl	Br		"
5	-	Dr.	Bl	Br		Castellamonte
5	6	dark	Bl	Brown		S. Biagio
5	3	fair	Br	Br		Morazzone
5	4	dr	Br	Br		Cogoleno
5	4	dr.	Br	Br		Rotland
5	3 1/2					Colla

1841
42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officier, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty eight~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1841-42

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 21st, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. 18 — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prior or addresses or institution for care and treatment of the in case or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Reggero Giu[illegible]	21		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	Gambara	[illegible] Angeles	yes	himself	$ 40	no	[illegible] no address		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Gambara
2	Bernardi Carlo	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 45	1905 1906 Los Angeles									
3	Berardo Nicola	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 50	no	cousin Biondo Gio' Barnard Pa								
4	De Piero Camillo	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50		friend Campana Luigi 1 Box 220 Main St. Upham								
5	Tosardi Giu'	23		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	Cordenone	Conemaugh Pa	"	"	$ 30		brother Giuseppe Rosanache								
6	Sandra Enrico	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Venasca	Rosanache	"	"	$ 30		brother Sandra Massimo Box 2 Harmarville								
7	Ponzo Giuseppe	30		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Castiglole	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 30		[illegible]								
8	Burlando Leonardo	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giov' Bbs	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 60		friend Enrico Monticelli Braddock Pa								
9	Enrione Teresa	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Chiaverano	Uniontown Pa	"	"	$ 50		sister Peppo Enrione Florida Francesca Rosada								
10	Nemi Giu'	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Buscate	Irwin Pa	"	"	$ 16		mother Ernesta Irwin Pa								
11	Betto Tomaso	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cailiano	Cahland	"	"	$ 20	1903 1906 Pittsburg	cousin Damasia Uncle 330 4th Ave Oakland								
12	Costanza Bortolo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Vitche	Irwin	"	"	$ 30	no	friend Gantorme Uncle Box 121 Irwin								
13	Nimis Bortolo	46		m	w						Tobarno	Monongahela												
14	" Faustino	20		m	s																			
15	" Giu'	14		m	s	none								father	$ 00									
16	Perotti Umberto	16		m	s	Labourer	yes																	
17	Matta Giu'	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Brutnengo	Pittsburg	"	b law	$ 30		b law Tarabotti Attilio Box 20 W. Moreland								
18	Colombo Luigi	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Mazze	Norway	"	b law	$ 20		b law Gattino Martino Box 114 Norway								
19	Rotta [illegible]	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Buscate	Pittsburg	"	brother	$ 16		cousin Colombo Luigi 347 Shaw St. Pittsburg								
20	Lotti Armando	14		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Masterano	N. Y.	"	"	$ 30		cousin Mongrandi Secondo 330 W 43 St N. Y.								
21	Negra Antonio	34		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 00		uncle Adolfo Lotti 125 W 27 St.								
22	[illegible] Angelo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Villareggia	Coal City	"	"	$ 30	1903 1904 Joliet	brother Negra Giu' Box 113 Coal City								
23	Lotti Pietro	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Masterano	Pittsburg	"	brother	$ 30	no	brother Giu' Radi P.O. Hughes co Pittsburg								
24	Paglione Pietro	20		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	Fitche	Latrobe	"	b law	$ 60		b law Bellotti & Co Box Greensburg (Latrobe) Pa								
25	Franceschi Davide	40		m	m	Labourer	no		"	"	Trattinetta	Castonville	"	brother	$ 30		brother Carlo Castonville Box 4								
26	[illegible] Tomaso	29		m	s		yes		"	"	Carrara	S. Fra Pa			$ 20		cousin Cesi Duilio Box 58 Calma Gillette & Co								
27	[illegible] Edmondo	22		m	s				"	"	Chiaverano	N. Y.			$ 30		cousin Enrione Battista 137 E 27 St. N. Y.								
28	[illegible] Emilio	28		m	m	mason			"	"	Boves	Brooklyn			$ 20		brother Bortolomeo 261 Adams St. Brooklyn								
29	[illegible] Giuseppe	43		m	m	Labourer			"	"	Trattinetta	Castonville			$ 30		b law Ancaghone Angelo Box 4 Castonville								
30	[illegible] Giovanni	14		m	s	none			"	"	Vittoria	Pittston (Pa.)		father	$ 20	1903 1906 Pittston	nephew Brami Giuseppe Pittston								

Page 1.2.3.6 9 [illegible] 8.76427 [illegible]

List 42

1841
A3

1841
A3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officier* of the **"LA PROVENCE"**, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Bigelin
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-43

I, Polel A Gheude, Surgeon of the **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1906

P S Bigelin
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre December 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 21, 1906

NOTE.—The columns for the information of which no entry is required are shaded. Any entry may be made in such a column if the case requires it, but the information indicated by the headings given by the majority of cases.

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mazza Luigi	28		M					Italy	Latin	Carino			himself	$ 30	no	cousin Nella Riccardo 150 W. 14th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Carino
2	Della Cesare	16		M							Brusmengo				$ 26		cousin Cattivelli Fabrizio 293 7th Avenue N.Y.							Brusmengo
3	Corri Giovanni	45		M	M						Carrara				$ 30		cousin Battagnini Gio' Rue Drano							Carrara
4	Offrio Martino	22		M	S						Fonzago	Mansfield		brother	$ 20		brother Olivo Box 235 Mansfield							Fonzago
5	Ricadonna Giuseppe	33		M	M						Lavido	Brockville		himself	$ 20		cousin Angelo Ricadonna Brockville							Lavido
6	Biagi Luigi	18		M	S						Pateglio	Charleroi		father	$ 10		father Antonio Charleroi Pa.							Pateglio
7	Marchini Giov.	31		M	M				2-10 1895 - [illegible]		Albareto	Brooklyn		himself	$ 100		father-in-law Nicola Angelo Brooklyn							Albareto
8	Della Betta Alex.	17		M	S		yes				Fonzago	Ladd			$ 20		cousin Vecchi Giuseppe Ladd							Fonzago
9	Carrera Giov. Batta	12		M	S				2		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father	$ 20		father Carrera Antonio Box 246 Mansfield							Fotalito
10	Lucheta Romano	45		M	M						Sarazzano	Brockville		himself	$ 20		father-in-law Rossi Davide Box 313 Brockville							Morazzone
11	Bertarelli Catarina	29		M	S						Cavrasto	Du Bois			$ 50		no address							Carrara
12	Benedetto Sig.	22		M	S						Castellamonte	S. Fe			$ 30									Castellamonte
13	Pagliero Domo	22		M	S	baker									$ 30		cousin Marchetto Giuseppe 32 West Alameda Blvd S Fe friend ——							
14	Nigra Giov.	22		M	S	miner						Oakland Cal.	S		$ 30		cousin Crestetto Bartolomeo Box 21 Niles Station Oakland							
15	Cretetto Fio	19		M	S								S		$ 30		father —— ——							
16	Vattucci Alberto	28		M	M		22-93 7/1/93				Sestalo	S. Fe	S		$ 10		brother Pasqui Marconi Hotel Pacific St. S. Fe no address							Sestalo
17	Mazzon Angelo	35		M	M						S. Pomifacio	Eckhardt	S		$ 20									S. Pomifacio
18	Carero Biagio	22		M	S								S		$ 20									
19	Pinto Sebastino	33		M	M								S		$ 20		brother Carlo Box 230 Eckhardt							
20	Agostini Lorenzo	17		M	S						Catskill N.Y.				$ 20	no	brother Giuseppe 192 2d Street Brooklyn N.Y.							Carbiglio
21	Cesare	22		M	S												—— ——							
22	Bruni Gaetano	21		M	M			no			S. Maccaio	Harrisburg	S		$ 10		cousin Emilio Rotti Harrisburg							S. Maccaio
23	Fo Carlo	29		M	M		yes				S. Abbio	Pittsburg	S		$ 10		father-in-law Andreucci Pittsburg							S. Abbio
24	Pittore	36		M	M						Fonzato	Ladd	S	brother	$ 20		brother Pietro Box 613 Ladd							Fonzato
25	Tedeschi Matteo	16		M	S						Foglisotto	N.Y.		brother	$ 100	no	brother Antonio Ladd							Foglisotto
26	Ribero Gavino	25		M	S						Falgnana	S. Fe	S		$ 30		cousin Ribero Gavino N.Y.							Falgnana
27	Filippi Maurizio	18		M	S	mason					Figuolo	Mt. Shasta	S		$ 20		friend Girando Paolino Box 73 Castella Mt. Shasta							Figuolo
28	Carville Fio	22		M	S	laborer					Lesatolo	Negaunee	S		$ 200		brother Maurizio Box 877 Negaunee							Lesatolo
29	Pinelli Stefano	27		M	S						Dalmatto	Mt. Shasta (Mad)	S		$ 20		friend Girando Paolino Box 73 Castella Mt. Shasta no address							Dalmatto
30	Lizzia	24		M	M			30			Festone	Pittsburg	S		$ 30									Festone

Amalia Fuoco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer, of the S. S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Boldi; Surgeon of the S. S. La Provence sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1844

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

VACCINE, CARDS, AND BIRTH CERTIFICATES ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Dec, 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec, 21st, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
16 NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or a criminal, or polygamist, or an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Simon Léon	23	M	S	Steward	yes	yes	France	French	Le Havre	New York	—	Has been a steward in the C.G.T. line for more than 3 years.	# 60 cash	Yes, came as a steward at the Lafayette Pier at New York	2 brothers, Louis Constant Simon, steward at the Lafayette Pier at New York, Normandie Hotel, Community	no	no	no	no	very good	no

Closed at No 1.

Patchell
Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	light				Le Havre

N. Y. Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA PROVINCE arrived, December 22 1906, M., from

11—1418

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Guglielmetti	Rosa	19	23		1	To sep	280 24th Ave Oyc RR & Son, Tullio Savia	Dec	Dec 22	2.00	–	1	–
2	Mathieux	Luigia	19	1		1	" fr.	Fid., M. Paolina 241 W 12	Inl	23	11.10	1	1	1
3	Siegel	Abram	23	29		1	" b-i-l	Bil., Louis Aronowitz 153 Ludlow	Bkl	22	2.10	–	1	–
4	Spitzer	Josef	23	21		1	" sister	Bil., Louis Mosel 59 Jersey, Near Bigelow	"	23	1.50	1	2	1
5	Gold	Rachel	28	16		1	" father	Fath., Abm., 137 Allen	"	"	11.45	1	1	1
6	Calamari	Luigia	20	1		"	uncle	Uncle, Costantino Calamari 211 Park Pl. N.Y.C	Pkg	22	2.10	–	1	–
7	Dellimonti	Corinna, Niece & sis	15	16/18	2	3	" b-i-l	3 Fath, Gio Costa 420 W 35 11 Bro Leonde, 420 W 35	Pkg	22	2.08	–	1	–
8	Grassi	Teresa	19	28		1	" hus	Hus, Luig i Englewood 11 Roosevelt, Middl N. J ny	Pkg	22	2.07	–	2	–
9	Leibovici	Leibe & 3 ch	23	25/28		4	" hus		Inl	23	11.30	1	1	1
10	Thomas	Ernestine	27	16		1	" int. Mus.	Hus, Dom. Black, 141 W. 28	Bkl	28		–		–
11	Zassera	Margherita	19	12		1	" sister	Sis, Marcella, 137 Sullivan	Pkg	22	3.30	–	1	–
12	Mitrelli	Teresa	22	12		1	" hus	Hus, Felix, 2 Newpark, L. I.	"	"	3.00	–	1	–
13	Bergazzi	Luigia	18	29		1	" son	Son, Fel Bertarelli, 347 2nd Capitol	Inl	"	3.00	–	1	–
14	Beeri	Maria	19	29		1	" uncle	Uncle, Dom. Scagnelli, 13 Mott	Inl	"	3.10	–	1	–
15	Taffarelli	Rosa & ch	15	12/15	2		" son i-l-l	Dau & m, Mrs Marco Carini, 17 Roosevelt Ireland N.J	Pkg	"	3.37	–	2	
16	Ronchiette	Domenico	11	3		1	" uncle	RR & Uncle, M. Ronchetti, 67 4th N.J	Bkl	"	2.17	–	1	–
17	Boretto	G'ppa	19	30		1	" sis	Sis, Mrs C. Marcella, 246 Columbia	Inl	"	3.10	–	1	–
18	Etchebehere	Samson	26	25		1	" tel #	S.M.A. D. H. Don Manuel Soruga Kern Co. Bakersfield Cal	Hallo	26	2.30	4	5	4
19	Maggiora	Don'co	8	16		1	" ind.add.	RR & Cau, L. Muggiore, 1900 Ridge Rock Oakland Cal	Pkg	22	3.20	–	1	–
20	Lovsin	Johann	21	23		1	" tel #	RR Mess. Frank Intaleyth 307 Bway Alley, Johnstown Pa	Pkg	28	1.00	6	7	6
21	Lukas	Theresia Eberasia	28	10		1	" sis	Sis, Rud. Glazer, 343 E 14	Inl	23	12.45	1	2	1
22	Ribielli	Angela	20	2		1	" son	Son, Am. Lucia, 126 Mulberry	"	22	3.56	–	1	–
23	Cropper	Rachel & 8 ch	24	3/11	1	8	" hus	Hus, # 53 Delancey	"	22	3.56	–	8	–
24	Wilfinger	Michael	28	27		1	" tel #	Fr, Jno Wagner 35 E 7	Bkl	23	8.57	1	1	1
25	Costamalini	Marino	10	3		1	tel for #	B.I.L, Emanuele Cominale, 177 Sullivan	Bkl	24	11.00	2	2	2
26	Anselmi	Alvina & ch	14	20		2	to meet Husb	Hus, Fior Losi, 1418 1st Ave	Inl	24	11.00	2	2	2
27														
28														
29														
30														

LA PROVENCE D 22

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No .....

S. S. LA PROVENCE (French) arrived Dec. 27, Dec. , 190 M. , from

Insp. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings: Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted: Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner
70	[illegible]				LCID 12/27 2 05 writ dism		12/27 41 W.																12	11
[illegible]	[illegible]		2 16		LCID 12/27 2 05 writ dism								12/27 81 M	10	05								5	4
[illegible]	[illegible]		14 7	7									12/23 91 C	2	15								7	7
38	[illegible]				Dr mens 12/28 2 05 SOLD writ dism					Dec & remitted 30														
69	[illegible]		17										12/23 95 C	2	28								1	1
17	36		2	2	LCID 12/27 2 05 writ dism 61								12/27 200 Dec	2	30								5	5
		Repeat.	4	1									12/26 166 C	4									4	4
				1																			4	4
39	Varres Giuseppe				From Bos 12/26 [illegible] Wrinkle								12/26 166 Bos	4	05									
40	Leibovici Leiba 23		28		S. 2 12/28 05 2 05 Pekelis		12/28 64 W.						12/28 38 Bos		05								28	32

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

WD . S. S. LA PROVENCE (French Line) arrived Dec. 22, 1906. , 190 , M., , from 17

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Place.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Place.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
			2 cabin											12/											
32 m	1	Buteaux, Alexander and wf	4	5/6	2	L P C Marr. doubtful	Bock							12	22	10	G	2 45						—	2 —
			1 cabin																						
18 f	2	Keller, Anna	5	22	1	"	Bock	12	22	162	M			12	27	5	Sw	4 00						5	6 5
			1 cab.	3	30																				
31 m	3	Clement, Pascal & Bufe, Anna and ch	4	24/5	3	" Not married	Bock		22	9	G			12	22	16	G	3 55 Married.						—	2 —
														12	2	25	G	4 10						—	3 —
46 f	4	Segal, Reisel and ch	2	2	3	"	S R																		
			2 cabin																						
26 m	5	Krivakevi, Pero	2	2	1	" Placed in hosp.	Flannery								60									—	1 —
			1 cabin																						
38 m	6	Vandenspiegel, Juan	6	2	1	" Placed in hosp.	Bock								23		M							—	1 —
			2 cabin																						
17 m	7	Hanna, Jacob	1	20	1	" Placed in hosp.	Flanner								28		M							—	1 —
			cabin																						
42 m	8	Anai, Jacob Joseph	1	19	1	" Placed in hosp.	"								28		M							—	—
39 f	9	Fontana, Domenica and ch	28	2/4		"	Loremus	12	23	100	Lor			12	31	10								27	30 2
37 m	10	Martora, Enrico	26	17	1	"	Dermis							12	28	114	Lor	3 10						1	2 1
11 f	11	Villa, Ida	19	21	1	"	Mann							12	24	104	Lor	1 20						2	2 2
13 f	12	Reiteri, Angela and bro	15	23/4	2	"	Schwartz							12	23	114	Lor	3 10						2	2 2
38 f	13	Nikoic, Lubica and 2ch	21	9/11	3	"	Wood							12	27	191	Sw	2 45						15	18 15
11 f	14	Nikoic, Mikoljka	21	14	1	"	Wood							12	27	181	Sw	2 45						5	6 5
23 m	15	Laurenti, Luigi	20	14	1	"	Snider							12	23	122	Lor	4 10						1	2 1
13 m	16	Corchia, Aldo	20	13	1	"	Snider							12	23	122	Lor	4 10						1	2 1
41 m	17	Duje, Ban	22	22	1	"	Eager							12	27	84	M	10 20						5	5 5
18 m	18	Pavelin, Andria	22	23	1	"	Eager							12	27	84	M	10 20						5	5 5
2 f	19	Borghesio, Lucia	19	2	1	"	Mann	12	23	125	Lor			12	27	89	M	10 40						5	5 5
21 m	20	Castagna, Giuseppe	18	19	1	"	Yates	12	23	125	Lor			12	27	89	M	10 40						5	5 5
20 f	21	Mirakian, Iskouim and 2ch	24	11/13	3	"	Murphy	12	23	93	Lor			12	27	182	Sw	2 05						15	18 15
28 f	22	Carrara, Luigia	20	5	1	"	Snider	12	24	107	J			12	27	83	G	11 40						5	5 5
11 m	23	Carrara, F Paolo	11	14	1	"	R S	12	24	107	J			12	27	83	G	11 40						5	5 5
			20	1/3			Durazzo																		
25 m	25	Vasenso, Carlo and dau	12	29/30	2	L P C	Mitchell							12	22	26	G	3 20						—	2 —
14 m	26	Sossi, Armando	2	20	1	"	Snider							12	22	79	Lor	4 (65)						—	1 —
22 m	27	Fraulini, Luca	6	19	1	"	Thiess	12	22	18	G			12	28	136	NS	12 10						6	7 6
12 m	28	Fraulini, Pasquale	6	16	1	"	Thiess	12	22	18	G			12	28	136	NS	12 10						6	7 6
12 m	29	Edmi, Domenico	18	8	1	"	Yates							12	23	48	G	12 20	Deb. U.S. Town					1	1 1
24 m	30	Benomi, Francesco	9	27	1	" HOLD	S F							12	28	32	Dun	3 10						6	6 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Clavigo Master,* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Clavigo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1841-48 (53)

I, Dott. V. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Giordano Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Dec 22/06

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

10 61
10 10

5 Mans

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—[illegible] in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinner, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. [illegible] as engineer, polisher, tinner, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and laborers, and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person operating it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in [illegible] (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible], or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Those [illegible] the Italian language.

[illegible] the River Po [illegible] breast and [illegible] their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, in which the alien last resided. It is important for statistical purposes that the last permanent residence be stated, and not a place of temporary sojourn.

Column 11 (Final destination). [illegible] are intending to join a wife abroad, should write the name of the city or town in the United States to which they are going, and not merely the country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] (whether [illegible] to which). It should show definitely the [illegible] in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by stating yes or no whether the alien is going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, employer, employé, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the city (or place of recent residence), as, 1888-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Accent

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 26

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PR... sailing from Naples, DEC 4 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL (Given and Surname)	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in whole or part to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
575	1 Stamos Mihalopulos	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Smarna	Grecia	Lowell Mass	ticket	[illegible]	$13	Yes	no	no	brother George Mihalopulos 416 Pleasant St. Lowell Mass					5	5	Brown	Brown	no		Smarna
576	2 Vasilios Trellis	30		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Smarna	Grecia	Lowell Mass	ticket	self	$13	Yes	no	no	brother Theodore Trellis 416 Pleasant St. Lowell Mass					5	6	Ruddy	Brown	gray	no	Smarna
577	3 Demitrios Petropulos	26		m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Zakastos	Grecia	New York	Yes	self	$13	Yes	no	no	cousin Andrew Rivers Lazaro 1330 Spring New York					5	6	Light	Light brown	—	no	Zakastos
578	4 Giorgio Gherostidis	24		m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Psikotia	Grecia	New York	Yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Harapos 57 Eighth Ave New York					5	6	Light	Black	brown	no	Psikotia
579	5 Athanasio Papas	24		m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Vidavi	Grecia	New York	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Mavroyannis 57 Eighth Ave New York					5	4	Brown	Black	brown	no	Vidavi
	6																													
	7																													
	8																													
	9																													
	10																													
	11																													
	12																													
	13																													
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Claridge Master, * of the Italian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Claridge Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841 - 49

I, Doct. C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Italian Prince, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

[redacted] to such [redacted]).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples DEC 4 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 7, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
548	1 di Gennaro Francesco	25		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no			cousin Domenico Lacerra 225 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown			Napoli
549	2 Costandinos Constantinos	19		m	s	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Laudurian	Greece	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 17	no	no			friend Antonio Leonidas 304 market st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	light		Gradhuran
550	3 Alessio Dampurat	30		m	s	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Laudurian	Greece	Newark N.J.	no	self	$ 18	no	no			friend Antonio Leonidas 304 market st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	dark	two on the left thumb	Gradhuran
551	4 Georgio Tokiopulos	34		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Laudurian	Greece	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 18	no	no			friend Antonio Leonidas 304 market st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	dark	brown		Gradhuran
552	5 Giorgio Papayanni	22		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Napoli	Greece	Rahway N.J.	yes	self	$ 17	no	no			friend Antonio Leonidas 304 market st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	dark	brown		Gradhuran
553	6 [illegible]	30		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Bilis	Turkey	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	no			cousin Vasilios Bariglos Durham North Carolina	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	ruddy	fair	light	no	Kaptz
554	7 Jackley Lamos	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Laconia	Greece	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	no			relative Simon Abbas Broad Washington st New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Kaptz
555	8 Carnevale Rosa Maria	16		f	s	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Catanzaro	White Plains N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 5	no	no			cousin Antonio Begnozzi 205 E. 116 st New York	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	fair	brown	brown	—	Cosenza
	9 daug. Rosaria	21		f	s	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Catanzaro	White Plains N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 5	no	no			husband Francesco 43 Brookfield st White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	—	3	brown	brown	brown	—	no — Reggio
556	10 daug. Rosa Maria	17		f	s	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Catanzaro	White Plains N.Y.	yes	father	$ 20	no	no			father do	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	medium	brown	—	no — Reggio
557	11 Galelli Pietro	30		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Catanzaro	White Plains N.Y.	yes	father	no	no	no			father do	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	—	no — Reggio
	12 Corradi Francesco	31		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Teatro	Novara	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 30	no	1905			mother Fallerio Emilio	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	pale	brown	brown	—	Reggio
558	13 Abelle Mariano	31		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Pirgos	Greece	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	no			Gaibaldi Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	black	—	no — Teatro
559	14 Mesjina Domenico	25		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Longobucco	Cosenza	Rhinebeck N.Y.	no	self	$ 30	no	1905			brother Salvatore Mesjina Box 76 Rhinebeck N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Terreno
	15 Spera Gaetano	22		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	no			friend Adam Cavagaleri 3 Morris st New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Alfuat
	16 Cirillo Maria Rosa	19		f	s	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montesano	Salerno	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no			cousin Gabriele Pelleso Box 178 Manchaug Mass	no	no	no	good	good	6	1	brown	brown	brown	—	no — Cancello Arnone
	17 D'Addio G. Antonio	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocciano	Salerno	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 14	no	no			uncle Giovanni Vera 112 [illegible] ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Polesina
	18 Carboli Martino	24		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Martina Franca	Lecce	N. York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no			brother Francesco D'Addio 913 First ave New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	black	scar on the lip	Rocciano
	19 Limarola Guiseppe	21		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Martina Franca	Lecce	N. York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no			brother Francesco D'Addio 1st Columbia ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	black	black	—	no — Rocciano
	20 De Tuisco Luigi	37		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cesano	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 10	no	no			cousin Raffaele De Iuisco 266 W. 10 st 6th ave N. York	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	dark	scar on the eyelid	Martina
	21 Restelfer Italo	19		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 10	no	no			brother Gaetano D'Angelo 266 W. 10 st 6th ave N. York	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar on the right part of the forehead	Martina
	22 Marinda Guiseppe	17		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 10	no	no			brother Michele Marinda 606 Washington ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	—	no — Cesano
	23 Sorrendo Guiseppe	16		m	s	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lanello	Caserta	Manchaug Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no			father Raffaele Sorrendo Hef corner 41 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	fair	fair	light	—	no — Capoti
	24 Cammarino Marino	18		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lanello	Caserta	Manchaug Mass	yes	uncle	$ 10	no	no			uncle Pelleso Gabriele Box 178 Manchaug Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	—	no — Cancello Arnone
	25 daug. Maria Marino	13		f	s	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cesano	Salerno	New York	yes	mother	no	no	no			uncle Pelleso Gabriele Box 178 Manchaug Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	ruddy	fair	light	—	no — Cancello Arnone
	26 Christos Voulkos	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Zante	Greece	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no			son Francesco Marino 320 Wayne st New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	fair	medium	brown	—	no — Trentinara
	27 Jeannis Leonomopulos	19		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lixouristra	Greece	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 11	no	no			brother do 108 Broad st N. York	no	no	no	good	good	5	4½	brown	black	brown	—	no — Zante
	28 Jeannis Kallufis	25		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Vervitsa	Greece	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 11	no	no			friend Georgio Prigonopulos 812 St Paul ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	—	no — Lixouristra
	29 Theofanis Turkofannis	37		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Eglion	Greece	New York	yes	self	$ 19	no	no			cousin Apostolos do 624 State st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	—	no — Vervitsa
	30 Athanasios Kofod	30		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Siricuri	Greece	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 13	no	no			friend Andrea Econydeades Paris st New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	—	no — Eglion
																					cousin Ath. Pleuftaniles 1414 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	—	no — Siricuri

Wood Lafayette

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Chevalier, Master,* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Wear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Chevalier Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec, 1906

at ...

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince 1841-50, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Wear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 1906

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticked), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2-A

24

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, DEC 4 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 22, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year, or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
25	1 Troiani Antonio	37		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Scandriglia	Perugia	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$22	no			Relative Filomena Troiani 1 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no			5	11	Brown	Black	Light	— no —	Scandriglia
25	2 Troiani Egisto	15		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Scandriglia	Perugia	Boston Mass	no	Father	$20	no			Relative do	no	no			4	9	Brown	Black	Brown	small mole on the face	Scandriglia
26	3 Bianchini Leone	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Scandriglia	Perugia	Boston Mass	no	self	$15	no	no	no	Relative Giovanni Bianchini 132 Walker St Boston Mass	no	no			5	1	Fair	Brown	Light	— no —	Scandriglia
27	4 Trombetta Francesco	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Scandriglia	Perugia	Boston Mass	no	self	$20	no	no	no	Relative Giovanni Ciccarelli 132 Walker St Boston Mass	no	no			5	11	Pale	Brown	Brown	— no —	Scandriglia
28	5 Tulli Antonio	26		m	s	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sette	Roma	New York	no	Father	$15	no	no	no	Relative Pietro Tulli 116 Prospect St Boston Mass	no	no			5	6	Fair	Brown	dark	scar on left side	Segni
29	6 Buonechiani Ermillo	35		m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Cortona	Arezzo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$15	no	no	no	Relative Giuseppe Tonini 64 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no			5	7	Brown	Brown	dark	— no —	Cortona
	7 Wife Lettini Stella	31		f	m	housework			Italy	Italian	Cortona	Arezzo	do	no	self	$15	no	no	no	Relative do	no	no			5	6	Fair	Brown	dark	— no —	Cortona
	8 Son Buonechiani Ermillo	5		m	s	—	no	no	U.S.	Italian	Cortona	Arezzo	New York	no	Father	$15	no	no	no	Relative do	no	no									
30	9 Chiarini Pierangelo	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Arezzo	New Jersey	no	self	$15	no	no	no	Relative Giuseppe Tonini 64 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no			5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	— no —	Cortona
31	10 Scacchi Aurelio	22		m	s	Farm Hand	no	no	Italy	Italian	Scandriglia	Perugia	Boston Mass	no	self	$15	no	no	no	Relative Ignazio Scacchi 132 Walker St Boston Mass	no	no			5	1	Pale	Black	Brown	— no —	Scandriglia
32	11 Scacchi Ettore	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Scandriglia	Perugia	Boston Mass	no	self	$15	no	no	no	Friend Francesco Cigoda 132 Walker St Boston Mass	no	no			5		Pale	Black	dark	— no —	Scandriglia
33	12 Grassini Virginia	28		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Roma	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$20	no	no	no	Relative Pietro Grassini 204 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no			5	1	Pale	Black	dark	— no —	Roma
	13 dau. Pannegiani Amanda	9		f	s	—	no	no	no		Roma	Roma	do	no	Father	0	no	no	no	Father do										
X	14 son Pannegiani Tullio	4		m	s	—	no	no	no		Roma	Roma	do	no	Father	0	no	no	no	Father do										
X	15 dau. Pannegiani Clara	1		f	s	—	no	no	no		Roma	Roma	do	no	Father	0	no	no	no	Father do										
34	16 Trombetti Giuseppe	39		m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Marino	Roma	New York	no	self	$20	no	no	no	Brother Cesare Trombetti 204 W. 49 Street New York	no	no			5	8	Brown	Black	Brown		Marino
35	17 Trinca Federico	15		m	s	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Marino	Roma	New York	no	self	$10	no	no	no	Brother Emilio Trinca 204 W. 49 Street New York	no	no			4	7	Pale	Black	Brown		Marino
X	18 Lascia Antonio	15		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Roma	New York	no	Brother	—	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Lascia 204 W. 49 Street New York	no	no			4	11	Fair	Grey	light	— no —	Roma
	19 Rotolo Michelina	42		f	m	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Marino	Roma	Chester Pa	yes	Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Gaetano Rotolo 425 West 2nd Street Chester Pa	no	no			4	9	Brown	Black	Black	— no —	Marino
	20 Gilberto Francesco	18		m	s	—	no	yes	no		Marino	Roma	do	yes	Brother	0	no	no	no	Brother do										
	21 Tabellini Domenico	43		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Petracchiano	Aquila	Philadelphia	no	self	$15	no	no	no	Brother Luigi Tabellini 2934-36 Mutter Street Phila. Pa	no	no			5		Brown	Brown	Brown	— no —	Borrea di Cola
	22 Carpentieri Francesco	30		m	m	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian	Portici	Napoli	New York	no	self	$20	no	no	no	Wife Anna Tomecchio 120 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no			5	2	Natural	Brown	Brown	— no —	Portici
	23 Tabacco Angelantonia	34		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Portici	Napoli	New York	no	self	$15	no	no	no	Husband Domenico Boffetta 2 James Street New York	no	no			5	4	Natural	Brown	dark	— no —	Tola
	24 D'Amido Giuseppe	32		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lauda	Bari	New York	no	self	$15	no	no	no	Friend Domenico Lattanzio 9132-12th Street (Ft Hamilton Station) N.Y.	no	no			5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	— no —	Lauda
	25 D'Amico Emmanuele	16		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lauda	Bari	New York	no	self	$15	no	no	no	Brother Luigi D'Amico 9132-12th Street (Ft Hamilton Station) N.Y.	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	— no —	Lauda
	26 Savino Benedetto	23		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Napoli	New York	no	self	$15	no	no	no	Uncle Pietro Savino 1884 Park Ave New York	no	no			5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	— no —	Napoli
	27 Abbondanza Lucia	17		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castelmezzo	Foggia	New York	no	self	$10	no	no	no	Brother Carlo Abbondanza 425 Lafayette Street New York	no	no			5		Natural	Black	Black	— no —	Castelmezzo
	Luglio Luigi	4		m	s	—	yes	yes	U.S.	Italian	Napoli	Napoli	New York	no	self	$10	no	no	no	Father Giovanni Vincenzo 425 Mulberry Street New York	no	no									
	28 D'Auria Mario Michele	15		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Napoli	New York	no	self	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Domenico Vitoria 425 Mulberry Street New York	no	no			5	3	Natural	Brown	Dark	— no —	Castelmezzo
X	29 Olmi Alfredo	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Napoli	Chicago Ill	no	self	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Ernesto Pinozzi 91— 91st Street Chicago	no	no			5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	— no —	Nicosia

Augustus Russ
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Additional columns for recording information relative to aliens in transit through the United States will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2033 NEGATIVE

Defects Found								Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo		Remarks
VOLUME # 1 8 3 9									
1 to 123									Information on
Volume # 1 8 4 0									
1 to 5	x								majority of these
Volumex# 96 to 139									
Volume # 1 8 4 1									sheets obscured
21 to 49									
									by glare

Inspected by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/18/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms. Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

NOTE

sengers.

heading

and the information indicated

50

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	11	Brown	Black	Light		
4	9	Brown	Black	Brown		
5	1	Brown	Brown	Light		
5	1	Pale	Brown	Brown		
5	6	Brown	Brown	Dark		
5	3	Brown	Brown	dark		
5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown		
5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown		
5	1	Pale	Black	Brown		
5	11	Pale	Black	Black		
5	1	Natural	Brown	Dark		
5	8	Brown	Black	Brown		
4	9	Brown	Black	Brown		
4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Light		
4	9	Brown	Black	Black		
5		Brown	Brown	Brown		
5	2	Natural	Brown	Brown		
5	4	Natural	Brown	Black		
5	9	Brown	Black	Brown		
5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown		
5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown		
5		Natural	Black	Black		
5	8	Natural	Brown	Dark		
5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Clarke, Master, * of the Serbian Prince, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Clarke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct E Giordano, Surgeon of the Serbian Prince, 1841-51 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) [redacted]

[redacted] column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cash passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

NOT ... to the right side of each manifest of ... sengers. ... 500-B, and the information ... headings ... of vessels.

51

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, DEC 4 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NY Dec. 22, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Time or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Marta Angelo	38		m	m	Mason	no	no	Italy		S. Vito	Roma	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$12	no			friend Carricotti Giuseppe 908 South St Packsville N.Y.				good		5	3		Natural brown	brown	— no —
2	Mastrinati Augusto	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		S. Vito	Roma	Packsville N.Y.	no	self	$10	no			nephew Guarriena Pietro 908 South St. Packsville N.Y.				good		5	7		brown	brown	brown scar on the forehead
3	Tello Guiseppe	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Pisoniano	Roma	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$12	yes	no		friend Pancrazio Marchetti 18 Indiana ave Philadelphia				good		5	4		natural	brown	brown — no —
4	Mastrantuono Antonio	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		S. Vito	Roma	Packsville	no	self	$10	no	no		cousin Guarriena Alessandro 908 South St Packsville N.Y.				good		5	7		brown	Red	Dark — no —
5	Mastrantuono Benedetto	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		S. Vito	Roma	Packsville	no	self	$10	no	no		cousin Guarriena Alessandro 908 South St Packsville N.Y.				good		5	3		brown	brown	brown scar on the forehead
6	De Paolis Cesare	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		S. Vito	Roma	Packsville	no	self	$10	no	no		cousin Carricotti Giuseppe 908 South St Packsville N.Y.				good		4	7		natural	Red	brown — no —
7	Pieretelli Adele	19		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy		Roma	Roma	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$20	no	no	no	husband Parmigiano Nazareno 3 third ave Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5	1		brown	Dark	Dark — no —
	[illegible]										[illegible]	Roma	[illegible]							Box 290 Freeport Pa.										
	Adorno	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		S. Vito	Roma	Packsville	no	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Guarriena Simone 908 South St Packsville N.Y.				good		5	6		natural	Black	Dark dark hair on the chin
	Francescantonio	50		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy		Pisoniano	Roma	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$12	yes	no	no	Ostertag, marchetti Pancrazio 18 Indiana ave Philadelphia				good		5	6		brown	brown	brown — no —
	Augusto	28		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Terracina	Roma	Danvers Mass	no	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Quirici Innocenzo 26 Maple park St Johnsville N.Y.				good		5	1		Dark	Black	Dark natural curly [illegible]
	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
	Olivio	19		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy		S. del Lago	Perugia	Du Bois Pa	no	self	$20	no	no	no	The Franklin St. Du Bois Pa				good		5	8		Ruddy	brown	brown — no —
	Giovanni	38		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy		S. del Lago	Perugia	Du Bois Pa	no	self	$20	no	no	no	24 Franklin St. Du Bois Pa				good		5	7		brown	brown	brown — no —
	Pasquale	38		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Cortona	Arezzo	Bagley Alabama	no	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Tardo Giovanni 24 Franklin St Du Bois Pa				good		5	8		brown	brown	brown scar on the left cheek
	Natale	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Scandriglia	Perugia	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin Agnelli Ceffo Bagley Alabama				good							
	Stanislao	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Scandriglia	Perugia	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$19	no	no	no	friend Silvestro Facciotti 330 East 27th St New York				good	good	4	11		Ruddy	Dark	Dark a scar on [illegible]
	Luigi	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Scandriglia	Perugia	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$20	no	no	no	relatives Pignoni Francesco Box 823 Connellsville Pa				good	good	6	4		Ruddy	Dark	Dark — no —
	Sante	29		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Scandriglia	Perugia	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$20	no	no	no	relatives Pignoni Francesco Box 823 Connellsville Pa				good	good	5	4		Brown	Dark	Brown — no —
	Claudio	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Scandriglia	Perugia	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$18	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo Pignoni Box 823 Connellsville Pa				good	good	5	7		Brown	Dark	light natural curly hair
	Orazio	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Scandriglia	Perugia	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$18	no	no	no	cousin Lo vito Domenico Box 823 Connellsville Pa				good	good	4	11		Ruddy	Dark	Dark — no —
	Giovanni	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Scandriglia	Perugia	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$12	no	no	no	relative Palocci Giovanni Box 823 Connellsville Pa				good	good	5	2		Brown	Dark	light — no —
	Luigi	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Scandriglia	Perugia	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	relative Palocci Giovanni Box 823 Connellsville Pa				good	good	5	1		Dark	Dark	Dark — no —
	[illegible]	30		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Terracina	Roma	Chester Pa	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Mattioni Gregorio 348 E. 10 st New York				good	good	5	1		Ruddy	Dark	light — no —
	[illegible]	22		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Roma	Roma	New York	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	brother in law De Luca Isidoro 438 West 3rd St Chester Pa				good	good	5	6		[illegible]	Dark	light — no —
	[illegible]eoff			m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bulgaria	[illegible]	Kopurlova	Bulgaria	New York		self	$200	[illegible]			brother Nikolov Andrea 781 11th ave New York				good	good	5	4		Dark	Brown	Brown — no —
	Mario	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Scandriglia	Perugia	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$12	yes	no	no	Ruddy Nikolov Andrea 781 11th ave New York				good	good	5	1		Dark	Brown	Brown scar on the forehead
	Attilio	38		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy		Scandriglia	Perugia	New York	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	relative Pignoni Francesco Box 823 Connellsville Pa				good	good	5	11		Ruddy	Dark	light — no —
	Riccardo	24		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy		Scandriglia	Perugia	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$12	no	no	no	relative Lucci Principessa 348 E. 10 st New York				good	good	5	4		Ruddy	Brown	Brown — no —
																				brother Francesco De Nunzio Box 348 Connellsville Pa						5	11		Brown	Dark	light — no —

27 5

"Indicate by a cross (X) in this column the persons who are citizens of the United States, also in column 6 whether they are "cabin" or "in transit."
Column 7 is for the information of the immigrant himself, and he may write in it the language they speak. Lists of cabin will be found on ... of the sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Clarridge Master, * of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Clarridge Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Su

1841—52

I, Prof C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... ars' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

[redacted] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

NOTE ...ne right side of each manifest of alien pas... sengers, C... 500-B, and the information indicated by ... headings giv... vessels.

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRI... sailing from Naples DEC 4 1908 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Year or period of time	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	20 Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jovan Sagonovic	18		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Herzegovina	Bilek	Dalmatia	Butte Montana	Yes	Self	$15	No	No	No	Brother Salvadore c/o Kola 116 W. Park Street Butte Montana							5	11	Brown	Brown	Fair	No	Herzegovina
2	Bamlic Boro	28		M	M	sailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Ubbo	Dalmatia	New York	Yes	Self	$16	No	No	No	Friend Giovanni Valentic 519 W. 36 Street c/o New York							5	8½	Gray	Brown	Brown	No	Ubbo
3	Andor Ivan	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Ubbo	Dalmatia	c/o New York	Yes	Self	$8	Yes	5 Years	c/o New York	Cousin Skrabogna Stefano 154 - 11th Ave. c/o New York							5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	No	Ubbo
4	Arbjunak Stipan	26		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Vodice	Dalmatia	c/o New York	Yes	Self	$8	No	No	No	Cousin Nadolfer Josip 512 Adam Street Hoboken N.J.							5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Vodice
5	Baca Bare	40		M	M	farmer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Vodice	Dalmatia	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	Cousin Ivo Petron 512 Adam Street Hoboken N.J.							5	5½	Brown	Black	Brown	No	Vodice
6	Balan Torobabel Mijo	40		M	M	farmer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Vodice	Dalmatia	New York	Yes	Self	$12	No	No	No	Cousin Balan Stipe 512 Adam Street Hoboken N.J.							5	9½	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Vodice
7	Baca Tome	35		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Vodice	Dalmatia	c/o New York	Yes	Self	$12	No	No	No	Cousin Hadel Martin 512 Adam Street Hoboken N.J.							5	5½	Brown	Gray	Brown	No	Vodice
8	Bilic Nikola	29		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Vodice	Dalmatia	c/o New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	No	No	Cousin Giuseppe Bilic 512 Adam Street Hoboken N.J.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Forehead	Vodice
9	Bulic Mariano	28		M	M	sailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Vodice	Dalmatia	c/o New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	No	No	Cousin Cukor Martin 512 Adam Street Hoboken N.J.							5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Vodice
10	Cosich Nikolo	45		M	Wid.	sailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Ubbo	Dalmatia	c/o New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	10 Years	c/o New York	Son Giovanni Cosich 514-36 Street c/o New York							5	8½	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Ubbo
11	Dragicevic Francesco	20		M	S	Hotel Worker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Macarska	Dalmatia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	Cousin Andriaccevic Filipo 1067 Baron Street San Francisco Cal.							5	2½	Brown	Brown	Gray	No	Macarska
12	Dujmovic Matkovic Marco	33		M	M	farmer	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Vodice	Dalmatia	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	Cousin Zakob Mojmovic 512 Adam Street Hoboken N.J.							5	5½	Brown	Black	Brown	No	Vodice
13	Fadic Secko	31		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Pasman	Dalmatia	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	Cousin Juras Spasin 1781 So. Rockwell Street Chicago Ill.							5	1	Brown	Brown	Dark	No	Pasman
14	Fiorentini Pasquale	55		M	M	farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Apricena	Foggia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	Son Vincenzo Fiorentini (In Service Mexican Navy) Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	Brown	Brown	Dark	3 Scars on the front	Apricena
15	Fiorelli Michele	18		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Apricena	Foggia	Trenton N.J.	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	Brother Nicola Fiorelli 310 Henry Street Trenton N.J.													
	Fiorentino										Napoli	Napoli																					
	Alfonso										Napoli	Napoli																					
16	Fiorelli Pasquale	22		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montemilone	Potenza	Trenton N.J.	Yes	Self	$12	No	No	No	Cousin Vito Brienza 580 S. Hindman Ave. Trenton N.J.							5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right eye	Montemilone
17	Fogliano Angelo	26		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lucera	Foggia	New York	"	Self	$10	No	No	No	Nicolina Bruno Mariangelo 114 Mulberry Street c/o New York							5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Lucera
18	Fradel Angelo	42		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Vito	Roma	Rockville Ct.	no	Self	$10	No	No	No	Cousin Guarnina Tonino 904 S. 7th Rockville South Norwalk Conn.							5	9	Brown	Black	Dark	No	S. Vito
19	Gradarolenio Settimio	24		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	S. Vito	Roma	Rockville Ct.	no	Self	$10	No	No	No	Cousin Guarnina Tonino 904 S. 7th Rockville South Norwalk Conn.							5	6	Brown	Light	Dark	No	S. Vito
20	Grilli Pasquale	23		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pitoviano	Roma	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	Friend Marchetti Pasquale 1818 Jardian Ave. Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	Brown	Light	Dark	Scar on the front	Pitoviano
21	Guglielmi Umberto	17		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	S. Vito	Roma	Rockville Ct.	no	Self	$10	No	No	No	Cousin Saverio Patrizio 904 S. 7th Rockville South Norwalk Conn.							4	10	Medium	Black	Dark	Scar on the front	S. Vito
22	Grilli Vincenzo	17		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pitoviano	Roma	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Self	$10	No	No	No	Cousin Marchetti Pasquale 1818 Jardian Ave. Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar on the chin	Pitoviano
23	Grilli Pasquale	45		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pitoviano	Roma	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Self	$10	No	No	No	nephew Marchetti Pasquale 1818 Jardian Ave. Philadelphia Pa.							5	10	Medium	Black	Dark	Scar on the front	Pitoviano
24	Grilli Antonio	26		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pitoviano	Roma	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Self	$10	No	No	No	Cousin Marchetti Pasquale 1818 Jardian Ave. Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	Medium	Dk Brown	Brown	Scar on the lip	Pitoviano
25	Grilli Guiseppe	40		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	S. Vito	Roma	Rockville Ct.	no	Self	$10	No	No	No	nephew Carmine Limongelli 904 S. 7th Rockville South Norwalk Conn.							4	11	Medium	Black	Light	No	S. Vito
26	Grilli Antonio Nicola	22		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	S. Vito	Roma	Rockville Ct.	no	Self	$10	No	No	No	Brother in law Carmisotti Giuseppe 904 South Street Rockville c/o New York							5	6	Medium	Black	Brown	Scar on the nose	S. Vito
27	Grilli Michele	17		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	S. Vito	Roma	Rockville Ct.	no	Self	$15	No	No	No	Brother in law Carmisotti Giuseppe 904 South St. Rockville c/o New York							4	11	Medium	Brown	Brown	No	S. Vito
28	Grilli Paolo	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	S. Vito	Roma	Rockville Ct.	no	Self	$10	No	No	No	Brother Margarita Nicolina 904 South St. Rockville c/o New York						Under for Appeal	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	No	S. Vito

Rockwell
Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1841 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-246
12/28/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1841 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 28 1944 — Mary Gassell
Date — Camera Operator

FEB 28 1944 — Chief
Date — Mail, Files, Records and Information Section
Port of New York

1841 — 53

...years' experience as a Physician
...of Naples
...have made a personal examination of
53 in number, are, accordingly
...relative to the mental and physical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge Master, of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at NY

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Su[illegible]

1841— 53

I, Dott. G. Graziano, Surgeon of the Sici[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Graziano

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec., 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 18 (By whether ticket or not, to final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This sheet for steerage passengers. Cabin manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. No. 2003, is to be used for all cabin passengers. Use separate manifest of cabin passengers for each class of cabin accommodation indicated by headings given.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE Sailing from Naples DEC 4 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 22 1908, 190

53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bordogno Stefano	18	5	m	s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Benevagiena	Cuneo	Los Angeles Cal			$18	no	no	no	Uncle Borgogno Pietro				
2	Monastero G. Antonio	23		m	s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Benevagiena	Cuneo	Los Angeles Cal			$30	no	yes	no	1007-1011 Alameda street Los Angeles Cal. Cousin Borgogno Pietro				
3	Mena Guiseppe	21		m	s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Benevagiena	Cuneo	Los Angeles Cal			$25	no	yes	no	1007-1011 Alameda street Los Angeles Cal. Cousin Borgogno Pietro				
4	Ferrero Domenico	21		m	s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Benevagiena	Cuneo	Los Angeles Cal			$30	no	yes	no	1007-1011 Alameda street Los Angeles Cal. Cousin Borgogno Pietro				
5	Lobi Nicolo	23		m	s	Work man	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Capolivieri	Livorno	San Francisco Cal		Brother	$25	yes		no	1007-1011 Alameda street Los Angeles Cal. Brother in law Pietro Ruccomi				
6	Lodo Paolo	22		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Niella	Cuneo	San Francisco Cal	no	Self	$60	no	no	no	3854 Union street San Francisco Cal. friend Barbieri Bartolomeo				
7	Pellippo Paolo	23		m	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy		Pietra de Giorgi	Pavia	Springfield Mass	no	Self	$20	Yes	6 mo	no	2316 6th street Berkeley street San Francisco Cal				
8	Pippo Luigi	23		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Pietra de Giorgi	Pavia	Springfield Mass	no	Brother		Yes	6 mo	no	109 Union street Springfield Mass. Brother in law De Pellippo Luigi				
9	Lodi Pietro Maria	24		m	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy		Voghera	Pavia	Springfield Mass	no	Self	$60	no	no	no	109 Union street Springfield Mass. Brother in law De Pellippo Luigi				
10	Pietro Luigi	26		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Portomaggiore	Sassari	New York	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	102 Elm street Springfield Mass. Brother in law Bartolo Body				
11	Trajanello	27		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Portomaggiore	Sassari	New York	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	186 Lenox st. New York. Brother in law Bartolo Body				
12	Lobi Bartolomeo	31		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Portomaggiore	Sassari	New York	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	Brother in law Bartolo Body				
13	Lobino	28		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Portomaggiore	Sassari	New York	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	Brother in law Bartolo Body				
14	Quintanni	26		m	s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Illorai	Sassari	New York	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	Brother in law Bartolo Body				
15	Lobalobo	26		m	s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Ozieri	Sassari	Arcadia Cal	no	Self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Lorenzo Andrea				
16	Lobi Paolo	32		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ozieri	Sassari	Arcadia Cal	no	Self	$25	no	no	no	P.O. Box 206 Arcadia Cal. friend Corda Andrea				
17	Mona Pasco	43		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Makar	Austria	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	P.O. Box 206 Arcadia Cal.				
18	Stitch Ivyin	26		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Makar	Austria	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Sabinic Nicola				
19	Tinic Marin	48		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Austria	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	2627 Stockton Street San Francisco Cal. Cousin Andria Lupis Pietro				
20	Petra Pabor	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Montenegro	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	2627 Stockton Street San Francisco Cal. Brother Andriassiche Filip				
21	Lusto Skitchor	22		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Montenegro	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	2627 Stockton Street San Francisco Cal. friend Pr Teodor Papich				Consumption
22	Otomo Mandicko	17		m	s	farmer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Montenegro	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	3252 Strand Street Chicago Ill. cousin Pr Teodor Papich				
23	Drago Jure	36		m	s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Herzegovinian	Dalmatia	Austria	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	3252 Strand Street Chicago Ill. friend Simon Papich				
24	Trifko Tvrdanica	24		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Herzegovinian	Gacko	Dalmatia	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	3252 Strand Street Chicago Ill. friend Teodor Papich				
25	Lasta Ivan Jerkovic	26		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Herzegovinian	Bileh	Dalmatia	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	3252 Strand Street Chicago Ill. brother Vade Tardarica				
26	Ignatola Dulina Domin	17		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Herzegovinian	Bileh	Dalmatia	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	1918 Blystowne Ave Chicago Ill. Cousin Stefko Papovic				
27	Ivan Vukoglovic	23		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Herzegovinian	Bileh	Dalmatia	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	3252 Strand Street Chicago Ill. Cousin Nicola Cabakarile				
28	Mato Vujovic	28		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Herzegovinian	Bileh	Dalmatia	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	1918 Blystowne Ave Chicago Ill. Brother Pejino Vukogrado				
29	Ilo Miranovic	30		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Herzegovinian	Lukovic	Dalmatia	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	3 years	Chicago Ill.	3252 Strand Street Chicago Ill. Cousin Nadarlan Jakobich				
30	Tioko Dakovic	25		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Herzegovinian	Lukovic	Dalmatia	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	3252 Strand Street Chicago Ill. friend Nadarlan Jakopic				
																				1918 Blystowne Ave Chicago Ill.				

C. A. English Insp.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	no
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	no
5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	no
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	no
5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	no
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	no
5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	no
5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	no
5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	no
5	10	Brown	Black	Black	no
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar left eye
5	8	Brown	Light	Dark	small scar on face
5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	
5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	no
5	6	Fair	Black	Dark	scar on the front
5	1½	Fair	Dark	Dark	no
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Dark	no
5	3½	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	no
5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	no
6	10	Ruddy	Dark	Gray	no
6	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	no
5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	no
6	2	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	no
5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	no
6	8	Fair	Black	Brown	no
6	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	no
5	8	Brown	Dark	Brown	no
6	1	Fair	Black	Brown	no
6	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	no
6	9	Brown	Black	Brown	no

* Insert in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give both race and people to which alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Spanish, Slavonic, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.). List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1841-54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge Master,* of the Serbian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surg

I, Jack C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Ger

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ... of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, DEC 4 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NY Dec 22, 1906

NOTE—The right side of each manifest of alien passengers, [illegible] 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings g[illegible] vessels.

54

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute or procurer.	Whether coming under the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Hair.	Eyes.	
Andrea L. Pantalis	22		M	S	Work Man	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Verina Greece	W Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin Aleyon Tomay 511 black ave St Louis Mo					good		5	7¼	Brown	fair	Dark	no
Constantine St. Theodoki	20		M	S	Work Man	no	no	Greece	Greek	Konte Greece	W Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	Cousin Paolo Theodaris 1174 S. 6th Street St Louis Mo					good		5	2¼	Brown	Dark	Dark	no
Constantine P. Theodaki	25		M	S	Work Man	no	no	Greece	Greek	Konte Greece	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	friend Paolo Theodaris 647 S. 6th Street St Louis Mo					good		5	7	Brown	Black	Black	no
Constantine Pantalis	18		M	S	Work Man	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Ramana Greece	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	uncle Alex Aleyon 110 E. 29th street New York					good		5	5¾	Brown	Dark	Brown	no
[illegible] Pantalis	25		M	S	Work Man	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Nikolaggi Greece	New York	No	Self	$15	no	no	friend Georges Paolis 219 E. 125 Street New York					good		5	3	Dark	Black	Black	no
[illegible] Karavicola	17		M	S	Work Man	no	no	Greece	Greek	Egtian Greece	New York	No	Self	$10	no	no	Cousin John Anagnostakis 27 E. 60th Street New York					good		4	10¼	Brown	black	Brown	no
[illegible] A. Karavicola	29		M	S	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Egion Greece	New York	No	Self	$15	no	no	Cousin Johan Anagnostakis 27 E. 60th Street New York					good		5	5¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	no
[illegible] A. Karavicola	28		M	S	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Evipoli Barbario	New York	No	Self	$10	no	no	Cousin Johan Anagnostakis 27 E. 60th Street New York					good		5	3	Natural	Brown	Light	scar to the left eyebrow
[illegible] Karavicola	22		M	S	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Lodrica Greece	Worcester Mass	No	Self	$10	no	no	to no body Cousin Dimitry Petos 259 Oak Street Blanden Mass					good		5	7¾	Brown	Brown	Brown	no
[illegible] Evgelopulos	19		M	S	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Babun Greece	Worcester Mass	No	Self	$20	no	no	Brother Georgia Angelopulos 26 Fruit Square street Worcester Mass					good		4	11	Ruddy	Fair	Dark	no
[illegible] Gagis	18		M	S	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Amonda Greece	Worcester Mass	No	Self	$20	no	no	Cousin Georgia Gigalas 21 Fremont Street Worcester Mass					good		4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	no
[illegible] Kanist	19		M	S	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Tiliata Greece	Worcester Mass	No	Self	$40	no	no	Brother Jorgan Kenos 164 Stephanie Street Worcester Mass					good		5	3	Ruddy	Black	Black	no
[illegible] Malamis	24		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Tiliata Greece	Worcester Mass	No	Self	$13	no	no	brother Vasilio Malamis 164 Stephanie Street Worcester Mass					good		5	6	Natural	Brown	Brown	scar on the forehead
[illegible] Antonio	24		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Barsca Perugia	New York	No	Self	$100	no	no	Cousin Primo Morelli 240-242 E. 35 Street New York					good		5	7	Natural	Brown	Light	scar on the forehead
[illegible] Giulio	18		M	S	Mus Master	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Barsca Perugia	Trenton N.J.	No	Self	$20	no	no	Uncle Augusto Barinelli					good		4	11	Natural	Brown	Brown	no
[illegible] Ottavio	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Serravalle Macerata	Trenton N.J.	No	Self	$20	no	no	Father G. B. Barinelli					good		5	3	Natural	Brown	Brown	scar to the left eyebrow
[illegible] Domenico	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Serravalle Macerata	Trenton N.J.	No	Self	$25	no	no	friend Barriderni Emilio					good		5	7	Natural	Brown	Brown	scar to the left eyebrow
[illegible] Antonio	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Roma Roma	New York	No	Self	$25	no	no	friend Barbieri Armando 322 W. 29 Street New York					good		5	5	Natural	Dark	Brown	no
[illegible] Fernando	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Amelia Perugia	New Kensington Pa	Yes	Cousin	$14	no	no	Cousin Guadraccia Achille P.O. Box 99 New Kensington Pa					good		5	6	Natural	Brown	Light	scar at back of head
[illegible] Ulisse	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Amelia Perugia	Arnold Pa	Yes	Brother	$15	no	no	Brother Pannelli Ernesto P.O. Box 99 Arnold Pa					good		5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	scar to the left eyebrow
[illegible] Severino	21		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Amelia Perugia	New Kensington Pa	No	Self	$15	no	no	Cousin Guadraccia Achille P.O. Box 99 New Kensington Pa					good		5	7	Natural	Brown	Brown	no
[illegible] Nicola	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Amelia Perugia	Indiana Pa	No	Self	$15	no	no	Cousin Mariano Guilliarelli P.O. Box 147 Indiana Pa					good		5	7	Natural	Brown	Brown	no
Rovera Domenico	28		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Calabrano Genova	Francisco	Yes	Self	$40	no	no	friend Ginetto Gianno Indiana bot. Pa Butler Co.					good		5	4½	Brown	Black	Brown	no
Saccone Vitorio Augusto	23		M	S	baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Fizialpia Genova	Francisco	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	Brother Luciano Fabbrica Leonardo Longo Count Genova					good		5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	no
Rosone Giuletto	26		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Fabbamaria Genova	Francisco	Yes	Self	$41	no	no	Cousin Luigi Count Genova					good		5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	no
Cirino Secondo	28		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Rovera Alessandria	New York	No	Self	$25	no	no	524 Walnut Street Francisco Bot to no body					good		5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	no
Strata Giovanni	21		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Trottasecca Cuneo	Lucania Pa	No	Self	$12	no	no	Brother Strata Pietro (Go home to Baldi) Pa Butler					good		5	6	rosy	Brown	Brown	no
Cornelli [illegible]	25		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Catalunudo Alessandria	New York	No	Self	$40	no	no	1415 Wayne Street Lucania Pa Brother Cornelli Pietro					good		5	7½	rosy	Brown	Gray	no
[illegible] [illegible]	22		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Montalto Alessandria	New York	No	Self	$25	no	no	216 Fifth Eleventh Street Brooklyn New York friend Accurano Ernesto					good		5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	no
Cristella Carlo	23		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Moarca Alessandria	New York	No	Self	$25	no	no	2222 W. 23 Street New York to no body					good		5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	no

† The word "Race" is to indicate whether they are "Teutonic" or "Latin."
‡ Write the name of the city or town to which they are destined, if known. Also indicate whether they are "Teutonic" or "Latin."
Write the name of the country to which they belong, and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge Master, * of the Sicilian Prince, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841—55

I, Doct. C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ... to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples DEC 4 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE, the right side of each manifest of alien sengers, ca 500-B, and the information indicated by headings give vessels.

55

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years. Where?													
46																							Feet.	Inches.					
Georges Sakaleris	30		m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Trentanelli	Greece	New York		Self	$25	no	no	friend Athanase Balamotis 49 W. 27 Street New York					good		5	7	Brown	Brown	Brn	no	Tsamadon
Georges Papelegis	37		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Amphissa	Greece	New York		Self	$100	no	no	friend Stavros Mavrachelaidis 17 Goerck Street New York					good		5	5	Natural	Mixed	light	no	Amphissa
Peter Mavrachelaidis	24		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Amphissa	Greece	New York		Self	$16	no	no	brother Stavros Mavrachelaidis 17 Goerck Street New York					good		6	1	Natural	Brn	light	no	Amphissa
Michel Kalades	40		m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Mistitsini	Greece	New York		Self	$20	no	no	friend Methodios Kavrakanis 152 E. 72 Street New York					good		5	7	Natural	Mixed	light	no	Doros
Konstantinos Mellas	20		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Mistitsini	Greece	New York		Self	$10	no	no	friend Methodios Kavrakanis 152 E. 72 Street New York					good		5	9	Natural	Brn	from scar to the chin		Mistitsini
George Haidos	18		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Mistitsini	Greece	New York		Self	$28	no	no	friend Methodios Kavrakanis 152 E. 72 Street New York					good		5	8	Brown	black	black	scar by the right eye	Mistitsini
Evangelos Kotsilis	23		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Mistitsini	Greece	New York		Self	$16	no	no	friend Methodios Kavrakanis 152 E. 72 Street New York					good		5	8	Natural	black	Brn	no	Mistitsini
Georg Venturis	35		m	2	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Evnopolis	Greece	New York		Self	$40	no	no	friend of the passengers 152 E. 72 Street New York					good		5	8	Natural	fair	light	no	Mistitsini
Domenico	19		m	m	farmer	Yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Angelo Lodi	Abbiategrasso	Brooklyn		Uncle	$8	no	no	Uncle Mavro, Pietro 254 4th Ave New York					good		5	1	Natural	Brn	Brn	scar on the front	Abbiategrasso
Francesco	17		m	2	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Angelo Lodi	Abbiategrasso	Brooklyn		Brother	$8	no	no	Brother of Pietro Mavro 860 Kent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					good		4	11	Natural	Brn	black	no	Abbiategrasso
[illegible]	18		m	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self	$11	no	no	Brother Graham Street Brooklyn					good		5	4	Natural	Brn	light	no	[illegible]
[illegible]	30		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Dolikovrysi	Greece	Chicago Ill		Self	$40	no	no	618 W. 84 Street Chicago Ill					good		6	1	Brown	Brn	Brn		Dolikovrysi
Constantinos Papathanasiou	18		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Evrytania	Greece	Boston Mass		Self	$10	no	no	129 Endicott Street Boston Mass Cousin Costantinos Papamis 129 Endicott Street Boston Mass					good		5	8½	Brown	Brn	Brn	no	Evrytania
[illegible]	30		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Dolikovrysi	Greece	Boston Mass		Self	$40	no	no	[illegible]					good		6	2	Brown	Brn	Brn		Dolikovrysi
Nikolaos	35		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Amfissa	Greece	New York		Self	$10	no	no	240 N. Forsyth Street Atlanta Ga. friend Evelyn Papandrikopoulos 110 Barclay Street New York					good		5	5½	Brown	black	black	no	Amfissa
[illegible]	22		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Amfissa	Greece	New York		Self	$10	no	no	friend Constantinos Papamis 110 Barclay Street New York					good		5	5½	Brown	Blk	black	no	Amfissa
[illegible]	20		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Kefalonia	Greece	New York		Self	$10	no	no	110 Barclay Street New York					good		5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	light		Kefalonia
Georgios Balamothas	26		m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Koutsa	Corinthia	St. Louis Mo		Self	$35	no	no	friend Georgios Balamothas (brother) 218 Chalkow Street St. Louis Mo					good		5	6	Natural	black	light	scar by the left eye	Koutsa
Konstantinos Papoulis	17		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Karski	Corinthia	St. Louis Mo		Self	$13	no	no	Cousin Elia Cordoulis 218 Chalkow Street St. Louis Mo					good		5	4	Natural	fair	light	brown	Karski
Athanasios Papoulis	20		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Koutsa	Corinthia	St. Louis Mo		Self	$13	no	no	uncle Georgios Mavros 1000 Biggot Ave St. Louis Mo					good		5	4	Brown	brown	dark	a spot on the right eye	Koutsa
Dimitrios Andreou	23		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Koutsa	Corinthia	St. Louis Mo		Self	$20	no	no	friend Georgios Mavros 1000 Biggot Ave St. Louis Mo					good		5	4	Natural	Brn	light	no	Koutsa
Panagiotis Papaioannou	19		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Karsten	Corinthia	Baltimore Md		Self	$15	no	no	friend Georgios Balamothas 218 Chalkow Street St. Louis Mo					good		5	3	Natural	fair	light	scar to the left left	Karsten
Konstantinos Papoulis	19		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Koutsa	Corinthia	New York		Self	$25	no	no	friend Giovanni Bambitsioti 16 Albany Street New York					good		5	6	Brown	Brn	Brn	no	Koutsa
Georgios Karalopulos	23		m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Corinthia	Corinthia	St. Louis Mo		Self	$13	no	no	brother in law Dimitrios Papamis 717 Chalkow Street St. Louis Mo					good		5	5	Natural	mixed	light	no	Karsten
Evangelos Evangelatos	23		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Komotaki	Greece	New York		Self	$16	no	no	friend Costa Morlas 1322 Ogle Av. New York					good		5	1/4	Brown	black	black	[illegible]	Komotaki
Dimitrios Evangelatos	25		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Komotaki	Greece	New York		Self	$16	no	no	friend Matheo Dimitriou 18 Bowery building 18 Worth Street New York					good		5	9	Brown	black	black	no	Komotaki
Nikolaos	25		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Verino	Greece	St. Louis Mo		Self	$15	no	no	Cousin Nikolaos (Cousin) 618 Delmar Street St. Louis Mo					good		5	9	Brown	Brn	black	no	Verino
Panagiotis Papadopoulos	25		m	1	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Verino	Greece	St. Louis Mo		Self	$15	no	no	friend Spanos Papakostopoulos 618 Delmar Street St. Louis Mo					good		5	7¾	Brown	Brn	black	no	Verino
Panagiotis Papadopoulos	25		m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Verino	Greece	St. Louis Mo		Self	$15	no	no	Cousin Costantina Minaidou 618 Delmar Street St. Louis Mo					good		5	8½	Brown	Brn	Brn	no	Verino
Georgios Papadopoulos	22		m	1	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Verino	Greece	St. Louis Mo		Self	$20	no	no	Eduardo Vera (friend) 618 Clark Ave St. Louis Mo					good		5	7½	Brown	Brn	Brn	no	Verino

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "wives" or "in transit."

† Columns should be carefully filled with words from which ethnic origin and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge Master,* of the Britain Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906.

at NY

C. F. Thompson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dott. E. Giordano, Surgeon of the Britain, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

C. F. Thompson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [redacted]

Column 12 (If whose own passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, DEC 4 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE. ... each manifest of ... passengers, ... information indicated ... headings ...

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years and period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antonios Tripatis	25		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Boram	Greece	New York	Yes	Self	$ 22	no		no	Friend Court Hart Bos	no	no	good		5	4	Fair	black	black	no	Turkey
2	Christos Sotheropoulos	28		M	M	Baiser	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Pitrakos	Greece	New York	Yes	Self	$ 200	no		no	Friend Peter Pratzis 2012 East corner 76th Ave New York	no	no	good		5	4	Fair	black	black	no	Greece
3	Achilis Anichiotis	23		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greece	Tricalo	Greece	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 22	no		no	friend Demetrios Papanicolaos 412 Market street Lowell Mass	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	no	Greece
4	Basil Schinlos	22		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greece	Dethinaki	Greece	New York	Yes	Self	$ 22	no		no	friend Vasilios Evangelacari's 218 E. 93 street New York	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	no	Greece
5	Basilis Moirophaus	30		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Kurnby(E)	Greece	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no		no	friend C. Aleksiadis 161 Pears street New York	no	no	good		5	8½	Fair	black	dark	no	Greece
6	Dimitrios Bantantinos	22		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Mitsulines	Greece	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no		no	friend B. Andricandes 161 Pears street New York	no	no	good		5	6¼	Fair	black	brown	no	Greece
7	Elias Georgios	20		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Mitsulines	Greece	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no		no	friend B. Andricandes 161 Pears street New York	no	no	good		5	8½	Fair	Brown	dark	scare on the right eye	Greece
8	Spiro Spigarion	29		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Boudonilla	Greece	Wheeling W. Va	Yes	Self	$ 10	no		no	friend George Papanicolaos 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	no	Greece
9	Nicolas Agrallis	26		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greece	Boudonilla	Greece	Wheeling W. Va	Yes	Self	$ 10	no		no	friend Demetrios Papanicolaos 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on the left hand	Greece
10	Christos Mantanis's	30		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greece	Boudonelli	Greece	Wheeling W. Va	Yes	Self	$ 60	no		no	friend Demetrios Papanicolaos 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on the Breast	Greece
11	Christos Mantis	36		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greece	Boudonelli	Greece	Wheeling W. Va	Yes	Self	$ 15	no		no	friend John Xanfoth 2230 Main street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Dark	Scar on the front	Greece
12	Nicolas Mavrakis	21		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Boudonelli	Greece	Wheeling W. Va	Yes	Self	$ 12	no		no	friend Basil Boathalis 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	Black	Light	no	Greece
13	Basilios Vasilion	24		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Boudonelli	Greece	Wheeling W. Va	Yes	Self	$ 10	no		no	John Xanfoth (friend) 2230 Main street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	8	Fair	Black	Light	no	Greece
14	Spyros Christou	38		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Boudonelli	Greece	Wheeling W. Va	Yes	Self	$ 15	no		no	friend George Nalamalinas 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	8	rosy	Black	light	no	Greece
15	Dimitros Compangelos	25		M	M	Workman	Yes	no	Greek	Greece	Boudonelli	Greece	Wheeling W. Va	Yes	Self	$ 14	no		no	friend Kapas Sallos 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	5	Brown	mixed	Brown	no	Greece
16	Nicolas Nalamalinas	23		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greece	Boudonelli	Greece	Wheeling W. Va	Yes	Self	$ 20	no		no	friend Kapas Sallos 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	no	Greece
17	Christos Charaman	35		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Boudonelli	Greece	Wheeling W. Va	Yes	Self	$ 12	no		no	friend Kapas Sallos 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	Black	Light	no	Greece
18	Georgios Bantakinos	26		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Boudonelli	Greece	Wheeling W. Va	Yes	Self	$ 15	no		no	friend Kapas Sallos 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	no	Greece
19	Alexandros Fotiadis	30		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Boudonelli	Greece	Wheeling W. Va	Yes	Self	$ 15	no		no	friend Kapas Sallos 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	Light	Light	no	Greece
20	Georgios Parpoff	30		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Gornitch	Greece	New York	Yes	Self	$ 100	no		no	John Xanfoth (friend) 2230 Main street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	no	Greece
21	Evangelos Parpoff	18		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Gornitch	Greece	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	no		no	friend Kapas Sallos 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	no	Greece
22	Evangelos Xanthopoulos	35		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Ohio	Greece	Akron Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 24	no		no	friend Kapas Sallos 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	12	Black	Black	Light	no	Greece
23	Nicolas Brackinidis	22		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Ohio	Greece	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	no		no	friend Kapas Sallos 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	no	Greece
24	Evangelos Lemadis	25		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Ohio	Greece	Middletown Conn	Yes	Self	$ 28	no		no	friend Kapas Sallos 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	Black	Black	no	Greece
25	Jean Nicolaou Nikita	20		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Ohio	Greece	Middletown Conn	Yes	Self	$ 20	no		no	friend Kapas Sallos 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	6	Brown	Dark	Light	no	Greece
26	Basil Kapani	26		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Ohio	Greece	Middletown Conn	Yes	Self	$ 18	no		no	friend Kapas Sallos 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	no	Greece
27	Dimitros Nikiki	20		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Ohio	Greece	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 12	no		no	friend Kapas Sallos 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	scars on the neck	Greece
28	Nicolas Georgakis	22		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Ohio	Greece	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 25	no		no	friend Kapas Sallos 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	no	Greece
29	Dimitros Dantakinidis	22		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Ohio	Middletown Conn	Middletown Conn	Yes	Self	$ 12	no		no	friend Kapas Sallos 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	no	Greece
30	Nicolas Andrea	22		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Ohio	Middletown Conn	Middletown Conn	Yes	Self	$ 15	no		no	friend Kapas Sallos 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	no	Greece
																				friend Kapas Sallos 1408 Market street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	good		5	4	Fair	Black	light		Greece

320

* Instead of stating occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Indicate whether Hebrew, Italian, South American, Negro, Spanish, Polish, German, or other race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. Clarke Master* of the Steam Patria, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Clarke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon

141-57

I, Dott. V. Giordano, Surgeon of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible]).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, ORBIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dist. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples DEC 4 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 12, 1906

No. ... senger heading ... the right side of each manifest of alien pas... and 500-B, and the information indicated in the ... f vessels.

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
44	[illegible]	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						166 Mott Street New York			good		5	9				
	[illegible]	13		m	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						do			good							
	[illegible]	10	6	m	S		no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						do			good							
	[illegible]	8	9	m	S		no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						do			good							
	[illegible]	8	9	m	S		no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						do			good							
	[illegible]	6	9	m	S		no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						do			good							
	[illegible]	4		m	S		no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						do			good							
	Domenico	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	S. Vito	Catanzaro	Boston Mass	no	self	$50	No		Brother in Law Cristofaro Antonino 30 Washington Street Boston Mass			good		5	6	Brown	Dark	Brown	
	Maddalena	20		f	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Cosenza	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$10	No		Uncle Raffaele Fiordano 493 Liberty Street Brooklyn N.Y.			good		5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	
	Ferdinando	16		m	S	Boot maker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Cosenza	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$10	No		Uncle Raffaele Fiordano 493 Liberty Street Brooklyn N.Y.			good		5	1	Colored	Dark		
	Carmela	22		f	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Maddaloni	Cosenza	New York City	Yes	Husband	$100	No	No	Husband Pasquale Fiordano 382 East 116th Street New York City			good	good	4	11	Pale	Dark	Brown	
	Raffaele	23		f	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Cosenza	New York	Yes	Uncle	$100	No	No	Uncle Raffaele Fiordano 493 Liberty Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.			good		4	9	Brown	Dark	Black	
	Concetta	30		f	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Cosenza	New York	Yes	Husband	$100	No	No	Husband Pasquale Fiordano 382 East 116th Street New York City			good		5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	
	Giuseppe	28		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Cosenza	New York	Yes	Brother	$100	No	No	Brother Pasquale Fiordano 382 East 116th Street New York City			good		5	3	Brown	Dark	Grey	
	Gaetano	21		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Athens	Greece	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	Father Vasilios Athanasiou			good	good	5	6	Brown	Black	Grey	
	[illegible]	21		m	S	Waiter	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Patras	Greece	Waukegan Ill.	Yes	Self	$15	No	No	Brother Theodor Athanasiou 125 Maple Street Waukegan Ill.			good		5	4½	Pale	fair	light	
	Pauline	25		m	S	Waitress	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Patras	Greece	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	Father Vasilios Athanasiou			good		5	6	Brown	Black	Black	
	Eustratios	20		m	S	Waiter	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Patras	Greece	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	Father Vasilios Athanasiou 4 Foley Street Worcester Mass			good		5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown	
	Athanasios	25		m	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Greece	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$16	No	No	relative Ophias Peppas 34 Washington Street Worcester Mass			good		5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	
	Athanasios	25		m	S	Waiter	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Patras	Greece	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$16	No	No	relative Ophias Peppas 34 Washington Street Worcester Mass			good		5	6	Brown	Dark	Brown	
	Athanasios	40		m	M	Waiter	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Patras	Greece	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1902-1905	Bridgeport Conn	relative Filip Constantin 12 Chicago Alley Bridgeport Conn			good		5	6	Brown	Dark	Brown	
	Gaetano	35		m	M	Waiter	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Patras	Greece	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$9	No	No	Brother Pavlos Athanasiou Bridgeport Conn			good		5	10½	Brown	Black	Grey	
	Vasilios	30		m	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Khiskis	Greece	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$150	No	No	relative Constantin Athanasiou 12 Chicago Alley Bridgeport Conn			good		5	7½	Brown	Black	Grey	
	Vasilios	30		m	M	Waiter	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Khiskis	Greece	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$12	No	No	Cousin Philipp Constantin 12 Chicago Alley Bridgeport Conn			good		5	10½	Brown	Brown	Brown	
	Ioannis	40		m	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Tricala	Greece	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$16	No	No	Cousin Athanasios Stefanis P.O. Box No 180 Nashua N.H.			good		6	1½	Brown	Dark	Brown	
	Athanasios	31		m	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Tricala	Greece	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$16	No	No	Cousin Athanasios Stefanis P.O. Box No 180 Nashua N.H.			good		5	5¾	Brown	Brown	Dark	
	Stefanos	28		m	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Tricala	Greece	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	P.O. Box No 24 Nashua N.H. Brother Ath. Stefanis P.O. Box 178 Nashua N.H.			good		5	4½	Brown	Brown	Dark	
	Athanasios	28		m	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Tricala	Greece	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	friend Ioannis Ioannanicolis P.O. Box 178 Nashua N.H.			good		5	3¾	Brown	Brown	Dark	Face & the face. ends
	Vasilios	25		m	S	Waiter	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Paramithia	Greece	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	relative Charalambos Stamboglou Box No 4 Pawtucket R.I.			good		5	7½	Brown	Black	Grey	
	Athanasios	20		m	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Vasili	Greece	New York City	Yes	Self	$16	No	No	friend Michel Corallieris 451 E. 26th Street New York			good		5	6½	Brown	Brown	d	
	Dimitrios	25		m	S	Waiter	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Vasili	Greece	New York City	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	friend Michel Corallieris 451 E. 26th Street New York			good							

Inspector

6

7

Page 1 of the original manifest of [illegible] aliens in transit; state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Claridge Master,* of the Sicilian Prince, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Claridge Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec., 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

841 58

I, Dott. C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec., 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~15~~ 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, DEC 4 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE. The ... manifest of alien passengers, ... the information indicated by the headings.

58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
307	Pasquale Andrea	31		m	m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italy		Ariola	Benevento	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes. Where? New York	Father-in-law Nicola Marciano 50 Montecalvo Street New York				
308	Marciano Carmela	29		f	m	House keeper	Yes	Yes	Italy		Ariola	Benevento	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes. Where? New York	Father Nicola Marciano 50 Montecalvo Street New York				
"	Son Pasquale Stefano	6	6	m	s	—	no	no	Italy		Ariola	Benevento	New York	Yes	Father	0	Yes. Where? New York	grand Father do				
"	Son Pasquale Pasquale	4	8	m	s	—	no	no	Italy		Ariola	Benevento	New York	Yes	Father	0	Yes. Where? New York	do				
"	Son Pasquale Nicola	3		m	s	—	no	no	Italy		Ariola	Benevento	New York	Yes	Father	0	Yes. Where? New York	do				
"	daug. Pasquale M. Carmela	1		f	s	—	no	no	Italy		Ariola	Benevento	New York	Yes	Father	0	no. Where? New York	do				
"	Francesco Pasquantonio	28		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Borgo Bellagra	Aquila	New York		Brother	$25	no	no	Brother Pasquale Francesco Ariola-got Relt-20-67 Fox 2 New York				
"	Raffaele Gianbenna	21		m	m	Waiter	no	no	Italy		Ottaviano	Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband	$10	no	no	Husband Frances Guarniero 266 Ellery Street Brooklyn N.Y.				
"	Francesco Giuseppe	18		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italy		Ottaviano	Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.		Father	0	no	no	Father do				
"	Raffaele Arcangelo	18		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy		Ottaviano	Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother-in-law	$10	no	no	Brother-in-law Francesco Guarniero 266 Ellery Street Brooklyn N.Y.				
"	Di Paola M. Michela	56		f	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Rapone	Potenza	Trenton	no	Husband	$10	no	no	Husband Giovanni Mariagrillo 732 1/2 Broad Street Trenton				
"	Mariagrillo M. Antonia	13		f	s	Spinner	no	no	Italy		Rapone	Potenza	Trenton	Yes	Father	$10	no	no	Father Mariagrillo Giovanni 732 1/2 Broad Street Trenton				
"	Giuseppe	9		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italy		Palma	Caserta	Wheelwood		Brother	$10	no	no	Brother-in-law Francesco Guarniero Wyckoff Ave. L. I.				
"	Lorenzo	9	8	m	s	—	no	no	Italy		Palma	Caserta	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	Brother Marcello Ernesto 245 South 8th Street Brooklyn				
"	Pantano Raffaele	21	6	m	s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy		Sessa	Campobasso	E. Jamaica L.I.	no	Self	$40	no	no	Brother-in-law Carmine Nicola R.F.D. box 258, East Jamaica N.Y.				
"	Pasquale	19		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy		Bonefro	Campobasso	New York	Yes	Brother	$10	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Pasquale 63 Forrest Ave. New York (a friend)				
"	Vaggiano Francesco Paolo	19		m	s	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Italy		Napoli	Napoli	New York		Brother	$25	no	no	Brother Vaggiano Antonio (a friend) 138 Elizabeth Street New York				
"	Maggio Luisa	33		f	s	Farmer	no	no	Italy		Sessa Aurunca	Caserta	New York		Brother	$10	no	no	Brother Raffaele Maggio (a friend) 38 Sergeant Street New York				
"	Agostino Giuseppe	42		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Orsara	Foggia	Kingsley Pa	Yes	Self	$40	Yes. Where? Kingsley Pa	Brother-in-law Leonardo Soriano Kingsley Pa				
"	Agostino Francesco	16		m	s	—	no	no	Italy		Orsara	Foggia	Kingsley Pa	Yes	Self	0	Yes. Where? Kingsley Pa	Uncle do				
"	Di Paola Michele	21		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Orsara	Foggia	Kingsley Pa	Yes	Self	$25	Yes. Where? Kingsley Pa	friend Antonio Tommasino 1403 Ridge Street Ridgway Pa				
"	Rosario Anna	33		f	m	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Italy		Bari	Bari	New York		Husband	$40	no	no	Husband Giuseppe Giordano 42 13 1st Avenue New York				
"	Emma Filomena	18		f	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Bari	Bari	Trenton N.J.	no	Father	$10	no	no	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Guglielmetti 580 South Allright Ave. Trenton N.J.				
"	Marullo Giuseppe	52		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Napoli	Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$25	no	no	Brother Salvatore Marullo 19 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.				
"	Marullo Stefano	15		m	s	Student	no	no	Italy		Napoli	Napoli	do		Father	0	no	no	Uncle do				
"	Marullo Domenico	13		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Napoli	Napoli	do		do	0	no	no	Uncle do				
"	Marullo Guglielmo	9		m	s	—	no	no	Italy		Napoli	Napoli	do		do	0	no	no	Uncle do				
"	[illegible]	52		f	m	Spinner	no	no	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	$40	no	no	Husband [illegible] 328 E. 99th Street New York				
"	[illegible]	17		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	249 East 61st Street New York				
"	Pellegrino Maria	21		f	m	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy		Pietrabbondante	Campobasso	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	$40	no	no	Husband Giuseppe Pellegrino 1834 - 2d Ave Pittsburg Pa				

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	Natural Brown	Gray	Light	Scar forehead, head	Napoli
5	6	Natural Brown	Brown	Light	Scar forehead	Napoli
5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	— no —	Bonefro
5	2	Brown	Brown	Dark	— no —	Napoli
5	1	Brown	Gray	dark	small holes on the front	
4	11	Natural	Brown	dark	— no —	
		Natural	Brown	Gray	scar	
		Natural	Brown	light	— no —	
5	4	Natural	fair	dark	— no —	
5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	pock mark	
5	4	Natural	Brown	Brown	scar to the right cheek	
5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	scar face	Napoli
5	3	Natural	Brown	Brown	— no —	
5	1	Natural	Brown	Brown	— no —	Bonefro
5	1	Natural	Brown	Dark	— no —	Napoli
5	3	Natural	Black	Dark	scar to the right cheek	Napoli
5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	— no —	Napoli
5	11	Natural	Gray	Dark	— no —	Napoli
5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	— no —	
4	10	Natural	Black	Brown	the little finger of the left hand	Napoli
5	1	Brown	Brown	dark	— no —	Napoli

* Insert the letter indicating the location of tourists and aliens in transit, also in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge Master,* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1906.

at NY [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41.59

I, Doct. C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1906

at NY [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE Sailing from Naples DEC 4 1906 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC [illegible] 190

NOTE.—Manifest of alien passengers to be prepared on Form 6500-B, and the information indicated by the headings to be given in the order shown on said form. Use separate manifest for each class of vessels.

59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
137	Primo Lorenzo	29		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Abruzzi	Avellino	New York	N.Y.	Friend	$12	Yes	1906 Georgia	Uncle Raffaele Bruno 52 Garrett Street cor 1st New York						5	8	Pale	Black	Brown		Abruzzi
138	Grasso Luigi	20		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Abruzzi	Avellino	cor 4th Ark	Yes	Self	$12	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Grasso 52 Garrett Street cor 1st Ark						5	5	Complexion Pale	Dark	Dark		Abruzzi
139	George Dimitras	36	✓	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes		Greece	Greek	✓ Athenes	✓ Athea	cor 1st York	Yes	Self	$12	no (Year Fell York									5	8	Brown	Black	Black		Athenes
140	Georgios Vasos Jagan	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	✓ Mitzadis	✓ Pati	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Friend Demetrius A. Kamplos 1114 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio						5	6	Brown	Black	Black	a mark to the right cheek	Morphatos
141	Demetrius A. Chiopatos	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	✓ Kamina	✓ Greece	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	$14	no	no	no	Brother Alexandros Chiopatos 1114 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio						5	5	Brown	Brown	Black		Kamina
142	George A. Nikelis	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	✓ Kamina	✓ Greece	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	no	no	no	Cousin Alexandros Chiopatos 1114 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio						5	9	Brown	Black	Black		Kamina
143	Dem. A. Chiopatos	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	✓ Kamina	✓ Greece	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	$16	no	no	no	Cousin Dimitrios Kamoplos 1114 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio						5	7	Brown	Black	Black		Kamina
144	Elias Calogeros	40	✓	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	✓ Kamina	✓ Greece	Kansas City Kan	Yes	Self	$12	no	no	no	Relative Johan Calatzounos 328 W. 6 Street Kansas City						5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Scar left cheek	Kamina
145	Pantelis P. Mpalatinos	28	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	✓ Zakara	✓ Volo	cor 1st York	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	friend Demetrius Stamatos 2042 Lexington Hotel cor 1st York						5	7	Short	Black	Black		Zakara
146	Demetrios Mingos	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	✓ Kamina	✓ Greece	cor 1st York	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	friend Elgan Panzoris 3 Hamois Street cor 1st York						5	7	Short	Black	Black		Kamina
147	Abraham Loannon	38	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ottoman	Greek	✓ Mytilini	✓ Turkey	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	friend Elia Tanoro 43½ Locust Street Haverhill Mass						5	2	Brown	Black	Dark		Mytilini
148	Nicholas Kaplas	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ottoman	Greek	✓ Mytilini	✓ Turkey	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	friend Elia Tanoro 43½ Locust Street Haverhill Mass						5	4	Brown	Black	Light		Mytilini
149	Michel A. Koutsoupias	18	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	✓ Vrages	✓ Greece	cor 1st York	Yes	Self	$75	no	no	no	Uncle Ed. [illegible] Sales 304 Market Street cor 1st York						5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Light		Vrages
150	Nicolas Katrimanglis	18	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	✓ Kalamata	✓ Greece	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Brother A. Katrimanglis 54th Hanover Street Lowell Mass						5	4	Brown	Black	Light		Kalamata
151	Dimitrios Bellana	30	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	✓ Karlotos	✓ Vamista	Ayer Mass.	Yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	friend Costi Stathis 120 Bates 66 Ayer Mass						5	7	Brown	Black	Light		Karlotos
152	Angelo J. Anastellos	18	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	✓ Karlotos	✓ Vamista	Ayer Mass.	Yes	Self	$16	no	no	no	friend Costi Stathis 120 Bates 66 Ayer Mass						5	1	Dark	Dark	Light		Karlotos
153	Gennarino Gaetano	22	✓	M	S	Work man	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terre Maura	Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$10	Yes 3 Years	Brooklyn							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Dark		Terre Maura
154	[illegible]	23	✓	M	S	Fruit Vendor	Yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1906		235 Omega Street Jamaica						5	6	Short	Dark	Dark		[illegible]
155	[illegible]	27	✓	M	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Montefalcone	Frigento	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Brother [illegible] 331 Jefferson street Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	Short	Dark	Dark		Montefalcone
156	[illegible]	14	✓	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montefalcone	Frigento	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 2 years	Brooklyn		[illegible] Avenue and 61 Street Brooklyn						5	6	Short	Dark	Dark		Montefalcone
157	[illegible]	21	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Montefalcone	Frigento	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	[illegible] 325 Grand Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						5	9	Short	Dark	Dark	and pockey	Montefalcone
158	Marullo M. Rosa	18	✓	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Rocca Pelice	Avellino	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Brother Marullo Filomena 220 Franklin Street Brooklyn N.Y.						4	9	Brown	Brown	Brown		Rocca Pelice
159	Sparago Giuseppe	20	✓	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	S. Maria C.V.	Caserta	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Brother Gaetano Sparago 220 Franklin Street Brooklyn N.Y.						5	1	Short	Brown	Brown	mole to the Bright cheek	S. Maria C.V.
160	Gelsomino Gennaro	22	✓	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	S. Maria C.V.	Caserta	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Pasquale Ripeda 32-40 President Street Brooklyn N.Y.						5	0	Short	Black	Brown	— no —	S. Maria C.V.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Perugia													5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown		Perugia
[illegible]	[illegible]	44	✓						Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Perugia																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓						Italy	Italian	Giuseppe	Perugia																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	✓						Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Perugia																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	44	✓						Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Perugia																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	11	✓						Italy	Italian																					

Wood Inspector

* Record of previous convictions of lunatics and idiots to be kept, state in column 6 whether they are "lunatic" or "idiot."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Claridge Master of the Italian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Claridge Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1906,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of S[illegible]

1 0 7 60

I, Dr. C. Giordano, Surgeon of the It[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and und[illegible]rity of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column *15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Manifest 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples DEC 4 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Key. Dec 22, 1906

60

NOTE. The ... ide of each manifest of alien passengers, Col... and the information indicated by the headings given.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
958	Pietro Pasquale	41		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Alessano	Lecce	New York		Self	$17	Yes	no	Friend Giuseppe Pasquale 119 Evelyn Street New York											
959	Nicolandi Orazio					Carpenter	Yes	Yes			Alessano	Lecce	New York		Self	$18	no	no	friend Giuseppe Pasquale 119 Evelyn Street New York											
960	Rosella Raffaella	28		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
	Wife Daniele Carmela	28		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes			Rocca Imperiale	Cosenza	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Self	$80	Yes	Yes	Brother Gaetano Rocca 292 Carroll Street Brooklyn											
	Son Rosella Pasquale	12		M	S	Child	no	no			Rocca Imperiale	Cosenza	do	no	Father	$	no	no	Brother in law do											
	Son Rosella Michele	8		M	S		no	no			Rocca Imperiale	Cosenza	do	no	do	$	no	no	Uncle do											
	Rosella Marino	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
	Rosella Rosa	30		F	M				Italy	Italian	Rocca Imperiale	Cosenza	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yes Brooklyn	Cousin Daniele Alfonso 292 Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.											
	Son Rosella Pasquale	2		M	S				Italy	Italian	Rocca Imperiale	Cosenza	do						do										
	Son Rosella Michele	1		M	S				Italy	Italian	Rocca Imperiale	Cosenza	do						do										
	Daughter Rosella Rosa	6		F	S				Italy	Italian	Rocca Imperiale	Cosenza	do						do										
	Daughter Rosella Maria	4		F	S				Italy	Italian	Rocca Imperiale	Cosenza	do						do										
961	Di Fabiana Stefano	26		M	M	House Painter	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mantauria	Lecce	New York	no	Self	$10	Yes	no	no	Friend Damiano Corrino 186 Spring Street New York										
	Son Di Fabiana Angelo	2		M	S				Italy	Italian	Mantauria	Lecce																	
	Son Di Fabiana Vito	1		M	S				Italy	Italian	Mantauria	Lecce																	
	Daughter Di Fabiana Rosa	6		F	S				Italy	Italian	Mantauria	Lecce																	
	Daughter Di Fabiana Palma	4		F	S				Italy	Italian	Mantauria	Lecce																	
	Daughter Di Fabiana Vita	2		F	S				Italy	Italian	Mantauria	Lecce																	
	Daniello Vito Domenico	52		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Campomaggiore	Potenza	New York	Brother	Self	$12	no	no	no	Brother Daniello Vito Antonio 403 E 116 Street New York										
	Daniello Clemente	25		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Campomaggiore	Potenza	New York	Brother	Self	$12	no	no	no	Brother Daniello Vito Antonio 403 E 116 Street New York										
	D'Alonzo Angelina	1		F	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Campomaggiore	Potenza	New York	Brother	Father	$0	no	no	no	Father Daniello Vito Antonio 403 E 116 Street New York										
	Daniello Giacomo	23		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Campomaggiore	Potenza	New York	Brother	Self	$12	no	no	no	Brother Daniello Vito Antonio 403 E 116 Street New York										
	Daniello Antonietta	33		F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Lauro	Napoli	Bergliogo Mass	Sister	Self	$14	no	no	no	Brother Biagio Maestro P.O. Box 130 Egypt St Bergliogo Mass										
	Daughter Rosella Maria	3		F	S	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Rocca Imperiale	Cosenza	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Self	$10	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother in law Giuseppe Pasquale 89 Street 4-5 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.										
	Nucci Maria Teresa	11		F	S				Italy	Italian	Rocca Imperiale	Cosenza	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Uncle do										
	Nucci Luisa	10		F	S				Italy	Italian	Rocca Imperiale	Cosenza	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Self	$20	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn	Mother Giuseppe Pasquale 89 Street 4-5 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.										
	Stefano Fabiano	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Rocca Imperiale	Cosenza	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Self	$	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn	Father do										
	Di Nucci Angela	32		F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Rocca Imperiale	Cosenza	New York	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Husband Fabiano Stefano 89 Clarke Street New York										
	Longobardi Giuseppe	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Rocca Imperiale	Cosenza	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Michele Anderson (Louis & Palmieri) 100 Prospect Street Brooklyn N.Y.										
	Di Fabiana Anna Maria	25		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mantauria	Lecce	New York	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Giuseppe Corrino 71 Street 4-5 Avenue Fort Hamilton New York										
	Di Biccio Maria Maddalena	25		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pietramontecorvino	Foggia	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister	Husband	$10	no	no	no	Husband Salvatore Antonio 68 Christopher Street Buffalo N.Y.										
	Di Biccio Antonina	20		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pietramontecorvino	Foggia	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister	Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Di Biccio Matteo 367 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.										
									Italy	Italian	Pietramontecorvino	Foggia	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister	Brother	$0	no	no	no	Brother do										
									Italy	Italian	Orsara	Foggia	New York		Husband	$10	no	no	no	Husband Francesco Park Avenue 10-16 Magnolia Street New York										
									Italy	Italian	Orsara	Foggia	New York		Brother	$	no	no	no	Brother do										
									Italy	Italian	Orsara	Foggia	New York		Brother	$	no	no	no	Brother do										

Inspector

* Specify in each case whether single, married, widowed, or divorced; and opposite to each name in females, state in column 6 whether they are "domestic" or "in transit."
† Specify in each case the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish-American, Negro, Japanese, Hindu, English, French, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turanian, Mexican, West Indian, Portuguese, Spanish, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, Chinese, Korean, or other race or people, indicating the last country of which they are subjects or citizens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Claridge Master of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Claridge Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1906

at N.Y. C. F. Wenchow

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8-71 C.1

I, Dock E. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Such years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dock E. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y. C. F. Wenchow

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

50

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dec 18

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, DEC 4 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

NOT... [illegible] side of each manifest of alien passengers, C... [illegible] 30-B, and the information indicated by the headings g... [illegible] of vessels.

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
40																														
1	Christos Dontas	27		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argos	Greece	Konsordhyon	Self		no	no	no	Cousin George Khantalis 332 West 54th Street Kansas City	no	no	no	good		5	6	Brown	Brown	Nose	no	Argos
2	Jean Krakos	17		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argos	Greece	Hotline	Self		no	no	no	friend Demetrios Tsaroulis 1405 4th Street Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	good		5	6	Brown	Brown	Nose	no	Argos
3	Chr. D. Papagianis or Markoulis	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Megara	Greece	New York	Yes	Self		no	no	no	friend N. Delakas 153 W. 28th Street New York	no	no	no	good		5	7	Brown	Black	Black	no	Megara
4	Periclis Jo. Chollos	12		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Megara	Greece	New York	Yes	Self		no	no	no	friend N. Kavacos Sebastian Gold Coney Island New York	no	no	no	good		5	7	Brown	Black	Black	no	Megara
5	Fotis Pantelli's	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Achina	Greece	New York	Yes	Self		no	no	no	friend Agan Panagakos 3 Mortis Kast New York	no	no	no	good		6	7	Brown	Black	Light	no	Achina
6	Jonathan P. Britsos	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Niagara	Greece	New York	Yes	Self		no	no	no	friend Ag. Panagak 3 Mortis Kast New York	no	no	no	good		5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	no	Megara
7	Konstant N. Mentzinos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Niagara	Greece	New York	Yes	Self		no	no	no	Cousin Nicolaos T. Pallas 12 Lock Street Albany	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	Brown	Black	no	Megara
8	Panagiotis A. Georgakis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Niagara	Greece	New York	Yes	Self		no	no	no	friend Christos Dimitrakos 209 West 27th Street New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Brown	Brown	Light	no	Megara
9	Evangelos G. Mentzinos	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Megara	Greece	New York	Yes	Self		no	no	no	friend Costas Ballas 1207 W. 69th Street New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	Fair	Light	a mole to the left	Megara
10	Jorgos A. Kraydis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Megara	Greece	New York	Yes	Self		no	no	no	Relative Nicolas A. Regios 227 West 49th Street New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	no	Megara
11	Jos Marinos Nicola	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Trasstone	Campobasso	New York	Yes	Self		$200	no	no	— do — no baby —	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	no	Trasstone
12	Marinos Jannacopulos	45		M	S	Merchant Tailor	no	no	Greece	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Dover N.H.	Yes	Self		$5	no	no	Father Giorgio Jmperakis 35 Main Street Dover N.H.	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	no	Piraeus
13	Nikolas Jannacaros	43		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Dover N.H.	Yes	Self		$5	no	no	Cousin Giorgio Jmperakis 35 Main Street Dover N.H.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	parsley - small scar on the nose	Piraeus
14	Antonio Marinantonio	30		M	M	House keeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Bari	New York	Yes	Husband	$50	no	yes	no	Husband Pietro Angelo 61 Anderson Place Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Natural	Black	Light	scar to the left cheek	Bari
15	Pia Jovita Marzhenita	2		F	S	— no —	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bari	Bari	— do —	Yes	Father	$0	no	no	no	Father — do —	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	Natural	Black	Brown	— no —	Bari
16	Vincenzo di Michele	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	no	Italy	Italian	Montemilone	Potenza	Oneonta N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	$0	no	no	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Brienza 580 South Chestnut Ave. Oneonta	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Natural	Black	Light	scar to the left cheek	Montemilone
17	Filomena Feliciana	42		F	M	3-22-24-2-2-1-1			Italy	Italian	Montemilone	Potenza	— do —	Yes	Brother	$0	no	no	no	Brother — do —	no	no	no	good	good							
18	Vincenzo Nunzio Isabella	1		M	S	— no —	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montemilone	Potenza	— do —	Yes	Uncle	$0	no	no	no	Uncle — do —	no	no	no	good	good							
19	Carlo Giambattista Pasquale	36		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montemilone	Potenza	Oneonta N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	$0	no	no	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Brienza 580 South Chestnut Ave. Oneonta	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Natural	Dark	Dark	— no —	Montemilone
20	Brienza Maria	28		F	M	— do —	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montemilone	Potenza	— do —	Yes	Brother	$0	no	no	no	Brother — do —	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	Brown	Brown	Light	scar to the right eyebrow	Montemilone
21	Father Lorenzo Angelo Brienza	64		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montemilone	Potenza	— do —	Yes	Relative	$0	no	no	no	Relative — do —	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	Sentenced	Grey	Light	— no —	Brienza
22	Carlo Giambattista Nicola	12		M	S	— no —	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montemilone	Potenza	— do —	Yes	Uncle	$0	no	no	no	Uncle — do —	no	no	no	good	good							
23	Pietro Giambattista Antonio	6		M	S	— no —	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montemilone	Potenza	— do —	Yes	Uncle	$0	no	no	no	Uncle — do —	no	no	no	good	good							
24	Pietro Giambattista Pietro	1		M	S	— no —	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montemilone	Potenza	— do —	Yes	Uncle	$0	no	no	no	Uncle — do —	no	no	no	good	good							
25	Pia Giambattista Grossa	6		F	S	— no —	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montemilone	Potenza	— do —	Yes	Uncle	$0	no	no	no	Uncle — do —	no	no	no	good	good							
26	Carmella Rosa Maria	31		F	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montemilone	Potenza	New York	Yes	Husband	$0	no	no	no	Husband Fravella Nicola 220 E. 10th Ave. Mount Vernon	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	— no —	Montemilone
27	Fravella Lucia	8		F	S	— no —	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montemilone	Potenza	Mount Vernon N.Y.	Yes	Father	$0	no	no	no	Father — do —	no	no	no	good	good							
28	Fravella Angela	6		F	S	— no —	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montemilone	Potenza	— do —	Yes	— do —	$0	no	no	no	Father — do —	no	no	no	good	good							
29	Fravella Gerardo	1	6	M	S	— no —	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montemilone	Potenza	— do —	Yes	— do —	$0	no	no	no	Father — do —	no	no	no	good	good							
30	Pasquale Antonio Jannacaros	19		M	S	Servant	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Montemilone	Potenza	Gold Spring N.Y.	Yes	Self	$7.00	no	no	no	Cousin Napoleone Cammarotano P.O. Box 316 Gold Spring Putnam County N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	Brown	Sallow	no	Montemilone

A. F. Fitzgerald
Inspector

* If any of the persons named in this manifest are in receipt of relief from any charitable organization, state in addition to whether they are "transients" or "in transit."

† Race or people should be described as Hebrew, Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Polish, Spanish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Indian, or other race or people.

‡ Intending immigrants who have relatives or friends to whom they are going should write the name and complete address of such relatives or friends in the space provided for that purpose. Intending immigrants who have no relatives or friends to go to, but who have a definite place to go to, should write the name and complete address of such place. Intending immigrants who have neither relatives or friends to go to nor a definite place to go to should write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where they intend to go.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Clarridge Master,* of the Austrian Prince from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Clarridge Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 190

at NY

C. F. Tempsom
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surg

1841-02

I, Doct. C. Indiano, Surgeon of the Aust. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under ... of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 190

at NY

C. F. Tempsom
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (... ticket), should be ... 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—The ... sengers, Cat. ... headings give ... and the information indicated by the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, DEC 4 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or No.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Christoulis Gallotinos	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Skutare	Turkey	New York	Yes	Self	$16	no	no	no	friend Jean Athanasopoulos 125 Broadway New York					5	7	Brown	Black	Black	no	Skutare
2	Jostanni Arakulis	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey		Montreal Canada	Yes	Self	$19	no	no	no	coming Christoulos Arakulos 354 Rujambis street Montreal Canada					5	5	Brown	Black	Black	no	Greece
3	Anastas Georgakos	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Cambos	Turkey	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$50	no	no	no	friend Nicolas G Paris 116 S 4th Avenue Pittsburg Pa					5	7	Brown	Black	Black	no	Cambos
4	Panagiotis Panagopoulos	30		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Piree	Greece	Lynnmas	Yes	Self	$150	no	no	no	Cousin Dimitris Karzis 510 Boston street Lynnmas					5	10	Brown	Black	Black	no	Lynnmas
5	Angelo Karzis	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Piree	Greece	Lynnmas	Yes	Uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle do Mass					5	3	Brown	fair	Black	no	Lynnmas
6	Sotirios Dimitrios Karzis	12		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Piree	Greece	Lynnmas	Yes	Uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle do Mass					5	1	Brown	fair	light	no	Lynnmas
7	Anthimos Karadimitros	34		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Crei	Kirsteri	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	friend Georges K Katagenis 346 Suffolk street Lowell Mass.					5	8	Brown	Dark	Brown	no	Crete
8	Apostolos Agapitos	30		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Saint	Kirsteri	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Frango 346 Suffolk street Lowell Mass.					5	4	Brown	Dark	Brown	no	Greece
9	Apostolos Pisiris	34		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Saint	Kirsteri	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Frango 346 Suffolk street Lowell Mass					5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Greece
10	Georgios Gramatikos	28		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Serisoli	Pire	New York	Yes	Self	$60	no	no	no	friend Georgios Papanos 6 Albany street New York					5	7	Ruddy	fair	Brown	moles on the face	Greece
11	Basil Pratilas	20		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Samos	Carlova	Cochituate Mass	Yes	Self	$12	no	no	no	friend Michael Katsimbras P O Box 231 Cochituate Mass					5	8	Ruddy	fair	Brown	no	Greece
12	Georgios Pelekanos	20		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Pogoni	Kolaki	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$21	no	no	no	friend Athanas Pappas 2174 Stark street Syracuse N.Y.					5	4	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	no	Greece
13	Jeniska Karzolios	20		M	S	Workman	no	no	Turk	Greek	Asia Penetre	Jarova	Manchester	Yes	Self	$12	no	no	no	friend Athanase Cosmo 638 P O Box Manchester N.H.					5	10	Brown	Black	Brown	no	Greece
14	Ilias Vassilios	25		M	S	Workman	no	no	Turk	Greek	Asia Penetre	Jarova	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$13	no	no	no	cousin Christo Louis Arakulos 178 Chestnut Street Manchester N.H.					5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	no	Greece
15	Anastase Nikon	18		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Asia Penetre	Jarova	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$12	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Elyas 178 Chestnut Street Manchester N.H.					5	1	Ruddy	fair	light	no	Greece
16	Stefan Vinkos	21		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Chiano	Skarova	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	friend Penetro Kitri 178 Chestnut Street Manchester N.H.					5	7	Ruddy	fair	Brown	no	Greece
17	Athanase Kratistis	21		M	S	Workman	no	no	Turk	Greek	Siradi	Skarova	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	friend Anthimos Jacos 690 Valley Street Manchester N.H.					5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Greece
18	Alexandre Mikal	22		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Romani	Skarova	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$12	no	no	no	friend Michel Kathimitros P O Box 231 Nashua N.H.					5	5	Ruddy	Brown	light	no	Romania
19	Lazaros Caramalis	20		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Siradi	Skarova	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$12	no	no	no	friend Costantis Pakis P O Box 638 Manchester N.H.					5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	no	Skutari
20	George Christos	23		M	S	Workman	no	no	Turk	Greek	Asia Penetre	Larzova	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$12	no	no	no	friend George Kadelos 178 Chestnut Street Manchester N.H.					5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	no	Greece
21	Leonidas Sarlatis	21		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Volo	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	friend Costas Sarlatis Hotel's 240 Water street Brooklyn					5	8	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	no	Crete
22	George Constantinou	28		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Vrachori	Volo	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	friend Christos Jalagos 111 South 6th Street St Louis Mo					5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	no	Greece
23	Christ Kagunis	28		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Vrachori	Volo	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	friend Costas Georgopoulos 111 South 6th Street St Louis Mo					5	4	Ruddy	Black	Brown	no	Greece
24	John Jealos	29		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Vrachori	Volo	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$14	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Jealos 111 South 6th Street St Louis Mo					5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	moles on the face	Greece
25	Simos Papaioannou	19		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Vrachori	Volo	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Papaioannou 111 South 6th Street St Louis Mo					5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	no	Greece
26	Eustathios Vaitsis	21		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Vrachori	Volo	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	friend Costas Georgopoulos 111 South 6th Street St Louis Mo					5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	no	Greece
27	Dimitrios Theocharis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argos	Greece	Medina Ill	Yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	friend Tom Nikopoulos 111 South 6th Street St Louis Mo					5	6	Ruddy	fair	light	no	Argos
28	Nicolaos Stamis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argos	Greece	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	friend Gerasimos Papageorgis 196 Orange Street Manchester N.H.					5	5	Ruddy	fair	light	no	Argos
29	Nikolaos Pikos	21		M	S	Laborer				Greek			St Louis Mo		Self	$20				friend Constantinos Gounaris 103 So 7th Street St Louis Mo					5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Nikos

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Insert the name of the country or people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Eldridge Master,* of the Sicilian Prince, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Eldridge Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

184162

I, Dott C. Giovanno, Surgeon of the Sicilian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Giovanno

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples DEC 4 1906 190. Arriving at Port of Newyork Dec 7, 1906

NOTE.—Attention is directed to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers heading. [illegible] and 500-B, and the information indicated by [illegible] ears of vessels.

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
182	Laurica Mavrantonio	35		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Pigouda	Potenza	Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband	$40	no	no	no	Husband Pantaleone Chirico no 90 Denkman Street Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	Scotch Mole	4	11	ruddy	Brown	light		Pigouda
	1 Pantaleone Domenico	9	11	M	S	—	no	no			Pigouda	Potenza	Brooklyn N.Y.		Father	$	no	no	no	Father do											
	2 Pantaleone Domenico	6		F	S	—	no	no			Pigouda	Potenza	Brooklyn N.Y.		Father	$	no	no	no	Father do											
	3 Pantaleone Maria	2		F	S	—	no	no			Pigouda	Potenza	Brooklyn N.Y.		Father	$	no	no	no	Father do											
183	Stylianos Kipinitakis	28		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Hiol	Turkey	New York		Self	$40	no	no	no	Friend Mouth Pr Stanton St			Good		5	8	Dark	Black	Black	no		Turkey
184	Anastasios Lagos	21		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Pipitsuna	Turkey	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$15	no	no	no	Friend Spanakis 215 W 29th street New York			Good		5	4	Brown	Black	Black	no		Turkey
185	Gianoumis Stakios	22		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Lombos	Turkey	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$15	no	no	no	Friend Gregorios 5459 6th Avenue Pittsburg Pa			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown	Black	no		Turkey
186	Nicholas Zungolis	24		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Pilio	Turkey	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$15	no	no	no	Friend Gregorios 5459 6th Avenue Pittsburg Pa			Good		5	9	Brown	Black	Black	no		Turkey
187	Christos Parthenios	35		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Patrika	Turkey	Chicago Ill.		Self	$40	no	no	no	Brother Dimitrios 5459 6th Avenue Pittsburg Pa			Good		5	2	Brown	Black	Black	no		Turkey
	Jacob Dontos	40		M	M	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Ellenica	Vrakhi	Greece		Father	$20	no	no	no	Brother J. Vassilios 163 Nebraska Avenue Chicago Ill.			Good		5	4	Brown	Black	Black	no		Greece
	Nicholas Dontos	9		M	S	—	no	no	Greece	Greek	Ellenica	Vrakhi	Greece		Father	$20	no	no	no	Father do											
	Christos Dontos	10		M	S	—	no	no	Greece	Greek	Ellenica	Vrakhi	Greece		Father	$20	no	no	no	Father do											
188	Aristides Papafotos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Ellenica	Smyrna	Greece		Self	$30	no	no	no	Friend Evgenios Formanek 1245 Lafayette Street Cor Cleveland Ave			Good	Scotch	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	no		Greece
	Georgios Stamis	44		M	M	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Schiathos	Greece	St Louis Mo.		Self	$20	no	no	no	Sons John Thomas 315 83d street St Louis Mo					5	9	Brown	Gray	Light	no		Greece
	Georgios Parissis	33		M	M	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Ellenica	Perochorion	Greece		Self	$40	no	no	no	Friend Evangelos Parissis 346 Lenox Ave Detroit Mich					5	6	Olive	Brown	Brown	no		Greece
189	Stefan Benakis	30		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	American	Greek	Kiosk	Turkey	New York		Self	$40	yes	2 years	1904 in 1906	Friend Pandi Nicolas 346 Lenox Ave Detroit Mich	Supervisor Ch. Income Tax Dec 7-1906		Good	Scotch	5	6	Olive	Brown	Brown	no		Greece
	Dimitri Selekotis	25		M	M	farmer	no	no	Turk	Greek	Kallison	Turkey	New York		Self	$40	no	no	no	Friend Athanasiodes Jean 146 Great Street New York			Good		5	5	Brown	Black	Black	no		Turkey
190	Athanasios Nakanias	26		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Kortsi	Greece	Economy Pa		Self	$50	no	no	no	Friend Athanasiodes Jean 146 Great Street New York			Good		5	7	Brown	Black	Black	no		Kortsi
191	Efstrat Dimitsadules	28		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Kotiano	Turkey	New York		Self	$50	no	no	no	Friend Michael Dimitsopulos P.O. Box No 74 Economy Pa			Good		5	1	Brown	Black	Black	no		Kortsi
192	Demet Alexandros	24		M	S	farmer	no	no	Turk	Greek	Monkilna	Turkey	New York		Self	$50	no	no	no	Friend Jean Athanasiodes 146 Great Street New York			Good		5	4	Brown	Black	Black	no		Kortsi
193	Demet Mayannis	42		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Kortsi	Greece	Economy Pa		Self	$50	no	no	no	Friend Gregorios Alexandros 685 Fifth Avenue New York			Good		5	1	Brown	Black	Black	no		Kortsi
194	Jeorjios Stavros	20		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Kortsi	Greece	Kansas City Kas		Self	$50	no	no	no	Friend Michael Dimitsopulos P.O. Box No 74 Economy Pa			Good		5	8	Brown	Red	Brown	no		Kortsi
195	Georgios Kerzopulos	20		M	S	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Kortsi	Greece	Kansas City Kas		Self	$50	no	no	no	Friend Elias Emmanouil 332 W. 6th street Kansas City			Good		5	6	Brown	Black	Black	no		Kortsi
196	Georgios Dimitris	28		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Kortsi	Greece	Kansas City Kas		Self	$50	no	no	no	Friend Elias Emmanouil 332 W. 6th street Kansas City			Good		5	8	Brown	Black	Black	no		Kortsi
197	Athanasios Jacovis	26		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Kortsi	Greece	Economy Pa		Self	$50	no	no	no	Friend Michael Dimitsopulos P.O. Box No 74 Economy Pa			Good		5	5	Brown	red	Black	no		Kortsi
198	Sisis Kirika	30		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Vilsporta	Macedonia	Starhuna		Self	$50	no	no	no	Friend Philippos Economides P.O. Box No 100 Starhuna Pa			Good		5	5	Ruddy	Fair	Light	no		Vilsporta
199	Adam Karabopos	23		M	S	farmer	no	no	Turk	Greek	Vilsporta	Macedonia	Starhuna		Self	$50	no	no	no	Cousin Thomas Jeremis P.O. Box No 100 Starhuna Pa			Good		5	5	Brown	Black	Black	no		Vilsporta
200	Athanasios Dimopulos	20		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Vilsporta	Macedonia	Starhuna		Self	$50	no	no	no	Cousin George Jeremis P.O. Box No 100 Starhuna Pa			Good		5	9	Brown	Black	Black	no		Vilsporta
201	Athanasios Galagalu	27		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Stipje	Turkey	New York		Self	$50	no	no	no	Friend Athanasios Prokopios P.O. Box 111 Starhuna Pa			Good		5	9	Brown	Black	Black	no		Vilsporta
202	Jaakid Konstantinou	23		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Skatoun	Turkey	Boston Mass.		Self	$50	no	no	no	Friend Peter J. Thomais 28 Rowland Street Boston Mass.			Good		5	5	Brown	Black	Black	no		Stavrioti

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Clarke Master,* of the Leilan Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec., 1906. W. J. Clarke Officer.

at NY

C. F. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

184163

I, Dott. C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Lei..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ha... ars' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and ... Naples, and ... have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec., 1906

at NY

C. F. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

841 64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge Master,* of the Sicilian Prince, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dott Lo-Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 yrs' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10 50

50 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, DEC 4 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Dec 22, 190

64

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
163 1	Pasquale Francesco	18	M	S	farmer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Potenza	Chester Pa	no	Self	$16 Yes	no no	Brother in law Vito Testa 1240 Broom street Chester Pa					5	11	rosy	brown	brown	no	Italy
164 2	Pasquale Vito	26	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Italy	Potenza	Chester Pa	no	Self	$16 Yes	4 Yrs Chester Pa	Brother in law Vito Testa 1240 Broom street Chester Pa					5	11	rosy	brown	brown	no	Italy
165 3	Maria Domenica	24	F	Wife	farmer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Potenza	New York		Husband	$4	no no	to join Husband 150 Mayne Street West York (Corner 34)					5	3	Pale				
4 Son in law Maria		4	F														Brother do											
166 5	Martinelli Vito	28	M	M	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Italy	Montefalcione	Boro		Self	$16	no no	no	Gabriele Lorenzo Montefalcione 84 Montford Street West York					5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Italy
167 6	Ricardi Antonia	22	F	S	house keeper	Yes	Yes	Italy		Italy	Napoli	West York		Brother	$16	no no	no	Brother Giuseppe Ricardi (of Frank) 93 Mulberry Street West York					5	2	rosy	black	black	no	Italy
168 7	Di Napoli Emanuele	22	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Italy		Italy	Marano	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother in law	$10 Yes	no no	Brother in law Ricci Lorenzo 568 Barrow Street Brooklyn N.Y.					5	3	Pale	Brown	light	scar to the front	Italy
169 8	Maria Grazia	44	F					Italy		Italy	Castelnuovo											5	5	Pale	Brown	brown		Italy
170 9	Di Orio Maria	16	F					Italy		Italy	Castelnuovo											4	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Italy
171 10	Di Orio Maria Giuseppina	27	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Italy		Italy	Benevento	Wilmington Del	Yes	Husband	$16 Yes	Yes Chester Wilmington	Husband Jacomo Ruggiero 210 Woodlawn Ave Wilmington Del					5	3	rosy	brown	brown	no	Italy
172 11	Di Orio Ruggiero Felice	14	M	S				Italy		Italy	Benevento	do	Yes	Father	$		Father do					4	1	Brown	brown	brown	no	Italy
173 12	Di Orio Ruggiero Rosa	6	F	S				Italy		Italy	Benevento	do		do	$		Father do											
174 13	Di Orio Ruggiero Antonio	4	M	S				Italy		Italy	Benevento	do		do	$		Father do											
175 14	Spinelli Salvatore	31	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Italy	Colorno	Chatham N.J.	Yes	Brother	$100	no no	Brother Pasquale Spinelli 57 Water Street Chatham N.J.					5	3	Natural	Brown	light	no	Italy
176 15	Lepore Francesco Paolo	24	M	M	Mechanician	Yes	Yes	Italy		Italy	Lucera	Foggia	New York	Self	$10	no no	no	Relatives Grace Mastrangelo 114 Mulberry Street West York					5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	scar on the front	Italy
177 16	Tarchetta Camilla	54	F	Wid	farmer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Angelo Lombardi	Avellino	West York	Daughter	$250	Yes no	yes	daughter Rose Vito Antonia 1078 Amsterdam Ave West York					5		Natural	Grey	light	no	Italy
178 17	Di Lella Pasquale	21	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Angelo Lombardi	Avellino	New York	Sister	$50	no no	no	Sister do					5	1	Pale	Black	black	no	Italy
179 18	Pilla Gaetano	17	M	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Rock Hyssop	Italy	Angelo Lombardi	Avellino	Brooklyn N.Y.	Relative	$10	Yes no	no	Relatives Maria Donato 162 Carroll Street Brooklyn					5	2	Natural	Black	Brown	no	Italy
180 19	De Pasquale Francesco	17	M	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	Italy		Italy	Angelo Lombardi	Avellino	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	$50	no no	no	Uncle Pasquale Mattio Black Jamaica 12 Varick Street Brooklyn N.Y.					5	3	Natural	Brown	Brown	a small spot to the left of the	Italy
181 20	Maria Maria	29	F	M	farmer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Angelo Lombardi	Avellino	West York	Self	$50	Yes no	yes	Brother Rocco Della Croce Cora 125 Mott Street West York					5	4	Natural	Black	light		Italy
182 21	De Della Croce Carmela	29	F	M	no	no	no	Italy		Italy	Angelo Lombardi	Avellino	West York	mother	$50	no no	no	Mother do											
183 22	Russo Luciano	15	M	S	farmer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Angelo Lombardi	Avellino	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes no	yes	Brother Angelo Russo 54 Sackman Street Brooklyn N.Y.					4	1	Natural	Brown	Brown	to the left temple	Italy
184 23	Di Simone Giuseppe	21	M	S	barber	no	no	Italy		Italy	Altamura	Bari	West York	Cousin	$50	no no	no	Cousin Michele Maria Bari 183 Thompson Street West York					5	1	Natural	Brown	Black	left eye crooked	Italy
185 24	Di Cicco Pasquale	40	M					Italy		Italy	Castelfranco	Basilicata																
186 25	Abbate Rocco Giuseppe	22	M					Italy		Italy	Castelfranco	Basilicata																
187 26	Abbate Michele	21	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelfranco	Basilicata																
188 27	Tarchetta Angelo Raffaele	21	M	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Colorno	New York	Yes	Relative	$50	Yes Yes	no	Brother Maria Brezzi 458 - 2nd Avenue West York					5	9	Brown	brown	light		Italy
189 28	Marchesella Filippo	44	M	S	farmer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Brother Angelo	Terrano	Pittsburg Pa	Self	$50	no no	no	Brother Angelo Marcesella Mapecatella 910 Wardlow Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	9	Natural	Grey	Brown	no	Italy
190 29	De Francesco Benedetto	44	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy		Italy	Brother Angelo	Terrano	Pittsburg Pa	Self	$50	no no	no	Brother in law Angelo Mapecatella 910 Wardlow Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	1	Brown	Black	brown	no	Italy
191 30	De Amato Giuseppe	32	M					Italy		Italy	Rocca												5	9	Brown	Black	brown		Italy

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Insert the name of the race from which each alien comes, as Hebrew, Italian, German, etc. In the case of citizens of the United States, insert the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge, Master, * of the Sicilian Prince, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec., 1906

at [illegible]

C. F. Thompson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surg

8 41 - 65

I, Does E. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicil ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under ..... Naples ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Does Giordano

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec., 1906

at [illegible]

C. F. Thompson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket by whom).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples DEC 4 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Phila Dec 12, 1906

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
164	Candelli Giulia	38		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Casarsa	Brantford Ont.	Husband	Self	$15	no	no	no	Husband Luigi Giamberlardino 13 Mason street Binghamton N.Y.			good	none	4	11	sallow	hair light			Italian
"	2 Son Giamberlardino Gambato	6		M	S	Child	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Casarsa	Brantford Ont.	no	Mother	$	no	no	no	Mother do											
"	3 Son Giamberlardino Emilio	2		M	S		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Casarsa	Brantford Ont.	no	Mother	$	no	no	no	Mother do											
165 166	Vicenzi Giustina	37		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes			Italy		Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband	Self	$ 12	no	1902	Brooklyn	Husband Salvatore Monaco 34 Bowne Street Brooklyn N.Y.			good								
166	Monaco Maria	4		F	S	Child					Italy		Brooklyn N.Y.		Father	$	no		Brooklyn	Father do											
166	6 Bova Saverio	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No			Italy		Wilmington Del.	Brother	Brother	$ 60	no	3 years	Wilmington	Brother Domenico Bova 84 Rogard ave W. 9 street Wilmington Del			good		5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	no		Italian
"	7 Wife Rosa Maria Rosa	21		F	M	At home	Yes	Yes			Italy		Wilmington Del.	no	Brother in law	$	no	no	no	Brother in law do			good		5	6	Brown	Natural Brown	Light	no		Italian
166	8 Son	2		M	S		no	no			Italy		Wilmington Del.																	
166	9 Leonforte Alfredo	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes			Italy		Philadelphia Pa.	Brother	Brother	$ 100	no	no	no	Brother Ernesto Leonforte			good		5	10	Natural	Brown	Brown	no		Italian
"	10 Di Pilla Adelicia	18		F	M	At home	no	no			Italy		Philadelphia Pa.	Husband	Husband	$ 40	no	no	no	Husband Francesco Mattei 2824 - 2nd = Cove Street Philadelphia			good		4	11	Brown	Grey	Brown	no		Italian
"	11 Son Mattei Vincenzo	10		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Italy		Phila. Pa.	Father	Father	$	no	no	no	Father do			good		5	1	Brown	Grey	Brown	no		Italian
166	12 Son Mattei Raffaele	8		M	S	Child	no	no			Italy		Phila. Pa.	do	do	$	no	no	no	Mother do			good		5	1	Brown	Brown	Black	scar on the right cheek		Italian
"	13 Mandelli Giuseppe	47		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy		Phila. Pa.	Brother	Brother	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother in law Constantino Mattei (P. del Giudice Contratore to the) No. 3 8th St. Phila Pa			good		5	5	Natural	Brown	Brown	no		Italian
166	14 Palumbo Angiola	22		F	S	Servant	no	no			Italy		Phila. Pa.	Father	Self	$ 30	no	no	no	Brother Palumbo to live with father (P. del Giudice Contratore to the) No. 3 8th St. Phila Pa			good								
166	15 Barilio Alexandro	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Italy		Phila. Pa.	do	do	$	no	no	no	Mother do (P. del Giudice Contratore to the) No. 3 8th St. Phila Pa			good								
	Child										Italy																			
	Child										Italy																			
	Child										Italy																			
	Child										Italy																			
	Child										Italy																			
	Child										Italy																			
	Child										Italy																			
	Child										Italy																			
	Child										Italy																			
	Child										Italy																			
	Child										Italy																			
166	Barbera Maria Carmela	28		F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy		Italy		Montemaro	Husband	Husband	$ 14	no	no	no	Husband Raffaele Cabella			good		5	3	Natural	Brown	Light	no		Montemaro
166	16 Son Carmine Bobetti	14		M	S	Messenger	Yes	Yes			Italy		Albany N.Y.	Father	Father	$	no	no	no	Father do 137 madison Ave Albany N.Y.			good		5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Light	back to the right cheek		Roma
166	17 Son Angelo Bobetti	6		M	S	Child	no	no			Italy		Albany N.Y.	Father	Father	$	no	no	no	Father do			good								
166	Barbera Maria Nichola	50		F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy		Italy		Montemaro	Husband	Husband	$	no	no	no	Husband do			good								
166	Barbera Leonarda	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy		Montemaro	Brother	Brother	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother do			good		5	4	Natural	Black	Dark	no		Ripabottoni
166	Mele Nicola Ant Maria	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy		Ripabottoni	Brother	Brother	$ 20	Yes	2	W. Virginia	1003 Bedford Ave Pittsburg Pa			good		5	7	Natural	Black	Black	no		Ripabottoni
											Italy		Ripabottoni												5	1	Natural	Grey	Fair	no		Ripabottoni

Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Clowridge Master,* of the Serbian Prince, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Clowridge Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1906.

at N.Y. C.P. Thompson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

1841-64

I, Dock E. Giordano, Surgeon of the Serbian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1906

at N.Y. C.P. Thompson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket (to ...)).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, DEC 4 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

66

NOTE.— ...side of each manifest of alien pas... sengers, Ca... ..., and the information indicated by the headings ... ...ers.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
	[illegible]	18							Domicilla	Abellino																		
	[illegible]	19							Domicilla	Abellino																		
	[illegible]	50							Domicilla	Abellino																		
	[illegible]	9							Domicilla	Abellino																		
X	Ruggiero Antonuccio	30	M	S	Stone Worker	Yes	Yes		Laurea	Abellino	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$25	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Ruggiero 335 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.				good		4	11	Brown	Brown	Brn	—	no	—	Abellino
X	Pasquantonio Virginia	24	F	M	Laborer	no	no		Accerra	Salerno	New York		Husband	$25	no	no	no	Husband Antonio Russo 105 Elder Street New York				good		4	10	Natural	Brown	Light	—	no	—	Abellino
2	Maresta Antonio	27	M	M	Farmer	no	no		Massicceltine	Potenza	New York		Brother-in-law	$0	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Rocco Ferrara, (Wife's maiden name) Mariantonia Lucci 105 Elder Street New York				good		4	11	Natural	Brown	dark	mark on the left hand	Abellino
3	Longo Antonio	25	M	M	Farmer	no	no		Curri	Potenza	New York		Relative	$15	no	no	no	Relative Chiarchia Andrea P.O. Box 201 Ingleood N.J. also New York				good		5	7	Natural	Brown	Brown	mole under the left eye	Abellino
4	Leonardo Pasquale	16	M	S	Stone Worker	Yes	Yes		Ruggiero Pasquale	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Brother	$0	no	no	no	Brother Leonardo Francesco 328 South 9th Street Phila				good	good	5	6	Natural	Brown	Brown	scar on the forehead	Abellino
5	Catalamiero Rocco	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Pandola	Potenza	Schenectady N.Y.		Brother	$15	no	no	no	Brother Catalamiero Rocco 20 Catalpa Way Schenectady New York						5	9	Brown	Brown	dark	scar on the forehead	Abellino
6	Pasquale Nicoletta	21	F	Sin	Stone Worker	Yes	Yes		Pandola	Potenza	New York		Brother	$12	no	no	no	Brother Labruto Benoro 41 Bayard Parade (Bankers) 19 Mott St. N.Y.						4	11	Dark	Brown	Light	—	no	—	Abellino
	Pasquale Edmondo	13	M	Sin	Farmer	no	no		Pandola	Potenza	New York		Brother	$0	no	no	no	Brother do do						5	4	Natural	Brown	Light	—	no	—	Abellino
	Leonardo Nicola	66	M	M	Farmer	no	no		Pandola	Potenza	New York		Brother	$0	no	no	no	Brother do do						4	9	Natural	Grey	Light	—	no	—	Abellino
	Pietro Romano	24	M	Mch	Work mach	Yes	Yes		Stefano	Potenza	New York		Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Angelo Stefano 123 East Eleven Street New York						5	4	Brown	Brown	Dark	Scar on the left eyebrow	Abellino
	[illegible]	61	F	Wife	Farmer	no	no		Abellino	Potenza	Chicago Ill.		Self	$15	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Abellino 1814 Kanawha Street Chicago Ill.						5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Scar on the left wrist	Abellino
	[illegible]	41	M	M	Farmer	no	no		Abellino	Potenza	Chicago Ill.		Self	$10	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Abellino 1814 Kanawha Street Chicago Ill.						5	11	Dark	Brown	Dark	Scar on the left eyebrow	Abellino
	[illegible]	61	F	Wife	Farmer	no	no		Abellino	Potenza	New York		Self	$0	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Abellino 154 Ravenswood Street Chicago Ill.						4	11	Brown	Brown	Dark	Scar on the left eyebrow	Abellino
	[illegible]	26	M	M	Laborer	no	no		Vicini	Potenza	Brooklyn	no	Self	$100	Yes	6 Yrs Chicago Ill.	no	Brother Giuseppe Vicini 3414 E. 106 Street New York						5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark	—	no	—	Abellino
	[illegible]	41	M	M	Farmer	no	no		Pellecchia Paolo	Potenza	Powell Pa.		Self	$0	no	no	no	Brother Jeffro Pellecchia 103 Jay Street Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Scar on the forehead	Abellino
	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Pellecchia Paolo	Potenza	Powell Pa.		Self	$0	no	no	no	Brother Pellecchia Jeffro P.O. Box 61 Powell Pa.						5	4	Natural	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left eyebrow	Abellino
	[illegible]	61	F	Wife	Farmer	no	no		Pellecchia	Potenza	New York		Self	$0	no	no	no	Brother Jeffro Pellecchia 103 Jay Street Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	Natural	Grey	Dark	—	no	—	Abellino
	[illegible]	61	F	Wife	Farmer	no	no		Pellecchia	Potenza	New York		Self	$0	no	no	no	Brother Jeffro Pellecchia 103 Jay Street Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	Natural	Grey	Dark	—	no	—	Abellino
	[illegible]	41	M	M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Cleveridge Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Cleveridge Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec., 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct. C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4½ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the au Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec., 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible]*).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. T... side of each manifest of alien pas... sengers, C... B, and the information indicated by the headings given.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, DEC 4 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 14, 1906

67

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Time	If Yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
102 1	Grasso Vincenzo	23		m		Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes			Paradiso	Lecce	Freeport L.I.		Self	$18	no	no	no	Uncle Rocco Mazzaro 164 Henry Street Freeport L.I.			good		5	11	Pale	Brown	dark	— no —	Paradiso
103 2	Bernasso Angelo	21		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Paradiso	Lecce	Freeport L.I.		Self	$18	no	no	no	Uncle Rocco Mazzaro 164 Henry Street Freeport L.I.			good		5	1	Ruddy	Brown	dark	— no —	Paradiso
	De Vita Giuseppe	23		m																										
	Nicolini Pietro	1	10	m																										
	Di Lisi	18		m																										
	Tedesco	31		m																										
1	Simonetti Angelo Nicola	39		m	m	Laborer	no	no			S. Severo	Foggia	Worcester Mass		Cousin	$40	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Simonetti 9 Wheelock St. Worcester Mass.										
2	Mancone Angelo Antonio	17		m	s	Farmer	no	no			S. Severo	Foggia	Portland Me		Self	$4	no	yes	no	uncle Vincenzo Tolino 224 Fore St. Portland Me.										
3	Stagnaro Francesco	13		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Sassata	Genoa	Boston Mass		Mother	$10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Stagnaro care of G. Guagnano Boston Mass.										
	Giuseppe	36		m							Sedona	Sassata																		
101 11	Abenaitino Marianna	24		f	m	Work Woman	no	no			Atrapola	Napoli	New York		Husband	$10	no	no	no	Husband Raffaele Barrone 660 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	4	Brown	Dark	Brown	— no —	Atrapola
	Angelina Luigi	9	10	m			— no —	no	no		Atrapola	Napoli	— do —		Father	$	no	no	no	Father — do —										
	Rotunda Maria Rosa	13		f			— no —	no	no		Atrapola	Napoli	— do —		— do —	$	no	no	no	Father — do —										
	Rotunda Domenico	8		m			— no —	no	no		Atrapola	Napoli	— do —		— do —	$	no	no	no	Father — do —										
	Rotunda Angelo	2		m			— no —	no	no	2X141568 4/8/43	Atrapola	Napoli	— do —		— do —	$	no	no	no	Father — do —										
	Stefanina Angela	63		f	m	Dress Maker	no	no			Atrapola	Napoli	New York		Husband	$10	no	no	no	Husband Domenico Tucciello 664 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					4	9	Brown	Mixed	Dark	— no —	Atrapola
	Sandrina Angela	20		m	m	Business Woman	Yes	Yes			Napoli	Napoli	New York		Sister	$	no	no	no	Sister Teresa and Fortuna Sandrina 228 East 103 Street New York					5	8	Natural	Dark	Dark	— no —	Napoli
	Vincenza Battista	51		f	m	Home Keeper	Yes	Yes			Napoli	Napoli	New York		Sister	$	no	no	no	Sister — do —					4	9	Natural	Light	Brown	— no —	Napoli
	Angela Maria Michele	94		m	m	Farmer	no	no			Napoli	Napoli	New York		Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Tucciello 664 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	3	Natural	Brown	Dark	— no —	Napoli
	Maria Michele	90		f	m	Farmer	no	no			Napoli	Napoli	New York		Husband	$	no	no	no	Husband — do —					5	1	Ruddy	Fair	Light	— no —	Napoli
	Rotunda Raffaele	10		m	s		no	no			Napoli	Napoli	New York		Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Pasquale Tucciello 664 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					4	9	Brown	Brown	Dark	— no —	Napoli
	Rotunda Leonardo	12		m	s		no	no			Napoli	Napoli	New York		Brother	$	no	no	no	Brother — do —										
	Rotunda Rosa	17		f	s	Farmer	no	no			Napoli	Napoli	New York		Brother	$	no	no	no	Brother — do —										
	Angelina	86		f	w	Home Keeper	Yes	Yes			Napoli	Napoli	New York		Husband	$	no	no	no	Husband — do —										
1	Amendola Serafina	86	9	f	w	Home Keeper	no	no			Praiano	Salerno	Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband	$10	no	no	no	Husband Andrea D'Africe 137 2nd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.					5	1	Natural	Dark	Black	— no —	Praiano
	Luigi D'Africe Angela	18		f	s		no	no			Praiano	Salerno	— do —		Father	$	no	no	no	Father — do —										
	Gio D'Africe Amedeo	6		m			no	no			Praiano	Salerno	— do —		— do —	$	no	no	no	Father — do —										
	Gio D'Africe Angelo	4	7	m			no	no		2-102-5595 11/15/43	Praiano	Salerno	— do —		— do —	$	no	no	no	Father — do —										
	Rega Carmina	24		f	s	Laborer	no	no			Lauro	Avellino	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Rega Gaetano 335 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	6	Natural	Brown	Brown	Scar to the chin	Lauro
	Rega Filippo	7		m	s	Farmer	no	no			Lauro	Avellino	Brooklyn N.Y.		Father	$	no	no	no	Father Antonio Rega 335 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							Natural	Brown	Brown	— no —	Barbongano
	Damiano Camilla	90		f	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Lauro	Avellino	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Damiano 336 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	1	Natural	Brown	Brown	— no —	Lauro

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1841-68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Claridge Master, of the Steamer Prince from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Claridge Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surg

I, Doct. C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Ste[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Giordano

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, DEC 4 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—Th... sengers, Cat. ... headings given b... ...the information indicated ...

68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24	1 Bianco Giuseppe	44		M	M	Farmer					Bartolfarte	Caserta	Tall River Mass	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	nephew Francesco Romano 41 Orange street Tall River Mass					5	8	ruddy	brown	dark	——no——	Bartolfarte
25	2 Di Paolo Antonio	21		M	S						Bartolfarte	Caserta	Tall River Mass	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Felicia Luigi Bianco 41 Orange street Tall River Mass					5	6	Pale	brown	brown	scar on the frente	Bartolfarte
26	3 Vitelli Antonio	19		M	S	farmer					Ponte Valfortore	Foggia	Bellaire Ohio	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Salvatore Mariano 221 Bridant street Bellaire Ohio					5	3	natural	brown	light	——no——	Ponte Valfortore
27	4 Bianco Giuseppe	50		M	M	farmer	no	no			Ponte Valfortore	Foggia	Bellaire Ohio	no	Cousin	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Salvatore Marino 221 Bridant street Bellaire Ohio					5	3	natural	brown	light	——no——	Ponte Valfortore
28	5 Colantuono Filippo Antonio	17		M	S	farmer	no	no			Ponte Valfortore	Foggia	Bellaire Ohio	no	Uncle	$15	no	no	no	Uncle Antonio D'Arcangelo P.O. Box 291 Bellaire Ohio					4	11	Pale	brown	dark	scar to the right cheek	Ponte Valfortore
29	6 La Penna Giuseppe	44		M	M	farmer					Ponte Valfortore	Foggia	Philadelphia Pa	no	Brother	$ 15	yes	3 years	Phila Pa	Brother Michele La Penna 22 East Lehigh street Phila					5	5	natural	fair	light	scar on the left eyebrow	Ponte Valfortore
30	7 Ponte Maria Giovanna	18		F	S	farmer	no	no			Ponte Valfortore	Foggia	Phila. Pa	no	Brother	$ 15	no	no	no	Brother Luigi Pietro Giannino 297 East Wishart street Phila					5	6	natural	Brown	Brown	——	Ponte Valfortore
31	8 Rocco Pietro	24									Ponte Valfortore	Foggia																		
32	9 Pasquale Luigi	17									Ponte Valfortore	Foggia																		
33	10 Rebecca Antonio	26		F	M		no	no			Tocarno	Caserta	Worcester Mass	no	Husband	$ 150	no	no	no	Husband Giuseppe Antonio 147 Briant street via Bisetta			good		5	3	Dark	Brown	Dark	——	Tocarno
34	11 Di Tommaso Andrea	5		M	S	—do—	no	no			Tocarno	Caserta	Worcester Mass	no	Father	$	no	no	no	Father —do—										
35	12 Di Meo Giuseppe	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Tocarno	Caserta	Worcester Mass	no	Self	$ 150	no	no	no	Sister Rosa Di Meo 194-20 Marsh street via York			good		5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Light	——	Tocarno
36	13 Di Meo Pietro	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Tocarno	Caserta	Worcester Mass	no	Self	$ 150	no	no	no	Brother Pietro Di Meo 164-20 Worth street via York			good		5	3	Natural	Brown	Brown	——	Tocarno
37	14 Lanceia Vincenzo	30		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes			Torocrocchiano	Aquila	Philadelphia	no	Brother	$ 15	no	no	no	Brother in law Carlo Lino Charlotta 2934 North 22nd street Philadelphia			good		5	3	Natural	Brown	Brown	——	Torocrocchiano
38	15 Di Meo Domenico	19									Torocrocchiano	Aquila																		
39	16 Meo Agostino	25		M	M	farmer	no	no			Torocrocchiano	Aquila	Philadelphia Pa	no	Brother	$ 15	no	no	no	Brother Meo Domenico 2934 North 22nd street Philadelphia			good		5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	——	Torocrocchiano
40	17 Pisani Maria	25		F	M	Spinster	no	no			Poggiano	Potenza	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	Husband Di Giuseppe Andrea			good		5	1	Natural	Dark	light	small scar to the chin	Poggiano
41	18 De Blasio Vincenzo	25		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes			Poggiano	Potenza	New York	no	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	Brother Luigi Nicolina Francesco 102 Sullivan street New York			good		5	6	Natural	Brown	light	——	Poggiano
42	[illegible]	54									Poggiano	Potenza																		
43	19 Bianello Luisa	23		F	M		no	no			Torocrocchiano	Caserta	Boston Mass	no	Husband	$ 15	no	no	no	Husband Antonio Benedetti 1 Worth Square Boston Mass			good		5	1	Brown	Brown	light	——	Torocrocchiano
44	20 Di Meo Benedetto Terrano	11		M	S	—no—	no	no			Torocrocchiano	Caserta	Boston	no	Father	$	no	no	no	Father —do—										
45	21 Di Meo Benedetto Antonio	3		M	S	—no—	no	no			Torocrocchiano	Caserta	Boston	no	Father	$	no	no	no	Father —do—					5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	——	Torocrocchiano
46	22 Francesca di Vincenzo	23		F	M	house keeper	no	no			Melfi	Potenza	Chicago Ill.	no	Husband	$ 20	no	no	no	Husband Alessandro Leone 1st Ital Pharmacy (Co) 1410 S. Clark street Chicago			good							
47	23 Di Nicola Rosina	23		F	S	—no—	no	no			Melfi	Potenza	Chicago Ill.	no	Father	$	no	no	no	Step Father —do—										
48	24 Di Nicola Felicetto	27		M	S	—no—	no	no			Melfi	Potenza	Chicago Ill.	no	Father	$	no	no	no	Step Father —do—										
49	25 Gargiulo Giuseppe	21		M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes			Piano Sorrento	Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Self	$ 20	no	no	no	Brother Gargiulo Luigi 1434 — 10th Ave bet 22 & 23 Street Brooklyn			good		5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	small scar on the nose	Sant Agnello
50	26 De Angelis Saverio	21		M	S	farmer	no	no			Pragnano	Napoli	New York	no	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother Luigi De Angelis 2973 — 1st Avenue 2 or 3 st street cor 4th Ave New York			good		4	9	Brown	Brown	Dark	——	Pragnano
51	27 Cardarelli Costantino	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Cerreto Sannita	Benevento	Hartford Conn	no	Father	$ 12	no	no	no	Father Alberto Cardarelli 16 Winchester Street Hartford Conn			good		5	11	Natural	Black	Brown	——	Cerreto Sannita
52	28 Cardarelli Filippo	24		M	S	—no—	no	no			Cerreto Sannita	Benevento	Hartford Conn	no	Father	$	no	no	no	Father —do—										
53	29 Di Meo Pietro	24				Butter Brass Maker	Yes	Yes			Baiano	Napoli	Philadelphia	no	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	Brother Vincenzo di Meo 2934 Uberton Street Philadelphia			good		5	6	Natural	Fair	light	mole on the neck	Baiano

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge Master* of the Siciliau Prince from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906 H. J. Claridge Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel T. Jordaun, Surgeon of the Siciliau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This ... passengers, Cat. N... information desired by the headings given ...

89

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, DEC 4 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 22 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Guglielmo Giuseppe	44							Italy	Italy	Guglianco	Napoli												good				Brown	Black	Dark scar on the forehead	Guglianco
2	Martadonato Vito	47		M	Md	Marble Man	Yes	Yes			Bapurso	Bari	Easton Pa	Yes	Son	$10	no	no	no	Son Stefano Martadonato 223 South 3d Street East Pa	no	no	no	good		5	6	Pale	Brown	Light small scar on the front	Bapurso
3	Falabriano Giordomino	18		M	M	Farmer	no	no			Della J. Angelo	Cerano	Easton Pa	Yes	Son	$30	no	no	no	Son Falano Bola Trigono 223 2d Street Easton Pa	no	no	no	good		5	3	Natural	Brown	Brown	— no —	Della J. Angelo
4	Pongarelli Nunzio	32		M	M	Waiter Waiter	Yes	Yes			Della J. Angelo	Cerano	Montclair N.J.	no	Brother in law	$14	no	no	no	Brother in law Mariano Parrinzano 213 Liberty Alderman Jamaica N.H.	no	no	no	good		5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown	— no —	Assisi Italy
5	Parrinzano Ines	13		F	S	Child	no	no			Della J. Angelo	Cerano	Jamaica N.H.	no	Father	$	no	no	no	Father Parrinzano Mariano 213 Liberty Alderman Jamaica N.H.	no	no	no	good				Dark	Brown	Brown	— no —	Della J. Angelo
6	Parrinzano Francesco	9		M	S	Child	no	no			Della J. Angelo	Cerano	Jamaica N.H.	no	Father	$	no	no	no	Father Parrinzano Mariano 213 Liberty Alderman Jamaica N.H.	no	no	no	good		5	11	Pale	Brown	Brown	— no —	Della J. Angelo
7	Parrinzano Maria Rosalia	8		F	S	Child	no	no			Della J. Angelo	Cerano	Jamaica N.H.	no	Father	$	no	no	no	Father Parrinzano Mariano 213 Liberty Alderman Jamaica N.H.	no	no	no	good		5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	— no —	Della J. Angelo
8	Parrinzano Ida Maria	4		F	S	Child	no	no			Della J. Angelo	Cerano	Jamaica N.H.	no	Father	$	no	no	no	Father Parrinzano Mariano 213 Liberty Alderman Jamaica N.H.	no	no	no	good		5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	— no —	Della J. Angelo
9	Sarno Salvatore	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Sarno	Salerno	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 40	no	no	no	Husband Raffaela Montuoro 21 Mangano Court 3-26 E. 115 st New York	no	no	no	good		5	3	Pale	Black	Brown	— no —	Sarno
10	Sarno Raffaela	22		F	M	Housekeeper	no	no			Sarno	Salerno	New York	Yes	Mother	$	no	no	no	Mother — do —	no	no	no	good		4	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	— no —	
11	Sarno Rosa	7		F	S		no	no			Sarno	Napoli	New York	Yes	Father	$ 10	no	no	no	Father Pasquale Sarno 9 Goof Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good		5	2	Brown	Black	Black	— no —	
12	Sarno Maria	4		F	S		no	no			Sarno	Napoli	New York	Yes	Father	$	no	no	no	Father — do —	no	no	no	good								
13	Sarno Pasquale	2		M	S		no	no			Sarno	Napoli	New York	Yes	Father	$	no	no	no	Father — do —	no	no	no	good								
14	Sarno Vincenzo	1		M	S		no	no			Sarno	Napoli	New York	Yes	Father	$	no	no	no	Father — do —	no	no	no	good								
15	Mariglino Concetta	26		F	M	Housework	no	no			Mariglino	Torrecta	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$ 10	no	no	no	Husband Arcadio Mondello 186 11th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Pale	Black	Dark	— no —	Napoli
16	Mariglio Vincenzo	1		M	S		no	no			Mariglio	Torrecta	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$	no	no	no	Father — do —	no	no	no	good	good							
17	Mariglio Concetta	1		F	S		no	no			Mariglio	Torrecta	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$	no	no	no	Father — do —	no	no	no	good	good							
18	Mariglio Maria	4		F	S		no	no			Mariglio	Torrecta	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$	no	no	no	Father — do —	no	no	no	good	good							
19	Mariglio Rosalia	6		F	S		no	no			Mariglio	Torrecta	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$	no	no	no	Father — do —	no	no	no	good	good							
20	Mariglio Michele	6		M	S		no	no			Mariglio	Torrecta	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$	no	no	no	Father — do —	no	no	no	good	good							
21	Barbiro Giuseppe	40									Barbiro	Napoli									no	no	no	good							
22	Barbiro Giuseppina	40									Barbiro	Napoli									no	no	no	good							
23	Barbiro Giuseppina	9									Barbiro	Napoli									no	no	no	good							
24	Barbiro Rosa	7									Barbiro	Napoli									no	no	no	good							
25	Barbiro Vincenzo	6									Barbiro	Napoli									no	no	no	good							
26	Barbiro Michele	4									Barbiro	Napoli									no	no	no	good							
27	Bagliano Domenica	40		F	M	House Keeper	no	no			Maddaloni	Caserta	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 25	no	no	no	Husband Francesco Bagliano 67 Monroe Street New York	no	no	no	good		5	1	Pale	Black	Dark	— no —	Maddaloni
28	Bagliano Francesco	9		M	S	Child	no	no			Maddaloni	Caserta	New York	Yes	Father	$	no	no	no	Father — do —	no	no	no	good		5	2	Natural	Dark	Dark	marks to the left cheek	Napoli
29	Pinto Raffaela	26		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes			Napoli	Napoli	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 60	no	no	no	Husband Gaetano Romano 25 Hamilton Lane New York	no	no	no	good							
30	Romano Luigia	2		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes			Napoli	Napoli	— do —	Yes	Father	$	no	no	no	Father — do —	no	no	no	good							
31	Romano Enrico	1		M	S	Child	no	no			Napoli	Napoli	— do —	Yes	— do —	$	no	no	no	Father — do —	no	no	no	good							
32	Mariella Rosanna Paola	26		F	M	Housework	no	no			Montesaglion	Potenza	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	no	no	Cousin Chida Ficola 64 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	good		5	6	Brown	Black	Dark	— no —	Montesaglioso

G. English Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People: Under this head should be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Italian, German, Spanish, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonian, Bohemian, Magyar, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.), as distinguished by the nation or country from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Ellery, Asst.* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Ellery Asst. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-70

I, Doct. G. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giordano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 № 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, DEC 4 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

70

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of visit.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
50 1	Barbuci Francesco	47		M	M	farmer	no	no			Avigliano	Potenza	Rochester	Yes	Brother	$150	no	no	no	Brother Barbuci Giuseppe 84 Lady alley Rochester	BG	no	no	no		5	0	Brown	Brown	dark	mark to the right cheek	Avigliano
" 2	Wife Rinaldi Margherita	46		F	M	farmer	no	no			Avigliano	Potenza	do	Yes	Brother	$	no	no	no	Brother Barbuci do						5	1	Brown	Brown	dark	no	Avigliano
" 3	dau. Barbuci Anna Maria	16		F	S	farmer	no	no			Avigliano	Potenza	do	Yes	Uncle	$	no	no	no	Uncle do						5	1	Brown	Brown	dark	no	Avigliano
" 4	Son Barbuci Vito	13		M	S	farmer	no	no			Avigliano	Potenza	do	Yes	do	$	no	no	no	Uncle do											
" 5	Son Barbuci Donato	11		M	S	farmer	no	no			Avigliano	Potenza	do	Yes	do	$	no	no	no	Uncle do											
" 6	dau. Barbuci Maria Liviana	7		F	S	2-979994 - 5/12/42	no	no			Avigliano	Potenza	do		do	$	no	no	no	Uncle do											
" 7	dau. Barbuci Romina Maria	5		F	S	2-979032 - 5/12/42	no	no			Avigliano	Potenza	do		do	$	no	no	no	Uncle do											
" 8	Son Barbuci Domenico	9		M	S	2-980095 - 5/12/42	no	no			Avigliano	Potenza	do		do	$	no	no	no	Uncle do											
51 9	Barbuci Angela Maria	21		F	S	Servant	no	no			Avigliano	Potenza	Port Chester	Yes	Uncle	$50	no	yes	no	Uncle Barbuci Giuseppe 84 Lady alley Port Chester N.Y.						5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Avigliano
52 10	Barbuci Domenico	31		M	M	farmer	no	no			Avigliano	Potenza	New York	do	Self	$40	no	no	no	Brother in law Francesco Barbuci 133 S. Canal Street New York						5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Avigliano
" 11	Wife Barbuci Vita Domenica	29		F	M	farmer	no	no	Italy		Avigliano	Potenza	do	no	Self	$	no	no	no	Sister in law do						4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Avigliano
" 12	dau. Barbuci Isabella	6		F	S	Child	no	no			Avigliano	Potenza	do		Self	$	no	no	no	Uncle do											
" 13	Son Barbuci Vito	2		M	S	3-02493	no	no			Avigliano	Potenza	do	no	Self	$	no	no	no	Uncle do											
53 14	Barbuci Salvatore	20		M	S	farmer	no	no			Avigliano	Potenza	New York	yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Brother Barbuci Francesco 133 S. Canal Street New York						5	1	Brown	Brown	dark	Crooked eyes,	Avigliano
54 15	Pinto Rachele	25		F	M	house keeper	yes	yes			Bartelmucci	Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Husband	$10	no	no	no	Husband Giuseppe Pinto 684 Watkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	Natural	Brown	Brown	mole to the left cheek,	Tramonti
" 16	Son Pinto Giuseppe	6		M	S	no	no	no			Bartelmucci	Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Father	$	no	no	no	Father do											
55 17	Ferrante Carmine Maria	21		F	S	house keeper	no	no			Moolera	Potenza	New York	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Pasquale Troccoli 238 Riverton street New York						4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	no	Matera
56 18	Nardinone Margherita	18		F	S	dress maker	no	no			Matera	Potenza	New York	no	Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Michele Nardinone 238 Riverton street New York						5	1	Natural	Brown	Brown	no	Matera
[illegible] 19	Savagna Maria Filomena	58		F	M	farmer	no	no			Montecalvo	Ariellino	Chester Pa	no	Husband	$30	no	no	no	Husband Carlo Savagna 425 West 3rd street Chester Pa						4	11	Natural	Brown	dark	no	Montecalvo
[illegible] 20	dau. Santaguida Michele	24		F	S	dress maker	no	no			Montecalvo	Ariellino	Chester Pa	no	Father	$	no	no	no	Father do						4	11	Natural	Brown	dark	no	Montecalvo
[illegible] 21	Daniele Giuseppe	27		M	M	shoe maker	yes	no			Napoli	Napoli	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$30	no	no	no	Brother in law Pino Pasquale 117 Main street Buffalo N.Y.						5	8	Natural	Brown	Brown	scar on the front	Napoli
[illegible] 22	Wife Savarino Italia	24		F	M	no	no	no			Napoli	Napoli	do	Yes	do	$	no	no	no	do						4	10	Natural	Brown	Brown	no	Napoli
[illegible] 23	Mother Palmieri Giovanna	66		F	M	no	no	no			Napoli	Napoli	do	Yes	do	$	no	no	no	do						4	11	Natural	Gray	Brown	no	Napoli
[illegible] 24	Geremmmmmo Carmine	23		M	M	farmer	no	no			Rocchetta S. Antonio	Ariellino	New York	Yes	Husband	$25	no	no	no	Husband Leonardo Americo 64 Mulberry street New York						4	11	Ruddy	Brown	light	dark on the chin and left cheek, right cheek	Rocchetta S. Antonio
[illegible] 25	Son Americo Giuseppe	3		M	S	no	no	no			Rocchetta S. Antonio	Ariellino	New York		Father	$50	no	no	no	do Arrived 8/14/06											
[illegible] 26	Marano Luigia	15		F	S	farmer	yes	yes			Rocchetta S. Antonio	Ariellino	New York		Father	$10	no	no	no	Father Francesco Marano 64 Mulberry street New York						4	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	no	Rocchetta S. Antonio
[illegible] 27	Mandarino Maria	58		F	M	housework	yes	yes			Rende	Cosenza	Kenosha Wis	Yes	Son	$25	no	no	no	Son Giuseppe Mari						5	6	Fair	Light	Brown	mark to the front	S. Fili
[illegible] 28	Vito Pasquale	12		M	S	no	yes	no			Rende	Cosenza	Kenosha Wis	Yes	Father	$10	no	no	no	Father Vito Giuseppe						4	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Rende
[illegible] 29	Sister Vito Marina	9	9	F	S	no	yes	no			Rende	Cosenza	Kenosha Wis	Yes	Father	$	no	no	no	P.O. Box 37 Kenosha Wis											
[illegible] 30	Sister Vito Costantina	7		F	S	no	no	no			Rende	Cosenza	Kenosha Wis	Yes	Father	$	no	no	no	Father do											

IIX-78739-12/2442

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2034 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-Photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME# 1 8 4 1								
72 to 120								Glare
Volume # 1 8 4 2								
8 to 68								"
115								"
Volume # 1 8 4 3								
72 to 110								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

1841-71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claussen Master, * of the Sicilian Prince, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I Wear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claussen Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct. C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I Wear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether coming to join a relative to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, DEC 4 1906 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Dec 5, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
38	1 Fortina Luisa	41		F	M	House keeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi Inferiore	Salerno	Brooklyn N.Y.	W	Husband	$ 40	no	no	no	Husband Ferdinando De Pasquale 62 President Street Brooklyn N.Y.													Sala Sora Inferiore
	2 Son De Pasquale Ferdinando	7		M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi Inferiore	Salerno	do																				
	3 Brought up daug[r] Carmina Maria	9		F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi Inferiore	Salerno	do																				
39	4 Leo Mariantonia	24		F	M	House keeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi Inferiore	Salerno	Brooklyn N.Y.	W	Husband	$ 40	no	no	no	Husband Gabriele Manno 69 President Street Brooklyn N.Y.													
	5 Son Manno Vincenzo	8		M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi Inferiore	Salerno	do																				
	6 Son Manno Benedetto	4		M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi Inferiore	Salerno	do																				
	7 Son Manno Raffaele	2		M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi Inferiore	Salerno	do																				
Detained Ex. Admitted S. L.	8 Mariaglia Giovanni	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi Inferiore	Salerno	Brooklyn N.Y.	W	Father in law	$ 40	no	no	no	Father in law De Pascale Ferdinando 62 President Street Brooklyn N.Y.													
Admitted S. L.	9 Wife De Pascale M. Giuseppa	21		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi Inferiore	Salerno	do																				
Admitted S. L.	10 daug[r] Mariaglia Pasquale	3		F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi Inferiore	Salerno	do																				
41	11 Massa Filomena	36		F	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palomonte	Salerno	Jersey City	W	Husband	$ 10	no	no	no	Husband Angelo Pasquarello													
	12 daug[r] Pasquarello Maria	8		F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palomonte	Salerno	do																				
	13 Son Pasquarello Filomeno	3		M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palomonte	Salerno	do																				
42	14 Porreca Vincenzo Mariano	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Teora	Avellino	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	Brother in law Antonio Pasquale 545 W. Genesee St. Buffalo													
43	15 Pasquale Pasquale	22		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pozzano Sorrento	Napoli	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Brother	$ 15	no	no	no	Brother in law Antonio Pasquale 1220 S. 9th Street Philadelphia Pa.													
44	16 Fiordanella Rosalia Maria	22		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mercogliano	Avellino	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Uncle	$ 40	no	yes	no	Uncle Pietro Pasquale 564 President Street Brooklyn													
45	17 Papa Pietro	24		M					Italy	Italian South	Mercogliano	Avellino																					
46	18 D'Ambrosio Carmine	35		M	M	Butcher	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	Salerno	New York	yes	Brother	$ 20	no	no	no	Brother D'Ambrosio Ottavio 411 - 124 Street and 1st Ave. New York													
47	19 Cairoi Lucia	21		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	Salerno	New York	yes	Self	$ 30	no	no	no	Uncle Filomeno D'Ambrosio 411 - 124 Street and 1st Ave. New York													
48	20 Brother Cairoi Ferdinando	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	Salerno	New York	yes	Sister	$ 40	no	no	no	Sister Carmela Cairoi 238 Parente Sarno 18th Ward New York													
	21 Di Luciano Anna	40		F	M	House Keeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Abruzzi	Philadelphia	S	Brother	$ 40	no	no	no	Brother Carmello Ferrara 1122 Shall Street Philadelphia													
	22 daug[r] Leonarda Maria	12		F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Abruzzi	do	S	Father	$ 40	no	yes	no	Father do													
	23 Di Tommaso Filomeno Presidero	8		M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Abruzzi	do	S	do	$ 40	no	no	no	Father do													
49	24 Barbieri Vito	59		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Potenza	Newark N.J.	yes	Son	$ 30	yes	—	—	Son Gaetano Pasquarello 182 Canal St. Newark N.J.													
50	25 Wife Barbieri Madonna Margherita	48		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Potenza	Newark N.J.	yes	Husband					Son as above (and 3 other sons)													
	26 Son Barbieri Angelina	18		F	S	Weaver	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Potenza	Newark	yes	brother		no			brother as above													
	27 daug[r] Barbieri Concetta Antonia	16		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Potenza	Newark	yes	brother		no			brother as above													
	28 Son Barbieri Vincenzo	14		M	S	Weaver	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Potenza	Newark	yes	brother		no			brother as above													
	29 Son Barbieri M. Giovanni	11		M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Potenza	Newark	yes	brother		no			brother as above													
	30 Son Barbieri Angelo Raffaele	8		M	S	none	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Potenza	Newark	yes	brother		no			brother as above													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
					Pale fair light	Sora Inferiore
5	8	Natural	Brown	Grey		Sora Inferiore
5	1	Natural	Brown	Grey		Napoli
5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown		Sora Inferiore
4	8	Brown	Brown	Brown		Palomonte
5	6	Natural	Brown	Black		Teora
5	4	Natural	Black	Brown		Rozzano Sorrento
5	6	Brown	Black	Dark		Mercogliano
5	7	Brown	Black	Brown		Sarno
4	11	Natural	Brown	Brown small scar to the inner lower lip		Sarno
4	9	Natural	Brown	Brown		Sarno
4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown scar on the right eye		Cupello
5	5	Brown	Negro Light Baldness	Dark		Avigliano
4	6	Brown	Chestnut	Light		Avigliano
5	3	Natural	Chestnut	Blue		Avigliano
4	5	Natural	Chestnut	Chestnut		Avigliano

1841-72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Christie Master,* of the Sicilian Prince, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906 H. J. Christie Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct. C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place *(city or town)* of final destination.

[redacted]

19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, DEC 4 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17	1 Trippa Nicola	24	M	S		2X36255 - 10/9/06					Genova	Potenza	New York	Yes	Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Trippa Vincenzo 2035 9th Ave. West 20th St.							5	5	Natural	Black	Brown		the face	Montemilone
18	2 Sodessa Giuseppa	25	F	M		farmer	no	no			Afragola ✓	Napoli	do "	Yes	Husband	$10	no	no	no	Husband Marco Salvino 220 South 3rd Avenue Mount Vernon N.Y.							5	11	Natural	Black	dark			Afragola
19	3 Limmo Agata	24	F	M		house keeper	no	no			Afragola ✓	Napoli	Mount Vernon N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$10	no	no	no	Husband Pietro Salvino 38 South 8th Avenue Mount Vernon N.Y.							5	11	Brown	Black	dark			Napoli
11	4 Son Barbosa Antonio	12	M	S		1-95 586					Afragola	Napoli	Mount Vernon N.Y.	Yes	Father	$10	no	no	no	Father do													
20	5 Sbraccini Concetta	28	F	M		house keeper	no	no			Highonico ✓	Ghisli	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	$10	no	no	no	Husband Pietro De Luca 1427 Marshall Street Philadelphia							5	1	Natural	Brown	Brown			Ripatransone
"	6 dau. De Luca Maria Rosalinda	7	F	S			no	no			Highonico	Ghisli	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	$10	no	no	no	Father do													
"	7 dau. De Luca Maria Donata	4	F	S			not	no			Highonico	Ghisli	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	$10	no	no	no	Father do													
21	8 Marinaccio Maria Concetta	28	F	M		farmer	no	no			Sarigniano	Avellino	St Louis Mo	Yes	Husband	$10	no	no	no	Husband Giovanni Stefola 2849 Carrison ave St Louis Mo													
"	9 Son Bottola Nicola	9	M	S		20-28872-4-4-11/26/43	no	no			Sarigniano	Avellino	St Louis Mo	Yes	Father	$10	no	no	no	Father do													
"	10 Son Bottola Domenico	8	M	S			no	no			Sarigniano	Avellino	St Louis Mo	Yes	Father	$10	no	no	no	Father do													
"	11 dau. Bottola Concetta	4	F	S			no	no			Sarigniano ✓	Avellino	St Louis Mo	Yes	Father	$10	no	no	no	Father do													
"	12 dau. Bottola Clementina	5	F	S			no	no			Sarigniano	Avellino	St Louis Mo	Yes	Father	$10	no	no	no	Father do													
22	13 Vergetta Giuseppe	31	M	M		farmer	no	no			Ste S. Angelo	Avellino	Pittsburg Pa	no	Uncle	$25	no	no	no	Brother Peppe Pa 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	no		Ste S. Angelo
"	14 Grasso Carlo Vincenzo	33	M						Italy		Ste S. Angelo	Avellino																5		Natural	Brown	Brown	no		Ste S. Angelo
24	15 Patriarca Liberato	19	M	S		farmer	no	no	Italy		Ste S. Angelo	Avellino	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Uncle	$25	no	no	no	Friend Angelo Scotti Rapocaletto 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	no		Ste S. Angelo
25	16 Toro Stefano	36	M	M		farmer	no	no	Italy		Ste S. Angelo	Caramo	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Uncle	$25	no	no	no	Relative Angelo Scotti Rapocaletto 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	no		Ste S. Angelo
26	17 Rotucci Antonio	62	M	M		farmer	no	no	Italy		Roccha Palforino	Foggia	Roccha Pa	no	Husband	$25	no	no	no	Husband Donata Palumbo P.O. Box 6 Roccha Pa							5	1	Natural	Black	Brown	no		Roccha Palforino
27	18 Salerno Maria Donata	22	F	S		farmer	no	no	Italy		Roccha Palforino	Foggia	Roccha Pa	no	Brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother Leonardo Salerno P.O. Box 6 Roccha Pa							5	2	Natural	Grey	light	near to the left side of the mouth		Roccha Palforino
28	19 Pinto Maria Rosa	25	F	S		house keeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roccha Palforino	Foggia	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother	$12	no	no	no	Brother Filippo Pinto 300 Bathurst Street Philadelphia Pa							5	2	Natural	Brown	Dark	no		Roccha Palforino
29	20 S. Alessandro Domenico	23	M	S	Rooster	2-95-264 Pa Pas			Italy	Italian	Sambatera	Sampobaro	Philadelphia	no	Brother	$12	long	no	no	Brother & Alberno Donata 300 South 8th Street Philadelphia							5	1	Young	Brown	Grey	no		Pietracatella
21	Sister S. Alessandro Carmela	15	F	S		house keeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sambatera	Sampobaro	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother & Alberno Donata 300 South 8th Street Philadelphia							4	11	Natural	Brown	Brown		scar on the front	Pietracatella
22	S. Alessandro Victoria	26	F	M		house keeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sambatera	Sampobaro	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	$10	no	no	no	Husband & Alessandro Donata 300 South 8th Street Philadelphia							5	4	Natural	Brown	Brown		small scar near to the nose near left	Sambatera
23	S. Alessandro Michele	3	M	S	Child		no	no	Italy	Italian	Sambatera	Sampobaro	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	$10	no	no	no	Father do														
24	Grasso Mariantonia	28	F	M	[illegible]		no	no	Italy	Italian	Curri	Potenza	Trenton N.J.	Yes	Uncle	$10	no	no	no	Uncle & Alessandro Di Lorenzo 210 Harding ave Trenton N.J.							5	1	Brown	Black	Black	no		Curri
25	Piraggi Giuseppe	6	M	S			no	no	Italy	Italian	Curri	Potenza	Trenton N.J.	Yes	Uncle	$10	no	no	no	Uncle do														
		19							Italy																									
26	Grisolia Vincenzo	34	M	M		Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Curri	Potenza	N. York	Yes	cousin	$10	no	no	no	cousin G. Rosa Enopayn. Box 801 Inwood L.I. N.Y.							8	11	Natural	Brown	Brown	small scar on the front		Curri
27	Di Leo Giuseppe	32	M	M		farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Curri	Potenza	New York	Yes	Cousin	$10	no	no	no	Cousin do do							5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	a mark on the right top side		Curri
28	Paletta Biagio	34	M	M		farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Curri	Potenza	New York	Yes	Cousin	$10	no	no	no	Cousin do do							5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a mark on the front		Curri
X	Amato Carmela	21	F	S		Servant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Nocera Inf.	Salerno	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Gaetano Imperiale 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Brown	Brown	Grey	faded ears		Baia De Rimini
																											5	1	Natural	Brown	Brown	scar on the front		Amato

Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupations of females and children in the manifest, write in column 6 whether they are "housewife" or "at home."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge Master of the Sicilian Prince from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

H. J. Claridge Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-78

I, Doct. C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 14 day of ____, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [redacted]

[redacted] (ticket) or No (no ticket).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples DEC 4 1906 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether under contract to perform labor.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	1 Giorgio Virgilio	21	M	S	farmer	no	no	Italy		Aviano	Udine	Utica N.Y.		Brother	$18	no	no	no	Brother Giorgio Albino 840 Courtland ave Utica N.Y.							5	7	dk	brn	dk	scar on the front	Bonisco
2	2 Perronace Francesco	38	M	M	farmer	no	no			Guardiabelle	Salerno	Utica N.Y.		Brother	$18	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Perronace 6-8 Mohawk st Utica N.Y.							5	7	brn	brn	brn	no	Guardiabelle
3	3 Longo Leonardo	22	M	S	farmer	no	no			Ferrandina	Potenza	Hartford Conn	no	Brother	$18	no	no	no	Brother Angelo Longo 76 Windsor street Hartford Conn			Has Bad Corneal Leucoma				5		dk	dk		no	Ferrandina
4	4 De Lollis Odisio	30	M	M	farmer	no	no			Bella Latinella	Chieti	Somerville Ohio	Yes	Brother	$18	no	no	no	Husband Pasquale Bozzuto P.O. Box 124 Somerville Ohio							5		Brn	Brn	Brn	no	Bella Latinella
"	5 Son Marrocchi Romano	16	M	S	farmer	no	no			Bella Latinella	Chieti	Somerville Ohio	Yes	Father	0	no	no	no	Father Pasquale Marrocchi P.O. Box 124 Somerville Ohio							5	4	Brn	Brn	Brn	no	Bella Latinella
"	6 daug. Marrocchi Francesca	12	F	S	farmer	no	no			Bella Latinella	Chieti	Somerville Ohio	Yes	Father	0	no	no	no	Father do						right eye blind	5	1	Brn	Brn	Brn	no	Bella Latinella
"	7 son Marrocchi Giuseppe	6	M	S	—	no	no			Bella Latinella	Chieti	Somerville Ohio	Yes	Father	0	no	no	no	Father do							5	1	Brn	Brn	Brn	no	Bella Latinella
5	8 Manna Adelaide	24	F					Italy	Italian	Venosa	Potenza								do													
6	9 Di Russo Donato	7	M					Italy	Italian	Venosa	Potenza								do													
7	10 Di Russo Giuseppe	3	M					Italy	Italian	Venosa	Potenza								do													
8	11 Di Russo Pietro	9	M					Italy	Italian	Venosa	Potenza								do													
9	12 Saverino Schillerna Anchese	17	M	S	Hatter	Yes	Yes	Russian Finland		Soffia	Sirria	Utica N.Y.		Father	$18	no	no	no	Friend Mr Himstrom 44 East 4th street Utica N.Y.							5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mole to the right side of the chin	Varto
10	13 Varonella Pietro	24	M	M	Sheet Maker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Varto	Chieti	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Father	$18	no	no	no	Father Vincenzo Varonella 2330 Arthur ave Utica N.Y.							5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	scar to the right cheek	Varto
11	14 Alberano Domenico	36	M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Vocara	Potenza	Utica N.Y.		Father in law	$18	no	no	no	Father in law Nicolo Buccarello 30 Ramsey street Utica N.Y.							4	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Vocara di Potenza
	Andriano Peg	34	F					Italy	Italian	Pignataro Maggiore	Caserta																					
	Peg Pellerina	12						Italy	Italian	Pignataro Maggiore	Caserta																					
	Peg Stefania	7						Italy	Italian	Pignataro Maggiore	Caserta																					
	Peg Alfred	3						Italy	Italian	Pignataro Maggiore	Caserta																					
	Maria Elisabetta	35	F	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Faicco	Benevento	Old Forge Pa	Yes	Husband	$50	no	no	no	Husband Cirillo Vincenzo P.O. Box 207 Old Forge Pa							4	10	Brown	Black	Brown	scar to the right cheek	Faicco
	Angela Gabriella	11	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Faicco	Benevento	do	Yes	Father	$	no	no	no	Father do													
	Angela Maria Rocco	6	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Faicco	Benevento	do	Yes	do	$	no	no	no	Father do													
	Giuseppa Giuseppe Raffaele	6	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Faicco	Benevento	do	Yes	do	$	no	no	no	Father do													
	Giuseppa Domenico Luigi	4	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Faicco	Benevento	do	Yes	do	$	no	no	no	Father do													
	Giuseppe	32	M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Faicco	Benevento	Old Forge Pa	no	Father	$50	no	no	no	Brother Pasquale Cirillo P.O. Box 207 Old Forge Pa							5	4	Ruddy	Black	Brown	no	Faicco
		32	M	M				Italy	Italian	Faicco	Benevento	Old Forge Pa	Yes	Brother	$50	no	no	no	Brother Pasquale Cirillo P.O. Box 207 Old Forge Pa							5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Faicco
	Teresa Luisa	24	F	S	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palazzo San Gervasio	Potenza	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Brother	$150	no	no	no	Brother Gerard Fonzano 750 South 7th street Philadelphia Pa							5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	no	S. Marco Marchesato
	Eduardo Marino	18	M	S	baker	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palazzo San Gervasio	Potenza	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Brother	$147	no	no	no	Brother Gerard Fonzano 750 South 7th street Philadelphia Pa							5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	no	S. Marco Marchesato
	Maria Angela	26	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palazzo San Gervasio	Potenza	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Husband	$150	no	no	no	Husband Salvatore Fiorino 750 South 7th street Philadelphia Pa							5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	no	S. Marco Marchesato
	Bianco Francesco	8	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palazzo San Gervasio	Potenza	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Father	$147	no	no	no	Father do													
	Maria Domenica	6	F	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Vocara	Caserta	New Castle Pa	Yes	Brother	$	no	no	no	Brother Federigo De Simone 114 Wood street New Castle Pa							5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	no	Vocara

C E Murphey
Inspector

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Cleridge Master of the Sicilian Prince from Messina do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Cleridge Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-74

I, Doct C. Giordano Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Giordano

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from [illegible] C. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes, Year	If Yes, Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (mention the deformity)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
90	Chirico Domenica	49	f.	m.	widow	none	no			Italian	Catania	Marsiglio Pa.	no	Impoself	$ 8.00	no	—	—	to 117 son in law Felice Nobrunia 1 Bank st Marsiglio Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	natural	chestnut			Catania
97	Mazzei Gregorio	11	m.	S.	laborer		yes	no		Italian	Barcellona	New York	no	Impoself	12	no	—	—	to my father Mich. Paolo 110 E 11th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	natural	chestnut			Barcellona
98	Mazzei Amalia	16	f.	S.	servant		yes	no		Italian	Barcellona	New York	no	Impoself	12	no	—	—	to my father Mich. Paolo 110 E 11th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	natural	chestnut			Barcellona
99	Chico Rosalia	14	f.	m.	none	none	no	no		Italian	Barcellona	New York	no	Impoself	12	no	—	—	to my father Mich. Paolo 110 E 11th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	Black	Jean's the head one inch above the head one inch right eye blue		S. Fratello
100	Pelaia Benedetto	1	m.	S.	none		no	no		Italian	S. Agata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Imprepaid	$ 50	no	—	—	to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Fratello
101	Pelaia Salvatore	4	m.	S.	none		no	no		Italian	S. Agata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Imprepaid	$ 50	no	—	—	to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Fratello
102	Bonaccorso Girolamo	28	m.	m.	laborer		no	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	no	Imprepaid	$ 12	no	—	—	to my brother Salvatore 1 Bank st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut			Francofonte
103	Cavataio Carolata	25	f.	m.	[illegible]		no	no		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bonnetto
104	Ciracco Carmela	24	f.																												Messina
105	Brigaglio Francesco	[illegible]	m.																												Messina
106	Brigaglio Antonio	[illegible]	m.																												Messina
107	Conti Paolo	16	m.	S.	laborer		no	no		Italian	Acicatena	Lawrence Mass.	no	Imprepaid	12	yes			to my brother Antonino 5 Common st. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Acicatena
108	Seminara Salvatore	31	f.	m.	S.	laborer	no	no		Italian	Acicatena	Lawrence Mass.	no	Imprepaid	12	no	—	—	to my father Mariano Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	wavy		Acicatena
109	Amineo Salvatore	17	m.	S.	[illegible]		yes	no		Italian	Isabella	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Imprepaid	12	no	—	—	to my father Mariano Filippo 68 Bleecker st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black			Isabella
110	Fondamarica Francesco	16	m.	m.	laborer		yes	no		Italian	Porticello	New York	no	Imprepaid	12	yes 2 years			to my brother Vincenzo 68 Bleecker st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Porticello
111	Di Leo Giuseppe	18	f.	m.	none		yes	no		Italian	Porticello	New York	no	Imprepaid	12	no	—	—	to my brother Vincenzo 68 Bleecker st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Porticello
112	Fondamarica Francesco	15	f.	S.	none		yes	no		Italian	Porticello	New York	no	Imprepaid	12	no	—	—	to my father Vincenzo 68 Bleecker st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Porticello
113	Di Giudice Benedetto	14	m.	S.	laborer		yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Randazzo	New York	no	Imprepaid	12	no	—	—	to my father Di Giudice Vincent 1 S Bonnnet st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	natural	chestnut	wavy		Randazzo
114	Fronte Salvatore	17	m.	S.	barber		yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Pachino	New York	no	Imprepaid	12	no	—	—	to my uncles Antonino Catarano 1 Bank st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	natural	chestnut	wavy		Pachino
115	Abbate Grazia	21	f.	S.	domestic		yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Barcellona	New York	no	Imprepaid	12	no	—	—	to my brother Gabriele Barbalg 1958 E. 107 th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	hairs on the faces		Barcellona
116	Fasone Giuseppe	20	m.	S.	laborer		yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	no	Imprepaid	12	no	—	—	to my cousin Gaetano Barbato 1958 E. 107 th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut & black	the chin		Messina
117	Guttadauro Filippa	25	f.	married	None	—	no	Americhi			Palermo	New York	yes	husband	$ 40	yes 1892	New York		husband Salvatore Piazza 1077 E. 103 st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Cefalu
118	Guttadauro Filippo	8	m.	single	None	—	Americhi				Palermo	New York	yes	father	—	yes 1898	New York		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
119	Guttadauro Gaetana	6	f.	single	None	no	Americhi				Palermo	New York	yes	father	—	yes 1900-06	New York		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
120	Guttadauro Rosa	1	f.	single	None	no	Americhi				Palermo	New York	yes	father	—	yes 1905-06	New York		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		

except 22 — 25

Augustus Sims
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Clarici, Master of the Sicilian Prince from Messina do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Clarici Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-75

I, Scot E. Giovanno, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Co. 1906

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Scot E. Giovanno

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from [illegible] Dec 5 DEC, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
48	Di Grazia Santa	19	f.	S.	Chond			I-406357-7-16-4		Aci Catena Lawrence mass					no			to my brother Di Grazia Francesco 65 Common st. Lawrence mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	natural chestnut			Aci Catena
49	Di Grazia Paolo	13	m.	S.	Chond			yes		Aci Catena Lawrence mass					no			to my brother Di Grazia Francesco 65 Common st. Lawrence mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	natural black chestnut			Aci Catena
50	Di Maggio Concetta	15	f.	W.	None	no				Messina Boston mass	yes husband	10			no			to my brother Arbisto Antonia 102 North st. Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark chestnut scar on the left cheek under the left cheek			Messina
1	Arbisto Antonia	23	f.	S.	None	no				Messina Boston mass	yes brother	10			no			to my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no						Messina
2	Arbisto Grazia	14	f.	S.	None	no				Messina Boston mass	yes brother	10			no			to my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no						Messina
3	Di Vordi Giuseppa	21	f.	M.	None	no				Messina Boston mass	yes husband	10			no			to my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no						Messina
4	Fajana Francesca	16	f.	S.	None	no				Catania New York	no husband	20			no			to my husband Fajana Salvatore 240 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						Catania
5	Fajana Salvatore	2	m.	S.	None	no				Catania New York	no husband	20			no			to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	pink chestnut scar on the neck			Catania
6	Fajana Grazia	4	f.	S.	None	no				Catania New York	no husband	20			no			to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no						Catania
7	Fajana Ottavia	6	f.	S.	None	no				Catania New York	no husband	20			no			to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no						Catania
8	Fajana Concettina	1	f.	S.	None	no				Catania New York	no husband	20			no			to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no						Catania
9	Scuderi Egidio	17	m.	S.	Laborer	yes				Linguaglossa New York	no brother	10			no			to my father Scuderi Giuseppe 15-21 Stanton st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark chestnut			Linguaglossa
10	Catania Giuseppe	21	m.	M.	Laborer	yes				Messina New York	no brother	10			no			to my father Catania Gaetano 41-43 12th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark black chestnut scar on the right brow			Messina
11	Genovese Marciano	85	m.	M.	carpenter	no				Barcellona New York	no brother	10			no			to my brother Genovese Antonio 536-538 E. 12th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut scar on the upper left scar on the right eye brow and in the neck			Barcellona
12	Cannata Canto	23	m.	M.	machinemaker	yes				Modica New York	no brother	10			no			to my brother Cannata Vincenzo 536-538 E. 12th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural chestnut mark on the left cheek			Modica
13	Cannata Vincenzo	22	m.	M.	Laborer	yes				Modica New York	no brother	10			no			to my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural black chestnut scar			Modica
14	Cannata Pietro	22	m.	S.	Laborer	yes				Modica New York	no brother	10			no			to my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no						Modica
15	Pepe Rosalia	4	f.	[illegible]	None	no		yes		Marabella Brooklyn	no brother	60			no			to my father Pepe Giuseppe 536-538 E. 12th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	natural black chestnut scar on the head			Marabella
16	Pellegrino Lucia	14	f.	S.	None	no		yes		Marabella Brooklyn	no brother	60			no			to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marabella
17	Pellegrino Giuseppe	11	m.	S.	None	no		yes		Marabella Brooklyn	no brother	60			no			to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marabella
18	Pepe Giuseppe	14	m.	S.	Smith	yes		yes		Marabella Brooklyn	no brother	60			no			to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marabella
19	Pepe Salvatore	11	m.	S.	Barber	yes		yes		Marabella Brooklyn	no brother	60			no			to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marabella
20	Spina Francesco	28	m.	S.	shoemaker	no		yes		Catania New York	no brother	10			no			to my father Fajana Salvatore 240 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pink chestnut scar on the head			Catania
21	Lombardo Orlando	17	m.	S.	Waiter	no		yes		Catania New York	no brother	10			no			to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no						Catania
22	Pellegrino Rosario	18	m.	S.	Blacksmith	yes		yes		Aidone Brooklyn	no brother	60			no			to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark chestnut scar on the head			Aidone
23	Pellegrino Vincenzo	22	m.	M.	Laborer	yes		yes		Marabella Brooklyn	no brother	60			no			to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	pink chestnut scar on the eyes brow			Marabella
24	Rizzo Maria	45	f.	M.	Cook	no		yes		Catania New York	no husband	10			no			to my husband Rizzo Salvatore 240 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural chestnut			Catania
25	Cannata Giovanni	13	m.	S.	Butcher	no		yes		Messina Brooklyn	no brother	60			no			to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale chestnut scar on the head			Scordia
26	Rosario Agnello	10	f.	S.	None	no		yes		Chessina Brooklyn	no brother	60			no			to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pink grey eyes			Alia
27	Pericone Giuseppa	24	f.	M.	Shoemaker	no		yes		Ordolina Brooklyn	no husband	60			no			to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no						Alia
										Catania Mayfield Va		no			no			to my husband Pedegalfo Antonio 1 Box 21 Mayfield Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	natural chestnut			Catania

Jno Carlewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the rock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Clavier, Master, of the Tartarian Prince from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Clavier Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-75

I, Dwd. C. Giovanno, Surgeon of the Tartarian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Engl.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanno

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-E
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo 5th, 190 Arriving at Port New York Dec 22, 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Alien: Can read	8 Alien: Can write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, etc.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
60	Cutaia Agostino	25	m.	M.	laborer		yes		Italy	Sic	Siracusa Near York	no	Himself	$ 40	no														Siracusa
61/2	Battaglia Giuseppe	28	m.	m.	laborer		no			Sic	Francofonte Near York	no	Himself	" 22	no														Francofonte
" 3	Centorbi Angela	26	f.	m.	none		no				Francofonte Near York	no	Himself	" 22	no														Francofonte
64	Faucenti Rosa	24	f.	m.	none		no				Francofonte Near York	no	Himself	" 18	no														Francofonte
65	Cotto Giovanni	18	m.	S.	laborer		yes				Francofonte Near York	no	Himself	" 18	no														Francofonte
66	Guerrera Carlo	28	m.	S.	laborer		no				Catania Providence Mass	no	Himself	" 12	no														Catania
67	De Maggio Giuseppe	56	m.	m.	laborer		yes				Bova Sharpsburg Pa	no	Himself	" 12	no														Bova
68	De Maggio Carmela	8	f.	S.	none		no				Spadafora Philadelphia Pa	no	Himself	" 50	no														Spadafora
69	Crisi Maria	29	f.	m.	none		no				Spadafora Philadelphia Pa	no	Himself	" 50	no														Spadafora
70	Rizzo Giuseppa	5	f.	S.	none		no				S. Lucia Philadelphia Pa	no	Himself	" 14	no														S. Lucia del Mela
71	Rizzo Fortunata	3	f.	S.	none		no				S. Lucia Philadelphia Pa	no	Himself	" 14	no														S. Lucia del Mela
72	Incoronato Santa	36	f.	m.	none		no				S. Lucia Philadelphia Pa	no	Himself	" 14	no														S. Lucia del Mela
73	Bellantoni Mariamna	4	f.	S.	none		no				Scilla Providence R.I.	no	Himself	" 12	no														Scilla
74	Bellantoni Mariamna	35	f.	S.	laborer		no				Scilla Providence R.I.	no	Himself	" 12	no														Scilla
75	Bellantoni Antonia	4	f.	S.	none		no				Scilla Providence R.I.	no	Himself	" 12	no														Scilla
76	Gradara Sebastiano	30	m.	m.	laborer		yes				Roccalumera New York	no	Himself	" 50	no														Roccalumera
77	Lo Presti Domenico	20	m.	S.	laborer		yes				Roccalumera New York	no	Himself	" 50	no														Roccalumera
78	Cirelli Concetta	25	f.	m.	none		no				Messina Boston Mass	no	Himself	" 12	no														Messina
79	Arici Gaetana	6	f.	S.	none		no				Granite Johnstown N.Y.	Doe	Husband		no														Granite
80	Rizzo Domenica	6	f.	S.	none		no		Italy		Granite Johnstown N.Y.	Doe	Husband		no														Granite
81	Grassidonia Luigi	19	m.	m.	Shoemaker		yes		Italy		Granite Johnstown N.Y.	Doe	My father		no														Granite
82	Cruciera Orsola	35	f.	m.	none		yes		Italy		Rochester Westfield Mass	no	Himself	$ 20	no														Siracusa
83	Cutaia Guarda	12	f.	m.	none		no				Rochester Westfield Mass	no	Himself	" 20	no														Siracusa
84	Fumara Pietro	20	f.	S.	none		no				Utica Near York	no	Himself	" 10	no														Fumara
85	Fumara Concetta	18	f.	S.	none		no				Utica Near York	no	Himself	" 10	no														Fumara
86	Fumara Rosalia	11	f.	S.	none		no				Utica Near York	no	Himself	" 10	no														Fumara
87	Fumara Paolo	3	m.	S.	none		no				Utica Near York	no	Himself	" 10	no														Fumara
88	Fumara Antonia	1	f.	S.	none		no				Utica Near York	no	Himself	" 10	no														Fumara
89	Rizzo Luigi	23	m.	S.	Shoemaker		yes		Italy		Campo Cilea Providence R.I.	no	Himself	$ 50	no														Villa S. Giovanni
90	Di Pasqua Francesco	18	m.	m.	Shoemaker		yes		Italy		Aci Catena Providence R.I.	Doe	Husband		no														Aci Catena

Cages 1/2 1/2

b

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1841-70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge Master,* of the Sicilian Prince from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dock C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11c

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 41 S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Messina 5 Dec 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 22 1908

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If whether coming by reason of offense, crime, etc., for which he has been convicted and sentenced in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	8 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gotto Giuseppe	25	m.					Italian	Italian South										No	No	No	No	Good	No						S. Filippo d'Argyro
2	Guarnaccio Maria	3	m.					Italian	Italian South										No	No	No	No	Good	No						S. Filippo d'Argyro
3	Bonio Giuseppe	64	m.					Italian	Italian South										No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark			Reggio Calabria
4	Bonio Domenico	18	m.					Italian	Italian South										No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		medium			Reggio Calabria
5	Rapisarda Vincenzo	23	m.	s.	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Longueglow	New York	no	myself	"	12	no	—	—	to Giuseppe Lo Judice 23 d Elizabeth st.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark chestnut			Longueglow
6	Restano Salvatore	21	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Longueglow	New York	no	myself	"	12	no	—	—	to Giuseppe Farano 46 & 6. 30th.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	natural chestnut			Longueglow
7	Di Blasio Francesco	24	m.	s.	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Longueglow	New York	no	myself	"	12	no	—	—	to Giuseppe Inglese 246 Elizabeth st.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pink chestnut			Longueglow
8	Belfino Paolo	44	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Villa S. Giovanni	Cleveland O.	no	myself	"	12	no	—	—	to Luigi Lucchetti 82 Highland Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pink grey wart	mole on the inferior lip		Villa S. Giovanni
9	Belfino Anna Maria	6	f.	s.	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Campo Cal.	Cleveland O.	no	myself	"	20	yes	88	Cleveland	to Luigi Lucchetti 82 Highland Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	blackish & scar	on upper lip	Villa S. Giovanni
10	Foglia Assunta	7	f.	s.	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Campo Cal.	Cleveland O.	no	myself	"		no	—	—	to my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
11	Foglia Paolo	4	m.	s.	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Campo Cal.	Cleveland O.	no	myself	"		no	—	—	to my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
12	Foglia Giovanni	1	m.	s.	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Campo Cal.	Cleveland O.	no	myself	"		no	—	—	to my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
13	Valori Maria	30	f.	m.	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Guardia Piemontese	New York	no	husband	"	12	yes	—	—	to my husband Augusto Angelo 208 First Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
14	Magnanto Salvatore	3	m.	s.	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Guardia Piemontese	New York	no	my father	"	12	no	—	—	to my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pink cheek & dots			Calabria Citra
15	Valori Rosa	29	f.					Italian	Italian South										No	No	No	No	Good	No						Calabria Citra
16	Bonello Rosa	12	f.					Italian	Italian South										No	No	No	No	Good	No						
17	Bicchela Rosa	12	f.					Italian	Italian South										No	No	No	No	Good	No						
18	[illegible]	15	[illegible]					Italian	Italian South	Pedace	Cleveland O.	no	myself	"	12	no	—	—	to my father in law Daniele Stefano 1 Clarence St. Kennedy Square	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark chestnut	long		Pedace
19	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	labores	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sanita Pachino	New York	no	myself	"	12	no	—	—	to my friend Gaetano Lanzieri 1940 W. 9th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	thick		Pachino
20	[illegible]	16	m.	s.	labores	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sanita Pachino	Lawrence Mass	no	myself	"	12	yes	—	—	to my friend Gaetano Lanzieri 1940 W. 9th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		natural	chestnut		Pachino
21	[illegible]	44	m.	s.	labores	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sanita Pachino	Lawrence Mass	no	myself	"	12	no	—	—	to my friend Gaetano Lanzieri 1940 W. 9th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut		Pachino
22	[illegible]	18	m.	s.	labores	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sanita Pachino	New York	no	myself	"	12	no	—	—	to my friend Gaetano Lanzieri 1940 W. 9th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		natural	chestnut		Pachino
23	[illegible]	50	m.	m.	labores	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sanita Pachino	Lawrence Mass	no	myself	"	12	yes	—	—	to my father in law Daniele Stefano 1940 W. 9th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		natural	chestnut	small hole on the left eye	Pachino
24	[illegible]	25	m.	s.	labores	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sanita Melillo	Lawrence Mass	no	myself	"	12	no	—	—	to my friend Gaetano Lanzieri 1940 W. 9th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark	chestnut	grey	Melillo
25	[illegible]	41	f.	m.	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	S. Agata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	"	12	no	—	—	to my husband Francesco Bruno 1040 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	natural	chestnut	mole on the left cheek	S. Agata d'Esaro
26	[illegible]	18	f.	s.	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South	S. Agata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	father	"	12	no	—	—	to my father 1040 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	natural fair	chestnut	scar on the head	S. Agata
27	[illegible]	18	f.	s.	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South	S. Agata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	father	"	12	no	—	—	to my father 1040 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No						S. Agata
28	[illegible]	25	f.	m.	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	S. Agata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	"	12	no	—	—	to my husband Domenico Stefano 52 Orange st. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	chestnut		S. Agata
29	[illegible]	8	f.	s.	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South	S. Agata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	father	"	12	no	—	—	to my father 52 Orange st. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No						S. Agata
30	[illegible]	24	[illegible]					Italian	Italian South										No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	natural	black	long	Calabria

10-17-41

A. S. Bruschaud
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Clavizzo, Master,* of the Sicilian Prince, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Clavizzo, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec. 1906

at NY

A. Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-78

I, Ercole C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince: do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec. 1906.

at NY

A. Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien **arrival**, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the **country, and city or town** of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the **place** (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Messina 5 DIC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

78

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Years or part of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16	Fazio Palma	29	f	m.	peone	no		Italy	Italian South	Falcona	Bristol R.I.	yes	Prepaid	$ 12	yes	1		to my husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	natural	chestnut	scars on the head		Patti
17	Pelleri Domenico	66	m	m.	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Pedara	New York	no	Friend	" 50	no	—	—	to my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	grey	chestnut			Pedara
18	Scuto Salvatore	21	m	m.	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Pedara	Lawrence Mass	yes	Himself	" 12	yes	—	—	to my brother Scuto Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scars on the left cheek		Pedara
19	Scuto Salvatore	54	m	m.	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Pedara	Lawrence Mass	yes	Himself	" 20	no	—	—	to my wife Scuto Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	chestnut			Pedara
20	Bulardi Pasquale	21	m	m.	baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Guarr	New York	no	Himself	" 25	no	—	—	to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pink	chestnut	grey			Guarr
21	Speciale Agata	21	f	m.	none	yes		Italy		Guarr	New York	no	Himself	"	no	—	—	to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no								Guarr
22	Bulardi Nicola	6	f	s.	none	yes		Italy		Guarr	New York	no	Himself	"	no	—	—	to my grand father	no	no	no	no	good	no								Guarr
23	Speciale Sebastiano	14	f	s.	none	yes		Italy		Guarr	New York	no	Himself	" 12	yes	—	—	to my father Specials Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no								Guarr
24	Langiorgio Francesco	22	m	s.	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Francofonte	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	to my friend Giardano Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	natural	chestnut				Guarr
25	Labiska Carmelo	29	m	s.	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Francofonte	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	to Attorney 44. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural	chestnut & blue				Francofonte
26	Pagano Giorgio	28	m	m.	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Francofonte	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	to my cousin Fulco Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural	chestnut				Francofonte
27	Specials Antonia	28	f	m.	none	no		Italy	Italian	Messina	Hazelwright	no	Himself	" 60	yes	1900	New York	Uncle Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	blackish				Messina
28	Basile Isabella	40	f	m.	none	no		Italy	Italian	Messina	Hazelwright	no	Himself	"	no	—	—	to my cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no								Messina
29	Rinaldi Giuseppe	41	m	m.	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	no	Himself	" 50	yes	1900	New York	to my brother in law Messina Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut				Messina
30	Accaino Rosaria	18	f	s.	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Barcellona	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	to my father Accaino Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	chestnut	scars and moles on left side			Barcellona
31	Tinnello Antonina	26	f	m.	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Barcellona	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	to my husband Tinello Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pink	chestnut				Barcellona
32	Arena	12	f	s.	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Barcellona	New York	no	Himself	" 3	no	—	—	26 West 116th. New York. to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no								Barcellona
33	Rubino	25	f	m.	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Barcellona	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	to my husband Pelgro Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no								Barcellona
34	Arena	6	m	s.	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Barcellona	New York	no	Himself	"	no	—	—	26 West 116th. New York. to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pink	chestnut				Barcellona
35	Rogers Anna	43	f	m.	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Barcellona	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	to my husband Pelgro Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no								Barcellona
36	Giacomi Giovanni	8	m	s.	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Barcellona	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	26 West 116th. New York. to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	chestnut		Outside of the head and face		Guatheri Bros
37	Alaimo	31	m	s.	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	to my brother Giovanni & Francesco Calenzo New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no								Guatheri Bros
38	Cannuli	28						Italy																	4	4	dark	chestnut				Ragusa
39	Cannuli	65	f	s.	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	to my brother in law Cicero Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	chestnut	scars on the left cheek			Ragusa
40	Cannuli	23	f	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	to my brother in law Cicero Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut				Ragusa
41	Giacomelli	28	m	m.	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sambuca Zabuse	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	326 West 46th. New York. to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut				Sambuca
42	Cannuli	25	f	m.	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	to my husband Cannuli Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	natural	chestnut	scars on the head		S. Angelo di Brolo	S. Angelo di Brolo
43	Cannuli	65	m	s.	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	326 West 46th. New York. to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no								
44	Rotolo	32	m	s.	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Modica	New York	yes	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	to my cousin Rosario Cassone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut				Modica
45	[illegible]	21	f	m.	none	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	326 West 46th. New York. to my husband Cassone Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural	chestnut				Modica
46	[illegible]	24	f	m.	none	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	to my husband [illegible] Cassone	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	black	grey tress on the left cheek			Modica

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which they appear and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Cawrse Master, * of the Sicilian Prince from Messina do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 1906 H. J. Cawrse Officer

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-79

I, Dot E. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 1906 Giordano

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4 11—1114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ostracism 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Who has in possession $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Messina 5 DIC. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 22, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Conti Arbali Rosaria	18		f.	M.	Dressmaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Philadelphia			$5		Husband Pietro Mingoya 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	ordinary	Chestnut Brown		Castellammare
2	Romagna Peterina	39		f.					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No						
3	Ambisi Angelina	2		f.					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No						
4	Romagna Guiseppe	27		m.					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No						
5	Quattrocchi Rosaria	24		f.					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No						
6	Romagna Vincenzo	4		m.					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No						
7	Romagna Pietro	1		f.					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No						
8	La Maria Grazia	32		f.					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	dark	chestnut		Castellammare
9	Amore Francesco	14		m.					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No						Palermo
10	Grassa Francesca	11		f.					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No						Palermo
11	Amore Salvatore	8		m.					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No						Partinico
12	Amore Pietro	6		m.					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No						Partinico
13	Amore Antonino	4		m.					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No						Partinico
14	Grassa Vincenza	4		f.					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No						Partinico
15	Amorino Antonino	46		m.	m.	Baker	no		Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	yes	Daughter	$40	no	Daughter Martino Francesca 438 E. 19th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pale	chestnut	blue	Patti
16	Romagna Giuseppe	48		f.	m.	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Brunto	New York	yes	Husband	$	no	Husband Stasi Sebastiano 98 Watkins St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		natural	black	dark	Torgia
17	Schiatto	5		m.	s.	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Brunto	New York	yes	Father	—	no	Father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Partinico
18	Briagio	12		m.	s.	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Brunto	New York	yes	Mother	—	no	Mother Nancy Joseph Bruno 98 Watkins St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	natural	chestnut	scars on the upper lips	Partinico
19	[illegible]	25		f.					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black		Partinico
20	[illegible]	9		m.					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No						Partinico
21	[illegible]	11		f.					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No						Partinico
22	[illegible]	2		f.					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No						Partinico
23	[illegible]	25		f.	s.	Cook	yes		Italy	Italian South	Villarosa	New York	yes	Husband	$30	no	the same father Stella Guiseppe 63 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	chestnut		Villarosa
24	[illegible]	4		f.	s.	Cook	yes		Italy	Italian South	Villarosa	New York	yes	Husband	$30	no	to my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Villarosa
25	[illegible]	2		f.	s.	Cook	yes		Italy	Italian South	Villarosa	New York	yes	Husband	$30	no	to my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Villarosa
26	[illegible]	1		f.	s.	Child	yes		Italy	Italian South	Villarosa	New York	yes	Husband	$30	no	to my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5				scars on the head	Villarosa
27	[illegible]	1		m.			yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	black	scars on the legs and [illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castania	Lawrence Mass	yes	Employer	$	no	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut		Castania
29	[illegible]	48		m.	m.	builder	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castania	Lawrence Mass	yes	Employer	$60	yes	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	chestnut		Castania
30	Pachino	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pachino	Lawrence Mass	yes	Employer	$	no	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	chestnut		Pachino
31	[illegible]	16		f.	s.	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pachino	Lawrence Mass	yes	Employer	$	no	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair	chestnut		Pachino

Wood Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge, Master, * of the Serbian Prince from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec. 1906 H. J. Claridge Officer.

at NY [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-1910

I, Vito E. Giordano, Surgeon of the Serbian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec. 1906 Giordano

at NY [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as intelligently as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Latium, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)," etc.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence (home) of the provinces, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either [illegible]

Column 13 (Relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 53.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1119 S. S. [illegible] River sailing from PALERMO, 5 DIC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

80

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 "Race or People."	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Li Volsi	Nicholo	20		m	single	Farmer	no		Italian (South)	Nicosia	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Amaro	Pietro	21		m	single	Laborer	no		Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Vincenzo Amaro 301 E. 106th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Marco	Paula	41		f	married	None	no		Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$	no			Husband Giovanni Lipuzzo 149 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mannino	Vincenzo	14		m	single	None	no		Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Mother	$25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mannino	Salvatore	1		m	single	None	no		Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tarallo	Pasquale	16		m	single	Laborer	yes		Italian (South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no			Uncle Martino Pietro 164 Nos Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Tarallo	Anna	15		f	single	Laborer	yes		Italian (South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Medina	Antonio	21		m	single	Laborer	no		Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Mrs Giuseppa Guiseppa 25 Charlton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bonanno	Anna	16		f	single	None	no		Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no			Father Romano Alluminato 2½ Mercer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gallo	Giuseppa	18		f		None	yes		Italian (South)	S. Margherita														
11	Baiamonte	Vincenzo	18		m	single	Laborer	no		Italian (South)	Calamonaci	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Bandia Francesco 607 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cavotta	Cecilia	16		f	single	None	yes		Italian (South)	Partinico	New York	Yes	Sis	$25	no			Brother Felicetta Cipolletta 326 East 65th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Aiuto	Giovanna	28		f	married	None	yes		Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no			Husband Pietro [illegible] 145 - 21 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lipari	Giuseppe	9		m	single	None	no		Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lipari	Vincenzo	7		m	single	None	no		Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lipari	Salvatore	4		m	single	None	no		Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$20	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lipari	Paolo	2		m	single	None	no		Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Stefano	Antonio	5		m	single	None	no		Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	$12	no			Father Chiaramonte Salvatore 111 Wilson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Gregorio	Angelo	19		m	single	Laborer	yes		Italian (South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no			Uncle Martino Gaetano 186 Bushwick Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Salvato	Antonio	17		m	single	Laborer	yes		Italian (South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$20	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Russo	Antonio	40		m	married	Laborer	no		Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no			Brother in law Giorgio Schiavo 238 - 240 Thirtieth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lipari	Vincenzo	21		m	married	Laborer	yes		Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$16	no			Husband Giuseppa Lipari 35 Rapelje St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giofaro	23	V	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father in law	$	no			Brother in law Magnano Salvatore 165 E 111 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
									ITALY	Italian (South)										no	no	no	no	good	no
										Italian (South)															
									ITALY	Italian (South)															
										Italian (South)															
										Italian (South)															
										Italian (South)															
	Marino	21		f	single	Laborer	yes			Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	$10	no			Father Cosmo Pasquale 618 E. 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

Refused to land U.S. Immigrant Inspr

3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 "Race or People."	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Li Volsi	Nicholo	20		m	single	Farmer	no		Italian (South)	Nicosia	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Amaro	Pietro	21		m	single	Laborer	no	ALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Vincenzo Amaro 301 E. 106th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Marco	Paula	41		f	married	None	no			Palermo	New York	Yes	Sis	$	no			Husband Giovanni Lipuzzo 149 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mannino	Vincenzo	14		m	single	None	no			Palermo	New York	Yes	Mother	$25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mannino	Salvatore	1		m	single	None	no			Palermo	New York	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tarallo	Pasquale	16		m	single	Laborer	yes			Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no			Uncle Martino Pietro 164 Nos Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Tarallo	Anna	15		f	single	Laborer	yes			Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Medina	Antonio	21		m	single	Laborer	no			Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Mrs Giuseppa Guiseppa 25 Charlton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bonanno	Anna	16		f	single	None	no			Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no			Father Romano Alluminato 2½ Mercer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gallo	Giuseppa	18		f		None	yes			S. Margherita														
11	Baiamonte	Vincenzo	18		m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY		Calamonaci	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Bandia Francesco 607 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cavotta	Cecilia	16		f	single	None	yes	ITALY		Partinico	New York	Yes	Sis	$25	no			Brother Felicetta Cipolletta 326 East 65th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Aiuto	Giovanna	28		f	married	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no			Husband Pietro [illegible] 145 - 21 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lipari	Giuseppe	9		m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lipari	Vincenzo	7		m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lipari	Salvatore	4		m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$20	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lipari	Paolo	2		m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Stefano	Antonio	5		m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	$12	no			Father Chiaramonte Salvatore 111 Wilson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Gregorio	Angelo	19		m	single	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no			Uncle Martino Gaetano 186 Bushwick Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Salvato	Antonio	17		m	single	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$20	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Russo	Antonio	40		m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no			Brother in law Giorgio Schiavo 238 - 240 Thirtieth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lipari	Vincenzo	21		m	married	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$16	no			Husband Giuseppa Lipari 35 Rapelje St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giofaro	23	V	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father in law	$	no			Brother in law Magnano Salvatore 165 E 111 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
									ITALY	Italian (South)										no	no	no	no	good	no
										Italian (South)															
									ITALY	Italian (South)															
										Italian (South)															
										Italian (South)															
										Italian (South)															
	Marino	21		f	single	Laborer	yes			Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	$10	no			Father Cosmo Pasquale 618 E. 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

Refused to land U.S. Immigrant Inspr

3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 "Race or People."	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Li Volsi	Nicholo	20		m	single	Farmer	no		Italian (South)	Nicosia	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Amaro	Pietro	21		m	single	Laborer	no	ALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Vincenzo Amaro 301 E. 106th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Marco	Paula	41		f	married	None	no			Palermo	New York	Yes	Sis	$	no			Husband Giovanni Lipuzzo 149 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mannino	Vincenzo	14		m	single	None	no			Palermo	New York	Yes	Mother	$25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mannino	Salvatore	1		m	single	None	no			Palermo	New York	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tarallo	Pasquale	16		m	single	Laborer	yes			Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no			Uncle Martino Pietro 164 Nos Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Tarallo	Anna	15		f	single	Laborer	yes			Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Medina	Antonio	21		m	single	Laborer	no			Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Mrs Giuseppa Guiseppa 25 Charlton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bonanno	Anna	16		f	single	None	no			Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no			Father Romano Alluminato 2½ Mercer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gallo	Giuseppa	18		f		None	yes			S. Margherita														
11	Baiamonte	Vincenzo	18		m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY		Calamonaci	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Bandia Francesco 607 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cavotta	Cecilia	16		f	single	None	yes	ITALY		Partinico	New York	Yes	Sis	$25	no			Brother Felicetta Cipolletta 326 East 65th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Aiuto	Giovanna	28		f	married	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no			Husband Pietro [illegible] 145 - 21 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lipari	Giuseppe	9		m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lipari	Vincenzo	7		m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lipari	Salvatore	4		m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$20	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lipari	Paolo	2		m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Stefano	Antonio	5		m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	$12	no			Father Chiaramonte Salvatore 111 Wilson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Gregorio	Angelo	19		m	single	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no			Uncle Martino Gaetano 186 Bushwick Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Salvato	Antonio	17		m	single	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$20	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Russo	Antonio	40		m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no			Brother in law Giorgio Schiavo 238 - 240 Thirtieth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lipari	Vincenzo	21		m	married	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$16	no			Husband Giuseppa Lipari 35 Rapelje St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giofaro	23	V	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father in law	$	no			Brother in law Magnano Salvatore 165 E 111 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
									ITALY	Italian (South)										no	no	no	no	good	no
										Italian (South)															
									ITALY	Italian (South)															
										Italian (South)															
										Italian (South)															
										Italian (South)															
	Marino	21		f	single	Laborer	yes			Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	$10	no			Father Cosmo Pasquale 618 E. 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

Refused to land U.S. Immigrant Inspr

3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Christe Master, * of the Sicilian Prince, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Christe Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-87

I, Doct C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal exa each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, ar to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental a condition of such aliens.

Giordano

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3318 FP S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, 5 DIC 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Ny Dec 7, 1906

81.

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes. No. | If Yes— How ye ri od of years. | If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | |

1841-82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge, Master,* of the Sicilian Prince, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec. 1906

at NY

C. W. Watson

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott V. Giordano Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec. 1906

at NY

C. W. Watson

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, 5 DIC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 22 1906 190

1 82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country whence Alien Came.
1	DiMajiore	Salvatore	28	✓	m	married	Laborer	no	Italy		Ferrandelco	Robertsdale	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother in law La Mendola Salvatore Robertsdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Ferrandelco
2	Sinagra	Giovanni	44	✓	m	single	None	yes	Italy		Sciacca	New York	Yes	Father		no		Father Sinagra Giuseppe 176 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11/2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sciacca
3	Sinagra	Giovanni	12	✓	m	single	None	no			Sciacca	New York	Yes	Father	$30	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	
4	DiSalvo	Andrea	24	✓	m	single	Laborer	yes			Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother in law Mendola Francesco 28 Morrel St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo
5	Russo	Antonio	10	✓	m	single	None	yes			Cerda	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Father Russo Calogero 28 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Cerda
6	Arrigo	Guiseppe	18	✓	m	single	Laborer	no			Bolognetta	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Arrigo Giuseppe 17 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Bolognetta
7	LoVerso	Isabella	56	✓	f	Widow	None	no			Bolognetta	New York	Yes	Son in law		no		Son Graziano Giuseppe and Son in law Brigalo Antonino New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on chin	Bolognetta
8	Graziano	Salvatore	22	✓	m	single	Laborer	no			Bolognetta	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law					good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on chest	Bolognetta
9	DiPiazza	Francesca	21	✓	f	married	None	no			Bolognetta	Crespon Pa	Yes	Self	$	no		Husband Benanti Mario as above Box 391 Crespon Pa							5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Bolognetta
10	Benanti	Ciro	1	✓	m	single	None	no			Bolognetta	Crespon Pa	Yes	Mother	$20	no		Father							—	-	—	—	—	—	—
11	Leto	Portunata	21	✓	f	married	None	no			Bolognetta	New York	Yes	Husband		no		Husband Rizzuto Francesco as above 18 22 St New York							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on the Eye	Bolognetta
12	Arinaldi	Guiseppe	11	✓	m	single	None	no			Bolognetta	New York	Yes	Father	$40	no		Father							—	-	—	—	—	—	—
13	Leto	Guiseppa	19	✓	f	single	None	no			Bolognetta	New York	Yes	Brother in law		no		Brother in law as above							4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Bolognetta
	Gennusa	Sal																													
15	Gennusa	Caterina	25	✓	f	married	None	no			Gibellina	Silverlake Pa	Yes	Husband		no		Husband Romano Antonino Edison St 37 Silverlake							4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	— —	Gibellina
15	Romano	Salvatore	3	✓	m	single	None	no	Italy		Gibellina	Silverlake	Yes	Father	$30	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Romano	Guiseppe	1	✓	m	single	None	no	Italy		Gibellina	Silverlake	Yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Gennusa	Rosaria	22	✓	f	single	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Gibellina	Silverlake	Yes	Self	$25	yes		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Gibellina
16	Spagna	Rosaria	22	✓	f	single	None	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Marsala	New York	Yes	Self	$35	no		Brother in law Antonio Cortese 14 Corpo Square New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
17	Greco	Vincenzo	36	✓	m	married	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Alexandria	East Tampa Fla	Yes	Self	$80	no		Brother in law Salvatore Guiseppe 268 E 9th St West Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Alexandria
18	Cacciatore	Maria	23	✓	f	married	Wife	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alexandria	West Tampa Fla	Yes	Husband		no		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Alexandria
19	Greco	Pasquale	5	✓	m	single	None	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alexandria	West Tampa Fla	Yes	Father	$35	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Greco	Gaetana	1	✓	f	single	None	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alexandria	West Tampa Fla	Yes	Father		no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1841-82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge, Master, * of the Sicilian Prince, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1641-82

I, Doct C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

1841
83

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18 T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3135

83

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from [illegible] DECEMBER 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 27 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yrs. or Mos.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Bognanno	Giuseppe	24		m	single	None	no	ITALY		Villarosa	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Bognanno Francesco 14 Cypress St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	U Mapindo
2	Gallotta	Antonio	28		m	married	Laborer	Yes			Carricatti	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Gallotta Luigi Gen. St 27 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10/12	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Carricatti
3	3 Pignataro	Nicolo	30		m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no		Uncle Randazzo Francesco 38 40 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Carrini
4	Lucas	Pietro	11		f	single	None	no	ITALY		S Giuseppe	New York	Yes	Father	$42	no		Father Lucas Girolamo 22 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	—	S Giuseppe
5	Lucas	Giuseppe	14		m	single	None	no	ITALY		S Giuseppe	New York	Yes	Father	$42	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	6 Salerno	Gaetano	38		m	married	Laborer	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Relative Napoli Giovanni as above 426-13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5/12	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
7	7 Calandra	Salvatore	36		m	married	Laborer	no		Italian	S Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	no		Brother Calandra Giacomo 693 Park Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5/12	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	S Margherita
8	8 Lo Sapio	Giacomo	47		f	widow	None	no	ITALY		S Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$42	no		Son Lo Sapio Antonio 208 Johnson Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mark on chin	S Margherita
9	Campanino	Calogero	17		f	single	None	Yes	ITALY		S Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$42	no		Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10/12	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	S Margherita
10	10 Ferrara	Nato	24		m	single	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		S Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Ferrara Filippo as above 46 Dorchester St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	S Margherita
11	Bellino	Gaetano	67		f	single	None	no	ITALY		S Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$80	no		Sister Bellino Anna 18 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6/12	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckled	S Margherita
12	12 D'Amato	Salvatore	16		m	single	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		S Marineo	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother D'Amato Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	
13	Manno	Rosario	18		m	single	Laborer	Yes	4/1/06	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother in law Lo Sapio Francesco 165 Saint Marys Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6/12	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on forehead	Palermo
14	Morreale	Antonino	23		m	single	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		S Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no		Cousin Zoccone Gaspare 230 Johnson Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6/12	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	S Margherita
15	Vasio	Vincenza	17		f	married	None	no	ITALY		Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no		Husband Palermo Salvatore 5-7 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castellamare
16	Cortelo	Francesco	27		m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		Valguarnera	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no		Uncle Cancelo Vittorio 154 Hamburg Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Valguarnera
17	Marabito	Rosalia	22		f	married	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Husband		no		Husband Ortario Salvatore 246 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckled	Palermo
18	Salerno	Melchiorre	2		f	single	None	no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	$20	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
19	Salerno	Nunzio	1		f	single	None	no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Salerno	Giacomo	21		m	single	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South) Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Salerno Salvatore as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6/12	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Castellamare
21	Traglia	Carlo	24		m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Castellana Giuseppe 67 Oak St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Palermo
22	Guinea	Pietra	17		f	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Borgetto	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no		Sister Traglia Domenica 149 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Borgetto
23	Lo Sapio	Marco	24		m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Uncle Lo Sapio Carmelo 99-21 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo
24	Cammillo	Salvatore	21		m	single	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South) Castelterminio	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother in law Cammillo Domenico 144 E 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelterminio
25	Cammillo	Vincenza	25		f	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Castelterminio	New York	Yes	Self	36 $20	no		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelterminio
26	Cammillo	Carmela	22		f	married	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South) Castelterminio	New York	Yes	Husband	$20	no		Husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5/12	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelterminio
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f	married	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Serradifalco	Pittston Pa	Yes	Husband		no		Husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Serradifalco
28	[illegible]	Vincenza	11		f	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Serradifalco	Pittston Pa	Yes	Father	$10	no		Father 262 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Serradifalco	Pittston Pa	Yes	Father	$30	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		f	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Serradifalco	Pittston Pa	Yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Each alien must be examined by Steamship Inspector before leaving the vessel on which they arrive, and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Cheridge, Master, * of the Fabian Prince from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Cheridge Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec 1906

at NY

C F Wempen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-84

I, Doct. V. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec 1906

at NY

C F Wempen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—4116

S. S. Sicilian Prince sailing from PALERMO, DEC 5 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

81

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—How or per-iod of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Last Permanent Residence.
1	Abbate	Salvatore	34		m	married	Laborer	no		Italian	(South)	S. Catalfo	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no	Cousin La Monica Vincenzo 313 Av. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on Eye Brow	Caltanisetta
2	Andreccia	Leonardo	23		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Termini	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$65	no	Uncle Bruccheria Salvatore 208 Ogburn St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Eye Brow	Termini
3	Andreccia	Vincenzo	22		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Termini	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$20	no	Uncle Colombo Agostino as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Termini
4	Calduro	Giovanni	15				Laborer					Castronovo														Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castronovo
5	Briazo	Liberia	21		f	single	None	Yes				Alcamo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	Uncle Bambina Nicolo 85 Cristopher St New York	no					5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow and on forehead	Alcamo
6	Briazo	Damiano	16		m	single	Laborer	no				Alcamo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no			4	11/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Alcamo
7	Castamente	Anna	48		f	widow	None	no				Campobello	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no	Son Lacarto Giuseppe 183 Johnson Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no			5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on the lip	Campobello
8	Cusenza	Rosaria	65		f	single	None	no				Campobello	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$10	no	Brother Guccione Pietro as above	no	no	no			5	1	Fair	Black	Blue	Scar on forehead	Campobello
9	Accarda	Francesco	14		m	single	None	Yes				Campobello	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$15	no	Father Uncle Accardo Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Campobello
10	Lo Presti	Vittorio	22		m	S	Laborer	no				Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother Lo Presti Pietro as above 19 Main St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brown	Mold on cheek	Palermo
11	Lo Guardia	Gaetano	18		m	single	Laborer	no				Caltagirone																		
12	Blanco	Gioacchino	21		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	New York	Yes	Self		no							5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Caltagirone
13	Inzea	Giulia	18		f	married	None	Yes				Palermo	New York	Yes	Husband	$30	no	Brother in law Pandolfo Ignazio 12th St Thompson St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Gre	—	Palermo
14	Matrini	Sebastiano	23		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Grotte	New York	Yes	Self	$75	no	Brother in law as above						5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
15	Margante	Filippo	22		m	single	Laborer	no				Grotte	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no	Cousin Vitello Diego 336 E. 38th St New York	no	no	no			5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mold on cheek	Grotte
16	Colletti	Enrico	23		m	single	Laborer	no				Grotte	New York	Yes	Self	$	no	Uncle Vitello Diego as above						5	1	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Freckles	Grotte
17	Lupo	Giuseppe	24		m	single	Laborer	no				Petralia	West Hoboken	Yes	Self	$20	no	Cousin as above	no					5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
18	Mangiarino	Antonino	18		m	single	Laborer	no				Polizzi	Newark	Yes	Self		no	Brother Pepe Giovanni 242 Jerg. St Newark	no					5	3½	Fair	Blk	Brown	Scar on neck mich	Petralia
19	Perafino	Pietro	16		f	single	None	no				Polizzi	Newark	Yes	Brother	$25	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Black	Gre	Scar on chin	Polizzi
20	Mangiarino	Antonino	20			S	Laborer	Yes				Polizzi	Newark	Yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle Pepe Giovanni 242 Jerg. St Newark	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Polizzi
21	Perafino	Giuseppe	28			married						Polizzi	New York	Yes	Self		no	Brother Mangiarino Giuseppe 232 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on wrist	Polizzi
22			32		f	S	None					Polizzi	New York	Yes	Husband	$50	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Blk	Brown	Scar on Eye Brow	Polizzi
23			1			single	None					Polizzi	New York	Yes	Father			Uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no							Polizzi
24	Valenti	Felice	28		m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Caltabellotta	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no	Wife Crasp Maria 237 East 32nd New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Fair	Blk	Brown	—	Villafranca
25	Pietro	13				single	None			ITALY		Caltabellotta												4	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Caltabellotta
26	Pietro	10			f	single	None					Caltabellotta																		
27	Gaetano	16			m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no													
28	Giuseppe	23			m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Marsala	Beloit Wis	Yes	Self	$30	no	Father Pietro Vincenzo 704 Monroe St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
29	Lucia	24			f	married	None	no		ITALY		Villarosa	New York	Yes	Husband		no	Brother Martorana Filice 424 Race St Beloit Wis	no	no	no			5	1½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
30	Calogero	2			m	single	None	no		ITALY		Villarosa	New York	Yes	Father	$20	no	Husband Spagnuolo Giuseppe 14 Christopher St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Villaseriola
																		Father as above												

** Place of Death" is to be determined by the state from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claudius Master,* of the Scotian Prince, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claudius Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-85

I, Doct V. Giordano, Surgeon of the Scotian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 1905

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111b

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

253 T 6 R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, DEC 5 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Years or Months	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22						
1	Genna Calogero	33		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Gibellina	Newark	Yes	Self	$15.37	No			Brother in law Cappello Francesco 94-14 2d Av. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on Eye Brow	Gibellina
2	Mercadina Luigi	32		m	married	Laborer	no				Gibellina	Silverlake	Yes	Self	$20	No	1897-98		Cousin Gullo Pietro 2nd Ferguson St. Silverlake	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	5½	Dark	Black	Grey	Scar on cheek	Gibellina
3	Xantone Giacomo	21		m		Laborer	Yes				Gibellina																				
4	Grillo Pietro	19		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Marsala	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no			Cousin Cipello Pietro 240 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
5	Caprile Salvatore	26		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Altavilla	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Merlino Ferdinando New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Altavilla
6	Pagliarello Michelangelo	50		f	married	Citizen	Yes				Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$62	no			Brother Bonacci Antonino 192 Johnson Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	11	Pale	Grey	Blue	Mole on cheek	Castelvetrano
7	Trovato Giuseppe	36		m		Laborer	no				Girgenti																S	6	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Girgenti
8	Greco Caterina	40		f	married	Citizen	no				Girgenti	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Greco Luigi 140 Sackett St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Girgenti
9	Rizzone Francesco	23		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Borgetto	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Rizzone Antonino 114 2d Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Black	—	Borgetto
10	Di Maria Angela	23		f	married	None	no		ITALY		Castellamare	New York	Yes	Husband					Cousin Gallo Gaspare 2-4 Ruie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on the Eye	Castellamare
11	Di Gaeta Giuseppe	1		m	single	None	no				Castellamare	New York	Yes	Father	$30	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Di Gaeta Gaetano	33		m	married	Laborer	Yes		12		Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self		no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good								
13	Scardaritto Vincenzo	48		f	Widow	None	no		11		Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	10½	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	Castellamare
14	Coppolo Rosaria	20		f	single	None	no				Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
15	Coppola Giuseppe	18		f	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$40	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Coppolo Luigi	11		f	single	None	Yes				Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Coppolo Emilia	6		f	single	None	Yes				Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Sciarrina Giuseppe	31		m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Bagheria	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$7.	no			Relative Sciarrina Francesco 235 Hogansett Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	6½	Fair	Black	Grey	Scar on forehead	Bagheria
19	Sciarrina Luigi	24		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Bagheria	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$25	yes			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Bagheria
20	Cavallaro Francesco	26		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Cavallaro Girolamo 153 Bleeker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Morreale
21	Coco Salvatore	22		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Capaleone	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$25	yes			Brother in law Papa Nunziato Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Capaleone
22	Scaglione Pietro	26		m	single	Laborer	3-5 1649		ITALY	Italian (South)	Piana	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin Naglia Francesco New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	Piana
23	Mantarana Calogero	33		m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	New York	Yes	Self	$22	no			Cousin Sciambra Vincenzo 697 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Girgenti
24	Di Franco Giuseppe alias	18		f	married	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	Avon N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$28	no			Husband Cusumano Gioacchino Box 9 Avon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Cerda
25	Di Franco Francesca	23		f	married	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	Avon N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$30/0	no			Husband Cusumano Calogero Box 9 Avon N.Y.	no	Poor	Poor	after	good	no	S	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Cerda
26	Bellanca Vincenzo	30		f	married	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelterminio	Richmond V.	Yes	Husband	5	no			Husband Cortese Vincenzo 914 W. Cary St. Richmond V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelterminio
27	Cordaro Rosa	12		f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelterminio	Richmond V	Yes	Father	5	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Cordaro Maria	8		f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelterminio	Richmond V	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Cordaro Alfonso	5		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelterminio	Richmond V	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Cordaro Calogero	3		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelterminio	Richmond V	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

C B Murphy
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Christopher, Master, * of the Sicilian Prince, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Christopher

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841 - 86

I, Dat E. Gordaer, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO DEC 5 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

86

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Greco	Agata	26	f	married	None	Yes			Aidone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no								
2	Romano	Mariannina	12	f	single	None	no			Aidone	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$30	no								
3	Romano	Vincenzo	2	m	single	None	no			Aidone	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		no								
4	Grughiara	Giovanni	40	m	married		no			Aidone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no								
5	Gratella	Salvatore	31							Aidone													
6	Siprosino	Filippo	30	m	married	Laborer	Yes			Aidone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	no								
7	Dominici	Enrico	31	m	married	Laborer	Yes			Palermo	New York	Yes	Self		no								
8	D'Arcamo	Anna	32	f	married	None	no			Palermo	New York	Yes	Husband		no								
9	Dominici	Nunzio	1	m	single	None	no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	$30	no								
10	Dominici	Salvatore	6	m	single	None	no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Father		no								
11	Giammorcaro	Giuseppe	45	m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	Self		no								
12	Monaco	Theresa	35	f	married	None	Yes	ITALY		S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	Husband		no								
13	Giammorcaro	Filippo	9	m	single	None	Yes	ITALY		S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	Father	$30	no								
14	Giammorcaro	Paola	7	f	single	None	no	ITALY		S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	Father		no								
15	Giammorcaro	Rosalia	4	f	single	None	no	ITALY		S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	Father		no								
16	La Monica	Maria	30	f	married	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South) S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	Husband		no								
17	Micceli	Filippo	5	m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	Father	$25	no								
18	Miraglia	Giuseppe	25	m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) S. Cataldo	Pittston Pa	Yes	Self	$25	no								
19	Spina	Giuseppe	19	f	single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South) Castroffilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no								
20	Milazzo	Salvatore	31	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Serradifalco	Rockdale Pa	Yes	Self	$25	no								
21	Angela	[illegible]	24	f	single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South) Caltagirone	North Tarrytown	Yes	Self	$30	no								
22	Siracusa	[illegible]	35	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Partanna	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no								
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	f	single	None	[illegible]	ITALY	Italian	(South) Caltagirone	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	no								
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Cusumano	17	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South) Palermo	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$30	no								
26	Salvatore	22	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South) Villarosa	Windsor Pa	Yes	Self	$25	no								
27	Anna	22	f	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South) Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$22	no								
28	Giovanni	28	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South) Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self										
29	Emilia	20	f	married	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South) Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$30	no								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
Husband Gregorio Domenico 467 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother in law Sanfilippo Pietro 467 Carroll St Brooklyn						
Brother in law Giangrasso Nunzio 467 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cousin Palmeno Mariano New York						
Cousin as above						
Cousin as above						
Cousin as above						
Brother in law Monaco Vincenzo 213 Av. New York	no	no				
Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
Husband Miceli Francesco 22 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother Miraglia Salvatore 190 Main St Pittston Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no
Brother Spina Nicoli 326 E 30th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Uncle Nicosia Pietro Rockdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother [illegible] North Tarrytown	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cousin [illegible] 2[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Uncle Nicosia Giovanni 178 Hunting Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother Giannone Giuseppe Windsor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother Battaglia Giovachino 195 Conkrest Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother Sagnotta Gaetano 19-21 Johnston St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Husband Randazzo Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Father Gaetano Graffeo 15 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Claridge Master, * of the Sicilian Prince from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Claridge Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec 1906

at NY

C Watson Jr

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841 - 87

I, Doct C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince: I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Giordano

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec 1906

at NY

C Watson Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 500 A, and 5[illegible] B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent as passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1886–87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14 P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO DEC 5 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

87

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.		10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Urso	Saverio	35		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Marsala	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Randazzo Giuseppe 171 Northern Boulevard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
2	Blagna	Theresa	11		f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Marsala	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother [illegible] 132 Hopkins Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
3	Calandra	Paolo	34		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY			Girgenti	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Scibetta Gaetano 132 Hopkins Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Girgenti
4	Giottino	Giuseppe	23		m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY			Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Tornacine Francesco 218 159	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo
5	Cavallino	Mariano	29		m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY			Giuliana	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin Cirasa Giuseppe 903 Gates Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Giuliana
6	Piatagio	Mariano	18		m	single	Laborer	Yes	11/24/01 Rock 12/10/06	ITALY			Giuliana	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Piatagio Giuseppe 156 Central Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Giuliana
7	D'Ippe	Antonino	18		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY			Giuliana	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1899	Brooklyn	Brother D'Ippe Giuseppe 128 Central Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blck	Brown	—	Giuliana
[illegible]	Petralia	Guisto	35		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Sciacca	Tampa Fla	Yes	Self		no			Brother Petralia Salvatore Box 34 West	no				good	no	4	10	Fair	Blck	Brown	Mole on cheek	Ribera
[illegible]	Petralia	Salvatore	11			single	None	no			Italian	(South)	Sciacca	Tampa Fla	Yes	Brother	$30	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	Petralia	Paolo	9		m	single	None	no			Italian	(South)	Sciacca	Tampa Fla	Yes	Brother		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Falsone	Guiseppa	29		f	married	None	Yes		ITALY			Prizzi	Boston Mass	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1902	Boston	Husband Falsone Salvatore 115 Salem St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Prizzi
9	Sinatra	Angela	11		f	single	None	Yes		ITALY			Prizzi	Boston Mass	Yes	Father	$25	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Facella	Francesco	15		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY			Caltabellotta	Prizzi	Yes	Father	$20	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead on the neck	Prizzi
11	Tucarino	Antonino	18		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Prizzi	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$20	no			Mother Falsone Giovanna 115 Salem St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Prizzi
12	Meglino	Mr Concetta	48		f	married	Worker	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Husband		no			Husband De Francisci Salvatore 301 E. 106 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	White	Brown	—	Palermo
13	De Francisci	Pietro	12		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	De Francisci	Giuseppe	9		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Di Salvo	Carmela	22		f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bagheria	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$22	no			Brother Salvo Giuseppe 33 Maud Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Blck	Grei	—	Bagheria
16	Lavarra	Salvatore	14		m	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bagheria	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Lavarra Vincenzo 235 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grei	Scar on forehead	Bagheria
17	Cannila	Carmela	18		f	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bologuetta	Detroit Mich	Yes	Father	$30	no			Uncle Cannila Vincenzo 1 Emmet Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Bologuetta
[illegible]	Cannila	Giovanni	9		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bologuetta								Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	Cannetta	Concetta	6		f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bologuetta																				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bologuetta																				
[illegible]	Antonino	17		m	single	Agent	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bologuetta	New York	Yes	Brother	$50	no																
[illegible]	Raphael	16		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bologuetta	New York	Yes	Brother	$50	no			Cousin Minnio Antonino 131 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Bologuetta
[illegible]	[illegible]	15		f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bologuetta									Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Bologuetta
[illegible]	Antonino	51		m	married	Baker	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bologuetta	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no																
[illegible]	Ciria	16		f	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bologuetta	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Giuffrida Peter 31 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grei	Brown	—	Bologuetta
[illegible]	Pasquale	Rosa	21		f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bologuetta	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Guiffrida Amelia 26th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Bologuetta
[illegible]	Luciano	23		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bologuetta	New York	Yes	Self	$42	no			Brother Terrasi Giuseppe 84 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Blakish	Bologuetta
																					Mother Barbagna Monastero 17 1 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Bologuetta

J. P. Mann Insp.

*—"Race or People"—to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Coombe Master, * of the Sicilian Prince from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Coombe Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec. 1906

at NY Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-88

I, Dort H. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dort H. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec. 1906

at NY Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 00 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bra-s polis er, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, DEC 5 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 2 190 6

88

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
61	Affatigato	Agostino	44	m	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$40	no	Thos Affatigato Carlo 240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3/12	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	Palermo
62	Montelone	Michela	49	f	Widow	at work	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self		no	Thos Fasone Gaetano 253 E. 108th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	11/12	Pale	White	Brown	Mold on cheek	Palermo
63	Fasone	Antonina	13	f	single	at Home	Yes		ITALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Mother	$50	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	Sereno	Maria	24	f	married	at Home	no		ITALY		Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no	Husband Guglimone Vincenzo 170 Goulston Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo
65	Gulimone	Domenico	3	m	single	None	no		ITALY		Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$50	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	Gulimone	Guiseppe	7	f	single	None	no			Italian	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
67	Savoca	Rosalia	63	f	married	None	no	no			Palermo	Buffalo	Yes	Self			Husband Fiorito Guiseppe 180 W Genesee St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	Mold on cheek	Sambuca
68	Marino	Luisa	20	f	single	None	no	no			Palermo	Buffalo	Yes	Mother	$40	no	Relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
69	Fiorito	Antonio Giu	65	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Palermo	Buffalo	Yes	Self		no	Thos as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4/12	Fair	White	Brown	Scar on Eye brow	Alia
70	Russo	Rosaria	65	f	married	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Buffalo	Yes	Husband	$25	no	Thos as above 180 Genesee St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Colleano
71	Lanzero	Filippo	18	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	Uncle Puccio Filippo 137 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	S	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sciacca
72	Ambrogio	Domenica	65	f	Widow	None	no		ITALY		Sciacca	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister		no	Thos Buscaglione Nicolette 52 Mercer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	S	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sciacca
73	Buscaglione	Carmelo	6	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Sciacca	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$25	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	11/12	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Sciacca
74	Galiano	Vincenzo	22	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother in law Venezia Francesco 176 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	6	Fair	Blak	Grey	—	Sciacca
75	Lisetta	Maria	37	f	single	at Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no	Brother as above Guiseppe 240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	S	Fair	Red	Brown	—	Sciacca
76	Graffeo	Guiseppe	46	f	married	at Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Husband		yes	Husband Di Stefani Guiseppe 15 Fleming St New York	no	no	Yes	no	good	no	S	—	Dark	Blak	Brown	Mold on cheek	Sciacca
77	Di Stefani	Rosa	6	f	single	at Home	no	no	ITALY		Sciacca	New York	Yes	Father	$20	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
78	Mannino	Pasquale	33	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Gibellina	Silverlake	Yes	Self	$40	yes	Brother in law Buttacavoli Pasquale 87 Thomas St Silverlake	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	S	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	Gibellina
79	Buttacavoli	Rosario	23	m	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Gibellina	Silverlake	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother in law Calvacicoma Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Gibellina
80	Calvacicoma	Rosaria	27	f	wife	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	Gibellina	Silverlake	Yes	Self			Brother as above									Pale	Brown	Grey	Scar on the lip	Gibellina
81	Buttacavoli	Giuseppe	11	m	single	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	Gibellina	Silverlake	Yes	Mother	$30	no	Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
82	Buttacavoli	Vincenza	11	f	single	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	Gibellina	Silverlake	Yes	Mother			Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
83	Buttacavoli	Antonina	10	f	single	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	Gibellina	Silverlake	Yes	Self		no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1	Dark	Blak	Grey	Scar on the lip	Gibellina
84	Buttacavoli	Rosaria	8	f	single	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	Gibellina	Silverlake	Yes	Self		no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1	Pale	Blak	Blue	Scar on forehead and on the wrist	Gibellina
85	Mangiamele	Antonio	12	m	single	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	S Margherita							no	no	no	no	good	no	S	S/12	Fair	Blak	Blue	—	S Margherita
86	Mangiamele	Giuseppe	10	m	single	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	S Margherita							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
87	Mangiamele	Vincenzo	8	m	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	S Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother in law Bonura Vincenzo 2710 Atlantic Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	S Margherita
88	Mangiamele	Maria	13	f	single	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	S Margherita							no	no	no	no	good	no	S	11/12	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	S Margherita
89	Mangiamele	Rosalia	11	f	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	S Margherita							no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	S Margherita
90	Mangiamele	Antonina	11	f	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	S Margherita							no	no	no	no	good	no	H	S/12	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	S Margherita

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Claridge Master, of the Sicilian Prince, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Claridge Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 1906

at N.Y. C. W. Watson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-89

I, Doct. C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 1906

at N.Y. C. W. Watson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either (for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 41.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11c

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, DEC 5 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

89

| 1 No. in List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. | No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether deformed or otherwise crippled; and if so, what? | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Clarke Master,* of the Sicilian Prince from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Clarke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

C. H. Hanson Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—II.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-90

I, Doct E. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

C. H. Hanson Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bronze polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO DEC 5 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

90

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes— Year or period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled (mention the deformity).	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height ft.	Height in.	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	k Last Residence
1	Palazzino	Pietro	16	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Bagheria	Montpleasant Pa	Yes	Self	$50	no			brother Palazzino Vincenzo Montpleasant	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	Bagheria
2	Chiarelle	Guiseppe	12	m	single	None	no		ITALY		Bagheria	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25	no			father Chiarelle Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good				Fair	Black	Gray		Bagheria
3	Battaglia	Antonina	55	f	married	Slave	no		ITALY		Termini	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self		no			Thos Frangiamore 9-8 Monk St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on cheek	Termini
4	Franzi	Margherita	19	f	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Termini	Chicago Ills	Yes	Mother	$40	no			Brother 15-17 29th St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Termini
5	Comella	Antonia	54	f	married	Slave	no		ITALY		Termini	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Husband	$10	yes	1895-98	Anarchist	Husband Scalatta Giovanni as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		Termini
6	La Scala	Giovanni	17	m	single	Laborer	no				Termini	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother c/o Scala Ignazio 2712 Penn Av. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Termini
7	Palazzolo	Guiseppe	19	m	single	Laborer	no	V-910965		N-6	Montelepre	Newark	Yes	Self	$20	no			Father Palazzolo Marco as above 87-43 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Montelepre
8	Pupalli	Antonino	27	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1902-906	Newark	Relative Puglia Giovanni 134 Ann Stan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Pale	Black	Blue	Scar on forehead	Palermo
9	Napoli	Giovanna	20	f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Napoli Giuseppe 170 Johnson Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
10	Caltagirone	Maria	16	f	single	None	Yes		ITALY		Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father Caltagirone Carlo 143 George St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
11	Castello	Michele	34	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Castelvetrano	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Carrali Nicolo 416 30 Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
12	Julia	Mlle Rosa	18	f	single	None	no		ITALY		L'Fratello	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Husband	$20	no			Husband Steinwrechin Grezo 132 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	L'Fratello
13	Julia	Luigi	14	m	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian	L'Fratello	New York	Yes	Father	$14	no			Father Julia Luigi 303 East 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	L'Fratello
14	Benedetto	Cosmo	15	m	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian	L'Fratello	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Father	$15	no			Father Benedetto Benedetto 39 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	Fair	Black	Brown	—	L'Fratello
15	Pecchiarino	Marco	19	f	single	None	no		ITALY		L'Fratello	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Pecchiarino Carmelo 211 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	L'Fratello
16	Sanfilla	Cosmo	21	f	single	None	no		ITALY		L'Fratello	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no			Sister Sanfilla Rosalia as above	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Dark	Black	Black	—	L'Fratello
17	Carolina	Giovanna	16	f	widow	None	no		ITALY		Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Sister	$60	no			Sister Romanzo Calogero 301 East 114th St New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Brown	Brown	—	Castrofilippo
18	Romanzo	Maria	11	f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Sister					Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Cristiano	Cristina	29	f	married	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian	Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Sajia Nicolo 3261 10th St New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Black	Brown	Mole on cheek	Licata
20	Luigi	Luigi	3	m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Father	$25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Maria	Maria	10	f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Angelo	Angelo	28	m	single	Laborer	no				L'Fratello	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Cerrito Pietro 154 Detroit St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Gray	Mole on cheek	L'Fratello
23	Giacchino	Giacchino	32	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	no			Thos Li Causi Costantino 2242 Myrtle Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Partanna
24	Causi	Castrenzo	16	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$50	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Partanna
25	Arcangelo	Arcangelo	14	m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	Castronovo	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1905	Lawrence Mass	Relative 138 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Gray	—	Castronovo
26	Salvatore	Salvatore	14	m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	Castronovo	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Father	$25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Pietro	Pietro	9	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	Puglisino	Newark	Yes	Self	$20	no			Relative 25 14th Av. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Gray	—	Puglisino
28	Antonino	Antonina	20	f	single	Slave	no		ITALY	Italian	Borgetto	New York	Yes	Self	$75	no			Brother Marino Mauro 1149 East Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Borgetto
29	Lipari	Salvatore	21	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	Marsala	Belort Wis	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Monteleone Giacomo Belort Wis 462 Pearl St Belort Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Marsala
30	Scalone	Giacomo	27	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	Marsala	Belort Wis	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala

* "Race or People." Is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge Master,* of the Sicilian Prince from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec. 1906

at N.Y. Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1641-91

I, Dott E. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec. 1906

at N.Y. Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cash passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10 L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO DEC 5 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 22, 190

91

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in "No" or "Yes," as the case may be, and if "Yes" state which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
71	Di Cali	Carmela	40		f	Widow	None	Yes			Serradifalco	New York	Yes		$13	no			Brother in law Panzini Vincenzo 444 East 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Serradifalco
72	Arcidiola	Domenica	18		f	single	None	Yes			Serradifalco	New York	Yes	Mother	$35	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	—	—	—	—	Serradifalco
73	Spampinato	Giovanna	23		f	married	None	Yes			Villarosa	Windber Pa	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Giammona Giuseppe Box 121 Windber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Villarosa
74	Giammona	Giuseppe	1	m	single	None	Yes	Yes	ITALY		Villarosa	Windber Pa	Yes	Father	$20	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75	Cammarata	Epifania	15		f	single	None	Yes		Italian	Villarosa	Johnstown Pa	Yes	Self	$10	no			Mother Cammarata Angelo 117 Franklin St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	S. Nicola
76	Birrittella	Bernardo	49		m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$22	Yes	1902-906	New York	Bro in law Lavalle Angelo 508 West 52 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Yellowish	Brown	—	Corleone
77	Drama	Michele	47		m	married	Shoemaker	Yes	ITALY		Villarosa	New York	Yes	Self		no			Brother in law 2092 2d Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Villarosa
78	Drama	Michele	20		f	single	None	no	ITALY		Villarosa	New York	Yes	Father	$35	no			Husband Bellino Antonino 5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Villarosa
79	Vasta	Rosaria	21		f	married	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Villarosa	New York	Yes	Husband		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80	Bellina	Calogero	1		f	single	None	no			Villarosa	New York	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
81	Bellina	Concetta	6		f	single	None	no			Villarosa	New York	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
82	Galbo	Michele	25		m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY		Caltavuturo	Buffalo NY	Yes	Self		no			Father Galbo Guiseppe 247 Terrace St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	Blackish	Caltanissetta
83	Drici	Alexandra	21		f	married	None	no			Caltavuturo	Buffalo NY	Yes	Husband	$30	no			Father in law as above					Poor		5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Caltavuturo
84	Bonaderona	Gio Paolo	16		m	single	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$4	no			Brother as above							5	4	Dark	Blk	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo
85	Salomone	Paolino	18		m		Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian	Sutera	Binghamton NY	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Salomone Antonino Box 496 Binghamton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Sutera
86	Marcuso	Francesco	57		f	Widow	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Cerda	New York	Yes	Brother	21	no			Brother Mangano Vincenzo and Rosario 128 Perry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Yellowish	Brown	—	Cerda
87	Graziano	Michele	17		m	single	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian	Cerda	New York	Yes	Uncle	$60	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Montemaggiore
88	Sanfratello	Isabella	24		f	married	Domestic	no	ITALY	Italian	Cerda	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Sanfratello Gaetano as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Cerda
89	Valpe	Ninfa	24		f	married	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Cerda	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Nuzzo Paolo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Blk	Brown	Freckled	Cerda
90	Maupri	Guiseppe	36		m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bagheria	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Martarano Pietro 89 Bergamon St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Bagheria
91	D. Vita	Salvatore	17		m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Bagheria	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no			Father D. Vita Gaetano 110 Clarke Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Bagheria
92	D. Vita	Grazia	18		f	single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian	Bagheria	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$40	no			Father as above					good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on cheek	Bagheria
93	Martarano	Maria	41		f		None		ITALY	Italian	Vinney	Niagara Falls	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Gallo Marco 111 Falls St Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Vinney
94	Lisa	Natale	11		m	single	None		ITALY	Italian (South)	Vinney	Niagara Falls	Yes	Father		no			Father as above					good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
95	Lisa	Rita	9		f	single	None		ITALY	Italian (South)	Vinney	Niagara Falls	Yes	Father	$50	no			Father as above					good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
96	Lisa	Marco	5		m	single	None		ITALY	Italian (South)	Vinney	Niagara Falls	Yes	Father		no			Father as above					good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
97	Lisa	Angela	3		f	single	None		ITALY	Italian (South)	Vinney	Niagara Falls	Yes	Father		no			Father as above					good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
98	Lisa	Pietro	33		m		Laborer	Yes		Italian (South)	Bagheria	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Mangano Giuseppe 248 Bond St Brooklyn					good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Bagheria
99	Lisa	Rosa	29		f		None	Yes			Bagheria															—	—	Fair	Blk	Brn	—	Bagheria
100	Martarano	Domenico	21		m	single	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bagheria	Newark NJ	Yes	Self	$10	no			Brother Martarano Pietro 214 Broadway St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on lip	Bagheria

Augustus Peiers
Inspector

** Race or People" is to be determined by the words they speak, which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Partridge Master* of the Sicilian Prince from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Clarke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-92

I, Doct C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head *of* a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO DEC 5 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

22

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or period.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If under contract (or by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States).	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Licari Giuseppe	23	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Castelterminio	New York	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Pepino Giuseppe 607 E. 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	S	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelterminio
2	mi Faristta Maria	19	f	married	None	Yes		ITALY		Castelterminio	New York	Yes	Husband	$65	no			Cousin do above	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3/12	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Castelterminio
3	Guarnaccia Angela	26	f	married	None	no		ITALY		Caltanisetta	Pennsylvania	Yes	Husband	3	no			Husband do above Lo Grasso Rosario Ph. P. 856 Emmaus Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Caltanisetta
4	Lo Grasso Caterina	3	f	single	None	no		ITALY		Caltanisetta	New York	Yes	Father	3	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Lo Grasso Calogero	1	m	single	None	no		ITALY		Caltanisetta	New York	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Palazzolo Angela	15	f	single	None	no				Montelepre	Newark N.J.	Yes	Father	0	no			Father Palazzolo Marco 27 11th Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Montelepre
7	Palazzolo Francesco	12	m	single	None	no				Montelepre	Newark N.J.	Yes	Father	$20	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Mastrone Antonio	22	m	married	Laborer	Yes				Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$200	no			Brother Tortone Giuseppe 179 Johnson Ave					good	no	S	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
9	Mesfina Filippo	20	m	single	Laborer	Yes				Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$164	no			Brother Mesfina Francesco 412 7th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	H	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Castelvetrano
10	Salerno Giuseppe	24	m	single	Laborer	Yes				Marineo	New York	Yes	Self	14	no			Brother in law Cangialosi Gaetano 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	S	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Marineo
11	Salerno Girolamo	16	m	single	Laborer	Yes		Italian	(South)	Marineo	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sambuca
12	D'Aria Leonardo	23	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Marsala	Waterbury	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother D'Aria Paolo 230 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4	Dark	Black	Blue	—	Marsala
13	D'Aria Giuseppe	18	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Marsala	Waterbury	Yes	Self	$20	no			Father as above							S	3/12	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Head	Marsala
14	Guelli Salvatore	36	m	married	Laborer	no		Italian	(South)	Montedoro	Pittston Pa	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1905	Pittston	Cousin Gandazzo Salvatore 94	Deceased				good		S	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Montedoro
15	Mendola Concetta	18	f	married	None	Yes		Italian	(South)	Montedoro	Pittston Pa	Yes	Husband		no			Husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	10	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Montedoro
16	Randazzo Rosa	2	f	single	None	no		Italian	(South)	Montedoro	Pittston Pa	Yes	Father	$20	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Bivona Carlina	58	f		Laborer	no		Italian	(South)	Mezzojuso	New York	Yes	Self		no			Niece Bivona Filastro 77 E. Houston St New York					good								
18	Bivona Pietro	19	f	male	None	no		ITALY		Mezzojuso	New York	Yes	Husband	$20	no			Niece Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Calamia Francesco	15	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Mezzojuso	New York	Yes	Self	$16	no			Relative as above					good	no							
20	Valenti Salvatore	49	m	Widow	Laborer	no		ITALY		Serradifalco	Dunmore Pa	Yes	Self	10	no			Relative as above													
21	Valenti Filippo	13	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Serradifalco	Dunmore Pa	Yes	Father	$20	no			Relative Gerasi Angelo 26 Hallstead St Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	Dark	Hazel	Brown	—	Serradifalco
22	Pitti Angela	22	f		Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Caltanisetta	New York	Yes	Self					Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	[illegible]	[illegible]								Caltanisetta	New York	Yes	Husband					444 East 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	6	Ruddy	Blk	Brown	Scar on forehead	Serradifalco
24	[illegible]	[illegible]								Caltanisetta	New York	Yes	Husband					Husband do above	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	11/12	Dark	W. & Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Serradifalco
25	[illegible]	[illegible]								Caltanisetta	New York	Yes	Father					Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	[illegible]	[illegible]								Caltanisetta	New York	Yes	Father					Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	[illegible]	[illegible]								Caltanisetta	New York	Yes	Father					Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	[illegible]	[illegible]								Castro Filippo	Delaware Pa	Yes	Father					Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead & cheek	Serradifalco
29	[illegible]	[illegible]								Castro Filippo	Delaware Pa	Yes	Father					Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]								Castro Filippo	Delaware Pa	Yes	Father					Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
31	Volpe Calogero	28	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in Law Curto Salvatore 336 E. 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	2/12	Dark	Blk	Gri	Scar on forehead	Castrofilippo

Exam 1/8/16
Chas. F. Murphy
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge Master, * of the Sicilian Prince from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Claridge Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-93

I, Dock V. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

53

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in her on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, DEC 5 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

93

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling, or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
1	Orlando Antonina	16		f	single	None	Yes		Italian	(South)	Partinico	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 20	no			Husband Giangrosso Salvatore 243 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Partinico
2	Madonna Mª Carmela	no		f	Widow	None	Yes		ITALY		Lercara	New York	Yes	Son					Son Pirello Domenico 211 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Gray	Brown	—	Lercara
3	Pirello Guiseppe	20		f	single	None	no				Lercara	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 30	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Lercara
4	Pirello Vincenzo	14		m	single	Laborer	no				Lercara	New York	Yes	Brother		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lercara
5	Schiraga Antonina	8		f	single	None	no				Lercara	New York	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lercara
6	Sferlazza Mª Angelica	6		f	single	None	no				Lercara	New York	Yes	Father	$ 20	no			Father Terranova Pietro 319 E. 75 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lercara
7	Cardinaglio Caterina	18		f	single	None	Yes		Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Brother					Brother as above													Palermo
8	Cardinaglio Mª Paola	11		f	single	None	Yes		ITALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 25	no			Brother Cardinaglio Filippo 111 8th Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo
9	Gallo Francesco	38		m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Scianca	Norristown Pa	Yes	Self		no			Brother as above													Scianca
10	Gallo Vincenzo	13		f	single	None	no		ITALY		Scianca	Norristown Pa	Yes	Father	$ 30	no			Brother Gallo Giuseppe 435 Lamb St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Gray	—	Scianca
11	Gallo Maria	9		f	single	None			ITALY		Scianca	Norristown Pa	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Dark	Blk	Blk	—	Scianca
12	Di Miceli Concetta	23		f	single	None	no		ITALY		Corleone	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$ 20	no			Uncle as above Saporito Giovanni 179 Hamburg Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Redd	Brown	Gray	—	Carlione
13	Fiorino Lucia	11		f	single	None	Yes				Corleone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 25	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Redd	Brown	Brown	—	Carlione
14	Fiorino Calogera	21		f	single	None			ITALY	Italian	(South)	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother					Brother Fiorino Vincenzo 1 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	S. Margherita
15	Fiorino Concetta	14		f	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$ 16	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Light	Blond	Blue	—	S. Margherita
16	Gabotto Domenico	16		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	S. Margherita																					S. Margherita
17	Abruzzo Anna	152		f	None		no		ITALY	Italian		S. Margherita								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Pale	Brown	Brown	—	S. Margherita
18	Lumia Carlo	23		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian		S. Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 18	no			Brother Lumia Felice 192 Hamilton Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	—	S. Margherita
19	Bonfiglio Pietro	21		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian		Montevago								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Montevago
20	Notole Calogero	18		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 20	no			Father Notole Rosario 177 Montrose Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	S. Margherita
21	Palazzotto Vincenzo	24		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castelvetrano	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	no			Brother Palazzotto Joseph New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	—	Castelvetrano
22	Palazzotto Maria	18		f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castelvetrano	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	yes			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
23	Chiaramonte Elisabetta	21		f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Borgetto	New York	Yes	Brother is here	$ 40	no			Brother in Law Catalfo Salvatore 1166 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Redd	Brown	Brown	—	Borgetto
24	Lucagio Angelo	24		m		Laborer			ITALY	Italian		Gratteri	Rhinebeck Pa	Yes	Self	$ 25	no			Brother as above 193 98 St Rhinebeck Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Gratteri
25	Luigio Luigia	16		f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Mazzara	New York	Yes	Father		no			Father Gliberto Luigia 19-21 Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Redd	Blk	Brown	—	Mazzara
26	Luigio Margherita	20		f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Mazzara	New York	Yes	Father	$ 20	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Mazzara
27	Guarino Rosalia	30		f	married	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Collesano	Newark	Yes	Husband	$ 10 / $ 30	no			Husband Provenzano Filippo Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Redd	Blk	Brown	Scar on forehead	Collesano
28	Provenzano Angela	6		f	single	None			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Collesano	Newark	Yes	Father	$ 30	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Provenzano Illuminata	4		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Collesano	Newark	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Collegino Rosario	18		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 18	no			Uncle Puleo Giuseppe 209 Schaefer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. Christ Master, of the Sicilian Prince, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Christ Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 1906

at N.Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1844-94

I, Doct. C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 1906

at N.Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 94

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, DEC 5 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Dec [illegible], 190

2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
Amato	Giuseppe	16		m	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	(South)	Girgenti	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Girgenti
Gianesena	Antonino	24		m	married	Laborer	no				Castelvetrano	Chicago	Yes	Self	$5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Blak	Brown	—	Partanna
De Simone wife	Antonina	19		f	married	None					Castelvetrano	Chicago	Yes	Self	$75	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
Gianesena child	Antonina			f	single	None	no				Castelvetrano	Chicago	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cundari	Girolamo	26		m	married	Laborer	no				Castelvetrano	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Carlo Nicolo 416. So. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
Milioro	Salvatore	22		m	single	Laborer	Yes		Italian		Pozzallo	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Antonio Salvatore 326 38th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Pozzallo
Pecorella	Caterina	16		f	single	None	no		Italian		Castelvetrano	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Geraci Nicolo 367 Harrison St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Castelvetrano
Ballatore	Giovanna	31		f	single	None	Yes		Italian		Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Caltagirone Carlo 143 Gouge St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Castelvetrano
Ballatore	Paola	22		f	single	None	no				Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Pale	Brown	Grey	—	Castelvetrano
Pisciotta	Caterina	37		f	married	None	no				Castelvetrano	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	no			Husband Generoso Pietro 416 So Clark St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castelvetrano
Genovese	Angela	14		f	single	None	no				Castelvetrano	Chicago	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Giambra	Giovanna	23		f	married	None	Yes		Italian	(South)	Caltanisetta	Dumbo Pa	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Scavone Salvatore Box 218 Dumbo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Caltanisetta
Scavone	Gaetano	3		m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Caltanisetta	Dumbo Pa	Yes	Father	$25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scavone	Arcangelo	1yr		m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Caltanisetta	Dumbo Pa	Yes	Father	—	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Calderone	Rosa	39		f	married	None	no	ITALY	Italian		Marineo	New York	Yes	Husband	—	no			Husband Bruno Salvatore 267 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Fr Brow	Marineo
Bruno	Santa	11		f	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian		Marineo	New York	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bruno	Ciro	8		m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Marineo	New York	Yes	Father	—	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Schiavuzzo	Anna	18		f	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Borgetto	New York	Yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Chiaramonte Giuseppe 1149 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Borgetto
Mineo	Settimo	50		f	widow	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	New York	Yes	Son		no			Son Vincenzo Domenico and Marco 278 E. 9th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Yellow	Blue	—	Palermo
Vasallo	Maria	15		f	single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vasallo	Rosa	12		f	single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	New York	Yes	Brother		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	Salvatore	10		m	single	None		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	New York	Yes	Father		no			Father Raffaele Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Partinico
[illegible]	[illegible]	15		m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	New York	Yes	Father	$20	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	Mc Rose	8		f	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	New York	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	Santo	14		m	single	None		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Borgetto	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no			Brother Lo Grippo 1149 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Borgetto
Cascio	Giovanni	40		f	married	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	Washington D.C.	Yes	Husband	$25	no			Husband Generale Tomaso 2508 Penn Av. Washington	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	Fair	Jaundice	Brown	Cancer on left cheek	Partinico
Mineigia	Giovanni	52		f	Widow	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Lo Grippo Vincenzo 339 E. 61st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Pale	Yellow	Brown	—	Palermo
Cipolla	Elisabetta	31		f		None	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	New York	Yes	Husband	50	no			Husband Augustino Antonino 416 E. 114 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Partinico
Augustino	Mc Guiseppe	3		f	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	New York	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cipolla	[illegible]	10		f	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	New York	Yes	Father in law		no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mark on forehead	Partinico

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People." is to be determined by the ninth from which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Christ Master, * of the Steam Prince, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Christ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-95

I, Doct. D. Giordano, Surgeon of the Steam Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO DEC 5 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NY Dec 22, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—Time or periods of years. / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or otherwise crippled (specify); if so, whether from birth or by accident.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
51 1	Ferrara	Rosario	54	m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Saint Louis	Yes	Self	$16	no		no	no	no	good	no		5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Petralia
52 2	Ferrara	Rosa	19	f	single	None	no		ITALY		Villarosa	Saint Louis	Yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Villarosa
53 3	Vaucheri	Giuseppe	55	m	married	Laborer	Yes				Villarosa	Saint Louis	Yes	Self	$40	no		no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Fair	Gray	Brown	—	Villarosa
54 4	Giunta Luigi	Carmela	21	f	married	None	no		ITALY		Villarosa	Saint Louis	Yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	good	no		5	½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Villarosa
55 5	Cannizzaro	Salvatore	35	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Villarosa	Saint Louis	Yes	Self	$33	no		no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the lip	Barrafranca
56 6	Bonnetto	Angelo	40	f	married	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castroffilippo	Schenectady	Yes	Husband		no		no	no	no	good	no				Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Naro
57 7	Cangello	Gaetano	6	m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castroffilippo	Schenectady	Yes	Father	$30	no		no	no	no	good	no								
58 8	Cangello	Giovanni	8	m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castroffilippo	Schenectady	Yes	Father		no		no	no	no	good	no								
59 9	Abbruzzo	Maria	18	f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castroffilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$16	no		no	no	no						Red	Brown	Brown	—	Castroffilippo
60 10	Agrò	Calogero	28	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castroffilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no		no	no	no						Pale	Gray	Brown	—	Naro
61 11	Muscio	Antonino	26	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelltermini	New York	Yes	Self	$100	no		no	no	no										
62 12	Castrogiovanni	Rosa	38	f	married	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	10	no		no	no	no	good	no		4	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Alcamo
63 13	Pecoraro	Gaetano	6	m	single	Child	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$25	no		no	no	no	good	no								
64 14	Pecoraro	Vincenza	3	m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no		no	no	no	good	no								
65 15	Guarneri	Francesco	19	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Petraperzia	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Fair	Blk	Brown		Petraperzia
66 16	Speciale	Erasmio	31	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Serradifalco	Rockdale Pa	Yes	Self	$26	no		no	no	no	good	no		5	4½	Pale	Blk	Brown	Scar on the eye brow	Serradifalco
67 17	Palazzolo	Petronilla	17	f	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$100	no		no	no	no	good	no		4	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castellamare
68 18	Palazzolo	Maria	15	f	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		no	no	no	good	no		4	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead and on left	Castellamare
69 19	Indelicato	Michele	16	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	New York	Yes	Self		no		no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Girgenti
70 20	Indelicato	Vincenzo	11	f	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no		no	no	no	good	no								
71 21	Cannizzaro	Ignazio	21	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Alessandria R	Pittston Pa	Yes	Self	$50	no		no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on	Alessandria
72 22	Marino	Antonio	21	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face	Marsala
73 23	Calandra	Salvatore	20	m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$18	no		no	no	no				5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	—	Girgenti
74 24	[illegible]	Concetta	27	f	[illegible]	[illegible]			ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		no	no	no				5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Girgenti
75 25	[illegible]	Anna	31	f	married	Wife	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no		no	no	no	good	no		4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Petraperzia
76 26	[illegible]	Anna	11	f	single	Child	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no		no	no	no	good	no								
77 27	[illegible]	Calogero	10	m	single	[illegible]			ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$25	no		no	no	no	good	no								
78 28	[illegible]	Virginia	4	f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no		no	no	no	good	no								
79 29	[illegible]	Guglielmo	1	m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no		no	no	no	good	no								
80 30	Lo Presti	Francesco	26	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$100	no		no	no	no	good	no		5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Petraperzia

Eager

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge, Master,* of the Sicilian Prince, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, 1841-96 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY REGISTERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, DEC 5 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 22 190 6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 "Race or People."	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	di Carlo Maria	25		f	married	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	Avon N.Y.	Yes	Husband		no		Husband Carlo Carlino Box 8 Avon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	Dark	Blk	Brown	Scar on forehead		Cerda
2	Carlo (Sued) Mariano	3		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (Sicily)	Cerda	Avon N.Y.	Yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good			—	—	—	—	—	—		—
3	Carlo " Salvatore	5		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	Cerda	Avon N.Y.	Yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	—	—	—	—		—
4	Lahara Anna	32		f	married	None	no		ITALY		Cerda	Buffalo	Yes	Husband		no		Husband Carletta Calogero 17th Terrace St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Dark	Blk	Brown	Mole on the face		Cerda
5	Carletta Antonino	4		m	single	None	no		ITALY		Cerda	Buffalo	Yes	Father	$30			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good			—	—	—	—	—	—		—
6	6 Rimineo Nicolo	44		m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Rimineo Gerardo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	—		Cerda
7	7 Nasca Maria	28		f	married	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$20	no		Husband Cappadona Emiseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	—		Cerda
8	8 Cappadona Domenico	1		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$20	no		457 Schott St Brooklyn Father	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	—	—	—	—		—
9	9 Maniscalco Girolamo	37		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother in law Longobardo Carlo 306 E. 106 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—		Palermo
10	10 Aversa Guiseppe	37		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother in law Matraca Rosario 2nd Elizabeth St New York								5	7½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead		Palermo
11	11 Torregrossa Seraphina	16		f	single	None	Yes		7-7345-14-6/19/40-		Licata	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no		Sister Torregrossa Grace 201 Columbia St Brooklyn								4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		Licata
12	12 Torregrossa Antonio	45		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Licata	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no		Relative	no	no	no	no		no		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—		Licata
13	13 Pernice Tomaso	36		m	Widower	Laborer	Yes				Partanna	New York	Yes	Self		no		From Pernice Nicolo, Stefano 424 East 13 St New York								5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		Partanna
14	14 Pernice Calogero	14		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Partanna	New York	Yes	Father	$20	no		Brother								—	—	—	—	—	—		—
15	15 Pernice Francesco	17		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Partanna	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no		no		5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown			Partanna
16	16 Rinzello Pietro	10		m	single	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		no		Mother Maggio Antonina 111 Sixth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		S. Margherita
17	17 Rinzello Francesco	17		m	single	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$30	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		S. Margherita
18	18 Vanasco Giacinto	24		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Mistretta	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle Vanasco Gaetanta 243 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Blackish		Mistretta
19	19 Vanasco Vincenzo	19		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no		Fellow Passenger Partanna 443 Main Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on the lip		Partanna
20	20 Pernice Angelo	23		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no		Uncle Pernice Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown			Partanna
21	21 McCrimple Joseph	23		f	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$45	no		Brother as above 624 Myrtle Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		Partanna
22	22 Campo Rosa	22		f	single	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no		Friend Pernice Antonina as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Fair	Blk	Brown	—		Partanna
23	23 Mineo Maria	18		f	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$30	no		Fellow Passenger Mineo 95 Chester St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		Villarosa
24	24 Mineo Guiseppe	50		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$25	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the eye brows		Villarosa
25	25 Calogero Calogero	32		m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Marineo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	Yes	Brother Bi Marco Giuseppe and Salvatore 267 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—		Marineo
26	26 Francesca Francesco	26		f	Wife	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Marineo	New York	Yes	Husband	$20	no		Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		Marineo
27	27 Calogero Calogero	2		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Marineo	New York	Yes	Father	$20	no		Uncle								—	—	—	—	—	—		—
28	28 Cacchera Guiseppe	22		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Marineo	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no		Brother Cacchera Salvatore 261 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Marineo
29	29 Bruno Lina	55		f	Married	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Marineo	New York	Yes	Husband	$	no		Husband Bruno Giuseppe 261 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—		Marineo
30	30 Matteria Mariano	42		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sutera	Pittston Pa	Yes	Self	$60	no		Brother in law Lanzanto Mariano 159 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1½	Dark	Grey	Brown	—		Sutera

3

a G Bruschart
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1841-97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Claridge Master* of the Sicilian Prince from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Claridge Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec. 1906

at Ellis Island

A Watson Jnr. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. V. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec. 1906

at Ellis Island

A Watson Jnr. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11B

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11?

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, DEC 5 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Dec 22, 1906

97

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Last name	First name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
1	Laverna	Francesco	21		m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Brother		No			Brother Salvatore Francesco 75-77 Pompeii St Palermo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	—	Palermo
2	Laverna	Gaetano	18		m	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Brother		No			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
3	Laverna	Eleonora	15		f	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Laverna	Pasquale	13		m	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Uncle	$500	No			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Laverna	Maria	6		f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Laverna	Giuseppe	4		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Laverna	Erico	2		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	Clemenza	Giuseppe	28		m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Salemi	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Clemenza Francesco 213 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown	—	Salemi
9	Landisina	Vito	39		m	married	Laborer	Yes		7/12/26	Italian	Marsala	Beloit Wis	Yes	Self	$20	No			Cousin Montalto Pietrapetrosa 450 Race St Beloit Wis	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Gray	Gray	Scar on the face	Marsala
10	Lasio	Pietro	23		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Marsala	Beloit Wis	Yes	Self	$18	No			Brother in law Lo Cicero Francesco 962 Race St Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
11	Sammartano	Michele	24		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	Marsala	Beloit Wis	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother in law Bonguarno Antonino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
12	Miceli	Vito	26		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother in law Montalto Francesco 26 Cornelia St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
13	Miceli	Gaetano	23		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother in law Montalto Francesco 26 Cornelia St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mark on forehead	Palermo
14	Pannello	Francesco	30		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Panicello Pietro 193 Sanguinetti Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on the lip	Alcamo
15	Panicello	Biagio	25		f	single	None	Yes	2-362130-18	10/20/24	Rock 3/13/37 Italian	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$16	No			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Alcamo
16	Pecoraro	Vito	23		m	single	Laborer	no	2-631543	5-5-24	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Pecoraro Santo and Pietro as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo
17	Pecoraro	Maria	20		f	married	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		No			Husband Scalisi Francesco 185 Sanburg St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo
18	Scalisi	Vito	4		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Scalisi	Filippa	1		f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		No			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	Scar on cheek	Alcamo
21	[illegible]	Maria	20		f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$78	No			Helbardo Vittoria Adragna 183 Bearman St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Alcamo
22	[illegible]	Vito	57		m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Thos Scalisi Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Gray	Brown	Scar on chin	Alcamo
23	[illegible]	Gaetano	16		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Cipostello Vincenzo 182 Pearman St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dk Brn	Brown	freckled	Alcamo
24	[illegible]	Michele	22		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$18	No			Brother Gregna Vincenzo and Giuseppe 292 37th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on face and on chest	Alcamo
25	[illegible]	Caterina	19		f	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Cipriolo Camillo 378 Bales St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
26	[illegible]	Maria	24		f	married	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Husband		No			Husband Palazzotto Giuseppe 89 Cedar Lawn St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Dark	Dk Brn	Blue	Scar on forehead	Cerda
27	[illegible]	Marco	27		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Father	$40	No			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	Cerda	Hazelton Pa	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Nasca Salvatore 197 3 Bridge St Hazelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brown	Scar on forehead	Cerda
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Palazzotto Giuseppe 89 Cedar Lawn St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Cerda
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	single	None	Yes		7-10-1891-9/13/40	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	Buffalo	Yes	Brother	$16	No			Brother Finimanco Salvatore 174 Terrace St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mark on chest	Cerda

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge Master, * of the Lieban Prince from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841–98

I, Doct C Jordano, Surgeon of the Lieban Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Jordano

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 300, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO DEC 5 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 22, 190 6

98

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or destitute, or in poor-house or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Location					
1	Miss	Filomena	51	f	married	Wife	no				Santacroce	Paterson	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Michele Gaetano 208 Market St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good							
2	Meli	Maria	26	f	Widow	None	no				Santacroce	Paterson	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good							
3	Meli	Biagio	11	m	single	None					Santacroce	Paterson	Yes	Father	$40	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Meli	Raffaele	8	m	single	None					Santacroce	Paterson	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	Falcone	Gaetana	5	f	single	None					Santacroce	Paterson	Yes	Father		no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Sottile	Vincenza	23	f	married	Wife	no		ITAL		Castelbuono	New York	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Cupone Vincenzo 206 E 94 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	Castelbuono
7	Cupone	Maria Per	10	f	single	Child	no		ITALY	Italian	Castelbuono	New York	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good							
8	Cupone	Maria Per	7	f	single	Child	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelbuono	New York	Yes	Father	$40	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good							
9	Cupone	Anna	1	f	single	[illegible]	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelbuono	New York	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	Virga	Guiseppe	19	m	single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian	Marsala	New York	Yes	Self	$25	yes			Sister Pella Virga 406 E 58 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Marsala
11	Bonura	Vito	18	m	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian	Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no			father Bonura Francesco 338 E 63 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Partinico
12	Giordano	Mr Antonio	27	f	married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian	Terrasi Sales	Roberdeau Pa	Yes	Self		yes			Husband Costanzo Carmelo Box 114 Roberdeau Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Carmelo
13	Costanzo	Agostino	2	m	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	Terrasi Sales	Roberdeau Pa	Yes	Father	$20	yes			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	Maira	Guiseppe	16	m	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Terrasi Sales	Roberdeau Pa	Yes	Self	$16	no			Brother Maira Rosario as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Fair	Black	Black	—	Terrasi Sales
15	Aquilina	Teresa	48	f	Widow	Head	no	no	ITALY	Italian	Terrasi Sales	Roberdeau Pa	Yes	Sister	$40	yes			Sister Giovanni Salvatore as above Box 114 Roberdeau Pa	no	no	no	ddr Sept. 1906	Allyn &	1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Fair	—	Terrasi Sales
16	Grandalia	Salvatore	23	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Lucca Sic	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Onara Giuseppe 178 E 3 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Lucca Sic
17	Manglusso	Angela	43	f	[illegible]	None			ITALY		Roccaforte	New York	Yes	Husband	$30	no			Husband Mangano Giuseppe 2 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Roccaforte
18	Affronge	[illegible]	8	f	single	None			ITALY		Roccaforte	New York	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	Russo	Angelo	18	m	single	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	Giuseppe	New York	Yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother Russo Antonino 167 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Giuseppe
20	Antonio	[illegible]	10	f	single	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	Giuseppe	New York	Yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Giuseppe
21	Calogero	[illegible]	26	m	Laborer		yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Partinico	Brooklyn	Yes	Self					Son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Partinico
22	Ferrara	[illegible]	20	f	single	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother as above 242 North 6 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
23	Angelo	[illegible]	18	m	single	None	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castellamare
24	Maria	[illegible]	26	f	Wife	Head	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self					Husband Stallino Gaetano 242 North 6 St Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face	Castellamare
25	Gaetano	[illegible]	1	f	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	f	single	Child	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Catalde	Brunswick Ga	Yes	Father		no			Father Capitanio Catalde 876 Elm St Brunswick Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no						S. Catalde
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	f	single	Child	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Catalde	Brunswick Ga	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	Italian (South)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$	[illegible]			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	S. Catalde
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	Italian (South)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$	[illegible]			Brother in [illegible] Federico Rosario [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Ruddy	Black	Brown	—	Castellamare
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	Italian (South)	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	$	[illegible]			Cousin Gonsalino Alessandro 186 [illegible] St New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Marsala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Carrière Master* of the Sicilian Prince from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Carrière Master*

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 1906

at N.Y. C.B. Watson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-99

I, Dom. C. Giordano, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 1906

at N.Y. C.B. Watson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lycan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 2B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, DEC 5 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 22, 190 6

99

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Last Residence
1	Mendola	Carmela	1H	f	single	Home	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castelterminio	New York	Yes	Uncle		no	Uncle Papisa Guiseppe 68 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue		Castelterminio
2	Mendola	Vita	10	f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castelterminio	New York	Yes	Uncle	$24	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		—
3	Mendola	Domenica	18	f	single	Laborer	no	1092159799(605) 6-26-42	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castelterminio	New York	Yes	Uncle	$15	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Castelterminio
4	Papisa	Carmelo	62	m	married	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castelterminio	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no	Son Papisa Guiseppe as above							5	4	fair	black	grey		Castelterminio
5	Provenzano	Salvatore	16	m	single	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Corleone	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	Relative Paparcuri Mrs Grazia 327 E. 06 St New York	no						5	3	fair	brown	brown		Corleone
6	Liggio	Pietro	22	m	single	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Corleone	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no	Relative Provenzano Francesca 124 E. 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown		Corleone
7	Accardo	Domenica	17	f	widow	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Piacenza	New York	Yes	Son		no	Son Accardo Michele 240 Elizabeth St New York							4	11	fair	brown	brown	Mole on cheek	Piacenza
8	Licciardi	Mario	14	m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Piacenza	New York	Yes	Brother	$50	no	Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—		—
9	Licciardi	Geronimo	8	m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Piacenza	New York	Yes	Brother		no	Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—		—
10	Bonsignore	Maria	22	f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Misilmeri	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Bonsignore Giuseppe 283 Villabois St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	brown	brown		Misilmeri
11	Cordio	Domenico	21	m	single	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Agira	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no	Father Cordio Carmelo Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Dk	Grey	Scar on left hand	Agira
12	Briguglio	Caterina	35	f	married	Home	yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Camporeale	New York	Yes	Husband		no	Husband Bernetto Antonio 19 Market St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	Small [illegible]	Balestrate
13	Bernetto	Maria	15	f	single	None	no	2-406725-1 1-3-06	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Camporeale	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey		—
14	Bernetto	Girolamo	13	M	single	None	no	2-406725-2 1-3-06	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Camporeale	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dk	lt	lt		—
15	Bernetto	Antonino	12	f	single	None	no	2-97775 1-3-06 2-259924-3-10-41	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Camporeale	New York	Yes	Father	$50	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	lt	lt		—
16	Bernetto	Francesca	8	f	single	None	no	2-97775 1-3-06	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Camporeale	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	lt	lt		—
17	Bernetto	Gioacchino	6	M	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Camporeale	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	lt	lt		—
18	Bernetto	Abele	3	f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Camporeale	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dk	brown	lt		—
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	single	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Camporeale	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Bernetto 351-353 Tarrana St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	grey		—
20	Barbera	Giuseppe	60	f	Widow	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Mazara	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no	Son Graffeo Giuseppe 245 Manhattan Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	grey	lt		—
21	Spagna	Giuseppe	42	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Aragona	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother in law Bisacumi Vincenzo 418 East 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	mole on neck	Aragona
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	S. Stefano	New York	Yes	Father	$50	no	Father [illegible] Nicolo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	S. Stefano	New York	Yes	Father	$50	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	Salvatore	[illegible]	16	m	[illegible]	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Chiusa	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no	Brother Cascio Angelo 16 Hamburg Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	fair	blue		Chiusa
25	Petronilla	[illegible]	16	f	single	None	yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no	Brother in law Gueci Rosario 190 Hamilton Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	[illegible]	dk	fair	freckles	Partanna
26	Giuseppe	[illegible]	57	m	married	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no	Son Gueci Antonino 186 Atkinson Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair		Partanna
27	Vita	[illegible]	49	f	married	Home	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$[illegible]	no	Son Gueci Antonino 186 Atkinson Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	dark	brown		Partanna
28	Vincenzo	[illegible]	14	m	single	[illegible]	yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Brother as above							5	3	fair	brown	blue		Partanna
29	Domenica	[illegible]	24	f	single	None	yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$20	no	Sister Rappolo Rosa 204 Poplar St Brooklyn							—	—	—	—	—		—
30	[illegible]	Leonardo	38	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Monte	Detroit Mic	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother in law Todaro Nicolo 99 Garfield St Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brown	grey	Scar on wrist	Monte

1841 100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Partridge Master of the Lucifer Prince from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 1906 W. J. Partridge Officer.

at NY [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-100

I, Jos. V. Giordano, Surgeon of the Lucifer Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec. 1906 Giordano

at NY [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, dressmaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or the like, these designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3139 S. S. Stampa Palermo sailing from PALERMO, DEC 5 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of 12/22, 190 6

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, made to him in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mercurio	Giovanni	17	m	single	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	$40	no		Cousin Sarah Costanzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fogazza	Francesco	38	m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no								
3	Sciaro	Teresa	56	f	married	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no		Brother in law Sciaro Antonino and Enrico 126 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Smeraldi	Rosaria	58	f	Widow	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Son in law		no		Son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Fogazza	Domenico	16	m	single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$200	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fogazza	Salvatore	9	m	single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	150	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Fogazza	Bernardo	7	m	single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Fogazza	Carmela	4	f	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Corozo	Leo Paolo	27	m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Mezzojuso	New York	Yes	Self		no		Sister Agata Lipingio 44 Anna St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Corozo	Angela	12	f	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Mezzojuso	New York	Yes	Father	$30	no		Sister as above						
11	Corozo	Gioseppe	10	f	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Mezzojuso	New York	Yes	Father		no		Sister as above					good	
12	Cortecchia	Salvatore	22	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Mezzojuso	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	1903-1905	Brother Cortecchia Vincenzo 239 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Delvisio	Rosalia	16	f	married	Wife	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Mezzojuso	New York	Yes	Husband	$245.50	no		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Micelli	Domenico	6	m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Mezzojuso	New York	Yes	Father	$12	no		Father D. Micelli Giovanni 76 East 1st New York					good	
15	Italian	Antonino	16	m	single	Laborer	Yes	12-941 9925	Italian	(South)	Mezzojuso	New York	Yes	Self	$45	no		Brother Fe dini Salvatore and Andrea 405 East 15th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16		Francesco	23	m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Montedoro	Pittston Pa	Yes	Self	$42	no		Brother in law Pompeo Vitorio 149 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17		Anna	57	f	married	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Misilmeri	New York	Yes	Husband		no		Husband Ignato Antonino 228 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18		Salvatore	15	m	single	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Misilmeri	New York	Yes	Father		no		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
19		Rosaria	14	f	single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Misilmeri	New York	Yes	Father	$40	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
20			11	m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Misilmeri	New York	Yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
21					single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Misilmeri	New York	Yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
22								ITALY					Yes	Self	$16									
23								ITALY	Italian	(South)			Yes	Husband	$30									
24								ITALY	Italian	(South)	Marineo		Yes	Self	$8									
25							no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Nara	New York	Yes	Self	$40				no	no	no	no	good	no
26								ITALY	Italian	(South)	Valguarnera	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$30				no	no	no	no	good	no
27								ITALY	Italian	(South)	Valguarnera	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$45				no	no	no	no	good	no
28								ITALY	Italian	(South)		Baltimore	Yes	Self	$16				no	no	no	no	good	no
29									Italian	(South)		New York	Yes	Self	$10				no	no	no	no	good	no
30									Italian	(South)		New York	Yes	Self	$10				no	no	no	no	good	no
31																		as above						

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SIC. PRINCE arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 1907

11—1418

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Ded				
√ 91	Nallo	D'ppa	12	17		1	To uncle	13K Cyn. Bro, Pasquale Signarelli, 61 Bway	Bkl	3/1	3	2	2	2
√ 92	Pinto	Rachele & son	44	15/6		2	" hus	Hus, Fior Billi, 148 Flatbush	"	"	11[45]	2	2	2
√ 93	De Lamantino	Virginia	48	6		1	" hus	" Ant. Russo, 55 Spencer,	BK	Pkg	225[40]	—	—	1
√ 94	Lavore	Salvatore	14	19		1	" bro	Bro, Vin. 198 Elizabeth		Bkl	225[27]	—	—	1
√ 95	Ruggiero	Filomena	48	5		1	" bro	" Sabato, Ho. Jackson	13K	"	6[29]	—	—	1
√ 96	Cavoria	Antonino	64	18		1	" bro	" Eppes, 559 E 12		Tull	"	5[34]	—	—	1
√ 97	A Amato	Carmela	42	30		1	" uncle	Uncle, Gaetano Imperatis, 412 Liberty		Pkg	"	5[40]	—	—	1
√ 98	Viscardi	Antonina	50	6		1	" bro	Bro, Giope 111 Mott,		Pkg	"	6[05]	—	—	1
√ 99	Annunziatta	Maria & son	45	9/10		2	" hus	Hus, Raffaele Montuani, 1430	(Mulberry)	Tull	"	6	—	—	2
√ 100	Giovanniello	Clementina ch	54	14/5	/	2	" hus	" Vito d'Alcona, 215 E 111		Pkg	"	6[02]	—	—	1
√ 101	Marra	Maria & dau	50	20/27		2	" hus	" Rocco della Croce, 135 Mott		Bkl	"	6	—	—	2
√ 102	Abbundanza	Concetta	44	27		1	" bro	Bro. Leile, 72 Mace Ave.,	BK	Pkg	"	6[08]	—	—	1
√ 103	Di Cicelo	Maria M & sis	54	26/7		2	" bro	Bro, Walter Le Cicis, 85 Walker,	BK	Tull	231[10]	2	—	2
√ 104	Lietta	Maria	15	15		1	bro	" Eppe L, 188 Mulberry		"	226	—	—	1
√ 105	Scalario	Marsantonia & ch	55	14/5		2	" hus	Hus, Angelo, 92 Clinton,	Hoboken	Pkg	"	6[12]	—	—	2
√ 106	Ottini	Alfredo	64	30		1	" tel $	RR, Uncle, H Pinacci, 28	Lex. 30 St	Bkl	231[15]	1	1	1
√ 107	Petrusso	Speranza & sis	1	29/30		2	" bro	Bro, Vinc P. 607 E 14,		Tull	226	—	—	2
108	Cesare	Petronella	2	25		1	" b-i-l	Lic, Mrs R Medo, 190 Hamburg	BK	Pkg	"	6[08]	—	—	1
109	Conti	Ambrosia H	31	1		1	" hus	RR & Hus, Vin Pinto, 521 Christian	Philadelphia	Tull	242[10]	2	2	2
110	Speciale	Sebastiana	32	8		1	" father	Bro, Damiano S, 339 E 106		Tulle	226[10]	—	—	1
111	Diana	Michela	1	25		1	" bro	Bro, Calogero S, 157 E 14		Tulle	"	6[10]	—	—	1
112	Ferrante	Carmina M	46	17		1	" b-i-l	Lic, Mrs T Francino, 62 Monroe,		Pkg	"	6[11]	—	—	1
113	Gennusa	Caterina & 2 ch	19	15/7	/	3	" hus	Hus, Ant Romano, 89 Edison,	Lake, N.J.	Pkg	"	6[10]	—	—	2
114	Callegaro	Anna & ch	32	20/21		2	" hus	" Ant. Salvo, 427 E 15		Bkl	"	6[10]	—	—	2
115	Lombardo	Leonarda & 3 ch	12	1/4		4	" hus	" Giope Pace, 174 Hillary		Pkg	"	6[07]	—	—	4
116	Pinto	Raffaela & 2 ch	45	27/8	/	3	" hus	" Faciano Romano, 25 Minetta Lane,		Tull	"	6	—	—	2
117	Rondinone	Margherita &	44	18		1	" bro	Bro, Michele R, 145 Barclay		N.J.	"	"	6	—	—	1
118	Carlucci	Salvatore	44	14		1	" tel $	" Dom. C, 130 Canal,	Newark,	N.J.	"	231[30]	1	—	1
119	Puglisi	Persea	12	8		1	" tel $	RR & Bro, Sal. P., 280 Terrace,	Hoboken,	N.J.	"	271[30]	5	5	5
120	Melonna, Mar. C x 2 ch		8 3/4			3	" Lic Bro.	Sonc, Dom Tinelle, 204 E. 108,			"	241[20]	6	3	6
121	Lete, Fortunata sis rel.		19	11/13	/	2	" Hus &c.	Haus &c, Fran Rinaldi 393 Elizabeth		Bkl	226[32]	—	—	2

[illegible] 11-√M 22

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

102

S. S. SIC PRINCE arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

11—1416

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Gallatore	Giov'a & sis	7	8/9		2	To uncle	Can., Mrs Pietro, 205 Manhattan Ave, BK.	BK.	Nov 7 11	45	4	4	4
62	Battaglia	Anna	15	27		1	" bro	Bro., Joachino 186 Johnson, BK.	"	22	45	-	-	1
63	Gaio	G'ppe	15	19		1	" bro	" Nicolo 311 E. 3d	"	22	6	-	-	1
64	Marmariello	Raeffaella	57	12		1	" uncle	Uncle, Vine Dessone, Kings Bridge	"	"	5	57	-	1
65	Prisinia	Pietria	18	22		1	" sis	Sis, Mrs B Pascalegna, 319 E 61	Pkg	"	5	50	-	1
66	Carofalo	Caterina	4	25		1	" hus	Bro, Carmela F 378 Bond, Bk	Tull	"	5	40	-	1
67	Marchesi	Anna & 4 ch	1	17/21		5	" hus	Hus, A. Amalo, 125 E Houston	"	23	10	5	-	5
68	Laurio	Mariant'a & 3 ch	51	1/4		4	" hus	Hus, Antonio, 1949 Atlantic Ave,	BK	Pkg	22	40	-	- 4
69	Sattilo	Vincenza & 5 ch	3	6/9		5	" hus	Hus, Vin. Capone, 206 E 99	Tull	22	5	36	-	- 3
70	Li Calsi	Carmela & dau	10	1/2		2	" h-i-l	Bro, Mr Vin. Pancrini, 511 E 15		24	11	10	4	4 4
71	Zimmo	Agata & son	42	3/4		2	" hus	Hus, Pietro Cabana, 216 E 99	Ave	Pkg	22	50	-	- 2
72	La Monica	Maria & ch	15	16/7		2	" hus	" " Micele, 327 Mulberry	Bkl	"	6	10	-	- 2
73	Calderone	Rosa & 2ch	7	15/	1	2	" hus	" Sal. Bruno, 267 Eliz		"	23	10	2	0 2
74	Janello	Antonina & dau	32	16/7		2	" hus	" Luigi, 162 E. 104		Pkg	22	6	-	- 2
75	Delise	Antonina	1	15		1	" bro	Bro, Sal., 405 E. 15		Bkl	22	50	-	- 1
76	Palermo	Antonina	11	28		1	" bro	" Menna, 315 E. 63		"	"	5	46	- - 1
77	Sedessa	G'ppa	42	2		1	" hus	Hus, Marco Carbonaro, 238 Lor	Mt Vernon	Tull	"	5	40	- - 1
78	Lo Presti	Anna & 4 ch	6	25/29		5	" hus	" Stefan Zambito 7 Ellery	Bk	"	"	5	40	- - 4
79	Lo Presti	Francesco	6	30		1	" tel	Bro, Stefano Zambito,	"	"	"	"	6	10 - - 1
80	Lecorennto	Santa & ch	54	12/13		2	" tel	Hus, Ant. Bella, 11 White, Prov. R.I.		Pkg	26	11	26	4 3 4
81	Feorenza	Beneditta & ch	48	24/7		2	" hus	Hus. Luigi Insalaco, 305 E. 3d		Bkl	23	10	45	2 - 2
82	Lo Brutto	Concetta & ch	37	13/14		2	" hus	" Sal. Cusumano, 309 E. 3d		"	"	10	40	2 - 2
83	Grassini	Virginia & 3 ch	44	12/15		4	" hus	" Augusto Parmegiani, 244	63	"	22	6	-	- 3
84	Pisseteli	Adela	63	7		1	" hus	" Nazarens Parmegiani "	"	"	"	"	-	- 1
85	Sallo	Soletta & dau	48	28/29		2	" hus	" Angelo Di Lavera, 224 Pacific		"	"	5	55	- - 2
86	Romolino	Maryana & 4 ch	47	11/18		5	" hus	" Carmine Rodonda, 5-56 St-John's P.	BK	Tull	23	11	20	5 - 5
87	Pascalegna	Ignazia & ch	38	23/7		2	" hus	" Carmelo Foglio, 328 E 113		Bkl	22	5	55	- - 2
88	Carmosino	Marino & dau	65	24/5		2	" son	Son, Fran Marino, 250 Wayne	J.C.	N.J.	"	24	11	50 4 4 4
89	Bradbee	G'ppe & ch	13	18/17		2	" hus	Hus, Ezio Di Stefano 117	Elizabeth	Tull	22	5	40	- - 2
90	Quarante	Nicoletta & bro	49	13/3		2	" bro	Bro, Theodore, 23 Jackson,	Newark	Bkl	"	5	41	- - 2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. THE PRINCE arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

103

11—1416

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Coltagirone	Maria	11	10		1	To father	Fath., Carlo, 143 Georgia, Bk.	Bkl.	22	5-	-	-	1
32	Palassolo	G'ppe	11	7		1	" "	Parent, Marco P., 306 W Kent, Newark, N.J.	Ittle	"	5.16	-	-	1
33	Lee	Ma A & 2 ch	45	4/7		4	" hus	Hus, Sabato Marmara, 30 Carroll, Bk.	"	"	5.-	-	-	4
34	Smaimo	Vincenzo	20	8		1	" con	Cou, Ant-Savio, 105 1st	Pkg	"	5-	-	-	1
35	De Franco	Cristina & 2 ch	11	10/11	/	2	" hus	Hus, Nicola Savia, 311 E 2nd	Ittle	"	5.06	-	-	2
36	Marcello Marcello	Rosa	55	22		1	" sis	Sis, Mrs R Ferlatta, 270 President, Bk	Pkg	"	6.15	-	-	1
37	Fortini	Lucia & 2 ch	43	1/3	/	3	" hus	Hus, Ferd Di Pasquale, 11 10th Bk.	"	"	5.03	-	-	2
38	Cacamo	Marianna	32	15		1	" father	Father, Rosario, 224 E 12	Bkl	"	5.-	-	-	1
39	Arrigo	G'ppe	19	6		1	" bro	Bro, Filippo, 17 E 4	Pkg	"	5.04	-	-	1
40	Lorarin	Anna	56	24		1	" hus	Hus, Fior, Lamonna, 325 E 112	"	27	11.-	5	5	5
41	Virga	G'ppe	3	10		1	" sis	Sister, Estella 1954 1st Ave	Bkl	22	5.20	-	-	1
42	Mazzeo	Luisa	56	18		1	" son	Son, Raggele Mezzo, 22 Oak, Mattawan, N.J.	Pkg	"	6.-	-	-	1
43	Mandia	Antonio	6	11		1	" tel $	Bro., Gius Candella, 425 E 115	Bkl	23	4.06	1	1	1
44	Trifaro	Ma & ch	8	24/5	/	2	" hus	Hus, Antonio, 222 5th Bklyn,	Pkg	22	5.40	-	-	4
45	Palassolo	Petronilla	4	17		1	" bro	Bro, 7th 222 6 Bklyn, Bklyn	"	22	5.41	-	-	1
46	Amato	G'ppe	7	1		1	" sgt	Son, Empedocle Carmona 661 Park Ave,	Bkl	22	6.10	-	-	1
47	La Mantia	Andrea	15	26		1	" uncle	Uncle, Fio Modica, 594 Flushing Ave, Bk	Ittle	23	10.20	1	-	1
48	Castrogiovanni	Rosa & 2 ch	4	11/15		3	" hus	Hus, Sante Peccarare, 187 Johnson, Bklyn	"	22	5.24	-	-	3
49	Severe	Maria & 3 ch	15	4/8	1	2	" hus	Hus, Vinc, 220 Miserole, Bklyn,	Pkg	22	5.27	-	-	2
50	Manfredelle	Isabella	10	18		1	" bro	Bro, Gaetano, 42 Monroe,	Pkg	"	6.04	-	-	1
51	Cipolla	Elisabetta & dau	7	32/3		2	" hus	Hus, Antonino Lagetano, 201 Eliz, N.Y.C.	Bkl	"	5.40	-	-	2
52	Addotta	Gaetano	21	13		1	" bro	Bro, Leonardo Addotta, 404 E 63	Ittle	"	6.-	-	-	1
53	Tramontana	Rosa	14	28		1	" bro	Bro, Gius J, 293 Elizabeth	"	"	5.34	-	-	1
54	Pasquale	Grace & dau	15	26/29		4	" hus & mother	Sister, Rose Randazzo, 47 Carl, Bk.	Pkg	"	5.31	-	-	2
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	27		1	" sis	Sis, Mrs V. Graccera, 264 Eliz, St.	Bkl	"	5.31	-	-	1
56	[illegible]	[illegible] & son	19	7/9		2	" son	Son, Carmine Minco 293 Eliz, St.	Pkg	"	5.40	-	-	2
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	24		1	" husband	Bro, Salvatore Marsara, 183 E 111	Ittle	23	10.20	1	-	1
58	[illegible]	[illegible] & 2 ch	8	19/3		3	" hus	Hus, Antonio B 25 Newton, Newark, N.J.	"	22	5.34	-	-	7
59	[illegible]	[illegible] & 2 ch	14	15/7		2	" hus	" Sal F, 16 E 180	"	"	5.40	-	-	3
60	[illegible]	Vincenzo	18	18		1	" bro	" Sal Palmieri, 58 Broome	Pkg	"	5.35	-	-	1

165

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE arrived, December 22 1906, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Armandala	Serafina & 3 ch	47	24/27	4		To hus	Hus, Andrea d'Aprile, 281 3rd Ave. Bk	Inlle	23	10[10]	4	4	4
2	Cortese	Antonia & ch	45	25/6	2		" hus	" Fe: Ferraro, 67 Melrose Newark, N.J.	Phila	22	5[55]	-	2	2
3	Damiano	Familia	47	30	1		" bro	Bro, Ant. Damiano, 42 Jackson, Bk	"	22	4[31]	-	-	1
4	Abbate	Grazia	36	20	1		" bro	" Bartolo, 205 E. 107	"	"	4[32]	-	-	1
5	Lo Presti	Vittirio	17	10	1		" bro	" Pietro Lo Presti, 49 Main, Bk	Inlle	23	10[30]	1	-	1
6	Jacobazzi	Ma C & 2 ch	42	25/27	3		" tel $	RR, Hus, Raffaele Caletta, 119 Madison, Albany	"	24	2[30]	6	6	6
7	LaSalle	Lucia & ch	17	29/30	2		" hus	Hus. Eugenio Luigi, 3 Bayard Bk	Phila	22	4[26]	-	-	2
8	DI Miceli	Concetta	8	18	1		" uncle	Uncle, Gio. Saporito, 170 Hamburg	Inlle	"	5[45]	-	-	1
9	Pepe	G'ppe	17	17	1		" tel $	RR, Bro, Gio. Pepe, 92 Fairview Ave, West Pa.	"	26	1[00]	4	4	4
10	DiCarlo	Maria & 2 ch	5	1/8	3		" tel $	RR, Hus, Rosalia Fariffo, 218 N.Y.	"	"	3[59]	12	12	12
11	Chiamamonte	Elizabetta #	8	23	1		" b-i-l	Bro, Mrs Sal. Calabetta, 33 & 63	Phila	22	5[19]	-	-	1
12	Mazzei	Amalia & bro	36	2/3	2		" father	Father, Paolo, 352 E 13	Bkl	"	5[08]	-	-	2
13	Orlando	Antonia	8	1	1		" hus	Hus, Salv. Fiangrosso, 281 Matt	Inlle	23	12[16]	1	1	1
14	Orisei	Lucia & bro	43	19/20	2		" uncle	Bro, Raffael Orzo, 303 E. 111	"	24	11[30]	4	2	4
15	Palazzatto	Maria	8	22	1		" bro	Bro, Gaspare 694 2nd Ave	Phila	22	5[06]	-	-	1
16	Scalmato	Lorenza	35	24	1		" hus	Hus, Gppe Lucca, 125 Varet St.	Bkl	23	11[40]	1	-	1
17	Masca	Maria & ch	5	7/8	2		" hus	" " Capparoni, 207 1st Bk	Phila	22	5[10]	-	-	1
18	Gugiu	Cira	5	22	1		" hus	" Ignazio Renanti, 391 Eliz	"	"	5[05]	-	-	1
19	Ballantemi	Marianna & dau	34	14/5	2		" tel $	Jack, Fe: 11 W 116, Prov. R.I.	"	26	11[27]	8	6	8
20	Girlindiano	G'ppe	15	24	1		" bro	Bro, Nicola C., 70 Harrison, Leon Lake, NJ	Inlle	23	11[30]	1	1	1
21	Rizzo	Liberia & 1 bro	17	5/6	2		" uncle	Uncle & Aunt, Nicola Bambino, 56 Christ Bk	"	22	5[10]	-	-	2
22	Sfregia	Rosalia	19	19	1		" sis	Bro, Pietro, 14 Cooper Sq. N.Y.C.	Phila	"	5-	-	-	1
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	24	1		" tel $	RR, to Father, Rosario Sallemi, 96 Charles	Inlle	24	1[30]	2	2	2
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	13/4	1		" hus	Hus, Angelo Magarto, 246 E 2nd Bkl.	"	23	1[05]	2	2	2
25	Grigo	Maria & 2 ch	34	9/11	3		" tel $	RR, to Hus, Ant: Rizzi, 58 Christian, Phila Pa.	Inlle	24	3-	6	6	6
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	8/10	2		" tel $	RR, to Hus, Maria Renanto, 2139 Lexington, Pa.	"	"	11[38]	2	1	2
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	11/12	2		" hus	Hus, Angela Margetta, 22 1/2 RR Ave, J.C. N.J.	Phila	22	4[58]	-	-	3
28	[illegible]	Gaspare	13	19	1		" tel $	Bil, R. Colincione, 70 Harrison, Leon Lake, NJ	Inlle	23	11[30]	1	-	1
29	La [illegible]	[illegible]	20	10	1		" father	Father, Vino Le Tindisi, 143 Commerce	"	24	11[38]	2	1	2
30	[illegible]	G'ppe	20	9	1		" b-i-l	Aunt, Mrs Jos. Oddo, 316 W. 45 Bkl.	"	24	12[10]	2	2	2

SIC PRINC Dec 22

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No 115

S. S. Sicilian Prince arrived Dec 22, 1906. M., from

11—1131

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP. EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Thir.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	2 m 6 f Vito Pasquale	+2	56	44	28/80 3	2 P.C.	Snider 1st	23189	N.				12/27	78	9	11	24							15-12	13	

VM. N 17 N

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

WD S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE arrived Dec. 22, 1906. , 190 . M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv'y	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv'y	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			13	9/10	2																					
35 m	31	Fiarita, Gius. Antonio and wf(Russo)				L P C	2 Dr. Certs.	R S									12/23	67	J	12 00					2	2	2
25 m	32	Gallo, Michele and wf	10	12/13	2	"		Thiess	12/23	195	W.						12/24	118	Dem	1 00					4	4	4
56 f	33	Ciaccio, Giovanna	7	26	1	"	Dr. Cert.	S R	12/23	194	W.						12/26	111	K	1 [illegible]					4	4	4
58 f	34	Aquilina, Teresa	3	15	1	"	" "	R S	1st 23	194							12/26	168	K	4 14					4	4	4
49 m	35	Zoccolo, Francesco and wf	12	22/23	2	"		Snider									12/23	60	L	11 45					2	—	2
73 m	36	Natale, Francesco	12	5	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Snider									12/23	74	J	12 20					1	1	1
70 m	37	Sperduto, Nicolo and wf	48	14/15	2	"	Dr. Cert & Memo.	Doremus	12/23	12/27	W	12/26	114	K	admitted on [illegible]						HOLD ON APPEAL				32	32	32
49 m	38	Birritella, Bernardo	10	6	1	"	HOLD	Thiess									12/26	40	Dem	3 45					6	6	6
32 m	39	Ferro, Michele	12	6	1	C L		Snider									12/23	1	M	12 20					1	1	1
63 f	40	Salierna, Angelo	47	16	1	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Benk't									12/23	68	K	2 20					1	1	1
24 m	41	Grisolia, Vincenzo	42	27	1	"	" "	Mitchell	12/	141		12/24	119	Dem							AT [illegible] PERMISSION AND UNDER [illegible]				4	4	4
70 m	42	Landrino, Angelo and wf	47	17/18	2	"	" "	Benk't									12/23	86	J	1 40					2	2	2
23 m	43	Maccaroni, Paolo	62	3	1	"	HOLD see withdrawn 12/23	Mitchell									12/23	191	W.	1 57					1	1	1
62 m	44	Papia, Carmelo	2	4	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Muller									12/23	33	Ld	11 00					1	—	1
14 f	45	Mendola, Carmela and 2 sis	2	1/3	3	"		Muller									12/23	33	Ld	11 00					3	—	3
27 m	46	Daniele, Giuseppe wf and mo.(Palmieri)	44	21/3	3	"	Dr. Memo.	Snider	12/23	193	W.						12/27	80	G	11 25					15	12	15
38 m	47	Lombardo, Ernesto	20	7	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Muller	12/23	81	L.												2nd Cl. per Sicilian Prince	Palermo	6	6	6
49 m	48	Milardi, Pasquale son and wf(Speciale)	32	5/7	3	"	" "	Mitchell	12/23	38	Ld	12/27	80	L	admitted on appeal 1/8/07										36	36	36
16 f	49	Reppale, Desiderata	2	29	1	"		Muller	12/23	116	Ld	12/27	186	Dem	admitted on appeal 1/4/07										13	12	13
30 m	50	Sigmorelli, Benedetto and 2ch	12	14/15	3	"		Snider									12/24	18	W	2 50					6	6	6
[illegible] f	51	[illegible], Maria P. and dau(Santo Russo)	44	19/20	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Snider									12/23	3	W	3 25					2	2	2
[illegible]	52	[illegible], Rosalia Maria	45	16	1	"	[illegible]	S R	12/23	3	M						12/30	184	WS	11 14					8	7	8
[illegible]	53	[illegible] Pasq. 4ch wf and moth(Lenzi)	44	19/25	7	"		Benkhart	12/23	188	W.	12/26	67	M	admitted on appeal 1/5/07										8	2	7
[illegible]	54	[illegible]	44	26	1	"		Thiess	12/23	26	G						12/28	32	G	11 35					1	—	1
[illegible]	55	[illegible]	44	23	1	"		Thiess	12/23	26	G						12/23	32	G	11 35					1	—	1
[illegible]	56	[illegible], Bernardo and ch(Americo)	44	24/25	2	"		Snider									12/23	20	G	11 10					2	—	2
[illegible]	57	[illegible]	44	25	1	"		Snider									12/23	20	G	11 10					1	—	1
[illegible]	58	[illegible], Domilla and ch(De Vito)	15	16/17	2	"		Mitchell									12/23	83	Lw	1 15					2	2	2
[illegible]	59	[illegible]	33	8	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Benkhart									12/23	40	Ld	11 30					1	—	1
[illegible]	60	[illegible]	44	27	1	"	" "	Snider	12/23	189	W						12/27	78	G	11 24					5	4	5

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

WD S. S. SICILIA. PRINCE (Prince Line) *arrived* Dec. 28, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

11—1131

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Exel. Date.	Def.—Exel. Page.	Def.—Exel. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24 f	1	✓	Rosa, Carmina and neph	47	33/34	2	L P C	Benkhart							1/23	40	G	12 00							2	2	2
2 m	2	✓	Mingarelli, Romeo	48	4	1	"	English	1/24	112	Dun				1/26	112	R	1 20							4	4	4
18 f	3	✓	Parmigiani, Ines bro and 2 sis	40	5/8	4	"	English	1/24	112	Dun				1/26	112	R	1 20							16	16	16
28 f	4	✓	Arena, Mariantonia and son(Veraggi)	42	24/25	2	"	Mitchell							1/23	42	G	12 00							2	2	2
24 f	5	✓	Liberti, Rosa	3	4	1	"	Bayer	1/23	4	W				1/24	127	G	11 25							2	1	2
56 f	6	✓	Lo Verso, Isabella and son(Graziano)	19	7/8	2	"	English							1/24	168	Dun	11 45							4	2	4
23 m	7	✓	Martini, Sebastiano	17	14	1	" Carries dangerous weapons	Mann							1/22	88	Dun	4 00							1	—	—
23 m	8	✓	Colletti, Erido	17	15	1	" " "	"							1/22	81	Dun	4 20							—	—	—
17 m	9	✓	Incognito, Biagio	31	17	1	Sec 11 & L P C	Wood	1/23	85	Lor				1/24	85	R	2 00							2	2	2
47 f	10	✓	Pagano, Giovanna and ch(Saia)	31	15/16	2	" " "	"							1/23	85	Lor	2 00							2	2	2
18 f	11	✓	Palazzolo, Angela and bro	9	6/7	2	L P C	Murphy							1/23	104	Lor	3 00							2	2	2
	6			42	8/10	3																					
24 m	12	✓	Ramaglia, Giovanni ch and wf(Di Pascale)				"	SR	1/23	29	G				1/26	24	W	3 00							8	8	8
36 m	13	✓	Alessi, Salvatore	5	2	1	"	R S	1/23	200	W				1/26	188	R	3 40							4	4	4
58 m	14	✓	Dolce, Leonardo and wf(Fiorita)	49	29/30	2	"	Sadz.	1/23	2	W				1/24	117	Dun	1 40							4	4	4
51 m	15	✓	Sciuto, Salvatore	32	4	1	"	Mitchell							1/23	8	W	3 40							1	1	1
9 f	16	✓	Archeprinto, Lucia and sis	3	26/27	2	"	R S	1/23	199	W				1/26	188	R	3 40							8	8	8
51 m	17	✓	Giuffrida, Antonino	14	27	1	"	Mann							1/23	44	G	12 00							1	1	1
56 m	18	✓	Ferrari, Domenico	32	2	1	"	Mitchell							1/23	112	Lor	3 40							1	1	1
57 m	19	✓	Scalisi, Vito	4	22	1	" Dr. Memo.	Doremus	1/23	4	W				1/24	116	Dun	1 40							2	2	2
24 f	20	✓	Velpe, Niufa	10	19	1	"	Thiess							1/23	23	G	11 00							1	—	1
10 m	21	✓	Russo, Antonio	19	5	1	"	English							1/23	23	G	11 00							1	—	—
55 m	22	✓	Iacubini, Pasquale	68	14	1	"	Mitchell	1/26	155	Dun	1/3	24	W	1/8	85	G	11 00							17	16	17
57 f	23	✓	Mancuso, Francesca and son	10	16/17	2	"	Thiess							1/23	90	G	12 00							2	2	2
28 m	24	✓	Portichia, Salvatore and sis	1A	12/13	2	"	Benkhart							1/23	11	G	11 00							2	—	—
6 m	25	✓	Di Miceli, Domenico	1A	14	1	"	Benkhart							1/23	11	G	11 00							1	—	1
42 f	26	✓	Montelecne, Michela and ch(Fasone)	13	2/3	2	"	RS							1/23	38	G	12 00							2	2	2
65 f	27	✓	Savoca, Rosalia and dau(Manno)	13	7/8	2	" Dr. Memo.	R S							1/23	67	G	12 00							2	2	2
40 f	28	✓	Giacalone, Barbara	2	20	1	"	Muller							1/23	50	G	12 00							1	1	1
44 f	29	✓	Falsone, Giuseppa and ch(Sinatra)	14	11/12	2	"	Mann	1/23	200	W				1/27	36	W	1 00							10	10	10
4 m	30	✓	Ruggerino, Antonino	14	14	1	"	Mann	1/23	200	W				1/27	36	W	1 00							5	6	5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Oakes, Master of the S/S Regarinca, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas C Oakes
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Wm Sarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1841-108 (3)

I, Manuel M Macias, Surgeon employed by owner thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M M Macias M D

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Dec 22/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

30 2 4 2 40
12 14 1 15
(illegible)

C.
Head
Stature
2nd Class
Head
NOTATION
Head
8 18 46 1
12 14 15
9 5 61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Seguranca sailing from Veracruz Dec. 13, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 22nd, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Peter H. Boyce	53		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian		City	Yes	himself	over	Nov 1904	Goes by 1st train no	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	James B. Waterfield	26		S		Merchant			England	English		Boston											
3	Elena Magaña	12		F		Student			Mexico	Mexican		New York		himself									
4	Pedro Magaña	45		M	M	Merchant								himself									
✓ 5	Hans P. Bonder	24		S		—			U. S.	American													
✓ 6	Alden Gelaert	50		M		—																	
✓ 7	Richard K Williams	45				—																	
✓ 8	George A Pepper	33				—																	
✓ 9	Florence L Reid	28		F		—																	
✓ 10	August Halmd	24		M		—																	
✓ 11	Charles E. Eagan	33		M	M	—																	
✓ 12	Frances E. Eagan	27		F		—																	
✓ 13	Gertrude M. Cauley	23		F		—																	
✓ 14	Robert E. Du Bois	28		M	M	—																	
✗ 15	Robert Brook	32				—																	
✓ 16	John Fulton	46				—																	
✓ 17	Frank A Russell	40		M	M	—																	
✓ 18	Herbert L Broom	40				—																	
✓ 19	Mateo Catena	56				—				American													
✓ 20	Marie Ross	26		F		—				American													
✓ 21	[illegible]	32		M	S	—				American													
✓ 22	[illegible]	22				Seaman	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	over	Oct N.Y. 1904	5th Ave & 42nd St Ry Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 23	[illegible]	42				Merchant			Austria		[illegible]	New York	Yes			Aug 27 1905	374 - 5th Ave						
✓ 24	August Meinecke	42				Artist			France	French						Sept 24 1906	218 East 18th St						

Note 3 and 4 disembarked at Progreso and No 15 did not sail
Wm. Sackett

Ins. Examiner Dec 22/06

Z.D.C
1/6/07
Case
Mrs. dismissed

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

C 108

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair.	Color of— Complexion. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5'	8	Light	Light Blue		Bradford
5'	9½	Light	Light	Light	Accrington
5'	8¾	Light	Brown	Dark	Barrsboro
5'	8½	"	Light	Light	Limmi
5'	5'	Dark	Brown	Dark	Paris

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2034 NEGATIVE

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
VOLUME# 1 8 4 1								
72 to 120								Glare
Volume # 1 8 4 2								
8 to 68								"
115								"
Volume # 1 8 4 3								
72 to 110								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrecords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1841 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1841 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2034 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo	Remarks
VOLUME# 1 8 4 1								
72 to 120								Glare
Volume # 1 8 4 2								
8 to 68								"
115								"
Volume # 1 8 4 3								
72 to 110								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Inspected by: _____ Date: 6/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 6/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Le. Oakes Master the S/S Saguanca, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas L Oakes
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at Key

Thos Sewell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841 - 109

I, W de Vello Urrutia, Surgeon of the Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Havana Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W de Vello Urrutia

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and lonriate), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given to these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2118

S. S. Seguranca sailing from Progreso, Dec 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 22, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion.	Color.
1	Thomas A Lewis	39	m	m	Civil Eng.			U S American		N York	N York	yes	by him	Yes	yes Jan 1905	Resides here		Yes his family in N York stop Hotel Chelsea	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2	Agustin Tales Miller	28	m	m	Mech Eng	"	"	Mexican Mexican		Merida	Bluefield, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hair.	Eyes.
3	Frank E Fehr	33	m	s.	Comm'l			U S American		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Carlos F G Calcaño	48	m	m	Commission	"	"	"		N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Wm Leavell Note Not disembarked at Havana
Asst Insp Dec 22/06.

2 cats
1 Mex Merchant

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

109

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Merida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Oakes, Master of the S/S Deguanica, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas C Oakes
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841—110

I Maurice Kaufmann, Surgeon of the S/S Steamer employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky, U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Kaufmann

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 18 day of December, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 1500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—110

S. S. SEGURANCA sailing from Havana, Dec 18th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 22nd 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every person or alien or citizen or subject of the country to which he is subject or citizen by country of which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	John Sherman	19		✓																			
✓ 2	Louis Schramm	49		✓																			
✓ 3	Ethel Schramm	28			✓																		
✓ 4	Richard Mead	36		✓																			
✓ 5	Helen " wife	25			✓																		
✓ 6	Joseph Shane	45		✓																			
✓ 7	John Wilson	28		✓																			
✓ 8	James O'Wells	30		✓																			
✓ 9	Fannie Wells wife	26			✓																		
✓ 10	Edward Hutchkiss	5		✓																			
✓ 11	John Caudee	42		✓																			
✓ 12	Roger O'Ora	24		✓		Merchant	yes	yes	France	White	Havana	New York	yes	Self	More	June 1906	437 Central Park West	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 13	James Little	32		✓																			
✓ 14	Harry Walker	25		✓																			
✓ 15	Carlos Coman	24		✓																			
✓ 16	John Stanley	49		✓																			
✓ 17	Manuel Carajal	50		✓		Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	White	Havana	Brooklyn	yes	Self	More	Dec 1906	46 - 8th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 18	James Whitehead	48		✓																			
✓ 19	Frederick Mulholland	39		✓		Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	White	Toronto	Toronto	yes	Self	yes	Nov 1906	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 20	Arturo Soler	44		✓		Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	White	Havana	New York	yes	Self	yes	Oct 1906	316 W. 76th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 21	Eugene Victor Leclerc	40		✓																			
✓ 22	Clarence Lewis	50		✓																			
✓ 23	Charles Prada	48		✓																			
✓ 24	Amico Pardo	28		✓	S.																		
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

24 ✓
20 ✓
40 ✓
1 Car
2 Cabins

Wm Hamilton
Asst. Supt. Ellis Isl. Dec. 22/06

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. PLACE OF BIRTH

*"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... seamen, Cat. Nos. 506, 506-A, and 506-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

D 110

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	11½	Light	Dark	Light	Toronto
5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Manzanillo
6	2½	Light	Light	Blue	Toronto
5	10½	Dark	Dark	Dark	Matanzas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Oakes, Master of the S/S Pequanoc, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Chas C Oakes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

Thos Lennett
United States Commissioner,

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1841 - 111

I, Manuel A. Castellanos, Surgeon of the A Liberia mail S employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Manuel A Castellanos

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1906

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1906—50,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SCURANIA sailing from Havana, Dec 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 22nd 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Jesus Fayalez y Garcia	20		S	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self	$100.	No	Brother [illegible] 154 Market St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	William Reilly	21		S																		
~~3~~	~~Jesus Estrada~~	~~20~~		~~S~~	~~Clerk~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Havana~~	~~Newark~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$60.~~	~~No~~	Residing					
✓ 4	George White	23		S						U.S. citizen												
✓ 5	George Edwards	30		M						U.S. citizen												
✓ 6	John Johnston	28		M						U.S. citizen												
✓ 7	John Reilly	20		S						U.S. citizen												
✓ 8	Michael Loeder	34		S						U.S. citizen												
✓ 9	Ernst Smithsmer	30		M						U.S. citizen												
✓ 10	Thomas Connelly	37		M						U.S. citizen												
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						

Note No 3 did not sail

Wm Scarlett
Ch Insp Barber Dec 22/06

98/10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Naturalized

1841 – 112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C C Oakes, Master of the S/S Nicaragua, from Progreso; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas C Oakes
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190 6

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N de Ville Murrutia, Surgeon of the Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Havana Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N de Ville Murrutia

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(Second class)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S—1070 S. S. Segurança sailing from Progreso Dec 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 22, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Cristo Francie	25	m	m	coupil	~~Agricultor~~			~~Mexico~~ U.S. Cit		Merida	N/York	yes	by him	yes	2 yrs ago	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Nicolas Francie	36	m	s	none	no	no		Mex. Born	"	"	"	"	father	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Manuel Francie	7	m	s	"	"	yes	yes	Mex. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Emilia Francie	8	f	s	student	"	"	"	Mex. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Robt Chamberlain	40	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	U.S. Cit	"	"	"	"	by him	"	15 days ago	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						Chas Leaflett			U.S. Cit Inspector Dec 22/06														
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5 cin

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1841-113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lelo Oakes Master, of the S/S Dequanica, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas L Oakes
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at Key

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel M Macias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Macias
M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—10719

S. S. Seguranca sailing from Havana Dec 13, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 22nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) Citizen or Subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Constantine Ploony	25		M	S			U.S. American													
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mrs Scarlett
Rel. Jew. Hosp. Dec. 22/06

1 cert

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____; from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1641 114 (1)

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, * _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Dec 27 1906, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

I Stinaway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of

[redacted]

Column 12 (Ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H H Brewer

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Gaudeloupe Nov 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 20th, 1906

No. 114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frederick Waltzahn	20		M	S				Germany	German			Stowaway	—										
2																								
3																								
4																								
5	Peter Wright Consignee																							
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* Insert after each name the word "alone" or the number in company, as the case may be. If with husband or wife, state whether they are "married" or "unmarried."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McC Grath, master* of the S/S Grenada, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McC Grath
Officer
master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

A. C. Marabee
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-115 (2)

I, Edward Baker, Surgeon of the U.S. Grenada, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventy five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Baker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1906 23/12/06

at TRINIDAD B.W.I.

H. B. Handley
AMERICAN CONSUL

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1117 S. S. Grenada sailing from Trinidad B.W.I., Dec 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elizabeth Adamson	40		F Single	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Trinidad	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Brooklyn	Brother David Adamson 707 Prospect Park W.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Wm. A. Fowler	28		M	Dentist	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Boston Mass		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Boston	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Carlton S. Fidler	37		M married	Druggist	Yes	Yes	British	Trinidad	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			friend Julian Ryder 44 1/2 Clason Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

22-85540 7/17

BC
V
D
Y

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
5	4	dark	dark	dark	Scotland
5	9½	brown	Brn.	Brn.	Canada
5	9	"	"	"	Barbados : B.W.I.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McGrath, Master, * of the S/S Grenada from Trinidad B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McGrath
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] modace
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841- 116

I, Henry J. Lee Bennett, Surgeon of the Government of Grenada W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.R.C.P. Edin:, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.J.L. Bennett
Med. Officer & J.P
Grenada W.I.
Decem: 12th 1906

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1906

at Grenada

H.J. Deane.
Immigration Officer. H.M. Consular agent

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN [illegible] ARRIVED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1126

No. 58 S. S. Grenada sailing from St. George's, Grenada Dec 16th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Robert J. Wolseley	56	6	M	Single	R.C. Priest	Yes	Yes	English	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Certainly	No			On Vacation for 6 months	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wolseley Hall Wolseley, Stafford
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

116

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		
5	9	ruddy	Brun	none	Wolseley Hall. Wolsley. Stafford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible]

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said steamship sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N W Mowbray
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

F. B. Mackin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-117

I, Geo A Leach, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of State of Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leach

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

F B Mackin 23/06
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—179

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in three special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien arrivals sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest denotes nationality rather than "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as to his nationality by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nova, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (going) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in dollars (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when (month and year); as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, as husband, father, brother, mother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative.

Column 17 [illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in charge [illegible] immigration.

40 ✓ 40 3 43
5 ✓ 5 2 7 ✓

L.O.
S.M.X.
M.C.
L.O.
L.O.
L.O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st class	3	40	43
2nd class	2	5	7
Steer	5	45	50

Geo A Leach

11—1136

Form 103
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD SHEET TO BE USED ON FIRST-CLASS VESSELS

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "FINANCE," sailing from Colon, Dec 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 22, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Color of Eyes.	
1	J. L. H. Holle	26		M	S	Machinist Employé Canal Com	yes	yes	Germany	German	Colon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	Self	yes	yes			Sojourn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Light Blue		Germany
2	Charles Uhrig	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"			Sojourn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	O. Andersen	30		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swede	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"			Sojourn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Sweden
4	E G Alin	27		"	"	"	"	"	USA																				
5	Joseph H Bryant	25		"	"	"	"	"																					
6	J. F. Courtney	18		"	"	Clerk	"	"																					
7	E S Claybourn	55		"	M	Canal Com	"	"																					
8	L J Klapp	28		"	S	"	"	"																					
9	M Campbell	37		"	"	"	"	"																					
10	Robert H Dodson	25		"	M	"	"	"																					
11	Mrs Robt. H Dodson	19		3	F	"	"	"																					
12	John W Foulke	55		M	S	Stevedore	"	"																					
13	Charles F Graves	41		"	M	Foreman	"	"																					
14	J. Geddes	20		"	S	Canal Com	"	"																					
15	Wm D Grant	32		"	"	"	"	"																					
16	Sam M Hitt	34		"	"	"	"	"																					
17	Dr F H Hibben	24		"	"	"	"	"																					
18	J W Harding	36		"	M	"	"	"																					
19	B. W. Jones	35		"	"	R R Employé	"	"																					
20	A V Kaiser	54		"	S	Merchant	"	"																					
21	B Kelly	25		"	"	Canal Com	"	"																					
22	John L Little	41		"	M	"	"	"																					
23	Miss Mary Lyons	35		"	F	"	"	"																					
24	Dr J. C. Lyster	31		"	M	"	"	"																					
25	Mrs S. J. Le Hayn	37		"	F	"	"	"																					
26	A. A. Mendoza	41		"	M	Tel Operator	"	"																					
27	A B Mercer	27		"	S	Canal Com	"	"																					
28	J Owens	37		"	M	"	"	"																					
29	Jacob Pargmen	27		"	S	Butcher	"	"																					
30	Fred N Reynolds	27		"	"	R R Conductor	"	"																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Note.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of [illegible] Cust. Regs. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.				Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	7	fair	Light Blue		Germany
5	6	"	"	"	"
5	10	"	"	"	Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N W Mowbray Master,* of the 55 FINANCE, from Leith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N W Mowbray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

F B Macaleer
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-115

I, Geo A Leech, Surgeon of the 55 FINANCE, ———, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of NY

———, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec, 1906

at NY

F B Macaleer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race; "Austrian" does not necessarily mean "Bohemian" by race; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Gaulish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, *city*, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED ON MANIFESTS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 11—1756 S. S. SS "FINANCE." Continued sailing from Colon, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31	Norman W Roe	22		m	S	Employé Canal Com	yes	yes	U S A														
32	W H Smith	49		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"														
33	M Biggins	37		"	"	Canal Com	"	"	"														
34	Eugene Steffan Jr	26		"	"	"	"	"	"														
35	Henry J Stancleff	41		"	m	"	"	"	"														
36	C C Stauffer	26		"	S	"	"	"	"														
37	Thos L Stevens	28		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"														
38	J M Tighe	27		"	"	Canal Com	"	"	"														
39	D W C Vance	36		"	m	"	"	"	"														
40	Wm M Wood	36		"	"	"	"	"	"														
41	J J Woods	23		"	S	"	"	"	"														
42	Fred Wellinger	25		"	m	"	"	"	"														
43	E F Rowe	27		"	"	"	"	"	"														
14																							
15	and 1 — 1st class from San Francisco																						
16	44 — Total																						
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

13 cit

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Mowbray Master * of the SS "FINANCE", from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Mowbray
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-119 (1)

I, Jos. A Leech, Surgeon of the SS "FINANCE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by above under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos. A Leech

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at NY

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Steerage

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—4116

S. S. "FINANCE," sailing from Colon, Dec 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 22, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien second passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

11—4116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write the answer opposite the question to which it refers.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miss Mary Hayes	24		S	—		yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	N.Y. City	yes	self	20 Yes	no			Will join brother P. Hayes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		
2	Abraham Naman	28		m	clerk				Syria	Syrian	Syria				Has $15 Yes				107 Bean St. Brooklyn												
3	C W Murphy	45		m	Moulder				USA						Yes	yes	4 years	N.Y. City	Has comein at 21 Reade St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	black		Scotland
4	Thomas Whalen	27		S	Boiler maker																										Ireland
5	C. F. Comet	27		m	Engineer																										
6	J H Morrison	19		S	Plumber																										
7	C C Weiss	30		m	Machinist																										
8																															
9	and 28 - 2nd class from San Francisco																														
10																															
11	35 in all																														
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															
31																															
32																															
33																															
34																															
35																															

* Race or People." It is to be determined by the words from which these spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1841-120 (3)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Robinson, Master,* of the P.R. Menominee, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Robinson Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elton Pallister, Surgeon of the S.S. Menominee solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Legislature of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Elton Pallister

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

at New York Dec 23/06

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusenisk).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Southampton, 14 Dec., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec., 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another, or others, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eda Case			F					United States Citizen														
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master or lessee.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform[illegible]on in[illegible]by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

120

3

11-2816

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	

1841-121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Robinson Master, of the P.D. Munchaba from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Robinson Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Sellers, Surgeon of the S.S. Munchaba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Sellers.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arrivals (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Jew.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Minnehaha" sailing from Southampton 14th Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albert Latocha		M	S					United States Citizen														
2	Charles Barnsdale		M	S					"														
3	Robert Comess		M	M					"														
4	Helen Comess		F	M					"														
5	Anthony Asher		M	S					"														
6	John Adolfi		M	S					"														
7	Anne Ingram		F	M					"														
8	Helen G. Goldsmith		F	S					"														
9	Frances Brown		F	M					"														
10	Edward Howell		M	S					"														
11	Ernestine R. Feuch		F	M					"														
12	Ernestine Feuch		F	S					"														
13	Anna B. Cahill		F	S					"														
14	William Simpson		M	M					"														
15	Florence W. Simpson		F	S					"														
16	Elizabeth Redingfield		F	M					"														
17	Earl Barnes		M	M					"														
18	Anna Kohler Barnes		F	M					"														
19	Mary Barnes		F	S					"														
20	Howard Barnes		M	S					"														
21	Grace Clarke		F	M					"														
22	Nellie D. Clarke		F	S					"														
23	Helen Earle		F	M					"														
24	Helen Amy Earle		F	S					"														
25	Mary Corrin Smith		F	S					"														
26	Alfred N. Spencer	37	M	M	Engineer	Yes	British	English	London	Pittsburg	No	Self	$100	N.Y.	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Ada Lucy Sanders	46	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Yes	"	"	"	No		Wife Alice Fraser (guide) residing at 1001 Summit Av. High Bridge N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gaspard Edesse	38	M	M	Wife	French	French	Paris	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	7 units		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Virginia J. Johnson				United States Citizen																			
30	Sandford D. Case		M	M	"																			
31	Ida Case see list III		F	M	"																			

30 2/30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

2

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	11	Dark	Dark Brown	Nil	Barrow in Furness
5	4	Medium	Grayish Blue	"	Melbourne
5	8	Dark	Brown Hazel	"	France

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2034 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect (Must Items to be Re-Photo)	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME# 1 8 4 1							
72 to 120							Glare
Volume # 1 8 4 2							
8 to 68							"
115							"
Volume # 1 8 4 3							
72 to 110							"

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

1641 - 122

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Robinson, Master* of the R.M.S. Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Robinson Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Collins, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Mauretania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Collins.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Minnehaha" sailing from Southampton, 14th Decbr 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	H. J. Black								United States Citizen																		
2	~~Wm Wallace Hart~~	~~42~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~		~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Newry Ireland~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes NY 06~~	~~Brother 18 St. N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Ok~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Red~~	~~Hazel~~	~~Newry Ireland~~
3	Ruth Spencer	37	7	M	Wife	"	French	French	London	Pittsburg	No	"	More		No		"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Fair			
4	P. H. Lee Warner	29	6	M	S	publisher	"	British	English	"	Boston	"	"	Yes	Yes 1903 1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2				Riverdale
5	Eileen Ivy Giles	28	7	S		Teacher	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	Yes	"	"	" 1902	6	Relative - Rev + Mrs Wm Stonehill 9 Second Avenue, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	Somerset Eng.
6	Wm Forrester Brown	39	M	M	Wife	"	"	"	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Guatemala	No	"	More		New Orleans 05		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fresh	"	"	Castle Ireland
7	Arthur Lomberg	21	10	M	S	Merchant	"	German	German	Odligs	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 1897	Yes 1901		Visit - Mr Bruno Straumann 128 Ea. 86 Street. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Light Brown	"	Odligs Germany
8	Louisa pearce	33	7	M	Wife	"	British	English	London	"	"	"	"	Husband	More	NY 1902	Sister - Mrs Bedingfield 34 Hawthorne St. Brooklyn. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	"	London
9	Annie pearce	2	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	Fair	-	-	"
10	Mark Lee Luther	34	m	m					United States Citizen																			
11	Grace Luther	34	7	m																								
12	Mona J. Tucker		7	S																								
13	Elizabeth Robinson		7	M																								
14	Muriel McArthur		7	S																								
15	Ada May Talbot		7	S																								
16	Dorthy Wherry		7	S																								
17	James Mitchell		7	S																								
18	Leona Stephens		7	S																								
19	Jane Fearnley		7	S																								
20	Fred. M. Mayer		M	S																								
21	Wm Thornton Simpson		M	S																								
22	William Schier		M	S																								
23	George Pannefort		M	M																								
24	Marion B. Pannefort		7	M																								
25	Martin G. Brown		M	S																								
26	Gilbert Miller		M	S																								
27	Cornelia Lynds		7	S																								
28	Madeline Dallas		7	S																								
29	Ida Lewis		7	S																								
30	Emma L. Booth		7	S																								

12/7/06

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Steamer Celia from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841-12

I, John Charles McLaurin, Surgeon of the Doctor of Medecine (Edin) & Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of Chile and Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, both as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Ch.s McLaurin M.D. (Edin)
M.D. (Chile)

Sworn to before me this third day of November, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Valparaiso

Dec 23/06

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I.C.
SEX
M.C.
[illegible]

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
[illegible]	1		1
[illegible]			

1

Steerage

1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of ab...

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Valparaiso May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190...

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mental defect, if any, of such nature as to affect ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformity or Lameness.
1	Abraham Marin	22	3	Mar.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish	Riobamba	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Senor Roberto Conrad del Ecuador	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. P. Johnson, Master of the S/S Virginia, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. (1) One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. P. Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1841-124 (2)

I, J. Benson Mbury, Surgeon of the , employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania U. S. A. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benson Mbury M.D.
No. 12 06.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 23 1906, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent—passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

I. C.
~~SEX~~
~~M. C.~~
~~O.~~
~~A.~~
~~O.~~
~~O.~~
4 A

RECAPITULATION.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

		Aliens	U. S.	Total
African (black).	Korean.			
Armenian.	Lithuanian.			
Bohemian.	Magyar.			
Bosnian.	Mexican.			
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.			
Chinese.	Moravian.			
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.			
Cuban.	Polish.			
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.			
Dutch.	Roumanian.			
East Indian.	Russian.			
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).			
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).			
Flemish.	Scotch.			
French.	Servian.			
German.	Slovak.			
Greek.	Slovenian.			
Hebrew.	Spanish.			
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.			
Irish.	Syrian.			
Italian (North).	Turkish.			
Italian (South).	Welsh.			
Japanese.	West Indian.			

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Co...

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau, N.P., Dec 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 23-28 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of the existence of contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Mr. La R. Wright	40		m	m	Agent	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Roxbury, Mass																			
2	Mrs. Blanche R. Wright	36		f	m	None	"	"	"		do																			
3	Mr. Wm. F. Hartmen	42		m	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	English	Not Given	Nassau N.P.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	Wife Mrs. W. F. Hartmen	372 Pearl St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	Light Blue		Nassau N.P.
4	Miss Ruth A. Pitchford	21		f	S	Nurse	"	"	---	White	---	Philadelphia	No	---	$50	"	1906	Rochester	Mrs. J. Hartford Duncan		No	No	No	No	Good	No			light	Light Brown		Nassau N.P.
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. Johnson Master of the S/S Vigilancia, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Johnson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841 — 125

I, H. S. Cammerer, Surgeon of the employed by the Ward line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Cammerer M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1670

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Santiago de Cuba, Dec 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. December 23rd, 1906.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	W^m auld	58	2	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self.	more.	Nov. 30. 06		1051 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Lightburn Scotland
2	Henry A. Clark	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	American														
3	Mrs Addie E. Clark	42		F	M	None	Yes	Yes		"														
4	Mrs Julian Cardoza	40		F	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes		"														
5	Miss Elizabeth Cardoza	35		F	M	None	Yes	Yes		"														
6	W. H. Steele	42		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes		"														
7	J. W. Moses	42		M																				
8	Mrs A. Moses	20		F																				
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification

65/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson, Master of the S/S Vigilancia, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (2) two in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. F. Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190

Consul of the United States at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841

I, H. S. Cammeyer, Surgeon of the Employed by the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities Columbia New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such passengers.

H. S. Cammeyer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMMONLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Santiago de Cuba, Dec 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York December 23rd, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right-hand of... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500½, and 500¾, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

136

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
	Name in full.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	Diez	24		M	S	Sees	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish																
	Diez	25		M	S	Sastre	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish																

Dees

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9—2882

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson, Master, * of the S/S Vigilancia, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841

I, J. Benson Murphy, Surgeon of the ....., lawfully [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Pennsylvania U. S. A., and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] condition of such aliens.

J. Murphy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vigilancia sailing from Saxon N.S. Dec 20th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. December 23, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be written ... headings given by the masters of ...

187

2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Miller	63		M		Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen					U.S. Consul																
[illegible]	45		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	English	British N. A.	New York	New York	Yes	U.S. Consul	More	Yes	Nov 22	Mobile	Wife 86 James St. New York.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	[illegible]				
[illegible] Jose	30		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mobile	New York	Yes	U.S. Consul	More	Yes	Nov 22	Mobile	Manuel Gustavo 193 Front St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8				
[illegible] Carlson	25		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Mobile	New York	Yes	U.S. Consul	$ 200	Yes	Nov 22	Mobile	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5					
[illegible] Christian	28		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Mobile	New York	Yes	U.S. Consul	$ 25 00	Yes	Nov.	Mobile	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7				
[illegible] Gustav	25		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Mobile	Boston	No	U.S. Consul	$ 50 00	Yes	Nov 22	Mobile	Brother Gustav Slitzer Hoyleschester. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9				
[illegible] Albert	41		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Mobile	New York	Yes	U.S. Consul	$ 33 00	Yes	Nov 22	Mobile	Friend Cherry St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9				
[illegible] Black	40		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

$ 2 R

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Mann, of the SS Pretoria, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec 190 6

at ———

J. K. Mosher
Immigration Officer.

* Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Thos. J. Pennell, Surgeon of the SS Pretoria, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of the Steamship Co of Antwerp and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the condition of each alien.

Thos. J. Pennell

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec 190 6

at ———

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6 4 10 3 13
3 3

Aliens (male)
Aliens (female)
Bohemia
Bulgaria
Canada
Croatia
Cuba
Dalmatia
Danish
East Indies
Finnish
French
Germany
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

FILED DEC 2 1906

SALOON, STEERAGE AND STEERAGE NOT ALIEN MUST BE MANIFESTED
THESE MANIFESTS ARE FROM CARGOES OF PORT-CARGO PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from West Indies Dec. 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd 1906

1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Thomas	44		M	Contractor			U. S. Citizen													
Mrs. James	24		M	Nurse			U. S. Citizen													
John	10		S	Boy			U. S. Citizen													
Mrs. Annie	19		S	None	yes	yes	[illegible]			Quebec	No	Self	$30.00	Windsor Jct 1906.	To Quebec, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
Mrs. Lena	20		M	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$20.00	"	same as above	No	No	No	Good	No
John Mrs	20		M	Account	yes	yes	[illegible]		Quebec	Quebec	No	Self	$60.00	1900 Tem N.Y.	Via Detroit to Quebec, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
Mrs. William	24		M	Child	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	$60.00	1906 Tem N.Y.	same as above	No	No	No	Good	No
James	44		M	Merchant	yes	yes	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Trinidad	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	Going on a visit to N.Y. & then to Scotland	No	No	No	[illegible]	No
[illegible]	21		M	None			U.S. Citizen													
[illegible]	22		S	Spinster	yes	yes	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Trinidad	Scotland	No	Friend Wilson	$50.00	No	same as above	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	12		S	None			U.S. Citizen													
[illegible]	22		S				U.S. Citizen													
[illegible]	24		M	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Danish	[illegible]	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$40.00	1906, N.Y.	Mrs Ahlen, Fleming Commissioner 220 E. 127 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No

136/72
4 Cows

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
					U. S. Citizen	
					U. S. Citizen	
					U. S. Citizen	
5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec Canada
5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Quebec Canada
6		Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Quebec Canada
	6	Dark	Dk. Brown		None	Canada
5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland
5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. Citizen	
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Trinidad
4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	U.S. Citizen
		U.S. Citizen				
5	2	Colored	Black	Brown	None	St Croix

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Mann, of the S.S. Pretoria, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Alexander Mann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1906

H. M. Marshall
Asst. Insp. Commissioner of Immigration of the United States at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas P Templeton, Surgeon of the SS Pretoria, 1841.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Physicians & Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and condition of such passengers.

Chas P Templeton

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190—

——— Consul of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Decbr, 1906

at Ny

William Bark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1841—130 (1)

I, Arthur Leslie Lucas, Surgeon of the —— Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Leslie Lucas M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

Dec 23/06

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX
M. C.
ET.
C.
S. A.
R.
G.
S.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

(81)

THIS [illegible] FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

he regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

S. S. Arabic sailing from Barbados, Dec 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22
1	Otto Sonarup	52	M	M	—	Yes	Yes	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway	Norway	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	good	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the speech from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1841

Dec. 22-23-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of FEB 25 '54, 194

P. Rucker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 '54
Date

Mary Garnett
Camera Operator